CAMERA 2

REEL 644

SHIFT 1

VOLUME-9776

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

February-12-1929

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
12	Mauretania	Southampton	87
	Albertic	Liverpool via Boston	27
	Antonia	"	44
	Alfonso XIII	Cuba	27

9776

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

9776

Feb 12, 1929.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of OCT 5 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 5 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL _____

BILL No. 18225 BILLED FEB 1 C 1929

Cards Removed 2/20/29 Price
Cards Checked 2/27/29 PC

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H.W. Case, *Surgeon of the* Mauretania, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 30 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* British Medical Council, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 11 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

H W Case

Sworn to before me this 12th *day of* February, *19*29

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Arr 2-12-29

	CORRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPORTED				COLLECTED AT PORT OF ARRIVAL					TOTAL
		U.S.			U.S.						
1st Cabin	32			84	167	6			4		293
2nd Cabin	67	8		33	61				5		174
Steerage	144	15		4	108				52		323
TOTAL	243	23		121	336	6			61		790

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—930

Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	126 167	293
2nd Cabin	113 61	174
Steerage	215 108	323
Total	454 336	790

5 Cruise passengers not counted

Form 500
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAURETANIA Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, Feb. 6th, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		SCHOENHEIMER	WILLI L.	30		M	S	Banker	Yes	German English	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	2098	Berlin	29/1/29	Germany	Berlin
2		Cartify that Lines 2 to 30 are blank.																		
3		R Bbarme																		
4		2nd Purser.																		
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Arrd Customs Dep 10th ar

18

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

...or oppos...
...g of any officer ...
...haracter.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 18

The entries on this sh... be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, February 12th, 19 29

2

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether deformed or crippled	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See note at foot of this column)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported from any part of the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country temporarily to which he belongs or permanently to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
Father, 1	P.Schoenheimer, Dahlmanstr. 22, Charlottenburg.	Germany	Berlin	No	Grbr.Arnold Berlin	yes	yes	1927. 1928	N.Y.	Friend. K.Boschwitz. c/o Bankhaus 37 Wall St. New York.City.N.Y.	No	6 mons	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	ft.	brn	brn	none
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											

Temporary admission extended until 2/12/30 File No. 49[illegible]/573
Temporary admission extended until 1/2/31 File No. 49[illegible]/573

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.G.S.Mc Neill, Master, of the Mauretania, from Southampton, do
(Strike out Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S.G.S.Mc Neill
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of February, 19 29
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—28

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, [illegible] other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. W. Case, Surgeon of the Mauretania, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H W Case

Sworn to before me this 12th day of February, 19 29

at New York

J K Montgomery

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Mauretania
1 doctor
Doctors

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAURETANIA". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 6TH FEBRUARY, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		LANCE	HENRY WM.	58		M	M	RETIRED	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	03-45 INDIA	DERA ISMAIL KHAN	117	LONDON	2ND JAN.	15 ENGLAND	BURNHAM MARKET
2		LANCE	JULIA	58		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	03-15 ENGLAND	LONDON	117	LONDON	2ND JAN.	15 ENGLAND	BURNHAM MARKET
3		MYER	SIDNEY	49		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	02-32 RUSSIA	KRITCHEFF	I902	Melbourne	9.12.28.	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE
4		MYER	MEULYN	29		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	GUMSCLIFF	R.E. 406880	Washington	2.8.28.	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE
5		RATSEY	GEORGE COLIN	22		M	S	SAIL-MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	03-15 ENGLAND	COWES	634	Southampton	4.2.29.	ENGLAND	COWES
6		DAVIES	THEOPHILUS C.	57		M	M	Sugar Factor	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Welsh	08-15 Hawaii	Honolulu	N.Q.734	London	Jan.25/29	England	Hawkley
7		DAVIES	EDITH MARION	52		F	M	H.Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Saltburn	N.Q. 735	London	Jan.25/29	England	Hawkley
8		DAVIS	RONA J.D.	29		F	M	H.Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	03-15 England	Faygate	1547	London	Jan.21/29	England	London
9		GULLAN	JOAN GWEN	36		F	M	Actress	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Wales	Cardiff	2157	London	1.2.29.	England	London
10	TRANSIT	GARNHAM	FREDERICK M.	26		M	S	Traveller	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	02-15 England	London	2132	London.	1.2.29.	England	London
11		~~HOLDING~~	~~CYNTHIA~~	~~36~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H.Wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~London~~				~~France~~	~~Le Cannet~~
12		~~HOLDING~~	~~FREDERICK~~	~~28~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	Independent	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Southsea~~				~~France~~	~~Le Cannet~~
13		MILWARD	HENRY C.R.	34		M	M	Journalist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	02-15 England	Lyonshall	1732	London	Jan. 24/29	15 England	London
14		PETERSON	FRANKLIN G.R.	36		M	S	Journalist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	02-16 Scotland	Edinburgh	1734	London	Jan.24/29	15 England	London
15		WILLIAMS	JACK	35		M	S	Mechanical Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	05-15 England	London	2108	London	Feb.1/29	England	Chester
16	TRANSIT	MC GOWAN	Harry D.	55		M	M	Doctor	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	03-16 Scotland	Glasgow	2254	London	4.2.29	England	London
17	TRANSIT	SOLOMON	Jack	45		M	M	Broker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	03-15 England	London	21768	London	25.9.28.	England	London
18	TRANSIT	WOTHERSPOON	William	60		M	M	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	02-15 England	London	2115	London	1.2.29.	England	London
19																				
20		Certify Line. 11. Holding Cynthia did not embark.																		
21		Line. 12. -do- Frederick -do-																		
		Lines 19 to 30 are blank.																		
22																				
23		R Bbarino																		
		2nd Purser.																		
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

4

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, February 12th, 1929

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting permits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does alien believe in or advocate or disbelieve in or oppose organized government? (See note at foot of this question)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note at foot of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from any part of United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	BROTHER - GEN.F.F.LANGE,							3 mons.		FRIEND - MR. J.A. REARDON,																	
1	WROTHAM, KENT.	ENG.	KINGS LYNN	No	SELF	YES	YES	1928	Fla.	PORT SEWALL, FLA.	No	3 MTHS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	LGT	LGT	BLE	NONE
2	BROTHER-IN-LAW -DO- c/o THE MYER EMPORIUM LTD.	ENG.	KINGS LYNN	No	SELF	YES	YES	1928	Fla.	FRIEND -DO-	No	3 MTHS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	DK	BRN	BRN	NONE
3	MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA.	AUS.	MELBOURNE	Yes	SELF	YES	YES	1928	SAN FRANCIS -CO	Ritz Carlton Hotel. New York City, N.Y.	No	4 MTHS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	6	-	DK	BLK	BLE	NONE
4	-DO-	AUS.	MELBOURNE	Yes	SELF	YES	YES	1928	SAN FRANCIS -CO	as above.	No	4 MTHS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
Mother,	ELLEND P.G. RATSEY, THE BROWN HOUSE, BARING RD. COWES, I.O.W.	N.Y.	PELHAM MANOR	No	G.E. RATSEY, NEW YORK	YES	YES	1928	CITY ISLAND	FATHER - G.E. RATSEY, CITY ISLAND, NEW YORK c/o Thos.H.Davies & Co.Ltd.	No	6 MTHS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10	LGT	BLK	BRN	SCAR BEHIND LEFT EAR
6	Bro.Major.G.F.Davies.M.P. Leigh House, Chard. Somerset.	Hawaii.	Honolulu	No	self	yes	yes	1928	N.Y, Hone	Honolulu.T.H.	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr.	drk	gr.	none
7	Brotherinlaw -do-	Hawaii.	Honolulu	No	as above Husband	yes	yes	1925	lulu.	-do-	No	Perm.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fr..	Fr.	Brn	none
8	Arthur J.Davis,6 John St. Marfair,London W.1.	Eng.	London	Yes	self	yes	no	~~1925~~	~~Fla.~~	Guaranty Trust Co. Amoassador Hotel.N.Y.	No	6 mons	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fr.	brn	blue	none
9	Father.G.Vivian Kep. Bettws-y-Coed Rd. Llanishen.S.Wales.	Eng.	London	No	self	yes	yes	1928	Wash.	Hudband.Campoell Gullan, Wentworth Hotel.59 West 46th St.New York.C.y.N.Y.	No	6 mons	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	aub.	hazel	none
10	Father.F.W.Garnham,Fairfax Lodge,Teddington.	Eng.	London	Yes	self	yes	yes	1928	N.Y.	Biltmore Hotel, New York. N.Y.	No	60 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Brn.	Blue	none
11	~~Aunt,Miss Box,48 Chepstow Rd.Newport, Mon.~~	~~France~~	Le Cannet	~~Yes~~	~~Husband~~	yes	yes	----	Cal.	----	No	4 mons	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brn.	Haz.	none
12	~~Father.Thomas Holding, Trenton,Four Marks,Alton.~~	~~France~~	Le Cannet	~~Yes~~	~~self~~	yes	No	-	-	----	No	4 mons	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fr.	Brn.	blue	none
13	Wife,Mrs.Wilward, c/o The Times, London. E.C.	Eng.	London	No	The Times, London	yes	No	-	-	The London Times,280 Broadway,New York.N.Y.	No	6 mons	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr.	brn	blue	none
14	Mother,Georgette Peterson, 46 Halsly St. London.	Eng.	London	No	self	yes	yes	1926	N.Y.	-do-	No	6 mons	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nor.	blk.	brn	none
15	J.E.Williams,Abbotsfield, Chester. (Father)	Eng.	Chester	Yes	Williams & Williams Ld.	Yes	yes	1928	N.Y.	De Pett Casement Co. 245 5th Ave. New York.NY.	No	1 yr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr.	brn	blue	Injured Finger.R.H.
16	Lady McGowan, 40, Park St. W.1.	Eng.	London	No.	Imp.Chemical Industries Ltd.London	Yes	Yes	1928	N.Y.	19,W.44th St.New York	No	7 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	fr		blue	None
17	Wife:Mrs. Solomon, 5,Balfour Place,Mayfair W.	Eng.	London	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1928	N.Y.	19,W.44th St.New York	No	7 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	drk.	blk.	grey	None
Wife,	:Mrs. Wotherspoon, 14,Portland Court, W.	Eng.	London	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1926	N.Y.	19,W.44th St.New York	No	7 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1½	fr.	brn.	blue	None
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.G.S. Mc Neill, Master (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Mauretania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of February, 19 29

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. W. Case, Surgeon of the Mauretania, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H W Case

Sworn to before me this 12th day of February, 1929

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

5

1

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAURETANIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, Feb. 6th, 1929

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	4 Age Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 †Race or people	11 Place of birth Country	City or town	12 Immigration Visa Number	13 Issued at—	14 Date	15 *Last permanent residence Country	City or town
	TRANSIT	CAHN	JULIEN	46	-	M	M	Director	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Wales	Cardiff	1288/824	London	17.1.29.	England	Papplewick
	TRANSIT	CAHN	PHYLLIS	31	-	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Bradford	1288/823	London	17.1.29.	England	Papplewick
3	UNDER 16	CAHN	PATIENCE	6	-	F	S	Child	No	Child	No	Britain	English	England	London	1288/824	London	17.1.29.	England	Papplewick
4	UNDER 16	CAHN	ALBERT JONAS	4	-	M	S	Child	No	Child	No	Britain	English	England	Nottingham	1288/824	London	17.1.29.	England	Papplewick
5	TRANSIT	DAWSON	EDWARD W.	24	-	M	S	Independent	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	1795/859	London	25.1.29.	England	Wymondham
6		~~GOLDSCHMIDT~~	~~ERNEST SECIL~~	~~50~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Merchant~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~London~~	~~1144~~	~~London~~	~~16/1/29~~	~~England~~	~~London~~
7		~~GOLDSCHMIDT~~	~~SYBIL~~	~~50~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H.Wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Manchester~~	~~1142~~	~~London~~	~~16/1/29~~	~~England~~	~~London~~
8	TRANSIT	GREENFIELD	JOSEPH	39	-	M	M	Chinese Deputy	Yes	English	Yes	Northern Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	15	Belfast	28.1.29.	China	Tsinan
9	TRANSIT	GREENFIELD	HELEN	36	-	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Northern Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	15	Belfast	28.1.29.	China	Tsinan
10	UNDER 16	GREENFIELD	JAMES CHAMBERS	5	-	M	S	Child	No	Child	No	Northern Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	15	Belfast	28.1.29.	China	Tsinan
11	UNDER 16	GREENFIELD	ROSEMARY M.	2	-	F	S	Child	No	Child	No	Northern Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	15	Belfast	28.1.29.	China	Tsinan
12	TRANSIT	MORRIS	JESSIE	29	-	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Birkenhead	16	Belfast	28.1.29	England	Birkenhead
13	TRANSIT	HILDER	ALAN LAKE	27	-	M	S	Commission Agent	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Beckenham	1738/857.	London.	21.1.29	England	London
14	TRANSIT	NICHOLAS	IDA	33	-	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Birmingham	17	Sheffield	25.1.29.	England	Nottingham
15	TRANSIT	NICHOLAS	FREDERICK W.H.	35	-	M	M	Agent	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Malay States	Kuala Lampor	16	Sheffield	25.1.29.	England	Nottingham
16	TRANSIT	NEWMAN	FREDERICK C.W.	32	-	M	S	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Luton	15	Sheffield	17.1.29	England	Nottingham
17	TRANSIT	NAPIER-MARTIN	MARY	40	-	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	New Bedford	568	Southampton	1.2.29.	England	Havant
18	TRANSIT	PEARSE	WILLIAM REGINALD	46	-	M	M	Lace Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Lee	129	Sheffield	28.1.29.	England	Nottingham
19	TRANSIT	ROBERTS	JOHN	24	-	M	M	Cloth Manuf.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Selkirk	2260	London	2.2.29.	Scotland	Selkirk
20	TRANSIT	ROBERTS	ELIZABETH HELEN	21	-	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	England	Shottermill	2447	London	6.2.29.	England	Haslemere
21	TRANSIT	STOW	EDITH A.R.	25	-	F	S	Ladies Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Kirby-in-Ashfield	1286/822	London	17.1.29.	England	Papplewick
22	TRANSIT	TENNYSON	LIONEL HALLAM	39	-	M	S	Retired Army Officer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	643	London	14.1.29.	England	London
23	TRANSIT	THOM	HENRY	47	-	M	M	Export Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	1524	London	21/1/29	England	London
24	TRANSIT	WATTS	CHARLES JOHN	62	-	M	M	Coy. Director	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	1059	London	15/1/29	England	London
25	TRANSIT	WAIT	FRANCES JESSIE	31	-	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Lichoorough	18	Sheffield	25.1.29.	England	Papplewick
26	TRANSIT	SALE	RICHARD THOMAS	30	-	M	S	Independent.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Oldham	2038	London	30.1.29.	England	London
27	TRANSIT	SOUTHAM	HERBERT EDWARD	58	-	M	M	Insurance Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	3961	London	16/3/28	England	Sutton
28	TRANSIT	SCOTT	WILLIAM F.F.	43	-	M	M	Coy. Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Cromarty	117	Birmingham	30.1.29.	England	Birmingham
29	TRANSIT	HORLICK	FLORA MACDONALD	40	-	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Britain	Cheltenham	1966	London	29.1.29.	England	Sunninghill
30	TRANSIT	CLARY	ELLEN	55	-	F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Britain	Sudbury	1964	London	29.1.29.	England	Sunninghill

Certify that Line 6. Goldschmidt Ernest did not embark
Line 7 do Sybil did not embark

R Blaring
2nd Purser.

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

6

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, February 12th, 1929

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, when, and which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after the expiration of his temporarily to laboring permits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Bert Joseph, 34 Southern St. Curtain Rd. London. E.C.	Eng.	Papplewick	Yes	self	yes	yes	1924	In Transit	In Transit to Jamaica.	No	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	drk	drk	blue	Cut on nose
2	-do-	Eng.	Papplewick	yes	as above Husband	yes	yes	1924	In Transit	In Transit to Jamaica.	No	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	drk	drk	blue	none
3	-do-	Eng.	Papplewick	yes	as above Father	---	No	-----	-------	In Transit to Jamaica.	No	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	child		drk	drk	blue	none
4	-do-	Eng.	Papplewick	yes	-do-	-	No	----------		In Transit to Jamaica.	No	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	child		drk	drk	blue	none
Father. 5	Col. Edward Dawson, Wymondham, Leicestershire.	Eng.	Wymondham Leicester.	Yes	Julien Cahn. Friend	Yes	no	-	-	In Transit to Jamaica.	No	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	drk	brn	brn	none
6	Father. Ernest Goldschmidt 17 Upper Phillimore Gdns. London W.8.	Eng.	London	Yes	self	yes	yes	1920 1921	N.Y.Cy.	Plaza Hotel, New York Cy. N.Y.	No	60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fsh	drk	brn	none
7	Father in law -do-	Eng.	London	Yes	as above Husband	yes	No	-	-	-do-	No	60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fsh	brn	brn	none
8	Samuel Greenfield, 14 Duncrue St. Belfast.	China	Shanghai	Yes	self	yes	No	-	-	In Transit to Shanghai	No	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	drk	brn	brn	none
9	-do-	China	Shanghai	Yes	as above Husband	yes	No	-	-	In Transit to Shanghai.	No	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	brn	blue	none
10	-do-	China	Shanghai	Yes	as above Father	-	No	-	-	as above.	No	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	child		fr.	brn	brn	none
11	-do-	China	Shanghai	Yes	-do- J.N.Greenfield	-	No	-	-	as above.	No	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	child		Fr.	fr.	brn	none
12	-do-	China	Shanghai	Yes	Employer Julien Cahn	-	No	-	-	as above.	No	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	fr.	blue	none
13	Sister. Margaret Hilder. Moor Bank, Vine St. Kersal. Manchester.	Eng.	London	Yes	Friend.	yes	No	-	-	c/o J. Cahn's Cricket XI. Kingston, Jamaica. B.W.I.	No	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	4	fr.	fr.	blue	none
Brother, 14	G.J. King. 22 St. Annes Terr. St. John's Wood. London.	Eng.	Nottingham	Yes	Julien Cahn Friend	yes	No	-	-	-do-	No	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr.	fr.	blue	none
15	Mother. Mrs. W. Nicholas. 31 St. Andrews Rd. Bedford.	Eng.	Nottingham	Yes	-do-	yes	No	-	-	-do-	No	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fr.	fr.	blue	none
16	Father. Mary P. Newman, The Red House, Landsdowne Rd. Hove.	Eng.	Nottingham	Yes	-do-	yes	yes	1918 2 mths	N.Y.C.	In Transit to Jamaica. Mrs. Wainwright, 365 W.	No	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	drk	drk	blue	none
17	Guy Napier Martin, West Leigh, Havant.	Eng.	Havant	yes	self	yes	yes	1928	N.Y.C.	20th St. New York, N.Y.	No	60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr.	brn	brn	none
18	Wife. Winifred Pearse, Clumber Rd. The Park, Nottingham.	Eng.	Nottingham	Yes	A.C. Pearse Nottingham	yes	1923	N.Y.		Rochelle Lace Works, 45 West 34th St. New York N.Y.	No	60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Lgt.	brn	gr.	none
19	Father. John Roberts. Wellwood, Selkirk.	Scot.	Selkirk	Yes	self	yes	No	-.	-	Hotel De Soto. Savannah. Ga.	No	60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fsh	fr.	blue	none
20	Father. William E. Muir, Rawalla n. Haslemere.	Scot.	Selkirk	Yes	as above Husband	-	No	-	-	-do-	No	60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fsh	drk	gr.	none
21	Mother. Jessie Stow. Lindum Gladstone St. E. Kirkby. Notts.	Eng.	Papplewick	Yes	Julien Cahn Employer	yes	no	-	-	In Transit to Jamaica.	No	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brn.	drk	brn	none
22	Home Farringford, Freshwater. I. of W.	Eng.	London	Yes	self	yes	yes	March 1928	N.Y.	In Transit to Jamaica.	No	in 2 days transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fr.	fr.	blue	none
23	Wife. Ethel Thom. 29 Brondesbury Pk. London N.W.	Eng.	London	Yes	self	yes	yes	1924	N.Y.	c/o Spearman Lewis, Parl our 316, Hotel Roosevelt. New York City. N.Y.	No	60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	¼	fr.	gr.	blue	twisted nail 3rd finger. L.H.
24	Wife. Annie R. Watts, 50 Lanchester Rd. Highgate, London N.6.	Eng.	London	Yes	self	yes	yes	1913	ra.	Prince George Hotel, E. 28th St. New York. N.Y.	No	60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr.	wh.	Gr.	none
25	Mother. Mrs. John Wait, Lichborough, Towcester. Northants.	Eng.	Papplewick	Yes	Julien Cahn Employer	yes	no	-	-	In Transit to Jamaica.	No	in 2 days transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	fr.	gr.	none
Father 26	ArchDeacon T.R. Sale, The Vicarage, Rochdale.	Eng.	London	Yes	self	yes	yes	1924	N.Y.	Plaza Hotel, New York, N.Y.	No	60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fr.	brn	gr.	none
27	Wife. Ann Southern, Highclere. Sutton.	Eng.	Sutton	No	Phoenix Ass. Co. Lonson	yes	yes	1928	N.Y.	Grosvenor Hotel. 5th Avenue, New York. N.Y.	No	60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fsh	brn	hazel	none
28	Wife. Mrs. Scott. The Old Rectory, Alvechurch. Worcestershire.	Eng.	Birmingham	No	Accless Pollock Ld. Oldbury.	Yes	No	-	—	O. Ling. c/o J.B. Oglaend Inc. 15 Moore St. New York. NY.	No	60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fr.	brn	brn	none
29	Husband. James N. Horlick, Little Paddocks, Sunningdill, Berks.	Eng.	London	Yes	self Mrs. Horlick	yes	yes	1927	N.Y.C.	Whitehall. Palm Beach, Florida.	No	60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr.	Brn	Blue	none
30	Sister. Mrs. E. Willon, 15 Effingstone Rd. Walthamstow.	Eng.	London	Yes	Employer	yes	no	-	-	-do-	No	60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	gr.	gr.	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—280

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.G.S. Mc Neill, master, of the Mauretania, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S.G.S. Mc Neill

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of February, 19 29

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H.W. Case, Surgeon of the Mauretania, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H W Case

Sworn to before me this 12th day of February, 19 29

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—699

7

S.S. Mauretania
Inward.
2

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAURETANIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, Feb. 6th, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
														02-03					03	
1	TRANSIT	ALMA	HANS	31	-	M	M	Banker	Yes	German English	Yes	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	447	Vienna	May /28	Austria	Vienna
2	TRANSIT	HOGG	MALCOLM	46	-	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	02-13 England	London	1838	London	Jan.26/29	15 England	London
3	TRANSIT	HEATHCOTE	CHARLES HENRY	78	-	M	M	Architect	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Manchester	424	Southampton	Jan.17/29	15 England	Bournemouth
4	TRANSIT	HEATHCOTE	NORA KEENS	52	-	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Bristol	424	Southampton	Jan. 17/29	15 England	Bournemouth
5	TRANSIT	HEATHCOTE	EDGAR HORACE	46	-	M	M	Civil Engnr.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Brooklands Manchester	283	Manchester	Nov.26/28	England	Buxton
6	TRANSIT	LAGDEN	ALFRED	44	-	M	M	Managing Director	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Birmingham	1765	London	Jan.25/29	15 England	Harrow
7	DIPLOMAT	MACAUSLANE	MADGE R.	42	-	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	01-16 Scotland	Gourock	Dip. 7138	London	Jan. 4/29	Porto Rico.	San Juan
NOT COUNTED		DE BAQUER	JOSEPH	29	-	M	S	Cruise Conductor	Yes	French English	Yes	France	French	France	Anglet	P.P.No.4058	Versailles	21.12.28.	France	Versailles
NOT COUNTED		FLOYD	WILLIAM JAMES	45	-	M	M	Booking Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	P.No.633878	London	29.5.28	England	London
NOT COUNTED		GOULD	WALTER M.	32	-	M	M	Courier	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Birmingham	P.No.4457	London	5.7.21.	England	London
NOT COUNTED		RUSSELL	HARRY NORMAN	39	-	M	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Dulwich	P.P.76317.	London.	8.6.25.	England	Croydon
12		WAGNER	FREDERIC NORBERT	44	-	M	M	Courier	Yes	German English	Yes	Switzerland.	German	Switzerland	Winterthur	P.No.16607	London.	18.9.28	England	London
13	TRANSIT	Viscountess FIELDING	AGNES I.M.	43	-	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	Enflish	Yes	Britain	English	03-15 England	Market Drayton	1968	London.	29.1.29.	England	Rugby
14		COSBY	ERIC L.H.	40	-	M	M	Company Director	yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	02-15 Germany	Dresden	2028	London	Jan.30/29	England	Teddington
15	TRANSIT	THOMAS	RONALD H.	43	-	M	S	Independent	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	02-15 England	Wilmslow	1987	London	Jan.29/29	England	London
16	TRANSIT	EVE	THOMAS E.	46	-	M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	02-15 England	Bedford	22517	London	Oct.2/28	England	Ealing
17		MUMFORD	GLADYS	38	-	F	W	Chemist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Knutsford	2105	London	Jan.3/29	England	London
18	TRANSIT	MULLINS	REGINALD F.	45	-	M	M	Antique Dealer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	02-15 England	Salisbury	683	Southampton	Feb.4th.29.	15 England	Salisbury
19	TRANSIT	ROBSON	EDWARD	68	-	M	W	Director	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	02-15-3 U.S.A.	Lafayette	1995	London	30.1.29.	15 England	London
20		SCHULTZ	JENNIE	35	-	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Hebrew	Russia	Warsaw				England	London
21	TRANSIT	DUNLOP	JOHN CUMMOCK	32	-	M	S	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	02-16 Scotland	Glasgow	2126	London	1.2.29.	15 England	London
22	TRANSIT	CHALLIS	AUGUSTUS F.	44	-	M	S	Banker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	02-15 England	London	2202	London	2.2.29.	England	London
23	TRANSIT	HODGSON	GEORGE ALAN	27	-	M	S	Bank Official	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	02 England	Leeds	16537	London	2.8.28.	England	London
24	TRANSIT	SOAMES	JULIAN A.	35	-	M	M	Independent	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	02 Wales	Wrexham	460	Liverpool	4.2.29.	17 Wales	Gresford
25	TRANSIT	BEDDALL	Herbert Muir	44	3	M	M	Insurance	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	02 England	London	748	London	9.8.29	15 England	London
26	TRANSIT	MC NEILL	William	66	-	M	S	Mining Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	04-15 England	Birmingham	2117/873	London	1.2.29.	England	St.Leonard on Sea
27	TRANSIT	HARRICK	Sarah Ann	48	5	F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	03 England	Gosport	2016	London	30.1.29	England	London
28	TRANSIT	WEBER	Isaac Ephraim	34	2	M	M	Director of Coys.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	03 England	London	2851	London	4.2.29	England	London
29	DIPLOMAT	BUCHANAN	John Konneth	23	8	M	S	Govt. official.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	01-13 Ireland	Fintona, Co.Tyrone	1950	London	29.1.29.	13 Ireland	Belfast
30		Certify that Line. 17. Mumford Gladys did not embark.																		
		Line. 20. Schultz Jennie did not embark.																		
		Line 30 is blank.																		

10

Total passengers 72
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

L.Bearne 2nd Purser.

5 Cruise passengers not Counted

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

8

Arriving at Port of New York, February 12th, 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			How to prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported with year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				If yes—				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Wife Victoria Alma.																										
1	1, Walfesihigrasx12, Vienna.	Austria	Vienna.	Yes	self	yes	yes	May 1928	N.Y.	Amoassador Hotel, New York N.Y.	No	60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ark	brn	brn	none
2	Bro.Rt.Hon.Lord Hailsham, Lord Chancellor, 57 Portland Place, London.	Eng.	London	No	Des Forbes Campbell & Co. London	Yes	No	-	-	c/o C.M.Parker, Rep. Westminster Bank Ld. 68 William St. New York N.Y.	No	60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr.	brn	blue	scar L.side throat.
3	Son.Ernest G.Heathcote, 20 Scarsdale Villa. Kensington, London.	Eng.	Bournemouth	yes	Ford Motor Co. Twafford Park.	Yes	yes	1916	Detroit.	The Ford Motor Co. Detroit.	No	60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fsh	gr.	blue	Damaged nail little finger. R.H.
4	Bro.Cuthbert N.Browne, 2 Rutford Rd.Streatham.	Eng.	Bournemouth	yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	No	60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	gr.	gr.	Mole on R. cheek.
5	Wife. Winifred Heathcote, Priestcliffe, Buxton.	Eng.	Buxton	yes	Ford Motor Co. Manchester	Yes	No	-	-	do.	No	60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fr.	brn	gr.	none
6	Mrs.Kate Lagden, 15 Ashburnham Ave.Harrow. Mddx.	Eng.	Harrow	Yes	self	Yes	No	-	-	25 Broadway, New York.N.Y.	No	60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fsh	gr.	brn	none
7	Mrs. Ross, Greenside, West Kilbride, Ayrshire.	Porto Rico	San Juan	Yes	self	yes	yes	1928	Transit in	In Transit to Porto Rica.	No	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	orn	blue	none
8	Father.Comte De Paquer de Retamosa, 16 Rue Alexis Fourcault, Versailles.	France	Versailles	Yes	Cunard Line. London	Yes	yes	1928	N.Y.	c/o Thos.Cook & Son, 5th Ave. New York Cy.NY.	No	4 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr.	brn	brn	none
9	Wife.Mrs.M.Floyd, 26 Tremaine Rd.Anerley. London.	Eng.	London	Yes	-do-	Yes	yes	1928.	N.Y.	-do-	No	4 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fsh	brn	gr.	scar on under lip
10	Wife.Josephine M.Gould. 126 B.Kings Rd.Chelsea. London.	Eng.	London	Yes	-do-	yes	yes	1928	N.Y.	Knickerbocker Hotel, 45th St.New York N.Y.	No	4 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fr.	brn	brn	Scar on R. cheek.
11	Wife.Mrs.F.E.Russell. 40 Grange Rd.Purley Oaks. Surrey.	Eng.	Croydon	Yes	-do-	yes	No	-	-	c/o Thos.Cook & Son, 5th Ave. New York City.NY.	No	4 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	ord.	brn	Gr.	none
12	Baystater Hotel Kensington Gardens, W.2.	Eng.	London	Yes	-do-	yes	yes	1928	N.Y.	-do-	No	4 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	drk	drk	brn	none
13	Husband.Viscount Fielding, NewnhamPaddox, Rugby.	Eng.	Rugby	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	Whitehall, Palm Beach. Florida.	No	60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	gr.	blue	none
14	Wife.E.L.H.Cosby, 7 Grove Terr.Teddington.Mdx.	Eng.	Teddington	Yes	self	yes	yes	1927 1928	N.Y.	c/o Thos Cook & Sons. 5th Ave, New York City, N.Y.	No	60 dys	no	no	no	no	Temporary admission extended until 9/12/29	no	no	good	no	5	7	pr.	gr.	gr.	File No. 9240-2/1243 Scar L.side month
15	Mother.Harriet Thomas.The Towers, Colwyn Bay.	Eng.	London	No	self	yes	yes	1928	N.Y.	Plaza Hotel, New York City. N.Y.	No	60 dys	no	no	no	no	Temporary admission extended until 9/12/29	no	no	good	no	5	9	fsh	aub.	hazel	File No. 9240-2/1244 none
Wife. 16	Grace Eve.48 Sydney Road, West Ealing, London.	Eng.	Ealing	Yes	Babcock & Wilcox. London	yes	yes	1928	N.Y.	c/o Babcock & Wilcox Co. 85 Liberty St.New York.NY.	No	60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr.	gr.	gr.	none
17	Father.Richard Cliffe.27 Church Rd.Urmston.	Eng.	London	No	self	yes	No	-	-	Friends.Williams Bradbury & Co.1315 Monadnock Block, Chicago. Ill.	No	60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	gr.	gr.	none
18	Wife.Edith M.Mullins, The Hall, 6 New St.Salisbury.	Eng.	Salisbury	No	self	yes	No	-	-	Friend.H.Symons, 730 5th Ave.New York.N.Y.	No	60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fr.	brn	gr.	none
19	Son.Walter G.Robson, 28 Avenue Rd.Regents Pk. London. N.W.	Eng.	London	Yes	self	yes	yes	1927	N.Y.	Ritz Carlton Hotel, New York.N.Y.	No	60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	d.k	olk	brn	none
20	S.Schultz, The Gables, Hook Lane, Golders Green.	Eng.	London	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Mrs.Schnaoel, 135 Main St. Hackensack.N.J.	No	60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	drk	drk	gr.	none
Friend 21	Mr.Telford, 3 Nevern Mans. Earls Court, London.SW. 5.	Eng.	London	yes	Bermondsey Leather Co. London	yes	yes	1928	N.Y.	Geisman Musliner & Brightman, 27 Spruce St.New York.	No	60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fr.	fr.	gr.	none
22	Mother.Florence L.Challis, 72 Leybourne Rd.Leytonstone.	Eng.	London	Yes	Midland Bank Ld.	Yes	Yes	1928	N.Y.	c/o Cunard Line. 25 Broadway.N.Y.C. N.Y.	No	60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fsh	orn	haz.	none
23	Father.O.W.Hodgson, 69 Elm Bank Gdns, Barnes London S.W. 13	Eng.	London	Yes	-do-	Yes	yes	1929	N.Y.	as above.	No	60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med.	brn	brn	none
Mother 24	Mrs. Soames.Gladwyn Gresford.	Wales	Gresford	yes	self	yes	yes	June 1921	Chicago	Wife, Mrs. Soames, 1301 W.State St.Chicago. Ill.	No	60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	see 36	6	2	Fr.	drk	brn	Scar on chin 1 leg
25	Wife: Mrs. J.Beddall, Westbury Lodge, Pinner, Middlesex	[illegible]	London	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1923. 1924. 1926	N.York & St.Louis	Biltmore Hotel. New York City. N.Y.	No	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	fr.	fr.	blue	None
26	Sister:Miss A.McNeill, 19, St. Saviours Rd.St.Leonards on Sea	N.Z.	Wellington.	Yes	Imp.Chemical Industries Ltd. Ldn.	Yes	Yes	1928	N.Y.C.	In Transit to New Zealand. [illegible]	No	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fr.	drk. grey	blue	None
27	Sister:Mrs.A.Norling, Adanac, London [illegible] Loughton, Essex	Eng.	Sunnyhill, Bucks.	Yes	H.R.H.Princess Aspasia of Greece	Yes	No	-	-	White Hall Hotel. Palm Beach. Florida.	No	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fr.	grey	grey	None
Wife 28	[illegible] Cumberland Rd.Leagrave, Beds.	[illegible]	Bedfordshire	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1928	N.York	Agent [illegible] Park Ave. N.York.	No	1 mth.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	drk.	blk.	grey brn.	None
29	Brother:Alan A.Buchanan, Richview, Clonskeagh, [illegible]	Fiji Isles	Fiji	Yes	Brit. Gov.	Yes	No	-	-	In Transit to Fiji.	No	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0½	drk.	blk.	grey	None
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.G.S. Mc Neill, Master, of the Mauretania, from Southampton; do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S.G.S. Mc Neill

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of February, 19 29

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. W. Case, Surgeon of the Mauretania, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H W Case

Sworn to before me this 12th day of February, 19 29

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34—688

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAURETANIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 6TH FEBRUARY, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		BOWMAN	JOSEPH W.	65	-	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CANADA	LACOLLE QUE	443017	WASHINGTON	6.12.1928	U.S.A.	BOSTON, MASS.
2		McDONNELL	MARGARET A.	28	-	F	S	LADY'S MAID	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH	I.F.S.	ATHLONE	439559	WASHINGTON	20.12.28	U.S.A.	BOSTON.
3		STEWART	CONSTANCE ~~PEGGY~~ P.	29	-	F	S	SECRETARY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SHEFFIELD	413674	WASHINGTON	25.8.28	U.S.A.	HEMPSTEAD
4		NASH	HAROLD EDWARD	51	-	M	M	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	429649	Washington	30/10/28	U.S.A.	New York
5		UHLEMANN	PAUL KURT	26	-	M	S	Merchant	Yes	German English	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Burgstadt	438254	Washington	21/11/28	U.S.A.	New York
6		SHARP	Helen I.	56	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England.	Launceston	442478	Washington	6.12.28.	U.S.A.	New York.
7		SHARP	Lewis I.	55	-	M	M	Banker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England.	London.	420388	Washington	26.9.28	UUS.A.	New York.
8	DIPLOMAT	Princess ASPASIA OF GREECE		29	-	F	M	None	yes	Greek English	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Dip visa No.7145. Dip P.P.2385	London	1.2.29.	England	Sunninghill
9	TRANSIT	Mc Eachran	Duncan	26	-	M	M	Editor	yes	English	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	4787	London	29.3.28.	England	London
10		BIRD	COLIN	36	-	M	M	Engineer	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Cambridge	2206	London	2.2.29.	England	Rugby.
11		MC CLELLAND	DORIS	34	-	F	M	H'wife	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Northumberland	N.O. 753	London.	31.1.29.	U.S.A.	New York.
12	TRANSIT	MAC NEAL	Hector Sir	50	-	M	M	Ship owner	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Lanarkshire	2369	London	5.2.29	England	London.
13	TRANSIT	Read	William	47	-	M	M	Banker	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	N.Zealand	Plymouth	27988	London	18.12.28.	England	London
14	TRANSIT	PAPPENHEIMER	OSKAR	44	-	M	M	Merchant	yes	German English	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Oberdorf	945	Berlin	Jan.11th 1929	Germany	Berlin
15	TRANSIT	MANNHEIM	HERBERT	21	-	M	S	Merchant	yes	German English	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	819	Berlin	11.1.29	Germany	Berlin
16	TRANSIT	RYDBECK	OSCAR	50	-	M	M	Banker	yes	Swedish English	yes	Switzerland Sweden	Swiss	Sweden	Sundsvall	284	Stockholm	21.1.29.	Djursholm	Sweden
17																				
18		SEAGER	JOHN	35	-	M	M	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	Turkey	Constantinople	92	Montreal	18.7.28	England	Baildon
19		SEAGER	NOREEN	27	-	F	M	H'wife	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Baildon	2026	London	30.1.29	England	Baildon
20	TRANSIT	STIRLING	John	48	-	M	M	Broker	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Edinburgh	1359	London	18.1.29.	England	Ham Common.
21	TRANSIT	STIRLING	GERTRUDE	49	-	F	M	H'wife	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Nottingham	1361	London	18.1.29.	England	Ham Common
22	TRANSIT	VAULKHARD	WILLIAM	47	-	M	M	Manufactr	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	St Helens	1588/848	London	22.1.29	England	Nottingham
23	TRANSIT	WOLFE	ABRAHAM	64	-	M	M	Nil	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Sunderland	502	Southampton	22.1.29.	England	Bournemouth
24	TRANSIT	WOLFE	EVELYN	60	-	F	M	H'wife	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Wolverhampton	503	Southampton	22.1.29	England	Bournemouth
25		Certify Line 17 is blank. Lines 25 to 30 are blank.																		
26																				
27		L&Cairns 2nd Purser.																		
28																				
29																				
30																				

11

Total passengers 23
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, February 12th, 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Are you a polygamist or practice polygamy? (Or care and feeding of those who practice polygamy?)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether you believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or officers of law thereof? (Read the full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
								1905	BOSTON	217, COMMONWEALTH AVE,																VERY SMALL
1	NOBODY. FATHER John Mc DONNELL IRELAND	MASS	BOSTON	No	SELF	YES	YES	1928 1921	MASS	BOSTON, MASS. EMPLOYER - MRS.G.M. MORGAN, 260, CLARENDON ST.	No	PERM	YES	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	9	DRK	GRY	BLE	WART ON LOBE OF R. EAR
2	ATHLONE, Co. ROSCOMMON, MOTHER - THE PARK,	MASS	BOSTON	No	EMPLOYER	YES	YES	1928 1926	BOSTON HEMP-	BOSTON. EMPLOYER - 237 MAIN ST.	No	PERM	YES	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	DRK	DRK DRK	BRN BLE	NONE
3	Marie Stewart. WADSLEY LANE, SHEFFIELD	N.Y. L.I.	HEMPSTEAD	No	SELF	YES	YES	1928 1910	STEAD	HEMPSTEAD, L.I. N.Y.	No	PERM	YES	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	FR.	BRN	GRY	NONE
4	Bro. Charles Nash, Hogarth Rd. Hove. Sussex.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	yes	yes	1929	N.Y.	390 Riverside Drive, New York City, N.Y.	No	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	drk	gr.brn		None
5	Father, Paul Uhlemann Chemnitz, Germany	N.Y.	New York	Yes	see 23	Yes	yes	1926 1928	N.Y.	c/o Oscar Kohorn & Co. 342 Madison Ave. New York.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fr.	fr.	blue	None
6	c/o National City Bank, London.	N.Y.	Manhanset.	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1889 1928	N.Y.	c/o Mr.L.Sharp, Nat:City Bank, 55 Wall Str. New York, N.Y.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None.
7	As above. Friend, Col. Horlick, Little Paddock	N.Y.	Manhanset.	Yes	Self,	Yes	Yes	1889 1928	N.Y.	As above. White Hall Hotel.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None.
8	Sunninghill, Berks wife, Dierdre McEachran.	N.Y.	Palm Beach	yes	Self	yes	No.	----------		Palm Beach. Flo.	No	6 weeks	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dk.	Dk.	Grey.	None.
9	104 Alderman Hill, London. No.13. wife, Betty Bird.	Eng.	London.	yes	Daily Mail.	yes	yes	Dec 1928	N.Y.C.	c/o The Cunard Line. New York City. N.Y,	No.	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	Fr	Fr	Ble	None
10	56, Lawford Rd. Rugby. G'father William Thompson.	Eng	Rugby	yes	D.H.T.Co Aldwych. London.	yes	no	----------		The General Electric Company. Conferences. Detroit.	No	5 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	Fr	Fr	Blue	None
11	Blythe, Northumberland. Lady Mac Neal.	N.Y.	New York.	yes	Self	yes	yes	1926 1928	New York	410, East 57 th Street. New York City, N.Y.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Brn	Brn	None.
12	28, Pall Mall. London. wife, Bertha Reed.	N.Y.	New York.	yes	Self	yes	yes	6 weeks 1926	New York	Biltmore Hotel New York City. N.Y.	No	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dk	Dk	Blue	None
13	8 Connaught Pl. London wife, Jenny Pappenheimer.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	yes	self	yes	yes	Jan 1929	N.Y.C.	Biltmore Hotel. New York City.	No	1 mon.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Grey	Grey	None.
14	139, Berlinstrasse. Berlin Father M. Mannheim.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	yes	self	yes	yes	Apl 1928	N.Y.C.	334, 4th Avenue. Friend. Leo Plaut. New York City. N.Y.	No	5 weeks	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Fr	Blue	None
15	Kurfurstenddann 90, Berlin Wife, Signe Rydbeck.	Ger.	Berlin	yes	Bache & Leon. Berlin	yes	yes	1 mon 1928	N.Y.	334, 4th Avenue, N.Y.C. 791 Park Avenue.	No	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Brn	Brn	None.
16	Djursholj. Sweden	Sweden	Djursholm	yes	self	yes	yes	1927	N.Y.C.	New York City. N.Y.	No	60 days	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fr	Brn	Grey	None
17																											
18	Brother, Edward Seager. 12 Victoria Str. London.	Conn	Greenwich	No	self	yes	yes	1928	Conn	Greenwich, Conn.	No	3 mons	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fr	Fr	Blue	None
19	Brother in Law as above	Conn	Greenwich	No	self	yes	yes	1928	Conn	as above	No	3 mons	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Fr	Brn	None
20	Brother, Major Patrick Stirling. 8, Southwick Pl. London.	N.Y.	New York.	No	self	yes	yes	Nov 1927	New York	Weyland Hotel. Madison Avenue, New York.	No	1 mon.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	Fr	Brn	Blue	None
21	Brother in law as above. Wife, Nora Vaulkhard. 19 Cavendish	N.Y.	New York	No	self	yes	yes	Nov. 1927	New York.	As above.	No	1 mon.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Brn	Grey	None.
22	Cres. Nottingham.	Notts	Nottingham	yes	self	yes	yes	1922	N.Y.	In Transit to Jamaica.	No	Transit	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Fr	Blue	None
23	Home, 60 Wellington Road. Bournemouth. Entland	Eng	London.	yes	self	yes	no	----------		In Transit to West Indies	No	1 week	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr.	fair	Blue	None
24	as above	Eng.	London	yes	self	yes	no	----------		as above	No	1 week	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dk	Dk	Brn	None.
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.G.S. Mc Neill, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Mauretania, from Southampton; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of February, 19 29
at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

11

I, H. W. Case, Surgeon of the Mauretania, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H W Case

Sworn to before me this 12th day of February, 19 29

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 12.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "MAURETANIA". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 6th February, 19 29.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
TRANSIT		CLAY.	Eleanor J.	42	-	F	M	W'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England.	London.	2357.	London.	4.2.29.	England.	London.
TRANSIT		INGLIS.	June B.	26	-	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch.	Scotland.	Ayton.	24152	London	19.10.28.	England.	London.
TRANSIT		SKREIN.	Victor.	37	11	M	S	None	Yes	Germ.Engl.	Yes	Austria	German.	Austria.	Vienna.	340.	Vienna.	28.1.29.	Austria.	Vienna.
TRANSIT		BACON.	Norman H.	51	2	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England.	Plymouth.	2310	London	4.2.29.	England.	Chalfont St.Giles.
TRANSIT		HILLSTEAD.	Arthur F.	34	11	M	M	Director	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England.	London.	2373	London.	5.2.29.	England.	London.
TRANSIT		EDGAR.	Edward M.	52	11	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Canada.	Montreal.	----------	P.P.No. 24170	----------	England.	London.
7		Certify that Lines 7 to 30 are blank.																		
8		P.Ebarino																		
9		2nd Purser.																		
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

6

12

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

12

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., February 12th, 19 29

14—480

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (for full text of this question)	Whether coming to the United States to practice polygamy or other immoral purpose	Whether alien has previously been in the United States; if so, how long did he remain?	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Br.in.law:Mr.S.Clay,Beechwood, Marple,Cheshire.	Eng.	London.	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1928	N.Y.	Husband:Mr.G.V.Clay,Ambassador Hotel,Park Ave. New York,N.Y.	No	~~60 dys.~~ 2 mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None.
2	Father: James I.Inglis, Ayton,Berwickshire,N.B.	Can	Montreal	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1928	N.Y.	Ritz Carlton Hotel.	No	~~1 wk.~~ 1 day	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Fr.	Fr.	Brn.	None
3	Mother:Mrs.A.Skrein, Zelinkagasse 12, Vienna Austria	Aust.	Vienna	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Montreal, Canada Friend:Mr.Lobkovicz, 969,Park Ave.N.York	No	~~6 wks.~~ 2 mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	frs.	brn.	brn.	None
4	Wife:EdithL.Bacon, "Eyeways",Chalfont St. Giles, Bucks	Eng.	London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1927	N.Y.	Joseph Ullmann Inc. 376 Seventh Ave.N.Y.C.	No	1 mnth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	drk.	wte.	grey	None
5	Father:Dr.H.J.Hillstead, Burnside,Littleworth,Esher	Eng.	London	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1928	N.Y.	Ambassador Hotel,New York	No	1 mnth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1½	fr.	fr.	blue	None
6	Wife:Lady Ethel Beatrice Edgar,Hockham Hall, Norwich,Norfolk.	Can.	Montreal	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1928	N.Y.	Transit to Canada.	No	~~3 wks.~~ 1 day	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Fr.	ogrey	brn.	None
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.G.S. Mc Neill *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* Mauretania, *from* Southampton, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 11 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

S.G.S. McNeill
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th *day of* February, *19* 29

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic ~~dialect~~ of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H.W. Case, Surgeon of the Mauretania, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

13

H W Case

Sworn to before me this 12th day of February, 19 29

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—930

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13 †

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAURETANIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 6TH FEB., 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	WALKER	CHARLES E.	44		M	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CHISLEDON	1910	London.	28.1.29.	ENGLAND	AYLESBURY
2	TRANSIT	WALKER	MARJORIE	33		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	BRECHEN	1912	London	28.1.29	ENGLAND	AYLESBURY
3	TRANSIT	FETHERSTONHAUGH	JAMES E.M.	41		M	M	PATENT ATTORNEY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	CANADA	TORONTO	Canadian P.P. No. 765892.			CANADA	TORONTO.
4		HEATON	John	56		M	M		Yes	English	yes	Britain	English	Canada	Montreal.				Canada.	Montreal.
5	TRANSIT	PITT	Percy W.	31		M	S	Barrister at law	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	2422/878	London.	5.2.29.	England	London
6	TRANSIT	MORDEN	Gilbert W.	61		M	M	Chemist	Yes	Eng.Germ.	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Picton.	Canadian P.P.No.	5184.	13.12.26.	Canada.	Napance.
7	TRANSIT	MORDEN	Emily G.	55		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Napance.	Canadian P.P. No.	58636	5.12.28.	Canada.	Napance.
8	TRANSIT	ELLIOTT	LAURA	50		F	S	Buyer	yes	English	yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Lemonville	Canadian P.P. No.	40650		Canada	Winnipeg.
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Certify that Line. 4. Heaton John did not embark.
Lines 9 to 30 are blank.

P.C. Clarke
2nd Purser.

13

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—609

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, February 12th, 19 29

14

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purposes of coming to United States			Whether deaf, dumb, or blind; or crippled; and if so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to a country whose laws impose a head tax upon persons entering temporarily by obtaining permits to that effect	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	H.W. LEE, OCEANIC HOUSE, 1A, COCKSPUR ST. LONDON,	ENG.	LONDON	No	J.STONE & Co. LONDON	YES	YES	1927	NEW YORK	726 IMPERIAL AVE, MONTREAL	NO	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	6	-	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE
2	DO.	ENG.	LONDON	No	J.STONE & Co.	YES	NO	-	-	DO.	NO	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	DRK	BRN	BLE	NONE
3	WIFE. MRS J. FETHERSTONHAUGH, 7 BISHOPS, MARK CROSS, SUSSEX.	CAN.	TORONTO	Yes	SELF	YES	YES	1928	N.Y.	FETHERSTONHAUGH & CO. ROYAL BANK BLDG. TORONTO	NO	IN TRNST	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE.
4	Father: Mr. Heaton, 60 West Mount Blvd. Montreal.	Can.	Montreal.	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1927	N.Y.	Home: The Chateau Apts. Sherbrooke St. W. Montreal.	No	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brn.	Hzl.	None.
5	Mother ; Rosalie, Countess of Cork & Orrery, Dromore Court, Curzon Street, Mayfair W.	Can.	Montreal	Yes	Andrew Holt & Co.?, Gracechurch St. Ldn. E.C.	Yes	Yes	1926	N.Y.	[illegible] Hotel, Montreal, Canada.	No	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	fr.	fr.	blue	Defective eye
6	Cousin, ; Col. W.G. Morden, 1 Regent Str. London S.W.1.	Can.	Napance.	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1903-1907	George school	In Transit to Canada.	No	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None.
7	As above.	Can.	Napance.	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1903-1907	George school	As above.	No	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Blk.	Brn.	None.
8	T. Eaton & Co. Queen Victoria Str. London	Can	Winnipeg	yes	self	yes	yes	Dec. 1928	N.Y.C.	Transit to Canada	No	In Transit	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Grey	Brn	None
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.U.S. Mc Neill, Master, of the Mauretania, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of February, 19 29
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H.W.Case, Surgeon of the Mauretania, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

13

H.W.Case

Sworn to before me this 12th day of February, 1929

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "MAURETANIA" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 6th February, 1929.

14—480

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		HIGHGINS. ✓	Joseph.	46	4	M	S	Priest	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England.	Chester	717.	London.	21.1.29.	England	Chester.
2		WILLIAMS. ✓	Reginald A.	22	10	M	S	Newpaper Repstve.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	France.	Paris.	1887.	London.	29.1.29.	England	London.
3		Certify that Lines 3 to 30 are blank.																		
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

R.B. Barnes
2nd Purser.

Mark D. Kelly Inspector 11/Feb/29 16 lines

14

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, February 12th, 19 29

16

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	Whether coming for labor in mines or on railroads, or as laborer on farm	Whether alien had been previously rejected under this law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother:Mrs.A.Higgins, Grey Friars,Hotel, Chester.	R.I.	Providence	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1925	N.Y.	c/o Francisca Monastery, 234 Norwood Av. Providence R.I.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Red.	Hzl	None.
2	Aunt:Mrs.Martin-Hurst,The End Hse.Roehampton,London.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Ass.Newspapers Ltd.	Yes	Yes	1917	Wash.	c/o Daily Mail Atlantic Ed. ~~Grayton Bldgs.420 Pennington Ave.New York~~	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	6	Pale	Brn.	Hzl.	None.
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.G.S.Mc Neill, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Mauretania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of February, 1929

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

17

I, H.W.Case, Surgeon of the Mauretania, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H W Case

Sworn to before me this 12th day of February, 19 29

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAURETANIA Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, Feb. 6th, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	DIPLOMAT	JORGENSEN	HANNE	35		F	S	Secretary Legation	Yes	English	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Mandal	Diplomatic. 8	Paris	24.1.29.	Norway	Oslo
2	DIPLOMAT	KRATOCHVILE	ANTONIU	35		M	M	Vice Consul	Yes	Czecho English	Yes	Czech-Slovakia	Czech.	C.Slovakia	Smirise	Dip.P.P. 279.	Prague	1.2.29.	C/Slovak	Prague.
3	DIPLOMAT	KRATOCHVILE	ANNA	27		F	M	H.Wife	Yes	Czecho English	Yes	Czecho-Slovakia	Czech.	C/Slovakia	Kladoby	Dip P.P. 280	Prague	1.2.29	c/slovak	Prague
4		Certify that Lines 4 to 30 are blank.																		
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

P.Barone
2nd Purser.

15

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—620

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, February 12th, 19 29

13

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States																
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he (alien or a nonalien, as the case may be) believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property, or does he disbelieve in or is he opposed to organized government, or is he a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such beliefs, or does he advocate or teach the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
	Mother C Jorgenson. Address: Oscarsgate 2, Oslo, Norway.	D.C.	Washington	Yes	self	yes	yes	1928	Wash.	Norwegian Legation. Washington.D.C.	No	Perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	bld.	blue	none
1	Czecho Slovakian Legation Ptague, Szecho Slovakia.	Pa.	Pittsburgh	yes	self	yes	no	----------		Consulat de la Republic Czechoslovakia. Pittsburgh Pa.	No	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fr.	bld.	blue.	none.
2	as above.	Pa.	Pittsburgh	yes	self	yes	no	----------		-do-	No	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	bld	blue	none
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.G.S.Mc Neill, Master, of the Mauretania, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S.G.S.Mc Neill

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of February, 1929

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. W. Case, Surgeon of the "Mauretania", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

19

H W Case

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Feby. 1929, 19

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—628

Mauretania

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAURETANIA" Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, 6th Feb., 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
	TRANSIT	GARFUNKEL	LUDWIG	31	-	M	M	Merchant	Yes	German English French	Yes	Switzer-land.	German	Switzer-land	Basel	645	Berlin	9.1.29.	Germany	Berlin
	TRANSIT	NABBOLZ-de GRABOW	HERMANN	59	-	M	W	Industrial	Yes	German English	Yes	Switzer-land.	Swiss	Switzer-land	Zurich	219	Zurich	17.1.29.	Switzer-land	Hilfiken
	TRANSIT	RIVAS	AMELIA	20	-	F	S	House-hold.	Yes	Spanish French	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	P.P. 671	Mexico City	9.6.28	Mexico	Mexico City
	TRANSIT	THORNTON	ROLAND H.	36	-	M	S	Shipping Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Roche	448	Liverpool	29.1.29	England	Liverpool
	TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	37	-	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	P.P.No.	28516.	19.1.26.	Canada	[illegible]
6		VICIC	LUIGI	25	-	M	S	Merchant	yes	Italian English	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Trieste	54	Lausanne	5.2.29.	Italy	Venice.
7		KOROBTCHKIN	LEON	48	-	M	M	Director	yes	Russian German	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Gomel	2143	Berlin	30.1.29	Germany	Berlin
8	TRANSIT	KRAUSZ	BETTY	24	-	F	S	None	yes	Hungarian English	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	23	Budapest	20.7.28	Hungary	Budapest.
9	TRANSIT	LEFEBRE	LILLIAN	49	-	F	S	Buyer	yes	English	yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Quebec	Canadian	P.P. 92074.	----------	Canadad	Ontario
10	TRANSIT	MICHEL	MARY	43	-	F	M	H'wife	yes	English	yes	France	American Eng	U.S.A.	New York	338	Paris	14.8.28	France	Paris
11	TRANSIT	RUEFF	SERGE	31	-	M	M	Merchant	yes	English German French	yes	France	French	Switzerland	La Chaux de Fondes	1968	Paris	5.2.29	France	Paris
12	TRANSIT	ROSTIN	HELIODOR	57	-	M	M	Physician	yes	German English	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Lowicz	888	Berlin	11.1.29.	Germny	Berlin
13	TRANSIT	ROSTIN	ANDRE	33	-	M	S	Journalist	yes	German English	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	2171	Berlin	31.1.29.	Germany	Berlin
14	TRANSIT	THOMAS	MARGERY	34	-	F	D	None	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	London	1762	Paris	5.2.29	England	London.
15		Certify that Lines 15 to 30 are blank.																		
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

2nd Purser.

16

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—629

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, February 12th, 19 29 30

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Are is polygamy or anarchy, or hostility to all organized government, or belief in the unlawfulness of the assassination of public officials?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See next page for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
	Father - Samson Garfunkel, Berlin,	Ger-								"Topics"																	
1	Grolmanstr 37.	many	Berlin	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	320 Broadway, New York.	No	60 dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Drk	Brn Drk	Brn	None
	Sister - Louise Nabbolz,	Swit-						Nov.	New	Friend - Emil T. Spehli,																	
2	Hilfikan, Switzerland.	zer- land	Hilfikan	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	York	910 5th Ave, New York.	No	60 dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Fr.	Gry	Brn	None
	Parents-	Mexi-	Mexico						New			In 3 days															
3	Monterrey 107, Mexico City.	co.	City	No	Self	Yes	yes	1927	York	In Transit to Mexico.	No	transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fr.	Blk	Brn	None
	H.C. Thornton Es., C.M.G. C.V.O. 4, Millbank,				Germ S.S. Co.Ltd.					Booth S.S. Co.																	
4	London,	Eng.	Liverpool	No	L'Pool	Yes	No	-	-	17, Battery Place, N.York	No	60 dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	3	Fr.	Brn	Gry	None
	wife [illegible]											2 days															
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	N.Y.C.	In transit [illegible]	No	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr.	Brn.	Brn.	None
	Father Frederick Vicic.									[illegible] Temporary admission extended until 2/12/30 File No. 79146/1256																	
6	Zattere 62, Venice. Italy	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	no	----------		New York City. N.Y.	No	3 mons	No	No	No	No	[illegible]			[illegible]							
	c/o Amtorg, 39 Giesbergstrasse							Sept.	New	Amtorg Trade Corporation.																	
7	Berlin. Germany.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1928	York	165 Broadway, N.Y.C. N.Y.	No	6 mons	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brn	None. 79104/721
Father	Paul Krauss. 45							Dec		Buckingham Hotel.																	
8	Benczurucca. Budapest.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1928	N.Y.	101, West 57th Street. N.Y.C.	No	6 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk	Drk	Brn	None.
	c/o T. Eaton & Coy.							Jan				2 days															
9	Paris, France.	Ont	Toronto	yes	self	yes	yes	1929	N.Y.C.	In Transit to Canada.	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Grey	Haz	None
	Husband, Charles Michel							Nov																			
10	23, Quai Valtaire. Paris.	France	Paris	yes	self	yes	yes	1928	N.Y.C.	Savoy Plaza, N.Y.C. N.Y.	No	30 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Fr	Blue	None
	wife, Suzanne Rueff.							2 mons		Ambassadors Hotel.																	
11	55, Ave Reille, Paris	France	Paris	yes	self	yes	yes	1927	N.Y.C.	New York City.	No	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Fr	Brn	None
	Wife, Emily Rostin.									Pennsylvannia Hotel.																	
12	Mommsitz 41, Berlin.	Germany	Berlin	yes	self	yes	no	----------		New York City. N.Y.	No	30 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Dk	Grey	Brn	None.
	Aunt Miss. Seiligmann.	Germany								c/o German Consulate.																	
13	Berlin W. 38. Landshutrstrasse		Berlin	yes	self	yes	no	----------		New York City, N.Y.	No	30 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Brn	None
	Friend, Madame Barlkeling.						yes			20 West 36th Street																	
14	82. Rue de Grenville, Paris.	Eng.	London	yes	self	yes	No	-----	N.Y.C.	New York City. N.Y.	No	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Fr	Blue	None
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Temporary admission extended until 4/13/30 File No. 79146/234

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.G.S. MC NEIL MASTER, of the "Mauretania", from Southampton & Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commandong Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Feb. 1929, 19
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

21

I, H.W.Case, Surgeon of the Mauretania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

H W Case

Sworn to before me this 12th day of February, 19 29

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—699

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAURETANIA. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, Feb. 6th, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		GUNZBURGER	WILLI	38		M	M	Importer	Yes	German English	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Dresden	RP 445703	Washington	Dec. 26/28	U.S.A.	New Yoek
2		HOFFMANN	CHRISTIAN	34		M	S	Engineer	Yes	German English	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Neugersdorf	RP 368751	Washington	Ap. 30/28	U.S.A.	Rutherford
3		SILBERFELD	JACK	36		M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	Australian	Austria	Melbourne	RP 445672	Washington	Dec.28/28	U.S.A.	New York
4		KENNGOTT	WILHELMINE	58		F	S	Maid	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Dinkelsbuehl	R.E. 444522	Washington	Dec 15th 1928	U.S.A.	New York
5		Certify that Lines 5 to 30 are blank.																		
6																				
7		R86arine																		
8		2nd Purser																		
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

11

17

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

22

Arriving at Port of New York, February 12th, 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Does he (she or whether he is a polygamist (or practices polygamy)? (See Footnote (for full text of this question))	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote (for full text of this question))	Whether coming for any purpose or with any intention immoral in character, or whether supported by prostitution or other immoral means	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in labor	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
Brother, 1	Segmund. S.Gunzburger,Ranentzionsh 6. Breslau.Germany	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	yes	yes	1923 1928	N.Y.	Dec 1925 Home. 6831 Exeter Road, Forest Hills L.I.New York	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	drk	blk	brn	none
Friend 2	Alfred Bohn, Pragerstr 26 Dresden,Germany.	N.J.	Rutherford	Yes	self	yes	yes	1928 1913.	Ruther-ford	Jan 1929 137, Chesnut Avenue Rutherford N.J.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	brn	blue	none
3	---------none----------	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	yes	yes	1928	N.Y.	48 West 48th St., New York City.N.Y.	No	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	drk	blk.	brn	none
4	Mother, Pauline Kemgott. Dinkelsbuehl, Germany	N.Y.	New York		see 23 Employer	yes	yes	1928	N.Y.	July 1926 Mrs.Wise.888 Park Ave. New York City.N.Y.	No	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	White	Grey	None.
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.G.S.Mc Neill , Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Mauretania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S.G.S.Mc Neill

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of February, 1929

at New York City

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. "MAURETANIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, February 6th, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK February 12th, 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	PEVERLEY	R [illegible]	44	-	M	M	Wilmington. Del.	Febry 24th 1885.		475 - 5th Ave, New York City NY.
2	PARKER	ABBERT	43	-	M	M	Brooklyn NY	May 11th 1885		Great Neck Long Island NY
3	THOMAS	WILLIAM	56	-	M	M	Appomatox City Va.	18th Dec. 1872		Lynchburg Va.
4	THOMAS	FLORENCE	46	-	F	M	Lynchburg Va.	12th May 1882		-do- -do-
5	WARBURG	JAMES	33	-	M	M		Via Falaise	P.P.No. 662152	24 East 70th St New York City NY
6	WARBURG	KATHERINE	32	-	F	M	New York City NY	19th Apl. 1897		-do- -do-
7	OSGOOD	MARGARET	81	-	F	M	Chelsea Mass	4th Sept. 1847		8 St Vermon Place Boston Mass.
8	Certify numbers 8 to 30 Blank.									
9	RS6arine 2nd Purser									
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

34—254

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number -

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

7 S.S. "MAURETANIA" sailing from CHERBOURG, 6th Feb. 1929, Arriving at Port of New York 12th Feb. 1929. 21

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MURPHY	EVELYN	33	-	F	M	Macon, Ga. 4/4/1895.		P.O.Box 105. New York City. N.Y.
2	HELLER	MILTON	34	-	M	M	New York City NY May 30ty 1895		15 W. 47th St New York City NY
3	MARKOWITZ	ROSE	46	-	F	M		By Parentage. P.No. 605134.	12 Sherbrooke Road Scarsdale. N.Y.
4	McNAMARA	MAE	57	-	F	S	New York City NY 9th Jan. 1872		41 - 5th Ave New York City NY
5	NACHMAN	MILTON	48	-	M	M	Baltimore Md. 4th Auh. 1886		1834 Broadway New York City NY
6	PHILLIPS	ANNA	39	-	F	W		By marriage P.No. 513496	66 West 12th Street New York City.N.Y.
7	LISCOMB FRANCES	~~VERNON~~ FANCHA	43	-	F	M	Kingstown, N.Y. April 21st.1996.		381 Park Avenue, New York City.N.Y.
8	SANO	MONTE	50	-	M	M		P.P.No. 487213	634 - 5th Ave. New York City NY.
9	STEINER	LYIA	43	-	F	M	Brooklyn.N.Y.C. April 16th 1886.		216 West 100th Street. New York City.
10	STERN	BERTE	51	-	F	S	New York City. April 7th. 1878.		67, Park Avenue. New York City, N.Y.
11	TROYAN	HELEN	25	-	F	S	Chicago Ill. 10/2/1903		123 East 57th St New York City NY
12	TASHMAN	GOODMAN	65	-	M	M		P.P.No. 659672	35 East 12th St New York City NY
13	WOODWARD	STANLEY	29	-	M	M	Philadelphia Pa. 12th March 1899	Dip P.P.No. 359 D.	c/o Department of State. Washington DC?
14	WHITE	RAYMOND	40	-	M	M	Vernon N.J. 24th Aug. 1888	Supreme Court of San Francisco March 1892.	110 Washington St New York City NY
15	ZEEDER	ADRAIN	68	-	M	M			Lotus Club. New York City NY.
16	Certify numbers 16 to 30 blank.						James A. Hayes, Insp. 2-12-29.		
17							P.O.Marine		
18							2nd PURSER.		
19									
20									
21								13	
22									
23	(15)								
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—24

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 23

S. S. "MAURETANIA" sailing from CHERBOURG February 6th, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK February 12th, 1929

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BAGWELL	M OMAR	43	-	M	M	Pitsburg Ohio. Nov 11th 1886.		Int. Telephone & Telegraph Co, New York City. N.Y.
2	COHEN	ESSIE	37	-	F	M		By marriage, Nov 24th, 1917.	17 East 53rd Street. New York City. N.Y.
3	CONLEY	GERTRUDE	42	-	F	S	Pittsburg,Pa. May.9th 1887.		323 Amber Street, Pittsburg, Pa.
4	CUSHMAN	NORMAN	30	-	M	M	Scranton,Pa. Sept 27th 1898.		34, East 54th Street. New York City. N.Y.
5	COHN	HERMAN	43	-	M	M	Rochester NY Dec 26th 1886		2140 Mast Ave. Rochester NY.
6	SLACK	MAX	28	-	M	M	New York City. Ocy 6th 1901.		785 East 4th Street. Brooklyn, New York City, N.Y.
7	DE JONG	BENJAMIN	49	-	M	M		P.P.No. 659672	10 West 47th St New York City NY
8	DE JONG	LEONORA	44	-	F	M	New York City NY 20th Aug. 1884		-do- -do-
9	DEZELL	FREDERICK	24	-	M	S	Sayre, Okla Jan.3rd. 1905.		Amarillo. Texas.
10	ELLIOTT	FRANK	47	-	M	M	Glouster Mass 8/2/1882		1059 Franklin St. Melrose Mass.
11	EADS	LLEWLYN	34	-	M	M	Rochdale. Texas. Mar.3rd. 1895.		N.Y.
12	ELLIOTT	JOHN G.	47	-	M	M	Minneapolis Minn 25th Nov. 1882		29, East 64th Street New York City. 12 Beechknoll Rd. Forest Hill LI. NY.
13	EITELBACH	WALTER	43	-	M	M		P.P.No. 605742	576 - 5th Ave. New York City NY
14	FULTON	ROBERT	51	-	M	M	Newb York City. Oct 4th 1878.		270 Park Avenue. New York City. N.Y.
15	FULTON	HANNAH	48	-	F	M	Salt Lake City. Nov 23rd. 1881.		as above. 4700 Connecticut Ave. Washington DC
16	GOLDSTEIN	SOL	36	-	M	S	Chicago Ill 8th Sept. 1892		315 Central Pk.W. New York City NY
17	GOLDSTEIN	DAVID	36	-	M	"	New York City NY 19th Oct 1893		24 East 56th Street. New York City. N.Y.
18	GORDON	ARTHUR	29	-	M	S	Harrimon. N.J. Aug 26th. 1900.		40 West 72nd Street. New York City. N.Y.
19	GAYLORD	LILLIAN	43	-	F	M	Denver, Colo Jan 3rd, 1886.		3296 Perry Ave. New York City NY.
20	GOLDEY	LOUIS	38	-	M	M	New York NY 16th March 1891		841 W.77th St New York City NY
21	GREENFIELD	JOSEPH	42	-	M	M		P.P.No. 662914	Brookline Mass.
22	HELPREN	MYRON	45	-	M	M		P.P.No. 541619	411 West 114th St New York City NY
23	HARRIS	ERLMAN	31	-	M	M		P.P.No. 115735	10 West 47th St New York City NY
24	LANG	MURRAY	28	-	M	S	New York City NY 6th July 1901		600 West End Ave. New York City. N.Y.
25	LAHN	ELI	30	-	M	S	Brooklyn New York. 8th Feb. 1891		550 , 8th Avenue. New York City. N.Y.
26	LASKO	HEN	36	-	M	M		P.P.No. 661157.	720 West End Avenue. New York City. N.Y.
27	LENKOWSKY	LOUIS	40	-	M	M		P.P.No. 434694.	as above.
28	LENKOWSKY	JENNIE	38	-	F	M		As above.	48 West 48th St New York City NY
29	MAYBAUM	MAXWELL	40	-	M	S	New York City. NY 11th Dec. 1889		2 & 9 Greenway Sq. Forest Hills LI. NY.
30	MAXWELL	JANE	21	-	F	S	New York City NY 4th Dec. 1908		

Certify this sheet complete.

R.B. Carine
2nd PURSER.

James T. Haynes. 2-12-29. 9 am
Insp.

(30)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

12—24

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England 14—600

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

5

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from CHERBOURG, 6TH FEB., 1929, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 12th Feb. 1929, 19 12th

25

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WEBER	LAURA	28	-	F	S	Sept.19th 1898 Oshkash Wis. 1900.		14TH STREET, NEW YORK. N.Y.
2	WISE	IRENE K.	59	-	F	M	New York City NY May 11th 1971		888 PARK AVE. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.
3	WOODWARD	JOSEPHINE	48	-	F	M	CLEVELAND OHIO. Sept. 12th 1875		Hotel St Regis New York City NY
4	BARNETT	JOSEPH	40	-	M	M	New York City. Sept 25th. 1889		550, 7th Avenue. N.Y.City. N.Y.
5	BROWN	GEO. H.	38	-	M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. 3rd Dec.1890		650 5th Ave, N.Y.C. NY
6	CRAIG	MARIA M.	39	-	F	S	New York, N.Y. 13th Jan. 1890		24 W. 57th New York City NY
7	DEL MONTE	LEO.	39	-	M	M	New York City. Sept 27th. 1890		1192 Park Avenue. New York City NY
8	EGAN	ANNA	41	-	F	S	New York, N.Y. 12th Mar.1887		2= Jane St. N.Y.C. NY
9	HARRINGTON	GEORGE E.	42	-	M	S	Salem, Mass. 30th Nov.1886		50 Commonwealth Ave,Boston.
10	HELPERN	CORNELIUS K.	36	-	M	M	Gloversville, New York. 9th Feb. 1892		20 Amory St. Brookline, Mass.
11	KRAMER	SAMUEL	44	-	M	M		P.P.No. 645145 Sup.Co. of N.Y.N.Y. July, 1905	1809 E. 5th St. Brooklyn,N.Y.
12	MEANS	BLANCHARD	23	-	M	S	Brookfield,Mass. 9th Aug. 1905		Hartford, Conn.
13	MORLEY	HELEN K.	26	-	F	S	Chicago, Ill. 14th June,1902		Vassar Club, N.Y.C.
14	MYERS	FLORENCE G.	40	-	F	S	New York, N.Y. 10th Sept. 1889		141 E. 44 St. New York City. N. Y.
15	SIEGMAN	ARTHUR	47	-	M	M	New York, N.Y. 15th Aug. 1881		16 E. 34 th St. New York City NY
16	SPENCER	JOHN T.	42	-	M	M	Beaumont, Texas. 3. 6. 1886		Beaumont, Texas.
17	SPENCER	LYLE	35	-	F	M	Beaumont, Texas. 19. 3. 1891		do.
18	SPENCER	JUNKER	19	-	M	S	Beaumont, Texas 3. 6. 1909		do.
19	STATLER	DE CAMP	33	-	M	M	Piqua: O. 12th April,1895		389 5th Ave, New York, N.Y. Star Skirt Co.
20	SUYDAM	MERCY	34	-	F	S	~~New York City, 12th June,1893~~	P.P.No. 461495	500 7th Ave, N.Y.C. NY
21	VAN BOKHELEN	WALTER	39	-	M	M	Chicago, Ill. Mar. 1889		361, Washington St. N.Y.C. NY
22	VAN BOMHELEN	VIRGINIA	29	-	F	M	New York, N.Y. May, 1899	15	do.
23	VORZIMER	BERTHA	61	-	F	M		N.Y.C. P.P.No. 597437	535 W. 116 St. New York City NY
24	WEISS	JOSEPH	50	-	M	S	Newark, N.J. 14th April,1878		340 Riverside Dr. N.Y.C. NY.
25	YUSEN	GERTRUDE	35	-	F	M		N.Y.C. P.P.NO. 663567	370, Riverside Dr. New York,N.Y.
26	SCHOTT	Murry	39	-	M	M	New York City 7.4.1889		B.Altman & Co. 5th Ave.New York. NY
27	PURCELL	R.C.	35	-	M	M	Philadelphia,Pa. 19.2.1893		725,Riverside Drive,New York City. NY
28	[illegible]	Mildred	30	-	F	S	E.Orange,N.J. 14.4.1898		~~142 E.49th St.New York City.~~ NY
29	BERTLE	REMNO	41	-	M	S		P.P.No. 665 480	109 Puritan Ave Forest Hills LI.NY.
30	Certify numbers 30 blank.								

James T. Sayers, Insp 2-12-29 pm

P.Bocarino
2nd Purser

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(United Kingdom) 16—630

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAURETAN IA" sailing from CHERBOURG, 6TH FEB., 1929, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 12th Feb. 1929

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ARMOUR	WILLIAM	37	-	M	M	CHICAGO, ILL	23RD JAN. 1892	149 E. 73RD ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	ARMOUR		35	-	F	M	Boston Mass	18th Oct 1894	DO.
3	BIRNBAUM	MINA	28	-	F	S	NEW YORK CITY. NY	1ST APRIL, 1900	2076 CRESTON AVE, NYC? NY
4	COBIN KATZ	ELSIE	33	-	F	M	NEW YORK CITY. NY	18TH FEB. 1896	15 PARK AVE, N.Y.C. NY
5	CONANT	CHARLES H.	47	-	M	M	NEW YORK CITY. NY	22ND APRIL 1881	527 5TH AVE, N.Y.C. NY
6	ESCHWEGE	LOUIS		-	M	M	NEW YORK CITY.		~~MAISON, PAUL, IND.~~ ~~37 W. 57TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.~~
7	GARNETT	MUSCOE R.H.	29	-	M	M	W.SUPERIOR, WIS.	11TH APRIL 1899	GREENWICH, CONN.
8	GARNETT	CAROLINE B.	30	-	F	M	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	12TH SEPT. 1898	DO.
9	GALAMBOS	ELIZA	47	-	F	W	NEW YORK CITY. NY	17th April. 1880.	365 WEST END, AVE. New York City NY
10	GOODWIN	HELEN	40	-	F	M	LITTLE ROCK, ARK.	22ND FEB. 1888	117 OXFORD BLVD. GARDEN CITY, LI. N.Y.
11	GOULD	~~xxxx~~ LE GRAND	44	-	M	M	NEW YORK CITY NY	13TH OCT. 1884	321 W., 92 N.Y.C. NY
12	HART	ANN	24	-	F	S	NEW YORK CITY	10TH MAY, 1904	148 WOODYCREST AVE, N.Y.C. NY
13	JONES	ROBCLIFF V.	38	-	M	M	NEWBERN, TENNESSEE.	4TH APRIL, 1890	BEECHWOOD RD. BROUXVILLE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
14	JONES	IRENE C.	38	-	F	M	NEW YORK, N.Y.	25TH MAY, 1890	DO.
15	JOSEPH	NORMAN	37	-	M	S	CONNERSVILLE IND.	30TH JULY 1891	2715 N. MERIDIAN ST. INDIANAPOUS, IND.
16	~~KAHN~~	ESSTE	36	-	F	M		N.Y. COURT	~~17 EAST 53,~~ ~~NEW YORK CITY.~~
17	KAUFMAN	JULIUS	51	-	M	M		U.S. COURT P.P.No. 551976	542. 5TH AVE. NEW YORK. City NY
18	KHEEL	LOUIS	30	-	M	M	P.P.No. 460629	U.S. SUPREME COURT 2ND DIST. FATHER'S NATURALIZATION. P. 460629	20 WEST 77TH ST. NEW YORK CITY. NY
19	LOTHROP	STANLEY	47	-	M	S	NEWTON, MASS.	July 6th 1881	OYSTER BAY, N.Y.
20	~~xxxxx~~ PAZOUR	FRANCES	48	-		S	LA CROSSE, WISC.	Jan.28th 1889 ~~xxxx~~	334 Pleasant Court MILWAUKEE. Wis
21	POMEROY	EUGENE COWLES	47	-	M	M	CLEVELAND. OHIO.	27TH MAY. 1881	228 MACLISON AVE. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
22	MINTON	GUSTAVE M. JR.	27	-	M	M	LONG BEACH, NEW JERSEY,	7th Aug. 1901	1111 PARK AVE. New York City NY
23	MINTON	DOROTHY K.	25	-	F	M	NEW YORK, N.Y.	2nd May 1903	DO.
24	MOSS	JOSEPH	42	-	M	M	PHILA. PA.	7TH DEC. 1886.	6625 GRIEVE STREET, PHILA. PA.
25	ROGERS	CHARLES H.	39	-	M	M	NEW YORK. N.Y.	6TH FEB. 1889	114 EAST 23RD STR. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.
26	ROSETT	RHODA	34	-	F	M	Philadelphia Pa.	16th Sept. 1895	510 West 110th St. New York City NY
27	SINNOTT	ANNIE D.	40	-	F	M	NEWARK, NEW JERSEY.	25th Aug. 1888	106 HARRISON STREET, EAST ORANGE, N.J.
28	SCHEFTEL	EDWIN K.	62	-	M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y.	20TH DEC. 1866.	120 BROADWAY, NEW YORK. City NY
29	RIGDEN	GERALD FOWNES	45	-	M	M	P.P.No.469268.	SUPREME COURT OF NASSAN COUNTY, Nov. 16TH 1928.	354 FOURTH AVE. NEW YORK CITY. NY
30	TRAINA	ANTHONY	40	-	M	S		New York P.P.No. 432156 SUPREME COURT 1911.	1412 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.

Certify Numbers6 ESCHWEGE L & 16 KAHN E DID NOT EMBARK.

R Barina
2nd Purser.

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 23

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAURETANIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 6TH FEB., 1929, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, February 12th, 1929.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	COHANE	MARGARET	48	-	F	S	BOSTON, MASS.	2ND AUG. 1880		286, SOUTH ST, JAMAICA PLAIN. MASS.
2	GUGGENHEIM	GERTRUDE R.	31	-	F	S	NEW YORK CITY.	9TH FEB. 1898.		PARENTS. MR/MRS GUGGENHEIM, PLAZA HOTEL, NEW YORK CITY.
3	MCLAUGHLIN	ELIZABETH	59	-	F	S			P.No. 394448. SUFFOLK COURT, BOSTON. MASS. JUNE, 1916.	105, STRATFORD ST, WEST ROXBURY, MASS.
4	ROSENFELD	AUGUSTA	36	-	F	S			PROVIDENCE, R.I. 16TH NOV. 1899.	720, WEST END AVE, NEW YORK CITY.
5	STRAUS	MARTHA W.	38	-	F	M	NEW YORK.	25TH DEC. 1888.		135, CENTRAL PARK WEST. New York City N.Y.
6	WEINSTOCK	NATHAN	38	-	M	M			31ST JAN. 1922. P.No. 644646. SOUTHERN DIST. OF NEW YORK.	473, WEST END AVE, NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.
7	RUSSELL.	Philip.	51	-	M	M	Detroit, Mich.	3rd October 1877.		14 Wall Str. New York, N.Y.
8	COOME.	Helen.	45	8	F	M		369474	By Parentage, 15th Jan. 1886. Tompkins Co. Court, Ithaca, N.Y. March 1916	Sister: E.W. Bessetti, 64 Smith Str. North Attelboro, Mass.
9	HALL	Gordon	44	1	M	M		P.No. 577120.		Cranford, N.J.
10	RUE	Ernest Fitch	51	4	M	S	Jersey City, N.J.	Oct 10th. 1877.		Vacuum Oil Co. 61, Broadway, New York City.
11	HERSHKOWITZ	Milton	26	9	M	S	New York	12.3.22.	664529	495, West End Ave. New York
12	BREECKER	Morris	27	-	M	M		P.No. 659378.	Bronx Court. P.No. 659378. Mar. 5th 1920	227, West 29th St. N.Y.C.
13	BRITT	Laurence V.	41	-	M	M	DuBois, Pa.	4.2.1887		7368 Par Avenue. Detroit, Mich.
14	PEIRCE	Herbert D.	42	1	M	M	Cambridge, Mass.	2.1.1887		1757, K. Street, Washington, D.C.
15	SMITH	George V.	41	6	M	M	New York	30.7.1887		Ryer, New York
16	SMITH	Marguerite M.	39	-	F	M	Syracuse, N. York	15.10.1889		As above.
17	MOFFETT	James	42	7	M	M	Parkersburg, W. Va.	30.6.1886		Standard Oil Co. 26, Broadway, N.Y.
18	TOWBIN	Cyril	31	6	M	S	New York	9.8.1897		1617, 51st St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	CROSS	Roger C.C.	30	9	M	S	Burlington, N.Y.	6.5.1898		Sherburne, N.Y.
20	MAYBERRY	Renee	28	-	F	M			By marriage P.No. 502918. Mar. 7th 1922	1408, 8th Ave. Brooklyn, NYork
21	DELANEY	HARRY	36	-	M	S	Philadelphia, Pa.	March 11th 1892.		625, 6th Avenue. New York City. N.Y.
22	FLYNN	FRANK	50	-	M	M	Ellenville, N.Y.	May 28th. 1879.		1473 Lapham Avenue. New York City. N.Y.
23	FLYNN	MARGARET	51	-	F	M	Middletown, N.Y.	Febry, 22nd 1878.		as above.
24	GRAVES	FRANK	45	-	M	S	Pendleton, N.Y.	Febry 25th, 1883.		Olympic Club. San Francisco, Calif.
25	WARREN	GRETCHEN	57	-	F	M	Chelsea, Mass.	March 19th, 1871		8 Mt Vernon Place, Boston. Mass.
26	IRWIN	LESLIE	34	-	M	M	Los Angles Cal.	Sept 10th 1895		523 Main St Buffalo NY
27	KASS	RUTH	28	-	F	M	New York City.	Aug 18th 1901		390 West End Avenue. New York City. N.Y.
28	KOLPIN	JANE	26	-	F	M	Indianapolis, Ind.	Feb. 16th 1902.		455 Brand River Road. Sherwood Park. Yonkers.
29	OKIE	WILLIAM	69	-	M	M	Jersey City NJ	Nov. 27th 1860		200 - 5th Ave New York City NY
30	PHILLIPS	OLGA	36	-	F	S	Goldston. N.C.	Feb. 21st 1893.		61, West 9th Street. New York City. N.Y.

17

Certify that Line. 4. Rosenfeld Augusta did not embark.

R Bearne
2nd Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

29

S. S. "MAURETANIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 6th Feb., 1929, Arriving at port of NEW YORK February 12th 1929.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	AIES	ADELAIDE S.	58	-	F		Brooklyn N.Y. 19th Aug. 1870		1330 North State St. Chicago, Ill.
2	ANDREWS	JESSIE B.	25	-	F	S	Via Father	P.P.No. 570375	7223, W. Franklin Ave. Hollywood, Cal.
3	~~Baker~~ BADER	WILLIAM J.	45	-	M	M	Washington, Conn. 15th Feb. 1883		Washington, Conn.
4	~~Bader~~ BADER	MILDRED H.	43	-	F	M	Washington, Conn. 12th Jan. 1881		-do-
5	BRINSLEY	SYLVIA	25	-	F	M	New York City 23rd Oct. 1903		391, Stuyvesant Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	BRUCE	JAMES	36	-	M	M	Baltimore, Md. 23rd Dec. 1892.		214 Broadway, New York City.
7	CORN	BENJAMIN	38	-	M	M	P.No.516581	Brooklyn Co. July 1912	109. Park St. Ridgefield park, N.J.
8	DICKSON	BRENTON H.	25	-	M	M	Weston, Mass. 10 Nov. 1903		Weston, Mass.
9	DICKSON	HELEN P.	24	-	F	M	Weston, Mass. 21st Aug. 1904		-do-
10	DUNBAR	HUGH M.	54	-	M	M	Hastings on Hudson. N.Y. 3rd May 1874		410, So. Michigan Ave. Chicago, Ill.
11	EDDY	GERTRUDE	44	-	F	M	Minneapolis 22nd Sept, 1884		3954, Aldrich Ave. S. Minneapolis, Min.
12	EDDY	SAMUEL A.	48	-	M	M	Bristol, R.I. 3rd Aug. 1880		-do-
13	FOX Jr.	CHARLES J.	54	-	M	M	60-709	Superior Co. County of Los Angeles, Cal. Oct. 1898	114, South Carondelet St. Los Angeles.
14	FOX	CONSTANCE A.	47	-	F	M		By marriage	-do-
15	FOX	CECILY B.	20	-	F	S	Los Angeles, Cal. April 17th.1908.		-do-
16	FRIEDMAN	LOUIS	61	-	M	M		P.No. 463002 South District Co. Oct. 1892	241 W. 97th St. New York, N.Y.
17	HALL	MARIAN W.	33	-	F	S	New York, N.Y. 6th April 1895		44 E. 57th Street, New York, N.Y.
18	McCAIN	ARTHUR W.	34	-	M	M	Little Rock, Ark. 26th April 1894		214 Broadway, New York City.
19	~~MORELL~~	~~MAUDE M.~~	~~52~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~W~~	~~New York, N.Y. 28th Dec. 1876~~		~~39, 84 Street, New York City.~~
20	MORGAN	ELEANOR	42	-	F	W	Salem, Mass. 4th March 1887		260, Clarendon St. Boston.
21	NEISNER	ABRAHAM	45	-	M	M	New Milford Cty. 28th Oct. 1884.		c/o Neisner Bros. Inc. Rochester, N.Y.
22	NEISNER	IRENE	42	-	F	M	Somerville.N.J. 14th Oct. 1886	18	-do-
23	SHERIDAN	MYRTLE	40	-	F	M	St. Joseph, Miss.		4544, Franklin Ave. Los Angeles.
24	WALTERS	EDGAR B.	53	-	M	M	Blacksburg, Va. 24th Nov. 1875		245, 5th Ave. New York City.
25	WEINIG	JONAS	43	-	M	M		Supreme Co. Brooklyn. P.No.484417. 25th June, 1914.	1110 E. 23rd Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	WEINIG	BELLA	42	-	F	M		Bu marriage, R No. 518446.	-do-
27	BACH	ALLAN	24	-	M	S	New York City. 14th May 1904		Father - Lee Bach, 527 5th Ave, New York, N.Y.
28	FEALY	MAE G.	41	-	F	S	New York City, N.Y. 7th Nov. 1887.		1884, Arthur Ave, New York City.
29	COOPER	TILGHMAN S.	26	-	M	M	Coopersburg.Pa. 21st 1902		Coopersburg, Pa.
30	STRYPE	FREDERICK C.	48	-	M	M	New York City, N.Y. 19th Sept. 1880.		Wife - 15, Sunset Ave, Ridgewood, N.J.,

I Certify that Line 19. Monell Maude. did not embark.

R Bearing
2nd Purser.

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

[30

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. W. CASE., Surgeon of the MAURETANIA., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR. that I have had THIRTY. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J H W Case

Sworn to before me this 12 day of February 1929

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—699

Form 6001
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAURETANIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 6TH FEBRUARY, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		ALLEN	ROBERT	41	-	M	M	RIDING INSTCTR.	YES	1/2658 ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	08-15 RP 444116	444858 Washington	15.12.28	U.S.A.	PORTCHESTER
2		BOSTOCK	ETHEL M.	26	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH "	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HANLEY	08-15 RP 431163	421964 WASHINGTON.	3.11.28.	U.S.A.	VERONA
3		CHRISTIE	ANNA Hannah	27	-	F	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH "	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	08-16 RP 295055	302056 WASHINGTON.	6.8.27.	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.
4		LEWIS	HAROLD C.	48	-	M	S	MOVIES	YES	ENGLISH "	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	08-15 RP 443223.	442966 WASHINGTON.	EX 8.12.28.	U.S.A.	HOLLYWOOD
5		~~WILLIAMS~~	~~EMILY M.~~	~~50~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~NURSE~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~WELSH~~	~~WALES~~	~~BETHESDA~~				U.S.A.	NEW YORK.
6		BURGIN	EMILY M.	44	-	F	S	GOVERNSS.	YES	1/2658 ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	08 13 KIDDERMINSTER.	RP 442336.	440906 WASHINGTON.	5.12.28.	U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA.
7		FRANCIS.	Guilbert.	25		M	M	Clerk	Yes	English "	Yes	Britain	English	Guernsey.	St. Peter Port.	RP 444041	445282 Washington.	15.12.28.	U.S.A.	Albion.
8	U.S.Ct.	VAN COPPENOLLE	Joseph.	40		M	M	Weaver	yes	English "	yes	U.S.A	----------	NATURALISED U.S.C.		X	----------	----------		Rhode Island.
9		VAN COPPENOLLE	Marie. Knuth	37		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Blemish "	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium.	04 Rouse.	RP 367879.	368556 Washington.	27.4.28.		Rhode Island.
10	U.S.Ct.	VAN COPPENOLLE	Mariette.	9		F	S	Child	yes	Flemish "	yes	U.S.A	BY PARENTAGE	-	-	X	----	--		Rhode Island.
11		FUKAGAWA.	Sakuro.	29	3	M	S	Banker	Yes	Eng. Japan. "	Yes	Japan	Japanese.	Japan.	47 Saga.	RP 414670	414538 Washington.	30.8.28.	U.S.A.	New York.
12		Graham	William	31		M	S	Salesman	yes	English "	yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	13 Rostrevor	RP 425336	426287 Washington	12.10. 29	U.S.A.	Detroit
13		Jones	Sidney	56		M	M	Steward	yes	English "	yes	Britain	English	England	15 Coventry	RP 444879	446446 Washington	20.12. 29	U.S.A	New York
14									James Haynes, Disp.							2-12-29	10 am			
15																				
16		Line 5 Williams Emily Did not embark																		
17		Lines 14 to 30 Blank.																		
18		R&Barne																		
19		2nd Purser																		
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27		19																		
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

26—484

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

31

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 12 FF FEBRUARY, 1929.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write a simple letter?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates (as evidenced by form or manner of membership) the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any order, circular, prepaid ticket, or solicitation issued, or known to alien to be issued by or on behalf of any person, company, or corporation in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported from any part of the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether able to read or write a simple letter?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Father John Allen																										
1	7.RADSTOCK TERRACE.LANGLEY. SLOUGH .BUCKS.	NY.	PORTCHESTER	YES	SELF	Jan	YES	1911 1929	NY.	LAWRIDGE STABLES. PORTCHESTER.NY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK	DRK	BRN	NONE
2	FATHER.MR.A.J.BIRCHALL.C/O. BARRATT & CO.9.SMITHFORD ST. COVENTRY.	NJ.	VERONA	NO	SELF	Feb	YES	1920 1928.	NEWARK.	HUSBAND.MR.JOHN BUSTOCK.7. HIGHLAND TCE.VERONA.NJ.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FR.	BLD.	BLUE	SCAR L.CHEEK
3	FATHER.MR.GEORGE CHRISTIE. 80.FINLAY DRIVE.DENNISTOUN. GLASGOW.	CONN	TALCOTTVILLE	YES	SELF	Aug	YES	1925 1928	HART-FORD.	FRIEND.MR.SAMUEL DOUGLAS. TALCOTTVILLE,CONN.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	BRN	GREY	NONE
4	MR.L.A.CRIGHTON.ABBOTS-FIELD.GORING HEATH.OXON.	CAL.	HOLLYWOOD	NO	SELF	Dec	YES	1918/ 1928.	CAL.	HOME.1717.N.BRONSON AVE. HOLLYWOOD.CAL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	MED	DRK	BRN	NONE
5	~~MOTHER.MRS.E.PRICE.35.WILCOX RD.BIRCHFIELD.BIRMINGHAM.~~	NY.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	~~1915/~~ 1928.	NY.	~~1556.MADISON AVENUE.~~ NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FSH	BRN	BLUE	NONE
6	SOLICITOR.MISS D.ROWE.57. COLMORE ROW.BIRMINGHAM.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	YES	SELF	Dec	YES	1919/ 1928.	PHILA.	EMP.MRS. G.MUNSON.LATCHES LANE.MERION.PHILADELPHIA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE
7	Mother:Mrs.G.Francis,Water Lanes,St.Peter Port,Guernsey.	NY.	Albion.	Yes	Self.	Dec	Yes	1922 1928	Albion	Wife:Mrs.G.Francis, 17 Erik Str.Albion, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Drk.	Blk.	Brn	None.
8	Father:O.Van Coppenolle, Valenyde lidstr 35,Rouse.	R.I.	R.I.	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1920- 1928	R.I.	Home: 131 Oaede Ave. Rhode Island.	no	perm	yes	no						NATURALISED U.S.C. New Providence R.I.							
9	Father-in-law:As above.	R.I.	R.I.	Yes	Self.	Yes	May Yes	1920 1928	R.I.	Home: As above.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Med.	Brn	Blue	None.
10	Grandfather: As above.	R.I.	—	Yes	FATHER	yes	Yes	1917 1928	R.I.	Home: As above.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	Father:Kijiro Fukagawa, Saga, Japan.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1918- 1928	N.Y.	c/o Mitsu Bank, Business 61 Broadway, New York,N.Y.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Drk.	Drk.	Brn	None.
12	Brother James Graham Rostrevor Co Down	Mich	Detroit	no	Self	yes	yes	1920 1928	Detroit	Sister Elsie Frankland 8041 2nd Bvd Detroit Mich	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	brn	blue	none
13	Brother Ernest Jones 25 Howard Street Coventry	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	Jan 11	yes	1908 1929	N.Y.	Residence Homestead Manor Port Washington N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brn	blue	none
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assasination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. G. S. McNEIL, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the LAUNITANIA, from SOUTHA..PTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

32

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. W. CASE., Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H W Case

Sworn to before me this 12 FEB. 1929 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—22

Mauretania
[illegible]

Form 500.1
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAURETANIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 6TH FEBRUARY, 1929.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL: Family name	3 NAME IN FULL: Given name	4 Age: Yrs.	4 Age: Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—: Read	8 Able to—: Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	8 Able to—: Write	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 †Race or people	11 Place of birth: Country	11 Place of birth: City or town	12 Immigration Visa Number	13 Issued at—	14 Date	15 *Last permanent residence: Country	15 *Last permanent residence: City or town
1	TRANSIT	BRAY	WILLIAM	47	-	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	MEXICO	PACHUCA	1541.	LONDON.	21.1.29.	S.AMERICA	BUENOS AIRES.
2	TRANSIT	DEEKES	DAVID D.	35	-	M	M	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	E.AFRICA	ZANZIBAR	1949/863	London	29.1.29	ENGLAND	HYTHE
3	TRANSIT	DEEKES	MAISIE E.	26	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	STOKE NEWINGTON	1949/864	London	29.1.29	ENGLAND	HYTHE
4	UNDER 16	DEEKES	ESME J.	7	-	F	S	CHILD	NO	-	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	1949/865	London	29.1.29	ENGLAND	LONDON
5	TRANSIT	EVANS	ULICK R.	39	-	M	S	LECTURER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WIMBLEDON	26631	London	24.1.228	ENGLAND	CAMBRIDGE
6	TRANSIT	MEEK	NICHOLAS B.	33	-	M	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SUNDERLAND	27.	NEWCASTLE/TYNE.	30.1.29.	ENGLAND	SUNDERLAND
7	TRANSIT	O.NEILL	KATHLEEN I.	48	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	ADELAIDE	1944	London	2911.29	AUSTRALIA	ADELAIDE
8	TRANSIT	O.NEILL	IRENE P.	23	-	F	S	HSHOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	ADELAIDE	1940	London	29.1.29	AUSTRALIA	ADELAIDE
9		PAPPENHEIMER	OSKAR	44	-	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	~~GERMAN~~ ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	OBERDORF	945.	BERLIN.	11.1.29.	GERMANY	BERLIN
10	TRANSIT	PEARCE	ALFRED E.	50	-	M	M	RETIRED	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	1883	London	28.1.28	AUSTRALIA	ADELAIDE
11	TRANSIT	PEARCE	ANNIE C.	50	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	Bendigo	1942	London	29.1.29	AUSTRALIA	ADELAIDE
12	TRANSIT	RENNO	JOSEPH H.	28	-	M	S	SHIPS OFFICER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SUNDERLAND	23	Newcastle	21.1229	S.AMERICA	VENEZUELA
13	TRANSIT	ROLL-HANSEN	CAY	43	-	M	M	ENGINEER	YES	NORWEGIAN ENGLISH	YES	NORWAY	SCAND.	NORWAY	OSLO	222	Oslo	3.1.29	Chile	Tocopilla
14	TRANSIT	ROOKE	GEORGE F.	36	-	M	S	PROVISION STOREKPR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	28189/774	London	20.12.28	PERU	NEGRITOS
15	TRANSIT	STROMBERG	FREDERICK A.	37	-	M	M	MARINE ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SWEDISH	ENGLAND	SUNDERLAND	26.	NEWCASILE/TYNE.	30.1.29.	ENGLAND	SUNDERLAND
16	TRANSIT	VARLEY	THERESA	53	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	AXEDALE	1946	London	29.1.29	AUSTRALIA	ADELAIDE
17	TRANSIT	VARLEY	WILLIAM H.	62	-	M	M	CONTRACTR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	BALLARAT	1885	London	28.1.29	AUSTRALIA	ADELAIDE
18	TRANSIT	WRIGHT	ALBERT	27	-	M	S	ELECTRN.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	STAINTON-IN-FURNESS	46	Manchester	24.1.29	PERU	FALORA.
19	TRANSIT	LEWIS	HERBERT U.	26	-	M	S	MASTER MARINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	INDIA	POONA	2134/874	London	1.2.29	CHINA	SHANGHAI
20		ELDERING	WILLEM	30	-	M	M	BULB GROWER	YES	DUTCH ENGLISH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	Overveen	292	Amsterdam	31.1.29	HOLLAND	Overveen
21	TRANSIT	WINTHROP-YOUNG	GEOFFREY	51	-	M	M	AUTHOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	1861	London	28.1.29	ENGLAND	CAMBRIDGE
22	TRANSIT	WINTHROP-YOUNG	ELEANOR	33	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CARLETON-IN-CRAVEN	1863	London	28.1.29	ENGLAND	CAMBRIDGE
23	TRANSIT	MEYER.	Wilhelm.	22	-	M	M	Engineer	Yes	Herman	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	1110.	Hamburg.	4.2.29.	Germany	Hamburg.
24	TRANSIT	EGELAND.	Trygve S.	39	-	M	S	Engineer	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway.	Stavanger	83.	Stavanger.	29.1.29.	Norway	Stavanger.
25	TRANSIT	HELMRICH	Dorothy	34	6	F	S	Singer	Yes	English	Yes	Britian	Scotch	Australia	Sydney	2298	London	4.2.29	England	London
26		Lines 26 to 30 Blank.																		
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

John Crow, Inspector
FEB 12 1929 11.30 am

2nd Purser
Lobarine

20

3

Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—621

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 FEBRUARY, 1929. 33

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purposes of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported (or applied for support) by charity? If so, when and where?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States, and if so, when and why?	Whether alien had been previously deported from any part of the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	WIFE, MRS. STELLA BRAY. BUENOS AIRES.	S.AM.	BUENOS AIRES.	YES	SEE 23	YES	YES	1914. 1915. 1923.	NY. & C.	TEXAS OIL CORPN. Business 17, BATTERY PLACE, NEW YORK.	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR. L. B.	BLUE	NONE
2	FATHER, DAVID DEEKES, THE RECTORY, DRAYTON, NR. BANBURY.	PERU	NEGRITOS	YES	SEE 23	YES	NO	-	-	INTERNATIONAL PETROLEUM CO. New York. Business	NO	4 days IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE
3	MOTHER, MRS. D. SANDERS, MARCHINGS. SANDGATE RD, FOLKESTONE.	PERU	NEGRITOS	YES	SEE 23	YES	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	4 days IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NONE
4	G/MOTHER DO.	PERU	NEGRITOS	YES	SEE 23	-	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	4 days IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NONE
5	MOTHER, MRS. RICHARDSON EVANS. HOLLY HSE. ROSE HILL. DORKING.	ENG.	CAMBRIDGE	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	CHEMISTS CLUB, 52 E 41st N.Y.C. NEW YORK. Business	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	FSH	D.B.	GREY	NONE
6	WIFE, MARY MEEK. 6. SALEM HILL. SUNDERLAND.	S.AM.	VENEZUELA	YES	SEE 23	YES	NO	-	-	VENEZUELA GULF OIL CO. New York	NO	4 days IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	BRN	BLUE	NONE
7	NONE	AUS.	ADELAIDE	YES	SELF	YES	no	-	-	Pennsylvania Hotel New York	NO	7 days IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	BRN	GREY	NONE
8	NONE	AUS.	ADELAIDE	YES	MOTHER AS ABOVE	YES	no	---	-	-DO- 23 E. 41st St. N.Y.C.	NO	7 days IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	Fsh	Drk	Blue	None
9	~~WIFE, MRS. O. PAPPENHEIMER, BLN. CHARLOTTENBURG, BERLINERSTR. 150.~~	~~GER.~~	~~BERLIN~~	~~YES~~	~~SELF~~	~~YES~~	~~YES~~	~~1928.~~	~~NY.~~	~~FRIENDLESS PLACE. 334-4TH AVE, NEW YORK.~~	~~NO~~	~~60 DYS~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~FR.~~	~~BLD.~~	~~BLUE~~	~~NONE~~
10	NONE	AUS.	ADELAIDE	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	Pennsylvania Hotel New York -DO- 23 E.	NO	7 days IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	MED	GREY	BRN	NONE
11	NONE	AUS.	ADELAIDE	YES	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	YES	NO	-	-	-DO- 23 E.	NO	7 days IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE
12	FATHER, THOMAS RENNO. 42. CHICHESTER RD. S. SHIELDS.	S.AM.	VENEZUELA	YES	WOOD & FAIRWEATHER. NEWCASTLE	YES	YES	1928.	N.Y.	GULF REFINING CO. New York	NO	7 days IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE
13	FATHER, JACOB ROLL-HANSEN. VILLA GRANHEIM. BESTUM. OSLO.	CHILE	TOCOPILLA	YES	NITRATE AGENCIES. LD. IQUIQUE.	YES	YES	1914/ 1918.	NY. & C.	TARAPACA & TOCOPILLA NITRATE CO. New York.	NO	4 days IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FR.	BLD	BLUE	NONE
14	MOTHER, MRS. FLORENCE ROOKE. THE COTTAGE, CROWLEY DOWN.	PERU	NEGRITOS	YES	INT. PETROLEUM CO. TORONTO.	YES	YES	1928.	NY.	INTERNATIONAL PETROLEUM CO. New York	NO	4 days IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE
15	WIFE, KATHLEEN STROMBERG. 21, EDEN VALE, SUNDERLAND.	S.AM.	VENEZUELA	YES	VENEZUELA GULF OIL CO. N. YORK.	YES	NO	-	-	VENEZUELA GULF OIL CO. New York	NO	4 days IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	MED	BRN	BLUE	1ST. JOINT INDEX FNGR. L. H. MISSING.
16	NONE	AUS.	ADELAIDE	YES	HUSBAND AS BELOW	YES	NO	-	-	Pennsylvania Hotel New York -DO- 23 E. N.Y.C.	NO	7 days IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	MED	DRK	BLUE	NONE
17	NONE	AUS.	ADELAIDE	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	7 days IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	MED	D.B.		NONE
18	FATHER, JAMES WRIGHT. 44. COBDEN ST. DALTON-IN-FURNESS.	PERU	TALARA	YES	INT. PETROLEUM CO. TORONTO.	YES	YES	1925. 1928.	NY.	Pennsylvania Hotel 34th St. New York Co. Talara	NO	6 days IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE
19	MRS. A. LEROY. 41. WOLSELEY RD. FARNCOMBE. GODALMING, SURREY.	CHINA	SHANGHAI	YES	MATHESON & CO. LONDON	YES	NO	-	-	Knickerbocker Hotel New York	NO	9 days IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FSH	D.B.	GREY	NONE
20	WIFE, MRS. W. ELBERING. ZONEN. Overyven, Holland	HOLL.	Overyven	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1928	NY.	C/O. COPEX CO. INC. 111. BROAD ST, NEW YORK.	NO	4 Months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	Fsh	Brn	Blue	None
21	Father SIR GEORGE YOUNG, BT. FORMOSA FISHERY. COOKHAM.	ENG.	CAMBRIDGE	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1908/ 1925.	NY.	Friend ROGER H. WILLIAMS. 35. W. 9TH ST. NEW YORK.	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	SEE 36	5	9	FR.	BRN	BLUE	ARTIFICIAL L. LEG. WAR WOUND.
22	Father in law -DO-	ENG.	CAMBRIDGE	YES	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	YES	YES	1925.	NY.	-DO-	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	BRN	BLUE	MOLE UPPER LIP.
23	Wife: Lissy Meyer, Jongsted-ter-Landstr 196a, Hamburg.	Germ.	Hamburg.	Yes	See 23.	Yes	No	-	-	Standard Shipping Co. New York, N.Y.	No	In 3 days Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Bld.	Brn.	None.
24	Father: Mr. G. Egeland, Lysefjordsgaten 28, Stavanger.	Norw.	Norway Stavanger	no	Employer	yes	yes	1928	N.Y.	Joining s.s. JUAN at New Orleans, La.	No	In 3 days Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Drk.	Brn.	None.
25	Mother: Esther Helmrich, Woollahra, McLelland St., Sydney Australia	Eng.	London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1928	N.Y.	Friend Dr. Henry Howard, 277 Park Ave. New York	No	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	drk.	brn.	brn.	Scar on wrist
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. G. S. McNEIL, MASTER. (Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the MAURETANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 FEB 1929 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

31

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. W. CASH, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J W Cash

Sworn to before me this 12 FEB. 1920 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

[signature]

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAURETANIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 6TH FEBRUARY, 1928.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	BROOMAN	HENRY W.	28	-	M	S	BUTLER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	2060/869	London	31.1.28	ENGLAND	LONDON
2	TRANSIT	DOWNES	BEN WALKER	33		M	M	COMMERCIAL TRAVLLR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	1538/845	London	21.1.29	ENGLAND	LONDON
3	TRANSIT	CHARLES	JOHN L.	36		M	M	CIVIL ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WEYBRIDGE	CANADIAN CITIZEN			CANADA	WINNIPEG
4	TRANSIT	SPEYER	MAURICE	29		M	S	IMPORTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	ENGLAND	LONDON	CANADIAN CITIZEN			CANADA	MONTREAL
5	TRANSIT	LAMBERT	Walter	45		M	M	Architect	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	England	Warwick	CANADIAN CITIZEN			Canada	Montreal
6	TRANSIT	MCDONALD	William	38		M	M	Journalist	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	CANADIAN CITIZEN			Canada	Toronto
7	TRANSIT	Gerdes	Eric	36		M	S	Engineer	yes	English	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Malma	13	Stockholm	22 1. 29	Sweden	Stockholm
8																				
9																				
10		Lines 8 to 30 Blank.																		
11																				
12			2nd Purser																	
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

21

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

35

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 FEBRUARY, 1929.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law? (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alive and been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring or other work for which he has received permits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	MOTHER.LOUISA BROOMAN.3. HURSTWAY ST.N.KENSINGTON.W11.	CAN.	OTTAWA	YES	SEE 23	YES	NO	-	-	U.S. Embassey AMERICAN AMBASSADOR PHILLIPS. OTTAWA. Canada	NO	7 days IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FR.	D.B.	BRN	NONE
2	MOTHER.MRS.J.J.DOWNS.37. MANSE RD.MOTHERWELL.	ENG.	LONDON.	YES	EMP.KIA-ORA LTD. LONDON.	YES	NO	-	-	Pennsylmania Hotel ~~TORONTO~~ New York	NO	2 days IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FSH	D.B.	BLUE	NONE
3	MOTHER. MRS.A.CHARLES.18. UXBRIDGE RD.KINGSTON/THAMES.	CAN.	WINNIPEG	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1928	N.Y. ~~CANADA~~	HOME.15.HARROW APTS.GROSVENOR AVE.WINNIPEG.	NO	1 days IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	FR.	GREY	NONE
4	MRS.COFMEN NICURESTI. 16.CREDITON HILL.WEST HAMPSTEAD. LONDON.	CAN.	MONTREAL	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1928	TRNSIT.	BRTHR.WATSON SPEYER.640. CRAIG ST.W.MONTREAL.	NO	2 days IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fsh	Dark	Brn	None
5	82/3 Fenchurch St. London E.C.3.	Can.	Montreal	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913 1929	Various	Wife: Mrs. Lambert, 900 Sherbrooke St. W.Montreal	No	1 day In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	drk.	grey	brn	None
6	Mrs.M.McDonald, New York 336 E 17th St	Can.	Toronto	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Various		336,E.17th St. New York Residence	No	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fr.	fr.	grey	None
7	Mother Constance Gerdes 1 Kungsbroplan, Stockholm	Can	Quebec	yes	Self	yes	yes	1923	N.Y.	Pennsylvania Hotel New York	no	2 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark	dark	grey	None
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. G. S. McNEIL, MASTER, of the MAURETANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

S. G. S. McNeil
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 FEB 1929 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

14—488

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

36

I, J. W. CASE, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible] (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL [illegible] COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J H W Case

Sworn to before me this 12 FEB. 1929 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Manchania
Viridas

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAURETANIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 6TH FEBRUARY, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		DAVIS	ALEXANDER E.	46		M	M	ANTIQUE DEALER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	24375	London	23.10.28	ENGLAND	LONDON
2		GRANT	DOREEN G.	25		F	S	MILLINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WOOLWICH	1023.	LONDON.	14.1.29.	ENGLAND	LONDON
3		HEEMSKERK	CORNELIS S.	27		M	M	SALESMAN	YES	DUTCH ENGLISH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	HILLEGUM	5137.	ROTTERDAM.	4.2.28.	HOLLAND	HEEMSTEDE
4		KAMIEL	SAMUEL	62		M	W	MERCHANT	YES	ROUMANIAN GERMAN	YES	ROUMANIA	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	BACAU	237/6817	BUCHAREST.	14.1.29.	ROUMANIA	BUCHAREST
5		~~MANNHEIM~~	~~HERBERT W.~~	~~21~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~MERCHANT~~	~~YES~~	GERMAN ~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~GERMANY~~	~~GERMAN~~	~~GERMANY~~	~~BERLIN~~	~~810.~~	~~BERLIN~~	~~11.1.29.~~	~~GERMANY~~	~~BERLIN~~
6		MILLER	AMBROSE	41		M	S	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HETT.	1613.	LONDON.	22.1.29.	ENGLAND	LONDON
7		PRINCE	ARTHUR J.	48		M	M	STAGE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	2188	London	1.2.29	ENGLAND	HOVE
8		RICKETT	WILLIAM J.	41		M	M	COMMERCIAL TRAVLLR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NORTHAMPTON	31.	BIRMINGHAM.	10.1.29.	ENGLAND	NORTHAMPTON
9		ROBINSON	LILLIAN M.	53		F	W	INDPT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BECCLES	1631	London	25.1.29	ENGLAND	LONDON
10		TENHAGEN	JOHN	59		M	M	BULB SALESMAN	YES	DUTCH ENGLISH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	HAARLEM-MERMEER.	365	Rotterdam	31.1.29	HOLLAND	LISSE
11		VAN TEYLINGEN	HERMAN G.	26		M	M	SALESMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	HILLEGUM	370	ROTTERDAM.	4.2.29	HOLLAND	SASSENHEIM
12		FIELDING	CHARLES E.	34		M	M	AERO ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	OLDHAM	350.	MANCHESTER.	29.1.29.	ENGLAND	OLDHAM
13		~~GEE~~	~~ALLAN K.~~	~~34~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~ENGINEER~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~MIDDLESBRO.~~	~~8005.~~	~~LONDON.~~	~~31.1.29.~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~NUNTHORPE~~
14		MILLEN	PERCY D.	58		M	M	MANFTR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DEAL	2258	London	4.2.29	ENGLAND	BERKHAMSTED
15		PHILLIPS	MATTHEW E.	43		M	M	SALESMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	YORK	510.	LEEDS.	15.8.28.	ENGLAND	YORK
16		TESTAR	HENRY J.	53		M	M	RETIRED	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	45	Lucerne	30.1.29	SWITZERLAND	LUCERNE
17		VINCENT	Arthur R.	52	11	M	M	Landowner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	India	Khow	46	Cobh	28.1.29.	Ireland	Muckross
18		O'SHEA	John	27	10	M	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Killarney	47	Cobh	28.1.29.	Ireland	Killarney
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

#17 I am 7/IX/29 Overseas Cap.

Line 5 Mannheim Herbert W transferred to 1st Class Sheet Line
~~Line 13 Gee Allan K Did not embark~~
Lines 19 to 30 Blank

2nd Purser

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 12 FEBRUARY, 1929.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether (alien) intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming for purpose of any polygamous, immoral, or unlawful purpose, or in pursuance of agreement to perform such	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	WIFE.MRS.DAVIS.51.BROCKWELL PARK GDNS.HERNES HILL.LDN.	ENG.	LONDON	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1928.	NY.	Langdon Hotel 2 East 56th St New York	NO	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FSH	BRN	BRN	SCAR FOREHEAD.
2	Sister JESSIE POND.23.KIDBROOK PARK RD.BLACKHEATH.S.E.3.	ENG.	LONDON	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER/LAW.PERCY GRANSDEN. 81.BRUCE AVE.YONKERS.NY.	NO	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	L.B.	BLUE	NONE
3	WIFE.MRS.C.M.HEEMSKERK.HUGO DE VRIESPLEIN.12.HEEMSTEDE.	HOLL.	HEEMSTEDE	DEHUIZEN BROS. YES	LISSE.	YES	YES	1921/ 1928.	NY.	DEHUIZEN BROS.INC.ROOM 200. 26.BROADWAY.NEW YORK CITY.	NO	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BLD	BLUE	NONE
4	Brother H.KAMIEL.CALEA SACAREST.BUCHAREST.	ROUM.	BUCHAREST	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-		BROTHER/NATHAN SCHWARTZ.418. E.CLEFER ST.PHILADELPHIA.	NO	4 mths (2)	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FR.	FR.	GRN	NONE
5	~~FATHER.MR.M.MANNHEIM.KURFURSTENDAMM.90.BERLIN.~~	~~GERM.~~	~~BERLIN~~	~~BACHE & LEON. YES~~	~~BERLIN.W.~~	~~YES~~	~~YES~~	~~1928.~~	~~NY.~~	~~FRIEND.LEO PLAUT. 384 4TH AVE.NEW YORK.~~	~~NO~~	~~6/12MTHS~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~FR.~~	~~BLD~~	~~BRN~~	~~NONE~~
6	MOTHER.MRS.MILLER.NORTHFIELD. IMBER PARK RD.ESHER.	ENG.	LONDON	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND.MRS.DE BEY.2234.N. COMMONWEALTH.LOS ANGELES.	NO	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR.	FR.	GREY	NONE
7	WIFE.IDA PRINCE. 9.WISH ROAD. HOVE.	ENG.	HOVE	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1927	[illegible]	Temporary admission extended until 21/12/31 File No. GUARANTY TRUST CO. NEW YORK. Business	NO	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	FR.	BLUE	Temporary admission extended until 24/12/30 File No. 99[illegible]/430 NONE
8	WIFE.ROSE E.RICKETT.66.THE DRIVE.NORTHAMPTON.	ENG.	NORTHAMPTON	-	SELF	YES	YES	1923.	NY.	GREGORIAN HOTEL.42.WEST 35TH STREET.NEW YORK CITY.	NO	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK	BRN	GREY	NONE
9	DAUGHTER.CORALIE GODFREY.27. OLD BOND ST. LONDON.	ENG.	LONDON	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1926.	PHILA.	FRIEND.GEORGE LAWSHA.C/O.DR. TAYLOR.MACCLENNY.FLA.	NO	3 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	FR.	BLUE	MOLE L.BREAST.
10	WIFE.MRS.J.TENHAGEN. 109.HEERENWEG.LISSE.	HOLL.	LISSE	RUTGERD - VAN ZANTER INC. NO	LISSE	YES	YES	1926	NY.&C.	AMERICAN SHIPPING CO. 29.BROADWAY.NEW YORK.	NO	4 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	GREY	BLUE	NONE
11	WIFE.MRS.A.VAN TEYLINGEN. TEYLINGERLAAN.31.SASSENHEIM.	HOLL.	SASSENHEIM	A.FRYLINK INC. NO	SASSENHEIM	YES	YES	1927/ 1928.	NY.&C.	C/O.A.FRYLINK & SONS INC. BABYLON.LONG ISLAND.NY.	NO	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE
12	WIFE.MARY FIELDING.11.LACROSSE AVE.WERNETH.OLDHAM.	ENG.	OLDHAM	A.ROSE & CO.LTD. NEWTON HEATH. M/C.		YES	NO	-	-	WHITTELSEY BODY CO. BRIDGEPORT.CONN. Business	NO	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FSH	D.B.	HZL	NONE
13	~~MOTHER.MRS.E.DEE. 84.WOODVILLE RD.EALING.W.5.~~	~~ENG.~~	~~NUNTHORPE~~	~~YES~~	~~SELF~~	~~YES~~	~~YES~~	~~-~~	~~PATTERSON & NY.~~	~~FRIEND.MR.L.H.BERRY. 346.SOUTH ST.NEWARK.NJ.~~	~~NO~~	~~6 MTHS~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~6~~	~~-~~	~~DRK~~	~~BRN~~	~~BLUE~~	~~NONE~~
14	WIFE.MRS.PRISCILLA MILLEN. HILLCOTE.BERKHAMSTED.	ENG.	BERKHAMSTED	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919/ 1928.	NY.	HOTEL GREGORIAN. NEW YORK CITY. Business	NO	4 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	DRK	GREY	SMALL SCAR L.EYEBROW.
15	WIFE.ALICE PHILLIPS. 8.MOORLAND RD.YORK.	ENG.	YORK	JABEZ CLIFF & CO.LD. YES	WALSALL.	YES	YES	1928	NY.&C.	HOTEL IMPERIAL. NEW YORK.	NO	5 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	AUB.	BLUE	NONE
16	WIFE.MRS.TESTAM. SEEBURG. LUCERNE.	SWITZ.	LUCERNE	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	Friend MR.GASTON BRIMBOEUF. 257 W.69TH ST.NEW YORK.	NO	6 mths	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	MED	D.B.	GREY	Temporary admission extended until 7/12/30 File No. 99[illegible]/429 SCAR R.CHEEK.
17	Friend.Major Phelps, Estate Office, Muckross,Killarney, Co.Kerry.	Ireland	Killarney	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1927	San Mateo, Calif.	Father in law: W.B.Bourn, Filoli House, San Mateo, California.	No	5 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Lame left leg. 40 yrs.	5	11½	fre.	grey	grey	Lame left leg.
18	Father: Timothy O'Shea, Mangerton Rd. Muckross,Killarney Ireland	Ireland.	Killarney	No	Employer	Yes	Yes	1927	San Mateo, Calif.	:W.B.Bourn, Filoli House, San Mateo, Calif.	No	5 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7		fair	blue	None
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. G. S. McNEIL, MASTER, of the MAURETANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 FEB 1920 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

33

I, J. W. CASE, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] MEDICAL SERVICE,
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. W. Case

Sworn to before me this 12 FEB 1929 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

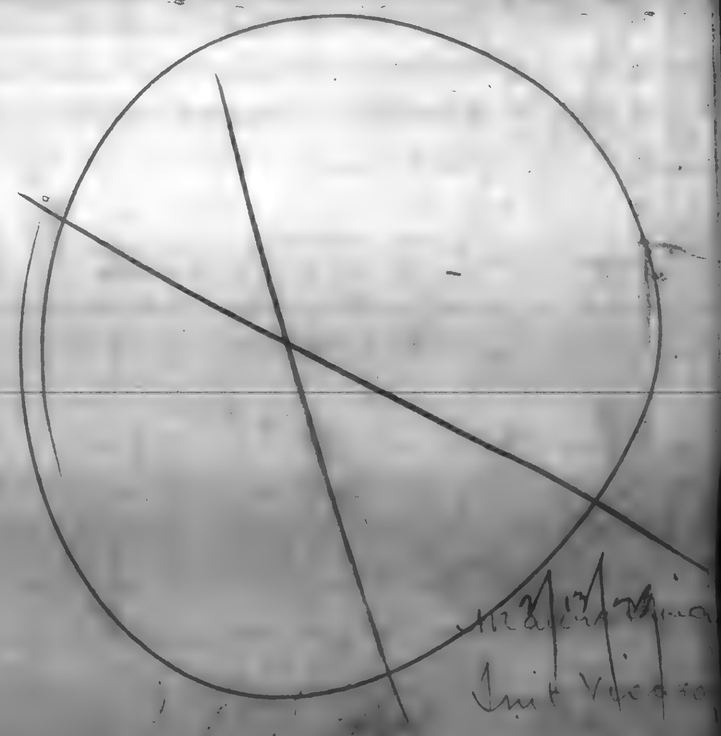
NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—639



Form 509A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAURETANIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 6TH FEBRUARY, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		~~CLIFTON~~	~~MURIEL M.~~	~~30~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~COOK~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~S.BERNUIT~~	~~5162.~~	~~LONDON.~~	~~5.1.29.~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~HENLEY~~
2		DEEMING	MARJORIE A.	24	-	F	S	MAGNETO WORKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	COVENTRY	6984.	LONDON.	6.11.28.	ENGLAND	COVENTRY
3		FAIRNEY	ARTHUR E.	27	-	M	S	FLOUR II SALESMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	WALES	CARDIFF	7815.	SOUTHAMPTON	11.10.28.	WALES	CARDIFF
4		HAYES	ROSE	38	-	F	S	HSKPR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	I.F.S.	SKIBBEREEN	11126.	SOUTHAMPTON.	19.10.28.	ENGLAND	NEWPORT
5		HIBBERT	ADELINE S.	38	-	F	S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	STOCKTON-ON-TEES	2934.	LONDON.	5.12.28.	ENGLAND	LONDON
6		HOFFMEYER	ELINE-M.	55	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	DANISH ENGLISH	YES	DENMARK	SCAND.	DENMARK	HUMBLE	156.	COPENHAGEN	24.1.29.	U.S.A.	CHICAGO
7		JOSEPH	JULIA	25	-	F	S	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	2671	London	3.11.28	ENGLAND	LONDON
8		SMITH	HAROLD C.	31	-	M	S	MUSICIAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	STRATFORD	2580.	LONDON.	19.10.28.	ENGLAND	LONDON
9		WALLS	EVELINE	52	-	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	TRURO	2397B	SOUTHAMPTON	5.2.29.	ENGLAND	TRURO
10		WIBERG	CHARLOTTE V.	55	-	F	S	HSHOLD	YES	DANISH ENGLISH	YES	DENMARK	SCAND.	DENMARK	HUMBLE	155.	COPENHAGEN	25.1.29.	U.S.A.	CHICAGO
11		BARBARASCH	FEIGA	26	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSAW	206.	ANTWERP	21.1.29.	BELGIUM	ANTWERP
12		~~DOMB~~	~~JENTA M.~~	~~66~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~W~~	~~HSWORK~~	~~NO~~	~~-~~	~~NO~~	~~POLAND~~	~~HEBREW~~	~~POLAND~~	~~PRZETYCA~~				~~POLAND~~	~~WYSZKOW~~
13		~~DANNHEISER~~	~~FRIEDA K.~~	~~36~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~HSWIFE~~	~~YES~~	~~GERMAN~~	~~YES~~	~~GERMANY~~	~~GERMAN~~	~~GERMANY~~	~~LEIPZIG~~	~~31526.~~	~~HAMBURG.~~	~~15.10.28.~~	~~GERMANY~~	~~HAMBURG.~~
14		~~ELLIN~~	~~MINDLA~~	~~26~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~HSWIFE~~	~~YES~~	~~JEWISH~~	~~YES~~	~~POLAND~~	~~HEBREW~~	~~POLAND~~	~~WTODZIMIERZ.~~				~~POLAND~~	~~WTODZIMIERZ~~
15		~~ELLIN~~	~~SRUL I.~~	~~3~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~CHILD~~	~~NO~~	~~-~~	~~NO~~	~~POLAND~~	~~HEBREW~~	~~POLAND~~	~~WTODZIMIERZ~~				~~POLAND~~	~~WTODZIMIERZ~~
16		~~LEW~~	~~JANKIEL D.~~	~~52~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~SALESMAN~~	~~YES~~	~~JEWISH~~	~~YES~~	~~POLAND~~	~~HEBREW~~	~~POLAND~~	~~ROWNE~~				~~POLAND~~	~~ROWNE~~
17		~~PLATOK~~	~~CHAIM~~	~~58~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~W~~	~~RABBI~~	~~YES~~	~~JEWISH~~	~~YES~~	~~POLAND~~	~~HEBREW~~	~~POLAND~~	~~TRABY.~~				~~POLAND~~	~~BRESC.~~
18		~~WITTES~~	~~CHANA~~	~~49~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~W~~	~~SALES LADY~~	~~NO~~	~~-~~	~~NO~~	~~POLAND~~	~~HEBREW~~	~~POLAND~~	~~WISNIOWSYK.~~				~~POLAND~~	~~PODLIAJCE~~
19		~~WEISER~~	~~LEJA~~	~~58~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~W~~	~~HSHOLD~~	~~YES~~	~~JEWISH~~	~~YES~~	~~POLAND~~	~~HEBREW~~	~~POLAND~~	~~HUPICE~~				~~POLAND~~	~~OTATER~~
20		~~WERTCHAIM~~	~~HAJA~~	~~66~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~W~~	~~HSHOLD~~	~~YES~~	~~JEWISH~~	~~YES~~	~~POLAND~~	~~HEBREW~~	~~POLAND~~	~~HASZOW.~~				~~POLAND~~	~~CHIMELNIK~~
21		[illegible]	Elizabeth	40	-	F	M	Stewardess	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Cambridge	24503	Southampton	[illegible]	England	Colchester
22		AVALIAN	Alexander	38	-	M	M	Commerce	Yes	Eng. Fr. Armenren	Yes	Persia	Armenren	Persia	Tabriz	319	Berlin	28.12.28.	Persia	Fabriz
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Line 1 Clifton Muriel Did not embark.

Line 12 Domb Jenta M did not embark. Line 13 Dannheiser Frieda duplicated with Sheet C6 Line 6.

Line 14 Ellin Mindla, Line 15 Ellin Srul, Line Lew Jankiel, Line 17 Platok Chaim,

Line 18 Wittes Chana Line 19 Weisre Leja Line 20 Wertchaim Haja DID NOT EMBARK.

23 L Bbarine
2nd Purser.

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 12 FEBRUARY, 1929. 39

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Can he read?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had previously been in the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to join a relative or friend	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	~~MOTHER,MRS.CLIFTON.WHITE-HOUSE,EAST BERGHOTT,SUFFOLK.~~	~~PA.~~	~~PHILADELPHIA~~	~~YES~~	~~SELF~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~SISTER,MRS.HUGHES,2115, GANSON ST.PHILADELPHIA,PA.~~	~~NO~~	~~PERM~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BRN	GREY	NONE
2	FATHER,MR.P.DEEMING. 42,SOUTH STREET,COVENTRY.	ILL.	CHICAGO	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	SISTER,MRS.WARREN CRANTON. 6209,WINTHROP AVE,CHICAGO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	BRN	GREY	NONE
3	MOTHER,MRS.E.FAIRNEY.25. GREENFIELD AVE.CARDIFF..	MINN	MINNEAPOLIS	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND,E.A.WRIDE,3749. GRANDE AVE,MINNEAPOLIS.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE
4	COUSIN,MARY WALSH.124A. COMMERCIAL RD,NEWPORT.	NY.	BROOKLYN	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	COUSIN,MICHAEL KEANE.261. PROSPECT PLACE,BROOKLYN,NY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	BLK	BRN	NONE
5	SISTER,MRS.W.STEPHENSON.94. PITSHANGER LANE,EALING,W5.	CAL.	LOS ANGELES	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	SISTER,MRS.J.SHERWOOD.6146. STRICKLAND AVE,LOS ANGELES.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MED	BLK	D.B.	NONE
6	BROTHER,MR.WIBERG.STRAND-BOULEVARD.73,COPENHAGEN.	ILL.	CHICAGO	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1900/ 928.	CHICGO.	HOME,1561.W.WASHINGTON AVE. CHICAGO.ILL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE
7	Sister MRS.S.SILVERMAN. LONDON.12 Eagle Plave	NY.	NEW YORK	YES	SEE 23	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER,JOSEPH MYERS.40. LINCOLN RD,BROOKLYN,NY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR.	BRN	BRN	NONE
8	FATHER,ADAM SMITH.99.MURT-LAKE ROAD. ILFORD.ESSEX.	NY.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND,TOM HILL.4730.39TH PLACE,LONG ISLAND,CITY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR.	BRN	BRN	NONE
9	SISTER,MRS.TRUSCOTT.COMPREG-NEY.TRURO.CORNWALL.	NY.	E.SETAUKET	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	SISTER,MRS.B.LORD,ST.GEORGES GOLF CLUB,EAST SETAUKET, LONG ISLAND. NY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR.	GRY	BRN	ARTIFICIAL R.EYE.
10	BROTHER,MR.WIBERG.STRAND-BOULEVARD.73,COPENHAGEN.	ILL.	CHICAGO	NO	SELF	YES	YES	919/ 928.	CHCGO.	HOME.1561.WASHINGTON BLVD. CHICAGO,ILL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE
11	COUSIN,HENRY TENHUERT.49. FLINTJS MORETUS LEI. ANTWERP.	NY.	NEW YORK	YES	SEE 23	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND,ERNEST BARBARASH. 895.72ND ST.BROOKLYN.NY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	WHT	BRN	BRN	NONE
12	~~COUSIN,KUNA RUBIN.WYSZKOW ROW,PULTUSK.~~	~~NY.~~	~~BROOKLYN~~	~~YES~~	~~SEE 23~~	~~$5~~	~~NO~~			~~DAUGHTER,ROSE MARDEIX.174, CHESTER ST. NEW YORK.~~	~~NO~~	~~PERM~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~4~~	~~8~~	~~MED~~	~~BRN~~	~~BRN~~	~~NONE~~
13	~~GUSTAV BEYER.~~	~~CONN~~	?	~~YES~~	~~SELF~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~			~~HUSBAND,KARL DANNHEISER.~~	~~NO~~	~~PERM~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~FR.~~	~~BLD~~	~~BLUE~~	~~NONE~~
14	~~PARENTS,MR/MRS,GIDEL. WLODZIMIERZ.~~	~~MD.~~	~~BALTIMORE~~	~~YES~~	~~SEE 23~~	~~$15~~	~~NO~~			~~HUSBAND,MOSKA ELIN.2115. E.PRATT ST,BALTIMORE,MD.~~	~~NO~~	~~PERM~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~FR.~~	~~BRN~~	~~BRN~~	~~NONE~~
15	~~W/PARENTS. DU.~~	~~MD.~~	~~BALTIMORE~~	~~YES~~	~~SEE 23~~	~~-~~	~~NO~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~FATHER. DU.~~	~~NO~~	~~PERM~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~FR.~~	~~BLD~~	~~BRN~~	~~NONE~~
16	~~PARENTS, CZERNA & FIGZEL LEW. ROWNA,WIOSKA,29.~~	~~NY.~~	~~BRONX~~	~~YES~~	~~SEE 23~~	~~$15~~	~~NO~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~WIFE,JENNIE MUCMAN-LEW,1066. KELLY ST,BRONX,NY.~~	~~NO~~	~~PERM~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~MED~~	~~BRN~~	~~BRN~~	~~NONE~~
17	~~PARENTS,SURA & MENDEL PLATUK. BRZESC O/ALUSTUCKA,38.~~	~~NJ.~~	~~PASSAIC~~	~~YES~~	~~SEE 23~~	~~$15~~	~~NO~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~CHEVRA SHOMRIS SHABATH.76, MADISON ST.PASSAIC,NJ.~~	~~NO~~	~~PERM~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~-~~	~~MED~~	~~BLK~~	~~BRN~~	~~NONE~~
18	~~FRIEND,JOSEF DEGI. PUBLIAJOE.~~	~~NJ.~~	~~JERSEY CITY~~	~~YES~~	~~SEE 23~~	~~$30~~	~~NO~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~DAUGHTER,ESTER GRYMSZPAN. 878,NEWARK AVE,JERSEY CITY.~~	~~NO~~	~~PERM~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~MED~~	~~BRN~~	~~BRN~~	~~NONE~~
19	~~BROTHER,ISADOR BRAF,KRAKOW. UL,STARUWISLNA,27.~~	~~NY.~~	~~NEW YORK~~	~~YES~~	~~SEE 23~~	~~$30~~	~~NO~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~DAUHTR,RAQHEL ROSENKRANTZ, 119,S,MAIN ST,LIBERTY,NY.~~	~~NO~~	~~PERM~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~1~~	~~DR.~~	~~BRN~~	~~BLUE~~	~~NONE~~
20	~~?~~	~~NY.~~	~~NEW YORK~~	~~YES~~	~~SEE 23~~	~~$25~~	~~NO~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~SON,HYMEN WERTOWAIM,1580. LONGFELLOW AVE,NEW YORK~~	~~NO~~	~~PERM~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~DRK~~	~~BLK~~	~~BLUE~~	~~NONE~~
21	Mother: Mrs. E.Gray, 17,Warrington St.Newmarket,Cambs.	Pa.	Etna	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt: Mrs.Isabella E.Alperman, 14,Freeport St.Etna, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fr.	brn.	brn.	None
22	Father: Kosroph Avakian, Tehruz,Persia	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	$100	Yes	1923	N.York	Wife: Mrs.Avakian,139,East 76 St. New York City	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med.	brn.	brn.	None
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. G. S. McNEIL, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the MAURETANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. G. S. McNeil
Officer.

12 FEB. 1929

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

14—489

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.W. CASE. *, Surgeon of the* MAURETANIA. *,* SAILING THEREWITH. *(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR. *that I have had* THIRTY. *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL. *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 14 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

J.W.Case

Sworn to before me this 12 FEB. 1929 *day of* _____, *19*

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

40

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Maurania
Non-Imm
Visa

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another port of said insular possessions, must be listed on this manifest, except those specifically exempted by law or regulation. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAURETANIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 6TH FEBRUARY, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		GRUZBERG	AVRUM	61	-	M	M	RETIRED	YES	YIDDISH	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	POLOUNOE	765.	RIGA, LATVIA.	18.1.29.	RUSSIA	POLOUNOE	
2		GRUZBERG	NECHAMA	56	-	F	M	HSWIFE	NO	-	NO	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	POLOUNOE	766.	-DO-	-DO-	RUSSIA	POLOUNOE	
3		LENTCHNER	GIRCH	19	-	M	S	COOK	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	POLAND	NASELSK	431.	-DO-	11.1.29.	RUSSIA	VITEBSK	
4		CAGAN	ARON	69	-	M	M	TEACHER	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	KURSUN	759.	-DO-	9.1.29.	RUSSIA	ODESSA	
5		CAGAN	SOURA	64	-	F	M	HSWIFE	NO	-	NO	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	METERITCHCA	758.	-DO-	DO.	RUSSIA	ODESSA	
6																					
7		Lines 6 to 30 Blank																			
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12			R.Edwards 2nd Purser																		
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—42A

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

41

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 12 FEBRUARY, 1929.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law (See reverse side of List 1 for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	SUN.BENZION GRUZBERG. POLOUNOE.GOV.VOLYNSK.	MICH	DETROIT	YES	SELF	$10	NO	-	-	SON.JOSEPH GRUZBERG.8929. GOODWIN AVE.DETROIT.MICH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	LT.	GREY	GREY	NONE
2	-DO-	MICH	DETROIT	YES	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	-	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	ET.	BLK	BRN	NONE
3	Israel Lentchner Father Vitbesk Russia	NY.	NEW YORK	YES	SEE 23	$10	NO	-	-	FATHER.MORRIS LENCHNER.207. BROOME ST.NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	LT.	BRN	GREY	NONE
4	Henya Cagan Daughter Odessa Russia	MASS	BOSTON	YES	SEE 23	$10	NO	-	-	SON.DAVID COHEN.7. FERNBURO.ST. BOSTON.MASS.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	LT.	GREY	GREY	NONE
5	do do do	MASS	BOSTON	YES	SEE 23	-	NO	--	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	LT.	GREY	GREY	NONE
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. G. S. McNEIL, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the MAURETANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. G. S. McNeil
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 FEB 1920 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

_____
Immigration Officer.

14—600

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. W. CASE., Surgeon of the MAURETANIA., SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by or sent thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR. that I have had THIRTY. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL. ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J H W Case

12 FEB 1920

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Case

Form 509A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAURETANIA. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 4th February, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		SELLIER	Louis	34		M	M	Salesman	yes	English French	yes	French	French	France	Dieppe	364559	Washington	24.4.28	U.S.	New York
2		ENDILOVICH	Basil	34		M	M	Laborer	yes	English Serbian	yes	Yugosl.	Serbian	Yugosl.	Barovo	399428	Washington	5.7.28	U.S.	Syracuse
3		FISCHER	Julia	40		F	M	H'wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Koroszg	439450	Washington	24.12.28	U.S.	New York
4		KORNACH	Paul	29		M	M	farmer	yes	Slovak	yes	Czecho-slovak	slovak	Czecho-slovakia	Rylink	415794	Washington	5.9.28	U.S.	Buffalo
5		KORYCINSKA	Julia	50		F	M	H.wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kolonica	407864	Washington	3.8.28	Poland	Radosc
6		MATUGE	Julia	31		F	M	H.wife	yes	Hungarian English	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Rakospatona	422871	Washington	4.10.28	U.S.	New York
7		PUCHAIDA	Jan	57		M	S	bricklay.	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Gorlice	411365	Washington	17.10.28	U.S.	New York
8																				
9																				
10		Lines 8 to 30 Blank																		
11																				
12		R&Clarke																		
13		2nd Purser																		
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28		25																		
29																				
30																				

Complete 11.30 AM 2/4/29 John Pearson Inspector

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

26—621

List 0 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

48

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 12th February, 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting friends in the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting friends in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father Mr. Sellier Louis 52 rue de Seine Paris	N.Y	New York	yes	self	$200 yes	1925 1928	Apr. N.York		Residence 235 E 57th St, New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr.	br.	bla.	none
2	Wife: Mrs Alexandre. Haxovo Yugoslavia	N.Y.	Syracuse	-	self	$440 yes	1923 1928	Syracuse		Christian Friend: Mr. Stojanoff. 108 Pate str. Syracuse	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk.	br.	br.	none
3	Mother Szabo Gisberg Korczog Hungary	N.Y	New York	yes	Husband	50 yes	1910 1928	Dec NY		Husband Eugene Fischer 329 56th str. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	brn	none
4	Wife: Antonie Hornacek. Krowaky Rybnk.Slovakia	N.Y	Buffalo	-	self	$410 yes	1923 1928	Oct Buffalo		returning home: 92 - Smith str. Buffalo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	lt.	br.	bl.	none
5	Stanislaw Koryoinski Radosc Poland - Neph ew	N.Y	Amsterdam	yes	self	$50 yes	1909 1928	1908 N.York		returning home: 34 Northampton Rd. Amsterdam	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	lt.	br.	bl.	none
6	Mr. E. Floriani. Father Budapest Hungary	N.Y	New York	yes	prepaid	$25 yes	1921 1928	Oct N.York		returning home: 2863 W. 16th str. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	lt.	br.	bl.	none
7	Mother: Mrs Puchajda Gorlice Stroszowska.	N.Y	New York	yes	self	$50 yes	1909 1928	Aug N.York		returning home: 42 Bella Place Nespeth.L.I.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	br.	br.	none
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—659

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. G. S. McNEIL, MASTER, of the S.S. ANDANIA, from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out Master, First, or Second Officer)

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 FEB 1929 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. W. CASE., Surgeon of the MAURETANIA., SAILING THEREWITH (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

41

H W Case

Sworn to before me this 12 FEB. 1920 day of ____, 19

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—22

Granted Cuba

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 63

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAURETANIA. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 6th February, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	SALGADO	Jose	25		M	S	Clerk	yes	Spanish	yes	Cuban	Spanish	Cuba	Habana	X	CUBAN CITIZEN		Cuba	Habana
2																				
3		Lines 2 to 30	Blank																	
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8		P.Blanvie	2nd Purser																	
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30		26																		

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries in this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 12 FEB. 1929, *19* 43

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question)	Whether coming for any other purpose	Whether alien has previously deported while one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes / No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Jose Salgado. Finca Maria Matonza Cuba	Cuba	Matanzas	-	self	yes	no			C/o Thomas cook. & Son. 585 5th ave New York	yes	3 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blk.	br.	none
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. G. S. McNEIL, MASTER, of the MAURETANIA, from CHERBOURG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 FEB. 1920 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. W. CASE, *Surgeon of the* MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, *(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)* *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* THIRTY *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 14 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

46

H W Case

Sworn to before me this 12 FEB 1920 *day of* ....., *19*

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Granted to Canada

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAURETANIA. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 4th February, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	IN TRANSIT	SOBOMSKY	Bennett	31		M	M	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Poltava	X	CANADIAN CITIZEN		Canada	Winnipeg	D
2																					
3																					
4		Lines 2 to 30 Blank																			D
5																					
6		R Bearne 2nd Purser																			D
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

27

4

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 64

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

47

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 12 FEB 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law? (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or offer to do labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported which and year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in labor for which permit in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife Bennett Sodomsky ~~Petrowitz Lodomsky~~ 49 Sherburn str. Winnipeg Canada	Winnipeg	-	cash	yes	yes	1929	N.York	Residence 49 Sherburn St Winnipeg In transit to Winnipeg Can.	yes	1 day ~~transit~~	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fsh	Brn	Brn	None
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. G. S. McNEIL, MASTER, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the MAURETANIA, from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. G. S. McNeil
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 FEB. 1929 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

_____
Immigration Officer.

16—688

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. W. CASE. , *Surgeon of the* MAURETANIA. [redacted] TH. , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR. *that I have had* THIRTY. *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of* BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL. , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 14 *in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

J W Case

Sworn to before me this 12 FEB 1929 *day of* , 19

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 05

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. MAURETANIA . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 4th February, 1929

14—480A

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write							Country	City or town
1		PRECECHTEL	Antonin	43		M	M	Professor	yes	English Czecho.	yes	Czecho-slovak	Slovak	Czecho-slovakia	Srbce	127	Prague	21.11.28	Czecho-slovakia	Prague
2		PRECECHTEL	Jaroslaw	24		M	M	H. wife	yes	Czecho.	yes	Czecho-slovak	slovak	Czecho-slovakia	Srbce	128	Prague	21.11.28	Czecho-slovakia	Prague
3	TRANSIT	VODNANSKY	Vaclav	32		M	M	Engineer	yes	German English Czecho.	yes	Czecho-slovak	slovak	Czecho-slovakia	Tabor	237	Prague	26.1.29	Czecho-slovakia	Prague
4	TRANSIT	RONSAR	Vojtech	42		M	M	Engineer	yes	English German Slovak	yes	Czecho slovak	slovak	Czecho-slovakia	Mesirici	238	Prague	26.1.29	Czecho-slovakia	Vysocany
5	ST PETTIGREW TO UNITED	CHAKHSOURADOFF	Ashen	29		M	M	Engineer	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Zeliseyet	2127	Berlin	20.1.29	Russia	Moscow
6	ST SEATTLE TO UNITED	CASARIANTS	Leon	33		M	M	Engineer	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Leningrad	2125	Berlin	20.1.29	Russia	moscow
7	ST SEATTLE TO UNITED	MORIN	Nicolas	37		M	M	Engineer	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Leningrad	1695	Berlin	21.1.29	Russia	Moscow
8	ST SEATTLE TO UNITED	TSCHEKIN	Paul	27		M	M	Engineer	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Jaroslaw	2042	Berlin	25.1.29	Russia	Moscow
9	ST SEATTLE TO UNITED	GLUCKSTEIN	Esther	31		F	S	Clerk	yes	German Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Kolerman	190	Budapest	12.1.29	Hungary	Budapest
10		Djianaeff	Gregore	30		M	M	Manager	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Vladicaucase	1928	Paris	29.1.29	France	Paris
11																				
12		Lines 11 to 30 Blank.																		
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

3/4/29 — 02-06 — Sect 3-2 — 06 — 32 — 03 — 19 — 02 — 32 — 11

Complete 11³⁰ AM 2/4/29 John P. O'Connor Inspector

P.O. Barnes 2nd Purser

28

5

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4 No. 65

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 12 FEB 1929, 19 29

14—430A

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, wife or pal; if by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in U.S. permanently; whether a mere visitor, for pleasure or business; whether in transit to Canada, Mexico, Cuba, or other foreign country	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
	Father in law: Ing. Jan Vavina																									
1	Prague Czechoslovakia	Czech.	Prague	✓	yes self	$700 yes	no		Czechoslovak Ambassay Washington D.C.	✓	yes	5 mths	✓ no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	lt.	fr.	bl. none
2	--do--	Czech.	Prague	✓	yes husband	are yes	no		--do--	✓	yes	5 mths	✓ no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	- - - - - - - -		
3	B. Vodianska Prague VIII 243 Czechoslovakia Father	Czech.	Prague	✓	Prague.	$150? no	no		Westinghouse Electric Co. E. Pittsburgh Pa.	✓	yes	60 days	✓ no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	lt.	lt.	bl. none
4	Wife: Bosena Rousarova Vysocany Ceghova 175 Czecho	Czech.	Prague	✓	Prague	$40 no	no		--do--	✓	yes	60 days	✓ no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	lt.	bk.	br. none
5	Wife: F. Chakhmouradoff Moscow Russia	Russia	Moscow	✓	yes self	$100= yes	no		C/o Amtorg Corporation 165 Broadway New York	✓	yes	6 mths	✓ no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr.	dk.	br. none
6	Wife: Felgine Casavianta Akaverdi. Russia	Russia	Moscow	✓	yes self	$100= yes	no		--do--	✓	yes	6 mths	✓ no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	dk.	br. none
7	Wife: Antonia Moriu. Moscow Ostzenka. Russia	Russia	Moscow	✓	yes self	$100= yes	no		--do--	✓	yes	4 mths	✓ no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr.	fr.	bl. none
8	Wife: Lelia Schetin. Moscow Russia Hungary	Russia	Moscow	✓	yes self	$200= yes	no		C/o Amtorg Corporation. 165 Broadway New York	✓	yes	4 mths	✓ no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	fr.	gr.hzl
9	Dr. Kovacs Miklos. Fiance Budapest Hungary	Hung.	Budapest	✓	yes self	$100 no	no		Father Isakel Gluckstein 280 Beaver str. Boston	✓	yes	1 year	✓ no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	fr.	bl. none
10	Sister Katarina Djianaeff Vladicaucase Russia	France	Paris	✓	yes Brown Bros & Co Bankers 59 Wall St NYC	$60 no			Friend B. Brown 5 Beckman Stret New York	✓	yes	3 mths	✓ no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fr	Dark	Brn None
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—491

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. G. S. McNEIL, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the MAURETANIA, from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. G. S. McNeil
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 FEB. 1929 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. W. CASE, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (Shall whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have had THIRTY. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

50

H W Case

Sworn to before me this 12 FEB. 1926 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAURETANIA. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 6th February, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		GOLDSZTEIN	Ruka	45		F	M	teacher	yes	German Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Plock	NON QUOTA APPROVED	2490 Warsaw	4.12.28	Poland	Plock
2	UNDER 16	GOLDSZTEIN	Jakob	14		M	S	student	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	-do-	2491 Warsaw	4.12.28	Poland	Plock
3		KOVARIKOVA	Anezka	30		F	M	H.wife	yes	Czecho.	yes	Czecho-slovak	slovak	Czecho-slovakia	Sasice	-do-	1150 Prague	18.1.29	Czecho-slovakia	Buletice
4		~~NOVAK~~	~~Ben~~	~~34~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Merchant~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~American~~	~~(Naturalized Nebraska C.C.1922)~~							~~Nebraska Nebraska~~
5		NOVAK	Karel	24		M	M	Engineer	yes	English Czecho.	yes	Czecho-Slovak	slovak	Czecho-slovakia	Pragme	-do-	1196 Prague	31.1.29	Czec.	Prague
6		Dannheiser	Frieda	36		F	M	H'wife	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Leipzig	31536	Hamburg	15.10.28	Germany	Hamburg
7	U.S.C.	Goldberg	Jacob	38		M	M	Chemist	yes	English	yes	U.S.C.	---	---	---	PP#558	-----	---	---	---
8		Goldberg GRUZLANSKA	Beyla	32		F	M	H'wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Jewish	Poland	Telsa	2912	Warsaw	8.1.29	Poland	Warsaw
9		Line 4 Novak Ben transferred to Sheet C1. Line 20.																		
10																				
11		Roberine 2nd Purser																		
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

29

Complete 11.30 AM 7/2/29 John Pomeroy Inspector

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

51

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 12 FEB. 1920, 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a prostitute or a person coming for any other immoral purpose	Whether alien had been previously deported and on what	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to a country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Mother: Szaika Plonskier									Husband: Sebastian Goldstein		665 E 179th St NYC															
1	Plock Poland	N.Y	Bronx	yes	husband	$10	no			Bronx [illegible] Ave.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	lt.	br.	br.	none
2	--do--	N.Y	Bronx	yes	father	-	no			Father : --do--	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	lt.	br.	br	none
	Brother in law: Vaclav Kovarik																										
3	Budetrice Czechoslovakia	Ill	Cicero	-	self	$100	yes	no		Husband: Frantisek Kovarik 2137 So.Lombard ave Cicero returning home:	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	lt.	eh.	bl.	None
4	~~Mother Father Sovenjerel~~ ~~Vaclavy Petrzilkovic~~	Nova. Nebr.	Nebraska		self	yes	yes	Nebrask		1523 - 1st ave Nebraska	no	perman	yes	no													
	Father: Ing. Karel Novak.									912 East End Ave. Wilkinsburgh																	
5	Prague Czechoslovakia	Penn.	Pittsburgh	-	Prague	$245=	yes	no		Gradmate Student's course	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr.	br.	gr.	none
	Father Gustav Beyer									East Pittsburgh Pa																	
6	8 Kloster Str Grimma	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	Husband	$25	no			Husband K. Dannheiser 482 Onderdonk Ave Brooklyn	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	grey	none
7	------	--	----	---	--	-	- - - - - - -			Residence 1809 Crotona Ave Bronx N.Y.	---	- - - -	-	- - - - - - -

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. G. S. McNEIL, MASTER., of the MAURETANIA., from CHERBOURG., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR. that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 FEB 1929 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, th · Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

52

I, J. W. CASE, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL,
/, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J W Case

Sworn to before me this 12 FEB 1920 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—69

Quota

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 07

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAURETANIA. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		BASSI	Ricardo	34		M	M	Worker	yes	Italian	yes	Swiss	Italian	Switzerl.	Cimadera	261	Lucerne	22.10.28	Switz.	Cimadera
2		LACRANGE	Marie Jeanne	26		F	M	H.wife	yes	French	yes	French	French	Frame	Tournuis	590	Paris	31.1.29	France	St.Martin
3		KARDOS	Josephine	54		F	M	H.wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Klatina	72	Zagreb	27.11.29	Hungary	Budapest
4		HEIM	Fritz Friedrich	19		M	S	farmer	yes	German	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerl.	Wilderswil	253	Berne	31.10.28	Switzerl.	Wilderswil
5		RECHTMAN	Schmul	60		M	M	Laborer	yes	Yddish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Ostropol	680	Riga	30.1.29	Russia	Ostropol
6		RECHTMAN	Pesia	56		F	M	h.wife	yes	Yddish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Ostropol	681	Riga	30.1.29	Russia	Ostropol
7																				
8		Lines 7 to 30 Blank																		
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

James = Haynes / Insp. 2-12-29 11 am

2nd Purser

30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24—682

List C 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 12 FEB. 1926, *19*

50

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether a person who has been in the United States at any time previously and who is returning from a temporary visit abroad	Whether alien has in his possession $50 in cash	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States or elsewhere	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother: Pierrina Bassi Oimadera Switzerland	Mass.	Farmans	no	self	$50	no			Brother: Bassi Aquilino. Box 58 Farmans Mass.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	lt.	br.	br.	none
2	Mrs Lagrange St.Martin de Salency S.& L. Frame	N.Y	New York	yes	self	yes	no			Husband Lagrange:Andre 346 W. 87th str. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	lt.	br.	br.	none
3	Brother: Arthur Bauer. Podravska Katina Croatia	Oh.	Cleveland	yes	self	yes	no			Son: Otto A. Klein.1735 Crestview ave Cleveland.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr.	br.	br.	none
4	Father: Fritz Henn. Wilderswil Switzerland	Wisc.	Watertown	no	self	yes	no		SISTER	Mrs M. Zuschmiede Rd.1. Watertown Sister	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	lt.	br.	br.	none
5	Son: Aba Rechtman. Ostropol Russia	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	son	$10	no			Joining son: Mr. J. Richman. 913 N. Franklin str. Phil.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	lt.	bk.	br.	none
6	--do--	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	son	-	no			--do--	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	lt.	bk.	gr.	none
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. G. S. McNEIL, MASTER, of the MAURETANIA, from CHERBOURG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 FEB. 1920 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. W. CASE, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have had THIRTY, years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

51

H W Case

Sworn to before me this 12 FEB 1929 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Max Gusta

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 68

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAURETANIA. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 6th February, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		CHAPMAN	Yvonne	30		F	M	H.wife	yes	English French	yes	French	French	France	Paris	445658	Washington	26.12.28	Ill	Chicago
2	U.S.Cit.	CHAPMAN	Lee	36		M	M	Distributor	yes	English	yes	American	American	Ohio	Chillicothe				Ill	Chicago
3		JUSTIC	Simun	52		M	M	laborer	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslav	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Kralijarca 397		Zagreb	29.10.28	Pa	McKeesport
4		SPASIC	Josif	47		M	M	laborer	yes	Greece	yes	Yugoslavia	Serbian	Yugoslavia	Haxovo	168	Belgrade	26.12.28	Yugosl.	Hadovo
5		MALTAR	Jelena	28		F	M	H.wife	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslav	Croatian	Yugoslav.	Kotoriva	617	Zagreb	29.1.29	Croatia	Kotorika
6																				
7																				
8																				
9		Lines 6 nto 30 Blank																		
10																				
11		R.Barnie 2nd Purser																		
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27		31																		
28																				
29																				
30																				

James Haynes. Insp. 2-12-29. 11 am

8

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6 S

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

55

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 FEB. 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write any language (or dialect)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any prize, exhibition, promise, or agreement, printed or in writing, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, how often	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother Emma Deschryner 6 rue d'Armaille Paris	Ill	Chicago	no	husband	yes	yes	1922	Cleve-land	Mother in law: Mrs Chapman 771 Oak str. Columbus Oh.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr.	fr.	br.	None
2	—do—	Ill	Chicago	—	self		yes	yes		Mother: —do—																	
3	Wife: Maria Justic. Kraljevina Yugoslavia	Pa	Mc.Keesport	no	self	$100	yes	1903 1926	M.Keep.	returning home: Brother: Ivan Justic. Mc.Keesport Pa. Box.108	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	lt.	br.	bl	none
4	Wife: Sofia Spasic. Mc.Kamov. Yugoslavia	N.Y	Jamesville	no	self	$60	yes	1910 1928	Syracuse	Friend: Vaughel Guzalevic P.O. Box.121 Jamesville	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	dk.	br.	brn	none
5	Father: M. Lukas. Kotoriba Medjmurje.	Wisc.	Milwaukee	yes	husband	yes	no			Husband: Carl. Meltar. 1364 Fond da lac ave Milwaukee	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr.	br.	br.	none
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. G. S. McNEIL, MASTER, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the MAURETANIA, from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. G. S. McNeil
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 FEB 1929 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

J. H. Mantle Brownell
Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. W. CASE, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

56

H W Case

Sworn to before me this 12 FEB 1929 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 609

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAURETANIA. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 5th February, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Goverament officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		SZPIKMAN	Marjem	36		F	M	H.wife	yes	Jewish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warki	QUOTA APPROVED 4677 Warsaw		15.1.29	Poland	Warsaw	
2	UNDER 16	SZPIKMAN	Chaja	14		F	S	h.wife	yes	Jewish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	4678	Warsaw	15.1.29	Poland	Warsaw	
3	UNDER 16	SZPIKMAN	Rywka	8		F	S	schoolgirl	yes	Jewish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	4679	Warsaw	15.1.29	Poland	Warsaw	
4		SZPIKMAN	Szmul	7		M	S	schoolar	yes	Jewish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	4680	Warsaw	15.1.29	Poland	Warsaw	
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9		Lines 5 to 30 Blank.																			
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

32

9

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—683

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 69

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

57

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 FEB 1928, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit for which he was admitted by the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes—Year or period of years	If yes—Where?		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother: Susa Stanislawowska Warsaw Poland	N.Y	New York	yes	husband	10	no	List 1		Husband: Morris Speckman. New York 82 Ridge str. New	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	lt.	br.	br.	none
2	--do--	N.Y	New York	yes	father	-	no			Father : --do--	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	lt.	br.	br.	none
3	--do--	N.Y	New York	yes	father	-	no			Father: --do--	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	lt.	br.	br.	none
4	--do--	N.Y	New York	yes	father	-	no			Father: --do--	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	lt.	br.	br.	none
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. G. S. McNEIL, MASTER, of the MAURETANIA, from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. G. S. McNeil
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 FEB. 1929 day of _____; 19

at NEW YORK.

J. P. K. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 436 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in Rotterdam) 14—8[illegible]

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number C

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from CHERBOURG, 6th February, 19 29, Arriving at Port of New York Feb 11th 58 1929

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATIVE, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
C 1	DEMBOORAYIAN	Arusiaq	27		F	S		Dist Crt Detroit July 1928 PP 623122	616 Church str. Ann Arbor Mich.
2	BELLMAN	Augusta	30		F	S	New York 1.1.1898	PP 642141	592 Orange str. Newark N.J.
3	SMITH Hartmayer	Hales	26		M	M	Mo. St.Louis 8.5.1896	PP 5430 Paris	Scottsville Virginia
4	HARTMAYER	John	26		M	M		Middlesex court. March. 1920.	314 Harpas Place. Higland Park N.Branswick. N.J
5	MILAR	Elizabeth	33		F	S	Ohio Akron 22.8.1915	PP 570421	405 Crosly Akron Oh.
6	RICCIARELLI Ricciardi	Richard	36		M	M		Sup Crt New York 1919 PP 627650	returning home: 860 Willis ave Bronx New York.
C 7	STEFFENS	Joseph	28		M	S	Mass Malden 12.1.1900	PP 652074	10 High str. Maldm Mass.
8	SEABURG	John	33		M	S		Dist Crt Poplar Mont 1921 PP 651060	Box 1800 Havre Mont.
C 9	BARSAMIAN	Shahin	39		M	M		Sup Crt Boston Mass Jan 1928 PP 518551	38 Chancy str. Boston Mass
10	CORALNIK	Abram	46		M	M		PP 652089 Supreme court of Bronx 15.11.1925	1104 Carroll Place N.York
11	DOHERTY	Delia	63		F	W	Mass Boston 7.4.1865		8 W. 66th str. N.York
12	FATKA	James	32		M	M		Sup PP 633985 Court of Detroit Mich. 10.9.1928	5425 Mc.Dougall ave Detroit Mich.
13	KORVITZ	Isaac	52		M	S		PP 588942 Supreme court of Paterson N.J. 1888	Astor Hotel N.York
14	PARTON	Louis	31		M	S	New York 8.7.1897		213 W. 13th str. New York
15	RINALDO	Battista	62		M	M		Circ Crt 7.1.1924 Mapleton Ill.	Road 1. Mapleton Ill.
16	SMITH	Horatio	42		M	M	Mass Cambridge 8.5.1886		Brown University Providence R.I.
17	SINGER	David	42		M	M		Sup PP 333227 9.1.1920 Bronx supreme court	226 Taylor str. L.Isl. N.J
18	SINGER	Lola	19		F	S		By Parentage PP 557716 9.1.1920 Bronx supreme court	--do--
19	SEMELEWICZ	Mary	20		F	S	3.5.1908 Mt.Carmel Pa		Mother: Mrs Semelewich. 2223 Susquehanna str. Philadel. Pa
20	Novak	Ben	34		M	M		County Crt Nebraska City	1523 1st Ave Nebraska
21	Ludlow	Rodney	35		M	M	Chicago Ill June 30th 1893		387 Broadway New York City
22	Pantsos Pantzos	Michalis	41		M	M		Dist Crt New York 1926 PP 56799	1655 St Marks Ave Brooklyn
23	Skwirut	Milton	15		M	S	Philadelphia Pa Oct 11 1914.		4565 Bermuda Street Philadelphia
24	Bedimis	Asterios	36		M	M		Dist Crt Wayne Co. 1925	1460 Michigan Ave Detroit
25	Teitelbaum	Aron	44		M	M		City Crt Newport N.H. 1917	2936 Fullerton St Detroit Mich
26	Salevich	Gregor.	42		M	M		City Crt Warren City 1922 PP 3376 Warsaw	49 Sussex St Jersey City N.J.
27	Salewich	Mary	45		F	M		By Marriage do	49 Sussex Street Jersey City
28	Weinberg	Issay	41		M	M		Sup Crt Brooklyn 1927 PP 493390	5501 14th St Brooklyn N.Y.
29	Weinberg	Anna	34		F	M		By Marriage do	do do do
30	Ogden	Gladys	20		F	S	Pelham Manor N.Y. 3.2.1908		24 5th Ave New York City

Public Examiner Inspector
FEB 12 1929 9.50 am
except # 19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

C10

Form 6A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number C10 - 59

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from CHERBOURG 6.2.29., 19..., Arriving at Port of New York 12th February, 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Janias	Antonio	17		M	S	Concord N.H. September 9th 1912		998 Dorchester Ave Boston Mass
2	[illegible]	Rodney L.	6	7	M	M	Chicago, Ill. Dec. 30, 1893.		387 Broadway, New York City
3	Fineberg	Isaac	38		M	M		Sup Court New York 1925 PP 495523	125 W 29th Street New York City
4	Reed	Ralph	55		M	M	Holley N.Y. 31.1.1874		49 Vick Park B. Rochester N.Y.
5	Line 2 Ludlow Rodney duplicated with Sheet C1 Line 21. Lines 5 to 30 Blank.								
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

R.C. Marine
2nd Purser.

Thos. A. Cross, Inspector
FEB 12 1929 9.50 a.m.

(3)

34

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

1—784

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 60

S. S. MAURE TANIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 6TH FEBRUARY, 19 29, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11th FEBRUARY, 19 29.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BALMER	GEORGE	55	-	M	S		PP 648592 SUPREME COURT NEW YORK. 23.9.1891.	230.E.50TH STREET.NEW YORK CITY.
2	FIVEK	FRANK J.	33	-	M	M	Chicago Ill April 17th 1895		1818.S.56TH AVE.CICERO.ILL.
3	HERRINGTON	WILLIAM	44	-	M	S		Dist Crt Brooklyn 1920	FRIEND.F.K.MURRAY.617.BELGROVE DRIVE.ARLINGTON.NJ.
4	KOPCZYNSKI	HARRY	32	-	M	M	Chicago Ill Aug 15th 1896		2015.CORTEZ ST. CHICAGO.ILL.
5	LORD	BEATRICE	46	-	F	M		Sup Crt RIVERHEAD.LI. N.YORK. DEC.21.1926.	ST.GEORGES GOLF CLUB. STONY BROOK. L.I. NEW YORK.
6	MAUGHAN	MINNA G.	31	-	F	S	PITTSBURGH.PA. JAN.6.1898.		9915-195TH ST. HOLLIS.LONG IS.NY.
7	RHODES	LLOYD D.	40	-	M	S	Pawtucket R.I.Feb 6.1889		MOTHER.MRS.RHODES. 1.RHODES PLACE. PROVIDENCE.R.I.
8	TAVERNER	GEORGE W.	34	-	M	S		SUPREME COURT. N.Y. AUG.16.1923.	MANHATTAN STATE HOSPITAL. WARDS ISLAND. NEW YORK.
9	WIESZNER	FRANK J.	25	-	M	M		By Parentage PP 643387	4157.S.WESTERN AVE.CHICAGO.ILL.
10	LEE	ARTHUR L.	34	-	M	W		SUPREME COURT. BUFFALO. NY. FEB. 8.1928.	HOME.COUNTRY CLUB. WILLIAMSVILLE. NY.
11	MIRRIELEES	DONALD K.	30	-	M	M	BROOKLYN.NY. JAN.16.1899.		D.K.MIRRIELEES. ESSEX FELLS. NEW JERSEY.
12	HAWLEY	ISAAC V.	55	-	M	M	ISHPEMING.MICH. APL. 6.1893.		MARK P.JOHN. LOWELL.ARIZONA.
13	HAWLEY	JENAVEVE	33	-	F	M	PENDLETON.ORE. FEB.18.1895.		-DO-
14	WALLOP	OLIVER M.	28	-	M	S	BIGHORN.WYO. MAY.10.1905.		BIG HORN.SHERIDAN CO.WYOMING.
15	SCHOOLER	CHARLES	56	-	M	M	Orville.CAL. AUG.4TH.1872.		C/O.GEO.L.HURST.785.MARKET ST. SAN FRANCISCO. CAL.
16	SCHOOLER	FRANCES	44	-	F	M	Andersonville Ga Mar 6th 1884		DO
17	ZIEGLER	SAMUEL G.	44	-	M	M	HANOVER. PENNSYLVANIA. Oct 14 1884		1756. RADCLIFFE ROAD. DAYTON OHIO. U.S.A.
18	[illegible]	Benjamin	[illegible]	-	M	W	New York, Brooklyn Dec.17,-1889		No.9, 2nd St.Mamaroneck,N.York.
19	[illegible]	William	71	-	M	M		Dist Crt PP 504076 New Orleans 1901	166,Cedar Hill Ave.,Bellville, New Jersey.
20	[illegible]	Michael Joseph	41	-	M	S		PP 663704 Circuit Court, Boston Feb.6th,1911	164,W.127th St.,New York City.
21	[illegible]	Edward Joseph	30	-	M	S	New York City Jan 26 1898 35		500, 10th Ave.,New York City.
22	Lee	Julius	51	-	M	M		By Parentage PP 21 Oslo	6712 12th Ave Brooklyn
23	Litchfield	Marguerite	42	-	F	M		By Marriage PP 660474	111 Broadway N.Y.
24	Litchfield	Barbara	18	-	F	S	Greenwich Conn Aug 10th 1910		do do
25									
26									
27	Lines 25 to 30 Blank								
28									
29									
30									

John Cro., Inspector
FEB 12 1929
8.55 am

R.Blaine
2nd Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H.W.Case, Surgeon of the ~~BRITANNIA~~, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ~~British Medical Council~~, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

61

H W Case
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 17 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—28

Form 2840
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAURETANIA", Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 6TH FEBRUARY, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
										3561										
1		BRADLEY	ANNIE.	40		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CHEPSTOW	8255	Southampton	5.2.29	ENGLAND	PARKEND.
2	UNDER 16	BRADLEY	PHYLLIS	14		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BREAM.	8256	do	do	ENGLAND	PARKEND.
3	UNDER 16	BRADLEY	NANCY.	12		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BREAM.	8257	do	do	ENGLAND	PARKEND.
4	UNDER 16	BRADLEY	FLOSSIE. or FLORENCE	11		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BREAM.	8258	do	do	ENGLAND	PARKEND.
5	UNDER 16	BRADLEY	BETTY.	8		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BREAM.	8259	do	do	ENGLAND	PARKEND.
6	UNDER 16	BRADLEY	EILEEN.	4		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BREAM.	8260	do	do	ENGLAND	PARKEND.
7		PRICE.	EMILY.E.	38		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	3561 ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	WALES	TREHERBERT.	8249	do	do	ENGLAND	BREAM.
8	UNDER 16	PRICE	HILDA.J.	8		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	3561 ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BREAM.	8250	do	do	ENGLAND	BREAM.
9	UNDER 16	PRICE.	YVONNE.J.	6		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BREAM.	8251	do	do	ENGLAND	BREAM.
10		WEITZ	ADA.	37		F	W	COSTUME FNSHR.	YES	3561 ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRIA	RUSSIAN	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	22527	LIVERPOOL	5.11.28	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER.
11		JONES.	ALICE.M.	21		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	3561 ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	BLAENAVON	2831	LONDON	21.11.28	ENGLAND	LONDON
12		JONES	ERSIE.M.	16		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	356 ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	BLAENAVON	2830	-DO-	-DO-	ENGLAND	LONDON
13	VL211/194	OLIVER	JOHN.	26		M	M	GEN. WORKER	YES	3561 ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	ABERDARE	24458	SOUTHAMPTON	5.11.28	WALES	ABERDARE.
14		MORGAN	GWYTHER.	21		M	S	MASON REPRER	YES	2.645 ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	CWMAVON	24944 147862	-DO-	14. 1.29	WALES	CWMAVON.
15		MC.CONNACHIE.	RICHARD.	21		M	S	MINER	YES	2.645 ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	CLELLAND	18902	LONDON.	10.11.28	SCOTLAND	CARFIN.
16		MORGAN.	MARGARET.J.	37		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	2.645 ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	PORTH.	7913	SOUTHAMPTON	14.11.28	WALES	YNYSYBWL.
17	UNDER 16	MORGAN.	GWENLLIAN.	5		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	3561 ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	PORTH	7914	-DO-	-DO-	WALES	YNYSYBWL.
18		DAVIES.	GEORGE.A.	43		M	M	ENGINE DRIVER	YES	3561 ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	PORTH	8010	-DO-	6.12.28	WALES	PONTYPRIDD.
19		CHIVERS.	JOHN.J.	27		M	M	PAINTER	YES	3561 ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	RHONDDA.	7852	-DO-	5.11.28	WALES	PORTH.
20		FANNIN	GLADYS.	29		F	S	CLERK	YES	2.645 ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	2804	LONDON	19.11.28	ENGLAND	LONDON
21		WILLIAMS.	BRINLEY.	22		M	S	MINER	YES	2.645 ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	CWMAVON	24944 147812.	SOUTHAMPTON	9.1.28	WALES	CWMAVON.
22		WILLIAMS	GEORGE.J.	41		M	S	MINER	YES	2.645 ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	ENGLAND	NANTYGLO.	24927	-DO-	29.12.28	ENGLAND	NANTYGLO.
23	ADMITTED	BUSH	ALBERT.	52		M	M	MINER	YES	2.645 ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	ENGLAND	BEAUFORT	8138 X	-DO-	9. 1.29	ENGLAND	NANTYGLO.
24	ADMITTED	BUSH	ELIZABETH.	48		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	2.645 ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	ENGLAND		8139 X	-DO-	-DO-	ENGLAND	NANTYGLO.
25	ADMITTED	BUSH	ANNIE.	27		F	S	SHOP ASSNT	YES	2.645 ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	ENGLAND	BEAUFORT	8140 X	-DO-	-DO-	ENGLAND	NANTYGLO.
26	ADMITTED	BUSH	BEATRICE.	26		F	S	DRAPER'S ASSNT.	YES	2.645 ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	ENGLAND	BEAUFORT	8141 X	-DO-	-DO-	ENGLAND	NANTYGLO.
27	ADMITTED	BUSH	GEORGE.V.	23		M	S	BUTCHER	YES	2.645 ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	ENGLAND	BEAUFORT	8142 X	-DO-	-DO-	ENGLAND	NANTYGLO.
28	ADMITTED	BUSH	ALBERT.	17		M	S	BUTCHER'S ASSNT	YES	2.645 ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	ENGLAND	NANTYGLO.	8143 X	-DO-	-DO-	ENGLAND	NANTYGLO.
29		BUSH	ELSIE.	17		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	ENGLAND	NANTYGLO.	8144 X	-DO-	-DO-	ENGLAND	NANTYGLO.
30		THOMAS	JOHN.I.	36		M	M	TINPLATE WORKER	YES	3675 ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	CWMAVON	24960	-DO-	16.1.29	WALES	CWMAVON.

36

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List (1)

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 11, 19 29 62

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether able to read or write any language	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States (If so, give name and address of relative or friend)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	MOTHER. MRS. MARIA. JONES. 9 MOUNTAIN RD. CHEPSTOW.	OHIO	YOUNGSTOWN	YES	HUSBAND SEE 23	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND. WILLIAM. F. BRADLEY. 14 WILLIAMSON AVE. YOUNGSTOWN. OHIO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BRN.	GRY.	NONE
2	G'MOTHER. -DO-	OHIO	YOUNGSTOWN	YES	FATHER SEE 23	-	NO	-	-	FATHER. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BRN.	BLE.	NONE
3	-DO-	OHIO	YOUNGSTOWN	YES	DO.	-	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	BRN.	BLE.	NONE
4	-DO-	OHIO	YOUNGSTOWN	YES	DO.	-	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	-	FR.	BRN.	BLE.	NONE
5	-DO-	OHIO	YOUNGSTOWN	YES	DO.	-	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	11	FR.	BRN.	BLE.	NONE
6	-DO-	OHIO	YOUNGSTOWN	YES	DO.	-	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	-	FR.	BRN.	BLE.	NONE
7	FATHER. MR. J. BROOKBANKS. RYLANDS. BREAM. GLOS.	CONN.	TORRINGTON	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND. T. R. PRICE. 319 STH MAIN ST. TORRINGTON. CONN.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	BRN.	GRY.	NONE
8	G'FATHER. -DO-	CONN.	TORRINGTON	NO	MOTHER AS ABOVE	-	NO	-	-	FATHER. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	-	FR.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
9	-DO-	CONN.	TORRINGTON	NO	DO.	-	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	9	DK.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
10	AUNT. MRS. BRONDIS. 9 VINE ST. BIRMINGHAM.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	BROTHER SEE 23	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER. SAML. COHEN. 284 E. 172ND ST. BRONX. NEW YORK CY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	MD.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
11	FATHER. MR. J. JONES. 7 CAITY TRCE. FORGE SIDE. BLAENAVON.	N.J.	PATERSON.	NO	BR-IN-LW SEE 23	£5	NO	-	-	BR-IN-LAW. A. CAWLES. 1106 E. 23RD ST. PATERSON. N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BRN.	GRY.	NONE
12	-DO-	N.J.	PATERSON	NO	DO.	£5	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BRN.	GRY.	NONE
13	WIFE. MRS. MARY OLIVER. 20 FOTHERGILL ST. ABERDARE.	N.Y.	MASPETH	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	COUSIN. WILLIAM GRIFFITHS. 27 MULT AVE. MASPETH. L.I. N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MD.	BRN.	BLE.	NONE
14	FATHER. MR. D. MORGAN. 43 SALEM RD. CWMAVON.	PA.	NANTICOKE	NO	SELF	£30	NO	-	-	FRIEND. MR. J. WILLIAMS. 51 W. NOBLE ST. NANTICOKE. PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	BRN.	HZL.	NONE
15	AUNT. MRS. LONIE. 16 SPINNEY LANE. AYLESHAM. KENT.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SISTER. SEE 23	£5	NO	-	-	SISTER. MISS A. MC CONNACHIE. C/O. W. HALLERNAN. 723 BERGUE ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK.	BRN.	GRY.	NONE
16	MOTHER. MRS. KINSEY. 3, OTHER ST. YNYSBWL. GLAM.	CAL.	CROCKETT	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND. MR. W. MORGAN. BOX 1006 CROCKETT. CALIF.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BRN.	GRY.	NONE
17	G'MOTHER. -DO-	CAL.	CROCKETT.	YES	MOTHER AS ABOVE	-	NO	-	-	FATHER. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	1	FR.	BRN.	GRY.	NONE
18	WIFE. MRS. M. J. DAVIES. 37 LLWYNERWYN RD. BEDDAU, PONTYPRIDD.	N.Y.	BATAVIA	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	COUSIN. MR. W. H. THOMAS. 32 REDFIELD PRK WAY. BATAVIA. N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
19	WIFE. MRS. A. M. CHIVERS. 186 HIGH ST. CYMMER. PORTH.	CAL.	CROCKETT	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND. MR. F. COTTER. 533 WINSLOW ST. CROCKETT. CALIF.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BRN.	BLE.	NONE
20	FATHER. TOM. E. FANNIN. 5 RUSHFORD RD. CROFTON PRK. BROCKLEY. LDN.	MASS.	BEDFORD	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND. MRS. P. MARTIN. 50 BRADBURY AVE. MEDFORD. MASS.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	FR.	BLE.	NONE
21	FATHER. JOHN. WILLIAMS. 45 SALEM RD. CWMAVON. PRT. TALBOT,	PA.	NANTICOKE	NO	SELF	£25	NO	-	-	BROTHER. W. J. WILLIAMS 309 STH. MARKET ST. NANTICOKE. PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
22	Sister Mrs A Cooksey 4 Fairview Terrace Nantiglaw Wales	PA.	KINGSTON	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FATHER. JOHN WILLIAMS. 82 NORTH WELLS. KINGSTON. PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	GRY.	GRY.	NONE
23	BR-IN-LAW. ABRAM EDWARDS. 19 BLAENAVON RD. BRYNMAWR.	PA.	GIRARDVILLE	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER. GEORGE. BUSH. 8 EAST MAIN ST. GIRARDVILLE. PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	GRY.	GRY.	NONE
24	BROTHER- -DO-	PA.	GIRARDVILLE	YES	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	-	NO	-	-	BROTHER-IN-LAW. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BRN.	GRY.	NONE
25	UNCLE. -DO-	PA.	GIRARDVILLE	YES	FATHER AS ABOVE	-	NO	-	-	UNCLE. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	BRN.	GRY.	NONE
26	-DO-	PA.	GIRARDVILLE	YES	DO.	-	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR.	ABN.	GRY.	NONE
27	-DO-	PA.	GIRARDVILLE	YES	DO.	-	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	BRN.	GRY.	NONE
28	-DO-	PA.	GIRARDVILLE	YES	DO.	-	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	BRN.	GRY.	NONE
29	-DO-	PA.	GIRARDVILLE	YES	DO.	-	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	BRN.	GRY.	NONE
30	WIFE. MRS. BLODWIN THOMAS. 27 CHURCH SQE. CWMAVON. WALES.	OHIO	YOUNGSTOWN	NO	SELF	£10	NO	-	-	UNCLE. MR. W. HUGHES. 432 W. INDIANOLA AVE. YOUNGSTOWN. OHIO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK.	BLK.	BRN.	NONE

Discharged to Steerage (Inadmissible)

Discharged to Steerage

Dr Sent Defective Vision may affect Landing Ability

Dr Sent Loss of r Fingers Right Hand.

Dr Sent. Hypertension may affect Dr Sent. Defective Vision may affect Ability

Dr Sent. Valvular Heart Disease may affect ability

Dr Sent Defective Vision may affect ability

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. G. Shevill MASTER SWEAR, of the MAURETANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out the word Master, First, or Second.)

S. G. Shevill
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Feb, 1929

at NEW YORK

J. W. White
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

63

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H.W.Case, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H.W.Case
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 17 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAURETANIA". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 6TH FEBRUARY, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		MAINWARING	SARAH.I	36	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	SWANSEA.	24978	Southampton	5.2.29	WALES	SWANSEA.
2	UNDER 16	MAINWARING	THOMAS.J.	15	-	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	SWANSEA.	24979	do	do	WALES	SWANSEA.
3	UNDER 16	MAINWARING	ELIZABETH.M.	10	-	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	SWANSEA.	24980	do	do	WALES	SWANSEA.
4		TURNBULL	WILLIAM.	51	-	M	M	PIG FARMER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	GATESHEAD	23331	LIVERPOOL	4.12.28	ENGLAND	GATESHEAD.
5		TURNBULL	ELIZABETH.	48	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	GATESHEAD	23332	-DO-	-DO-	ENGLAND	GATESHEAD.
6	UNDER 16	TURNBULL	WILLIAM.	14	-	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	GATESHEAD	23334	-DO-	-DO-	ENGLAND	GATESHEAD.
7	UNDER 16	TURNBULL	HELEN.	10	-	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	GATESHEAD	23333	-DO-	-DO-	ENGLAND	GATESHEAD.
8	VL-278238	DAVIES	WILLIAM.E.	18	-	M	S	MINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	S.WALES	TYLORSTOWN	8243	SOUTHAMPTON.	5.2.29	S.WALES.	TREHARRIS.
9		REES	WILLIAM.	27	-	M	S	LORRY DRIVER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	SEVEN SISTERS.	24980	do	1.2.29	WALES	YSTRADGYNLAIS.
10		DAVIES	BENJAMIN.	32	-	M	M	MINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	TREORCHY	8079	SOUTHAMPTON	20.12.28	WALES	TREORCHY.
11		DAVIES	LEAH.J.	29	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	8080	-DO-	-DO-	WALES	TREORCHY.
12		HARDING	THOMAS.D.	27	-	M	M	MINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	KENFIG HILL.	8200	-DO-	21.1.29	WALES.	PYLE.
13		HARDING	ANNIE.	25	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	ENGLAND	ST.HELENS.	8201	-DO-	-DO-	WALES.	PYLE.
14	UNDER 16	HARDING	JOHN.E.R.	2	-	M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	PYLE.	8202	-DO-	-DO-	WALES	PYLE.
15		YOUNG	SARAH.	39	-	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BEDFORD	3198	LONDON	10.1.29	ENGLAND	BEDFORD.
16		HEFFERNAN	MARTIN.J	21	-	M	S	BRICK-LAYER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH	I.F.S.	TIPPERARY	11143	SOUTHAMPTON.	3.12.28	WALES	SWANSEA.
17		PITT.	JOSEPH.Leonard	44	-	M	M	CASHIER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SOUTHAMPTON.	24512	SOUTHAMPTON	14.1.28.	ENGLAND	SOUTHAMPTON.
18		CARTER.	FREDERICK.J.	30	-	M	M	CHAUFFEUR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	WALES	BRECON.	194	do	5.2.29	U.S.A.	SPRINGFIELD.
19		DAVIES	MARGARET.J.	19	-	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	ABERDARE.	7700	Southampton	17.9.28	WALES	ABERDARE.
20		DAVIES	THOMAS.G	21	-	M	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	ABDERDARE.	7699	do	do	WALES	ABERDARE.
21		MORGAN	HARDING.	36	7	M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Kenfighill	8242	Southampton	5.2.29	Wales	Kenfighill
22		BRACE	GEORGE	39	-	M	M	Painter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Newbridge	8088	Southampton	2.1.29.	Wales	Newbridge.
23		WILLIAMS	MORGAN	40	-	M	M	Tin-worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Slangwicke	24987	11	2-6-29	Wales	Swansea.
24		TAMPLIN	LEWIS	39	-	M	M	Wireless Operator	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Kingston-on-Thames	24516	Southampton	21.1.29.	England	Twickenham
25																				
26		Lines 25 to 30 Blank																		
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

HARDING / MORGAN

James E Rayner Insp. 2-12-29

1 Pass

R Barnie
Purser

37

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

61

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 11, 1929

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily residing in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Are [illegible] or polygamists? (Answer yes or no; and if yes, explain fully on line, or explain fully under "Remarks," column 36.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or her official character (See footnote for full text)	Polygamists, persons in any way coming within the classes described in the two preceding paragraphs, or anarchists, not admissible under any circumstances (Sec. 3)	Whether alien has been previously refused admission to the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of—: Hair	Color of—: Eyes	Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes—: Year or period of years	If yes—: Where?																		
1	SISTER. MRS. E. MAINWARING 9 STATION RD. SWANSEA.	PA.	NANTICOKE.	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND. W. J. MAINWARING. 287 E. NOBLE ST. NANTICOKE. PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
2	AUNT. -DO-	PA.	NANTICOKE	NO	MOTHER AS ABOVE	-	NO	-	-	FATHER, -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	child		FR.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
3	-DO-	PA.	NANTICOKE	NO	DO.	-	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	child		FR.	FR.	BLE.	NONE
4	BROTHER. ANDREW TURNBULL. 6. TOWN ST. GATESHEAD.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SON.	YES	NO	-	-	DAUGHTER. MARY MURPHY. 15 WEST. 102 ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	DK.	GRY.	NONE
5	BROTHER-IN-LAW. -DO-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	DO.	-	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR.	ABN.	BLE.	NONE
6	UNCLE. -DO-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	BROTHER	-	NO	-	-	SISTER. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
7	-DO-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SISTER.	-	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	1	FR.	FR.	GRY.	NONE
8	FATHER. DAVID. DAVIES. 3 WHITE HART CTTGE. GRAIG QUAKER YD TREHARRIS,	N.Y.	UTICA.		UNCLE SEE 23	£5	NO	-	-	UNCLE. MR. WM. EVAN. 1005 CLEVELAND AVE. UTICA. N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BRN.	BLE.	NONE
9	FATHER. MR. REES. 8 WIND ST. YSTRADGYNLAIS.	PA.	SCRANTON	YES	BR-IN-LAW. SEE 23	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER-IN-LAW. MR. R. HUMPHREYS 218 WEST MARKET ST. SCRANTON PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	FR.	BLE.	NONE
10	MOTHER. MRS. ANN. DAVIES. CHEPSTOW RD. TREORCHY.	ILL.	ST. LOUIS	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	COUSIN. JOHN. CLARCE. 3126 BELLEVIEW ST. EAST ST. LOUIS. ILL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK.	BRN.	GRY.	NONE
11	MOTHER-IN-LAW. -DO-	ILL.	ST. LOUIS	YES	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	-	NO	-	-	Friend -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK.	BLK.	BRN.	NONE
12	[illegible] P. Father John 33 Victoria Rd. Kenfighill	PA.	NANTICOKE	YES	SELF	£30	YES	1924	NANTICOKE	MEREDITH DAVIES. 40. W. WASHINGTON ST. NANTICOKE. PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MD.	BRN.	BLE.	NONE
13	-DO- Wales.	PA.	NANTICOKE	YES	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	-	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MD.	BRN.	BLE.	NONE
14	-DO-	PA.	NANTICOKE	YES	FATHER AS ABOVE	-	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	child		FR.	FR.	BLE.	NONE
15	FATHER. WILLIAM YOUNG. PAVENHAM. BEDFORD.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND FRANK. R. FORD. 23 WEST 10TH ST. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	BRN.	GRY.	NONE
16	FATHER. MR. HEFFERNAN. 57 TANYMARION RD. MAYHILL. SWANSEA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	UNCLE. P. HEFFERNAN. 48 E. 100TH ST. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK.	BRN.	HZL.	NONE
17	WIFE. MRS. PITT. 375 PORTSWOOD RD. SOUTHAMPTON.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	C/O. Y.M.C.A. NEW YORK. N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BRN.	HZL.	NONE
18	FATHER. MR. CARTER. BUHINE. LANSDOWN. BATH.	PA.	SPRINGFIELD	NO	SELF	YES	YES	Dec 1922/ 1928	Dec PA.	Friend Mr. Loveland 20 Saxa Ave, Springfield Pa	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MD.	DRK.	BLE.	NONE
19	BROTHER. - 20 BRYNMAIN RD. GODREAMAN. ABERDARE.	PA.	NANTICOKE	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	MOTHER. MRS. JONES. 261 BROAD ST. NANTICOKE. PENNA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	DK.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
20	BROTHER. MR. DAVIES. 20 BRYNMAIN RD. -DO-	PA.	NANTICOKE	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	MOTHER. MRS. S. JONES. 261 E. BROAD ST. NANTICOKE. PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MD.	BRN.	GRY.	NONE
21	Wife- Ruth Ha[illegible] 62 Hart St. Wanda N.C.	PA	"	Yes	"	"	"			Meredith Davies 40. W. Washington St. Nanticoke, Pa																	
22	Wife: Mrs. Brace, 16 Main St. Newbridge, Mon.	Ohio	Cleveland	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend) Mrs. Long, 3566 143 rd St. Cleveland. Ohio	No	perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr.	Brn.	Ble.	none.
23	Wife:- Mrs. M. Williams, 9 Iowerth St. Wansellen, Swansea.	Pa	Newcastle	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend: Mr. E. Trehane, 515 Norwood Ave. Newcastle, Pa	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fr.	Lgt	Gry	none.
24	Wife: Dorothy M. Tamplin, 64 Adelaide Road, Southampton	N.J.	Westwood.	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend: Claude Lister, 174 Claremont Ave, Westwood. N.J	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	Dk.	Drk.	Gry	none.
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. G. Shenard MASTER, of the MAURETANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. G. Shenard
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Feb, 19 29
at NEW YORK

J. Sweeney
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

65

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H.W.Case, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H.W.Case
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1929

at NEW YORK

J. Edwards Manning
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—622

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3 1st Class

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAURETANIA". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., 6TH FEBRUARY., 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	WILLIAMS.	ELIZABETH .S.	56	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	In Transit to Canada Passport No.59501- Ottawa-		18.12.28	CANADA	HAMILTON.
2	TRANSIT	SMITH	DAISY.V.	23	-	F	M	RADIO TUBES	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	In Transit to Canada Passport No.59502-Ottawa-		18.12.28	CANADA	TORONTO
3	TRANSIT	ROBBIE	FRANK.	61	-	M	M	SLSMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	BANCHORY.	In Transit to Canada Passport No.59466-Ottawa-		17.12.28	CANADA	OTTAWA.
4	TRANSIT	WARD	MAURICE.	26	-	M	S	MCHNST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRADFORD.	In Transit to Canada Passport No.58165-Ottawa-		29.11.28	CANADA	LONDON.
5																				
6																				
7		Lines 5 to 30 Blank																		
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28		38																		
29																				
30																				

James F Haynes. Insp. 2-12-29. 11.30 am

A Oberne
Purser

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

36—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11, 19 29 66

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character (See Footnote for Full Text of this question.)	Whether a prostitute, or a person coming for an immoral purpose, or whether coming under contract or agreement, or assisted, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from any part of the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	MOTHER. MRS. READ. 74 FERN ST. BOW. E.3. LONDON.	CAN.	HAMILTON	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1929	N.Y.	HUSBAND. 131. LOTTRIDGE ST. HAMILTON. ONT. Canada	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	BRN.	GRY.	NONE
2	MOTHER. MRS. READ. -DO-	CAN.	TORONTO	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1929	N.Y.	HUSBAND. MR. J. SMITH. 225 MARETY ST. APT. 12. TORONTO. ONT.	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
3	FATHER. MR. FRANCIS ROBBIE. PARK STN. ABERDEENSHIRE.	ONT.	OTTAWA.	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	HOME- 83 GLOUCESTER ST. OTTAWA. ONT.	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	GRY.	BLE.	NONE
4	MOTHER. MRS. WARD. 9 SUMMERSCAT PLCE. BRADFORD.	ONT.	LONDON	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	HOME- 1049 MABEL ST. LONDON. ONT. Canada	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	BRN.	GRY.	NONE
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.G.S. McNeil MASTER, of the MAURETANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 19 24

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

67

I, H. W. Case, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be)
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British medical council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H W Case
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 17 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. Mauretania . . Passengers sailing from Southampton, 6th February 1929, 19

14—4808

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Graham	Rose															
2		HOWARD VL 15x1367	FRANK	21	M	S	Salesman	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	2512	London	10.10.28	England	London
3		PEDERSEN	SOREN	64	M	W	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Aadumsogn	415	Copenhagen	18.1.29	Denmark	Agersnap
4	Rose Graham line 1 did not embark.																	
5	Lines 4 to 30 Blank																	
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

John Crow Surgeon 12.30 p
FEB 12 1929

R Bearne
Purser

39

Total Passengers ... ... √
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

63

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 11-, 29

14—4805

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is coming under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether alien has ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum, or supported by charity	Whether alien is coming to join a husband, wife, parent, or child, or to which of these relatives	Whether alien had been previously refused admission to the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of— Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1																										
2	Father Charles Howard 5 Belgrave Place Brighton	Hawaii	Honolulu	Yes	Father	100-	No	- - - - -		Aunt Mrs S Silver, Papaikou, Hawaii Dtr and Son in Law Mr & Mrs C.Amstrup Sabin Minn.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Br.	Bl.	None
3	Son Soren Pedersen, Agersnap, Olgoda Denmark	Denmark	Agersnap	Yes	Self	183-	Yes	No - - - - -			Temporary admission extended until 2/11/30 File No. 92-15-2/367																
4											Yes	6 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Lgt	Bl.	None
5											to Brandvold Knudson passage on check 7/1 2nd class																
6											& nephew c/o H. S. C. Tooby, Montana																
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. G. S. Mc Neil MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the MAURETANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commander
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of , 19 .

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. V. Case *, Surgeon of the* MAURETANIA *, sailing therewith* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 30 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* British Medical Council *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 17 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

H H Case
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 12 *day of* Feb *, 19* 24

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAURETANIA". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., 6TH FEBRUARY., 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what grounds)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		GOODBODY	MARCIA.B.	33	-	F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH	I.F.S.	DUBLIN	445619	WASHINGTON	27.12.28	I.F.S.	DUBLIN.
2		WOMBWELL	EDWARD.B.	29	-	M	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	TOLLESBURY.	430504	-DO-	1.11.28	U.S.A.	FLINT.
3		ROWETT.	JOHN.M.	32	-	M	M	FACTORY INSPCTR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	REDRUTH.	425157	-DO-	11.10.28	U.S.A.	DETROIT.
4		WREN UREN	ANNIE.	52	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CAMBORNE	431362	-DO-	3.11.28	U.S.A.	DETROIT.
5		JOHNS	WILLIAM.T.	24	-	M	S	DIE SETTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	REDRUTH	432548	-DO-	7.11.28	U.S.A.	DETROIT.
6		CRAWFORD	JOSEPH.	32	-	M	M	FOREMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SUNDERLAND	446171	-DO-	2.1.29	U.S.A.	RICHMOND.
7		OSBORNE	ARTHUR.	31	-	M	S	MCHNST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CAMBORNE.	433948	-DO-	9.11.28	U.S.A.	DETROIT.
8		RICHARDSON	LILLIAN.	24	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ALFRETON	418908	-DO-	19. 9.28	U.S.A.	SPOKANE.
9		DAVIES.	MEREDITH. W.	39	-	M	M	MINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	TAIBACH	445080	-DO-	21.12.28	U.S.A.	NANTICOKE.
10		MC.DONALD	HARRY.	24	-	M	S	CEMENT FNSHR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	436622	-DO-	17.11.28	U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA.
11		MORGAN	REGINALD	40	-	M	M	Rock Loader	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Newbridge	424380	-do-	9.10.28.	U.S.A.	Scranton.
12		CHRISTENSEN	MARIANE	29	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	Danish	Yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Skien	360154	-do-	14.4.28.	U.S.A.	Chicago
13	VL-99153 Stavanger	MATHIASSEN	MAGNUS	41	-	M	M	Sailor	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Torvestad	420413	-do-	26.9.28.	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.
14		PIISPANEN	HELMI	36	-	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Finnish English	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Saarijarvi	367513	-do-	28.4.28.	U.S.A.	Cleveland.
15		MERILAINEN	ANTTI Nestor	38	-	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Finnish English	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Halsua	300171	-do-	27.8.28.	U.S.A.	Cleveland.
16		SIRONEN	ALMA	28	-	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Finnish English	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Saarijarvi	364858	-do-	25.4.28.	U.S.A.	Cleveland.
17		BILLIET	Rodolf.	37		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Flemish	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Cortemorek	401414	do	11.7.28	U.S.A.	Detroit.
18		BILLIET	Melanie.	38		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Flemish	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Cortemorek	401413	do	do	U.S.A.	Detroit.
19	U.S. CIT.	BILLIET	Elsa.	14		F	S	Scholar	Yes	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -				Detroit Mich 4.12.15 BORN U. S. A.		X	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		U.S.A.	Detroit.
20	U.S. CIT.	BILLIET	Arthur.	9		M	S	Scholar	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -					Detroit Mich 7.4.19 BORN U? S. A.		X	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		U.S.A.	Detroit.
21	U.S. CIT.	BILLIET	Leon.	2		M	S	Child.	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -					Detroit Mich 30.8.25 BORN U. S. A.		X	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		U.S.A.	Detroit.
22		BRASPENNINX.	Gregorius A.	30		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Dutch	Yes	Holland	Dutch.	Holland.	Nundert.	443175	Washington.	12.12.28.	U.S.A.	Grand Rapids.
23		NIELSEN	Niels	27		M	M	Boat Builder	Yes	English Danish	Yes	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Gudhjem	446236	Washington	31.12.28	USA	Erie
24																				
25		Lines 24 to 30 Blank																		
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Pilbarine
40 Purser

John A. Cronin, Inspector
FEB 12 1929 12.20 pm

Total passengers 73
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 70

Oct 25 1929

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 11, 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether a person is coming to join a relative or friend in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he (a person or a class of persons of the foreign country of which he is a subject, citizen, or denizen) believe in the practice of polygamy? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	MOTHER. MRS.MARCUS GOODBODY. 41 ALBANY MANS.BATTERSEA PRK, LDN.	NJ	Ridgewood	YES	SELF	150	YES	Dec 1928	N.Y.	AUNT. MRS.R.GOODBODY.522 FRANKLIN AVE.RIDGEWOOD.N.J.	1, 4, 29 NO	Perm	Yes NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	BRN.	GRY.	NONE
2	Father Eli Wombwell Tollsbury Essex	MICH.	FLINT.	NO	SELF	150	YES	1923/ 1928	Dec MICH.	FRIEND.DORIS MARTIN.1457 NEW YORK AVE.FLINT. MICH.	12, 5, 28 NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK.	BRN.	BRN.	LOSS FRST JOINT INDEX FNGR.L.H.
3	WIFE. MRS. ROWETT.ST.DAY. TRURO.CORNWALL.	MICH.	DETROIT.	NO	SELF	200	YES	1921/ 1928	MICH.	1503 DAVIDSON AVE.W. DETROITL MICH.	11, 21, 28 NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
4	FRIEND. MRS.ELIZA.EVA.12 ROSEWARNE RD. CAMBORNE.	MICH.	DETROIT.	NO	SELF	100	1920/ YES	Nov 1928	MICH.	HUSBAND. MR.C.WREN.1521 W. DAVISON AVE. DETROIT. MICH.	11, 21, 28 NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FR.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
5	MOTHER. MRS.M.JOHNS.RAIN-AN-GWARRY. REDRUTH.	MICH.	DETROIT.	NO	SELF	50	YES	1923/ 1928	Nov. MICH.	FRIEND.MR.R.THOMAS.PROS-PECT AVE. DETROIT. MICH.	11, 21, 28 NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BRN.	BLE.	NONE
6	WIFE. MRS.E.CRAWFORD.21 VIC-TORIA ST.SOUTHWICK.WEAR.	VIR.	RICHMOND	YES	SELF	50	YES	1923/ 1929	Jan. VIR.	BROTHER. ANDREW.CRAWFORD.301 ELLWOOD AVE. RICHMOND.	6 1, 11, 29 NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BRN.	BLE.	NONE
7	MOTHER. MRS.E.OSBORNE.44 PENDARVES ST.BEACON.C'BRNE.	MICH.	DETROIT.	NO	SELF	90	YES	1926/ 1928	Nov. MICH.	MR.J.W.THOMAS. 16046 PROS-PECT AVE. D ETROIT. MICH.	11, 21, 28 NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BRN.	GRY.	NONE
8	MOTHER. MRS.T.TYERS.8 MAIN RD.RIDDINGS.ALFRETON.	WASH.	SPOKANE.	YES	HUSBAND SEE 23	130	YES	1926/ 1929	Oct. WASH.	HUSBAND.MR.HARRY.RICHARDSON. 4141 6TH AVE. SPOKANE. WASH.	10, 1, 29 NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
9	Mother Mary Davies 26 Pickin St Penfig Hill Wales.	Pa.	NANTICOKE	NO	SELF	50	YES	1923/ 1929	Jan. PA.	HOME- 40 W.WASHINGTON. NANTICOKE. PA.	8, 3, 29 NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	BRN.	BLE.	NONE
10	MOTHER.MRS.ELIZ.MC, DONALD. 5.KIRK LNE.POLLOKSHAWS.GLAS.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA.	YES	SELF	50	YES	1926/ 1928	Nov. PHILA.	BROTHER. MR.GEORGE.MC.DONALD 3515 EMERALD ST. PHILADELPHIA. PA.	11, 10, 28 NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	BRN.	GRY.	NONE
11	Wife.Mrs.Morgan, Islwyn St Aberearn, Mon.	Pa	Scranton	No	Self	40	Yes	1927/ 1928	Nov Pa.	Friend.Mr.R. Evans. 310,13th Avenue. Scranton, Pa.	11, 7, 28 no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dk.	Brn.	Gry	none
12	Father Hans Pedersen Skien, Denmark	Ill	Chicago	Yes	(See 23)	300	Yes	Jul 1927	Ill.	Husband. 4550, Lake Park Ave. Chicago	7 31, 28 no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fr.	Bld.	Ble.	none.
13	Wife.Mrs.Kristine Mathiass-den. Foynaa pr Haugesund Norway.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1923/ 1928	Oct N.Y.	Friends:Mr.& Mrs.Henriksen 365 - 52 St. Brooklyn.N.Y.	10 23, 28 no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fr.	Dk.	Ble.	none.
14	Father:Matti Piispanen, Saarijarvi, Kalmari, Finland	Ohio	Cleveland	No	Self	50	Yes	1913/ 1928	Jun Ohio.	Home: 11834, Edgewater Drive Cleveland, Ohio.	5, 30, 28 no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr.	Brn.	Ble.	none.
15	Sister:Ida Willman, Halsua, Finland.	Ohio	Cleveland	No	Self	50	Yes	1916/ 1927	Aug Ohio	Home: 3204, Cleveland Ave Boarding House, Cleveland	8, 16, 27 no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr.	Lt.	Ble.	none.
16	Sister:Tyyne Tamminen, Saarijarvi, Kalmari , Finland.	Ohio	Cleveland	No	Self	140	Yes	1921/ 1928	May Ohio.	Home: 10902 Edgewater Dr. Cleveland, Ohio.	5, 30, 28 no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fr.	Bld	blue	none.
17	Father:August Billiet, Cortemarck, E.Fl. Belgium.	Mich.	Detroit.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1909/ 1928	Aug Detroit	Home: 4720 Wayburn Ave. Detroit, Mich.	No perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Med.	Brn.	Blue	None.
18	Father-in-law:As above.	Mich.	Detroit.	Yes	Husband		Yes	1912	do.	Home: As above.	No perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Med.	Brn.	Blue	None.
19	Grandfather: As above.	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	200	- - -	- - -	- - -	Home: As above.	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -
20	Grandfather: As above.	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	Home: As above.	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -
21	Grandfather: As above.	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	Home: As above.	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -
22	Mother:J.Braspenniuk, Lundert, Holland.	Mich.	Gr.Rapids.	No	Self.	145	Yes	Yes	Grand Rapids	Home: 1905 Westbridge St. Grand Rapids. Mich.	12, 14, 28 No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None.
23	Mother Mrs E Nielsen Gudhjeh, Bornholm Denmark	Pa.	Erie	No	Self	200	Yes	1923/ 1929	Jan Erie	Res. 430 E 4th St Erie Pa.	1, 4, 29 No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Br	Bl.	None
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S G Shenel MASTER, of the MAURETANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S G Shenel
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Feb, 19 29

at NEW YORK

J Quinlivan
Immigration Officer.

14—68

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

71

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H.W.Case, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British medical council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H.W.Case
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 12 day of [illegible], 19 29

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—620

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAURETANIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 6th FEBRUARY, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		MANTYLA	IDA Sofia	29		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Alavus	110	Helsingfors	28.1.28.	Finland	Alavus
2		MANTYLA	REINO Olli	2		M	S	Child	No	Child	No	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Alavus	do	do	do	Finland	Alavus.
3		LeVAILLANT	REnE ERNEST	21	9	M	S	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	1566	Durban S Africa	3.1.29	S Africa	Durban
4																				
5		Lines 4 to 30 Blank																		
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

A Barrie
Purser
John Sweeney
Surg.

FEB 13 1929

41

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—ooo

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, ____, 19 22

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother: Maria Mantyla, Finland. Taipale	Mich	Detroit	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Eno Mantyla Husband: 652. W. Willis Avenue, Detroit, Mich. U.S.A.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fr.	Drk	Ble	none.
2	Grand-mother; As above.	Mich	Detroit	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-	Father As above	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	C	H	I	L	D	None
3	Friend Mr J Van Dortmond 396 Pine St Durban S Africa	Ill	Chicago	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend Robert Schwinbold, Drake Hotel Chicago	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fr	Br	Gry	None
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. G. S. McNeal (Strike out the words Master, First, or Second) MASTER; of the MAURETANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. G. S. McNeal
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Feb, 1929
at NEW YORK

J. Emmet Finnerty
Immigration Officer.

14—488

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H.W.Case *, Surgeon of the* MAURETANIA *,* sailing therewith *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 30 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* British Medical Council *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 17 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

H.W.Case
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 17 *day of* [illegible] *, 19* [illegible]

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

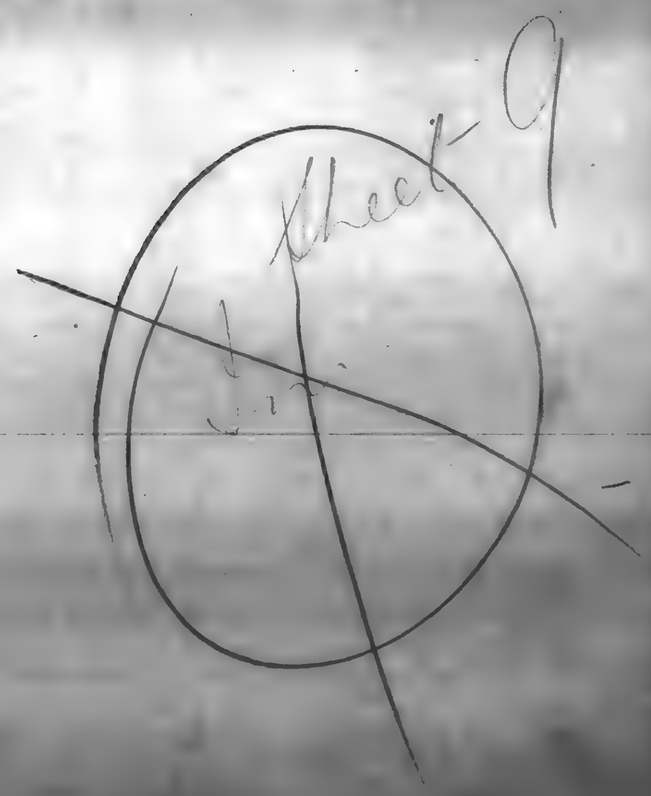
NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

73

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).



FORM 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAURETANIA". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 6th FEBRUARY, 19 29

1	2	3		4	5		6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age			Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex			Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		WEISSBERG	REBEKA	27	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	Polish Jewish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Trembowla	4276	Warsaw	1.11.28.	Poland	Trembowla
2	UNDER 16	WEISSBERG	DAVID	5	-	M	S	none	no	child	no	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Trembowla	4278	Warsaw	1.11.28.	Poland	Trembowla
3	UNDER 16	WEISSBERG	HUDIE	3	-	F	S	child	no	child	no	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Trembowla	4276	Warsaw	1.11.28.	Poland	Trembowla
4	UNDER 16	WEISSBERG	JAKOB	1½	-	M	S	child	no	child	no	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Kopyczynel	4277	Warsaw	1.11.28.	Poland	Trembowla
5		HECKEL	KARL	22	-	M	S	Baker	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Weissen-burg	42462	Stuttgart	10.11.28,	Germany	Weissenburg.
6		HAUSMANN	WILHELM	26	-	M	S	Electn.	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Cologne.	20249	Cologne.	9.10.28.	Germany	Cologne.
7		SCHMUHL.	Albert.	22	-	M	S	Electn.	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Rostock.	38752	Hamburg.	1.12.28.	Germany	Rostock.
8		ABEND.	Johanna.	32	-	F	M	Secretary	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Keitum.	31778.	Hamburg.	25.10.28.	Germany	Hamburg.
9		WAGENFELDT.	Paula.	22	-	F	S	clerk	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany.	Waren.	32577.	Hamburg.	14.12.28.	Germany	Hamburg.
10		MITTAG	JOHANNES. G.A.	38	-	M	M	Fisher-man.	Yes	Danish German	Yes	Denmark	Scand	Germany	Grossedlitz. 1906	4	Copenhagen.	7.11.28.	Denmark	Asserballe.
11		DAHL	PAUL A.G.	39	-	M	M	Gas-fitter.	Yes	Danish English	Yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Frederiks-berg	164	Copenhagen	30.1.29.	U.S.A.	Fairview,
12		ANNAERT	JOSEPH	30	-	M	M	Farm labourer	Yes	Dutch	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	St.Jansteen	1156	Rotterdam	21.1.29.	Holland	St.Jansteen.
13		ANNAERT	CHRISTINA	27	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	Dutch	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Cl nge	1157	Rotterdam	21.1.29.	Holland	St.Jansteen.
14	UNDER 16	ANNAERT	ANNIE MARIA	2	-	F	S	child	no	child	no	Holland	Dutch	Holland	St.Jansteen	1158	Rotterdam	21.1.29.	Holland	St.Jansteen
15		DE SMIT	ALBERTUS	27	-	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Dutch	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	St.Jansteen	1110	Rotterdam	15.11.28.	Holland	St.Jansteen
16		DE SMIT	EUGENIA F.	24	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	Dutch	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	St.Jansteen	1111	Rotterdam	15.11.28.	Holland	St.Jansteen.
17	UNDER 16	DE SMIT	JOHANNA M.	1	3	F	S	child	no	child	no	Holland	Dutch	Holland	St.Jansteen	1112	Rotterdam	15.11.28	Holland	St.Jansteen
18		STENSLAND	NILS.E.	20	-	M	S	Farm-labourer	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Kvinnesdal	2515	Bergen	19.10.28	Norway	Kvinnesdal
19		HAUGLAND	KARL	29	-	M	M	Farm-worker	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Manger	2473	Bergen	10.10.28.	Norway	Hommersak
20		LUND	MARTINES	32	-	M	S	Farm-labourer	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Davik	2020	Bergen	2.2.29.	Norway	Davik
21		FOSSE	JACOB J.	24	-	M	S	Farm-labourer	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Alversund	2056	Bergen	11.10.28.	Norway	Alvarsund.
22		HESBY	ASGAUT	20	-	M	S	Farm-worker	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Finnoy	2468	Bergen	10.10.28.	Norway	Finnoy
23		SCHULZ	EMIL	37	-	M	M	Farmer	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Pelitschow	807	Hamburg	18.12.28	Germany	Oberhof.
24		SCHULZ	JOHANNA	28	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Audomowkel	806	do	do	Germany	Oberhof.
25	UNDER 16	SCHULZ	ROSA	1	-	F	S	child	no	child	no	Germany	German	Germany	Oberhof	808	do	do	Germany	Oberhof.
26		FRIESIKE	CHRISTO	19	5	M	S	H'maid	Yes	German English	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kiel	31607	Hamburg	17.10.28.	Germany	Kiel
27																				
28		Lines 27 to 30 Blank																		
29																				
30																				

42 R.Barnie
Purser

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11, 1929 71

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of law)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in labor pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Parents: Kleiner Tzrael Trembowla, Poland	N.Y.	New York	Yes	(see 23)	$20	no	-	-	Husband. H Weissberg 120, Ludlow St. New York. 3726 84 Mgr	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Md	Brn	Brn	none
2	Grand-parents: As above	N.Y.	New York	Yes	(see 23)		no	-	-	Father: As above.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	6	Md	Drk	Gry	none
3	Grand-parents: As above	N.Y.	New York	Yes	(see 23)		no	-	-	Father: As above	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	8	Md	bld	Gry	none
4	Grand-parents: As above	N.Y.	New York	Yes	(see 23)		no	-	-	Father: As above	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	child			Fr.	Brn	none
5	Mother: B.Heckel, 6 Thorbergerstrasse, Weissenburg.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	no	-	-	Cousin. R. Masil, 507, East 88 St. New York.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fr.	Brn	Gry	none
6	Father: Wilhelm Hausmann Frankfurter Strasse 72 Cologne	N.Y.	College Point	Yes	Self	Yes	no	-	-	Friend: A.Hermann, 221 - 15th St. College Point N.Y	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fr.	Brn	Gry	none
7	Mother: E.Schmuhl, Margaretenstr 48. Rostock	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$20	no	-	-	Sister: L. Bielow, 2410 Erikson St. Elmhurst.N.Y.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fr.	Bld	Gry	none
8	Mother: Henni Abend, Mittelstr 6, Westerland. Sylt.	N.Y.	Lyndhurst	Yes	Self	$30	no	-	-	Cousin. C. Abend, 123, Livingston Ave. Lyndhurst.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr.	Bld	Blue	none
9	Father: Robert Wagenfeldt Winterluderweg, Hamburg.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	no	-	-	Friend Octovia Donneyer 1599 Ave. A. New York.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	Fr.	Bld	Gry	none.
10	Wife: Maria Mittag, Asserbolle Skov Als, Denmark	Ill.	Joliet	No	Self	Yes	no	-	-	Cousin. Mr.P.H.Adams, 606 W.Jefferson St. Joliet. Ill.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr.	Brn	Blue.	none.
11	Wife:- Mrs. Dahl, Mother-ballads 33, Copenhagen.	N.Y.	Fairview	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1926	Dec 1928 La s.	Cos Mr Carlson 377 Fairview Ave, Fairview. N.Y.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Fr.	Brn.	Gry	none.
12	Father: Aug. Annaert. St. Jansteen Holland.	Ill.	St.Charles	No	Self	Yes	-	-	-	Friend:- Frans de Potter, Dean St. 1830, St.Charles, Ill.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fr.	Blk	Brn.	none.
13	Father-in-law- As above.	Ill	St.Charles	no	Husband father	Yes	no	-	-	As above	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr.	Bld	Blue	none
14	Grand-father:- As above.	Ill	St.Charles	No	Father	-	no			As above	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Child		-	-	-	none
15	Father: C.L. de Smit, St.Jansteen, Zeeland. Holland.	Ill	St.Charles	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1925	Mich.	Uncle: Frank de Potter St. Charles Ill.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fr.	Fr.	blue	none.
16	Father-in-law: As above.	Ill	St.Charles	No	Husband		No	-	-	As above.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr.	Fr.	Gry	none.
17	Grandfather: As above.	Ill	St.Charles	No	Father		no	-	-	As above	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	child		Fr.	Fr.	Blue	none.
18	Parents: Mr.&Mrs.Tonnes Stensland, Kvinnesdal, pr. Stavanger. Norway.	North Dakota	Stanley	Yes	Father	Yes	no	-	-	Uncle: Mr. Peder Nilson Box 182, Stanley North Dak.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fr.	Bld	Blue	none.
19	Wife: Kristina Haugland, Hommersak, pr.Stavanger.	Wisconsin	Kenosha	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend. Mikel Roynlid, 2202 Roosevelt Rd. Kenosha, Wisconsin	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr.	Drk	Blue	none.
20	Sister Kristine Lund, Davik, Nordfjord, Norway.	Moor-head	Minnesota	Yes	Self	Yes	no	-	-	Uncle. Lars Frimandslund 714-8th Ave. South, Moorhead Minn.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr.	Bld.	Blue	none.
21	Father: Jacob Fosse, Alversund, Bergen, Norway	Mo-Bridge	S. Dakota	Yes	Father	Yes	no	-	-	Friend. Tobias Nilsen, Mouridge, South Dakota	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fr.	Drk.	Brn.	none.
22	Parents: Mr.&Mrs. Eivind Steines Finnoy, Stavanger Norway.	Ill	Newark	Yes	Self	Yes	no	-	-	Uncle Mr Tandal, Box Ottawa, Illinois, Ill.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr.	Bld.	Blue	none.
23	Father: Wilhelm Schulz, Oberhof by Guevesmuhlen, Meckl Germany.	N.Y.	Pittstown	Yes	(See 23)	Yes	Yes	1910 1912	N.Y.	Frnd Sam Rottker, Pittstown NJ	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fr.	Brn.	Gry	none
24	As above	N.Y.	Pittstown	Yes	(see 23)	Yes	no	-	-	As above.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr.	Bld	Blue.	none
25	Grand-father. As above	N.Y.	Pittstown	Yes	(see 23)		no	-	-	As above	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	2	Fr.	Bld	Blue	none.
26	Uncle: Erich Friesike West Havelland	Ind.	Hamond	Yes	Self	$20	no	-	Fraud	Uncle: Fred Miller, 485, Morris Ave. Hamond, Indenia	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fr.	Brn	Blue	none.
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—4[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. G. S. McNeil MASTER, (Make whether Master, First, or Second) of the MAURETANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do SWEAR solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. G. S. McNeil
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 19 17
at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[illegible]

C1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. W. Case, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H W Case
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 12 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—699

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN PASSENGERS WHOSE VISE HAS BEEN APPROVED BY U. S. TECHNICAL ADVISERS

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAURETANIA. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 6TH FEBRUARY, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		LEBOVIC	Sarolta	27		F	M	H. wife	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Jewish	Czechoslovakia	Banotina	2495	PRAGUE	21/1/29	Czechoslovakia	Budkovce
2	UNDER 16	LEBOVIC	Miriam	5		F	S	daughter	no	child	no	Czechoslovak	Jewish	Czechoslovakia	Budkovce	2496	PRAGUE	21/1/29	Czechoslovakia	Budkovce
3		BABICOVA	Hedvig	32		F	M	H. wife	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovakia	Gumaljevo	2481	PRAGUE	17/1/29	Czechoslovakia	Gomaljevo
4		FECHOVA	Zuzanna	29		F	M	H. wife	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovakia	Yakovjany	2508	PRAGUE	23/1/29	Czechoslovakia	Yakovjany
5	UNDER 16	FECHOVA	Michel	6		M	S	scholar	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovakia	Yakovjany	2509	PRAGUE	23/1/29	Czechoslovakia	Yakovjany
6		MRAVEC	Maria	30		F	M	H. wife	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovakia	Predajna	2526	PRAGUE	I/2/29	Czechoslovakia	Predajna
7	UNDER 16	MRAVEC	Emilia	8		F	S	scholar	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovakia	Lopej	2528	PRAGUE	I/2/29	Czechoslovakia	Predajna
8		HVIZDA	Helena	27		F	M	H. wife	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovakia	Roztoka	2536	PRAGUE	I/2/29	Czechoslovakia	Roztoka
9	UNDER 16	HVIZDA	Anna	9		F	S	scholar	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovakia	Roztoka	2537	PRAGUE	I/2/29	Czechoslovakia	Roztoka
10		PROFANCIKOVA	Helena	30		F	M	H. wife	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovakia	Semerne	2571	PRAGUE	I/2/29	Czechoslovakia	Semerne
11	UNDER 16	PROFANCIK	Jan	9		M	S	scholar	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovakia	Semerne	2572	PRAGUE	I/2/29	Czechoslovakia	Semerne
12	UNDER 16	PROFANCIK	Bartolomej	6		M	S	scholar	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovakia	Semerne	2573	PRAGUE	I/2/29	Czechoslovakia	Semerne
13		BALLOVA	Maria	30		F	M	H. wife	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovakia	M. Saris	2567	PRAGUE	I/2/29	Czechoslovakia	M. Saris
14	UNDER 16	BALLOVA	Alebeta	6		F	S	daughter	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovakia	M. Saris	2568	PRAGUE	I/2/29	Czechoslovakia	M. Saris
15	UNDER 16	BALLOVA	Anna	3		F	S	daughter	no	child	no	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovakia	M. Saris	2566	PRAGUE	I/2/29	Czechoslovakia	M. Saris
16		MAGUSINOVA	Stefania	30		F	M	H. wife	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovakia	Hostia	2523	PRAGUE	I/2/29	Czechoslovakia	Hostia
17	UNDER 16	MAGUSIN	Anna	6		F	S	scholar	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovakia	Hostia	2524	PRAGUE	I/2/29	Czechoslovakia	Hostia
18	UNDER 16	MAGUSIN	Dominik	7		M	S	scholar	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovakia	Hostia	2525	PRAGUE	I/2/29	Czechoslovakia	Hostia
19		KADRACOVA	Anna	30		F	M	H. wife	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	U.S.A.	Clearfield Pa.	2553	PRAGUE	I/2/29	Czechoslovakia	Silvas
20	UNDER 16	KADRAC	Verona	12		F	S	scholar	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovakia	Silvas	2554	PRAGUE	I/2/29	Czechoslovakia	Silvas
21	UNDER 16	KADRAC	Anna	9		F	S	scholar	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovakia	Silvas	2555	PRAGUE	I/2/29	Czechoslovakia	Silvas
22	UNDER 16	KADRAC	Helena	7		F	S	scholar	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovakia	Silvas	2556	PRAGUE	I/2/29	Czechoslovakia	Silvas
23		ARENDACOVA	Helena	26		F	M	H. wife	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	U.S.A.	Passaic N.J.	2562	PRAGUE	I/2/29	Czechoslovakia	Hajtecoka
24	UNDER 16	ARENDACOVA	Olga	7		F	S	scholar	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovakia	Hajtecoka	2563	PRAGUE	I/2/29	Czechoslovakia	Hajtecoka
25		KOZAKOVA	Barbara	32		F	M	H. wife	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovakia	Silvas	2557	PRAGUE	I/2/29	Czechoslovakia	Silvas
26	UNDER 16	KOZAKOVA	Andrej	11		M	S	scholar	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovakia	Silvas	2558	PRAGUE	I/2/29	Czechoslovakia	Silvas
27		BERNAT	Anna	31		F	M	H. wife	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovakia	Sp. St. Ves	2542	PRAGUE	I/2/29	Czechoslovakia	Sp. St. Ves
28	UNDER 16	BERNAT	Jan	9		M	S	scholar	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovakia	Sp. St. Ves	2543	PRAGUE	I/2/29	Czechoslovakia	Sp. St. Ves
29		WOLF	Bedrich	27		M	M	clerk	yes	Czech	yes	Czechoslovak	Czech	Czechoslovakia	Praha	1438	PRAGUE	12/1/29	Czechoslovakia	Praha
30		Line 30 Blank																		

R Blaine
Purser

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

M—20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Feb 11, 1929

F. 73

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or disbelieve in or is opposed to organized government, or advocate the assassination of public officials, or advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, etc.? If yes, explain on page 2. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien has been previously excluded from admission to the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from any part of the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother: Amalia Frica Budkovce Michalovca XX Czechoslovakia	M.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	no			Husband: Sydney Lebov C/O M. Lebovits 174 Grand str. Brooklyn	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	br	br	none
2	Grand mother: -do-	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	no			Father: -do-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fair	br	br	none
3	Brother: Dubnic Jura Comaljevo Pudk Rus. Czechoslovakia	Pa.	Wintondale	yes	self	yes	no			Husband: Babie Vasil Box 15 Wintondale Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	br	br	none
4	Grand mother: Anna Semancik Jakovjany XX Czechoslovakia	Wyo.	Rock Springs	yes	self	yes	no			Husband: Fech Michal Box 1054 Rock Springs Wyo.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	br	br	none
5	Grand mother: -do-	Wyo.	Rock Springs	yes	self	yes	no			Father: -do-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	10	fair	br	br	none
6	Father: Piestik Michal Predajna XVIII Czechoslovakia	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	yes	no			Husband: Jan Mrazek 2452 Augusta street Chicago Illinois	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	br	br	none
7	Grand father: -do-	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	yes	no			Father: -do-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	br	br	none
8	Mother-in-law: Ila Huisid Rostoka XX Czechoslovakia	N.J.	Elizabeth	yes	see col. 23	yes	no			Husband: Andrej Hvizd 500 Bay Way Street Elizabeth N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	br	br	none
9	Grand mother: -do-	N.J.	Elizabeth	yes	see col. 23	yes	no			Father: -do-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	9	fair	br	br	none
10	Mother: Bak Anna Cemerne Vranov Czechoslovakia	Pa.	Uniontown	yes	see col. 23	yes	no			Husband: Profancik Julius Uniontown Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	br	br	none
11	Grand mother: -do-	Pa.	Uniontown	yes	see col. 23	yes	no			Father: -do-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	fair	br	br	none
12	Grand mother: -do-	Pa.	Uniontown	yes	see col. 23	yes	no			Father: -do-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fair	br	br	none
13	Mother: Maria Lipiak Waly Sarik Presov XX Czechoslovakia	N.Y.	Bayonne	yes	self	yes	no			Husband: Jan Balla 353 Avenue E. Bayonne N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br	bl	none
14	Grand mother: -do-	N.Y.	Bayonne	yes	self	yes	no			Father: -do-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	br	br	none
15	Grand mother: -do-	N.Y.	Bayonne	yes	self	yes	no			Father: -do-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	------child------					none
16	Mother-in-law: Maria Magusin Hostia Slav. Moravce Czechosl.	Mich.	Detroit	yes	self	yes	no			Husband: Magusin Pavel 9113 Palusky street Detroit Michigan	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	br	br	none
17	Grand mother: -do-	Mich.	Detroit	yes	self	yes	no			Father: -do-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	7	fair	br	br	none
18	Grand mother: -do-	Mich.	Detroit	yes	self	yes	no			Father: -do-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fair	br	br	none
19	Grand father: Andrej Seman Silvas XX Czechoslovakia	Pa.	Pittsburgh	yes	self	yes	born in U.S.A.			Husband: Kadrac Jan 1418 Superior Avenue N.S. Pittsburgh Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	br	br	none
20	Grand father: -do-	Pa.	Pittsburgh	yes	self	yes	no			Father: -do-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	br	br	none
21	Grand father: -do-	Pa.	Pittsburgh	yes	self	yes	no			Father: -do-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	br	br	none
22	Grand father: -do-	Pa.	Pittsburgh	yes	self	yes	no			Father: -do-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	fair	br	br	none
23	Mother: Bircsak Anna Hajtecska St. Lubvina Czechoslovakia	N.J.	Passaic	yes	self	yes	born in U.S.A.			Husband: Jan Burcko Arendac 36 Van Buren street Passaic N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	br	br	none
24	Grand mother: -do-	N.J.	Passaic	yes	self	yes	no			Father: -do-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	fair	br	br	none
25	Parents: Pregaruch Jan Silvas XX Czechoslovakia	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	no			Husband: Kozak Jan 63 N. 6th street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	br	br	none
26	Grand parents: -do-	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	no			Father: -do-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	br	br	none
27	God father: Reiter Stefan Sp. St. Ves XX Czechoslovakia	N.Y.	New York City	yes	self	yes	no			Husband: Josef Bernat 309 S. 120 street New York City NY.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br	br	none
28	Parent: -do-	N.Y.	New York City	yes	self	yes	no			Father: -do-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	br	br	vision defectueuse
29	Father: Wolf Vaclar Jaromirova 33 Praha XIV Czechoslovakia	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	self	yes	yes	10/11/27	New York	Wife: Wolf Lillian 3912 Washington Park Blv Cleveland Ohio	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	br	br	none
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—

C1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. G. S. McNeil MASTER ; of the MAURETANIA , from SOUTHAMPTON ; do
(State whether Master, First, or Second)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—699

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H.W Case, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, sailing Herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Solar that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1 77

H W Case
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 19 09

at NEW YORK

Assistant Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAURETANIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 6th FEBRUARY, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		DEMUYNCK	JULES	32	-	M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	15600 Flemish	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	20-04 Belgium	Rousselaere	267	Antwerp	19.1.29.	04 Belgium	Rousselaere
2		DEMUYNCK	CLARA	34	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	15600 Flemish	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Rousselaere	268	Antwerp	19.1.29.	Belgium	Rousselaere
3	UNDER 16	DEMUYNCK	LEON	8	-	M	S	Schoolboy	Yes	Flemish	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Rousselaere	269	Antwerp	19.1.29.	Belgium	Rousselaere
4	UNDER 16	DEMUYNCK	EMILE	5	-	M	S	child	No	Child	No	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Rousselaere	270	Antwerp	19.1.29.	Belgium	Roussalaere
5		GOLDSZTEYN	GENIA	32	-	F	S	Farm Labour	Yes	German Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Biala	1261	Antwerp	1.2.29.	Belgium	Antwerp.
6																				
7		Lines 6 to 30 Blank																		
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28		44																		
29																				
30																				

L'Abarie
Purser

10

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—929

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

73

Arriving at Port of New York, 11, 1924

	16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
	No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Are you a polygamist, or practical believer in polygamy, or an anarchist, or a believer in the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or of all organized government, or a believer in the assassination of public officials, or a believer in or member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property? (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alive, and if dead, cause of death	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
			State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	1	Mother: W.Demuynck, 1, Exaerde St.Rousselaere.B.H. Belgium.	Ohio	Maumee	Yes	Self	Yes 500	no	-	-	Brother in law: Leon Collens Kingsway Road Maumee,Ohio.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Med	Fr.	Ble.	none
	2	Mother in law: As above.	Ohio	Maumee	Yes	Self		no	-	-	Brother: As above.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Med	Blk.	Blk.	none.
	3	Grandmother: As above.	Ohio	Maumee	Yes	Father		no	-	-	Uncle: As above.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	child		Med	Blk	Blk.	none.
	4	Grandmother: As above.	Ohio	Maumee	Yes	Father		no	-	-	Uncle: As above.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	child		Med	Blk	Blk	none.
	5	Friends: Mr.&Mrs.S.Wilk. Leange Lieem 278, Antwerp. Belgium.	N.Y.	Lake Huntington	Yes	Cousin	Yes 250	no	-	-	Friend: Mr.Julius Falchook Lake Huntington.N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr.	Fr.	Brn.	none.
	6																											
	7																											
	8																											
	9																											
	10																											
	11																											
	12																											
	13																											
	14																											
	15																											
	16																											
	17																											
	18																											
	19																											
	20																											
	21																											
	22																											
	23																											
	24																											
	25																											
	26																											
	27																											
	28																											
	29																											
	30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. Kennedy, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) SWEAR of the MAURETANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Kennedy
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of Sept, 19 07

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—

Sheet 10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. W. Case, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessels thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H W Case
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 12 day of [illegible], 19 [illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—29

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN PASSENGERS WHOSE VISE HAS BEEN APPROVED BY U. S. TECHNICAL ADVISERS

List No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAURETANIA Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 6th FEBRUARY, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
	ab Warsaw 5/10/29																			
1		SZTEJMAN	Hana	25		F	M	H. wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	4696	WARSAW	I5/I/29	Poland	Warsaw
2		GABOWICZ	Chaim	63		M	M	worker	yes	Russian	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Skidel	3I33	WARSAW	II/I2/28	Poland	Skidel
3		MONCARZ	Ajdla	30		F	M	H. wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	4603	WARSAW	I0/I/29	Poland	Warsaw
4		HOPF	Otto	35		M	M	glass-blower	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Lausche	24604	COLOGNE	2I/I/29	Germany	Frankfurt
5		HOPF	Ida	30		F	M	H. wife	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Leipzig	24603	COLOGNE	2I/I/29	Germany	Frankfurt
6	UNDER 16	HOPF	[illegible]	9		F	S	scholar	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Erfurt	24602	COLOGNE	2I/I/29	Germany	Frankfurt
7																	Western Reg 22/1/29			
8		Lines 7 to 30 Blank																		
9		RBlaine																		
10		Purser																		
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

45

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

12

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Feb 11, 1929 -- [80

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See footnote at end of this question)	Whether polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See footnote at end of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Parents: Samul Zilberger Warsaw Praga I2 Zabkowski str. Poland	Pa.	Pittsburgh	yes	see col.23	yes	no			Husband: Julius Steinman 474 Temple street Pittsburgh Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bl	br	none
2	Wife: Fajga Gabowicz Grodvienska Poland	Mass.	Dorchester	yes	see col.23	yes	no			Son: Erza Gabowitz 26 Thane street Dorchester Mass.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	br	br	Senilite
3	Parents: Wolf Kleiman Warsaw I9 Bronifrateska str. Poland	Ohio	Cincinnati	yes	see col.23	yes	no			Husband: Hyman Koppchen 3597 Bogard Avondale Cincinnati Ohio	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	br	br	none
4	Mother: Mrs A. Hopf Lausche Germany	Pa.	New Enterprise	yes	self	yes	no			Relative: Mr. Reiter New Enterprise Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	br	br	none
5	Mother-in-law: -do-	Pa.	New Enterprise	yes	self	yes	no			Relative: -do-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	br	br	none
6	Grand mother: -do-	Pa.	New Enterprise	yes	self	yes	no			Relative: -do-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	fair	br	br	none
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L.S. McNeil MASTER, of the MAURETANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—699

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H.W.Case, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H W Case
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Feb, 19 29

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—669

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN PASSENGERS WITHOUT VISE APPROVAL
U. S. TECHNICAL ADVISERS.

List C3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAURETANIA. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 6TH FEBRUARY, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		STEINER	Alois	30		M	S	farmer	yes	German 1/3731	yes	Austrian	German	20- Austria	03 Niederdorf	Q 507	VIENNA	9/I/29	03 Austria	Troffer
2		NOVOSEL	Anton	57		M	M	labourer	yes	Croatian 4593	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	20- Yugoslavia	38 Puska	Q 81	ZAGREB	I/2/29	38 Yugoslavia	Puska
3		NOVOSEL	Katarina	52		F	M	H. wife	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	20- Yugoslavia	38 Puska	Q 82	ZAGREB	I/2/29	38 Yugoslavia	Puska
4		MOSCOVICI	Hana T.	34		F	M	H. wife	yes	Russian Yid 3696	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	32 Chisinau	Q 1810	BUCAREST	II/I/29	32 Russia	Chisinau
5	UNDER 16	MOSCOVICI	Chaia	11		F	S	scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Chisinau	Q 1811	BUCAREST	II/I/29	Russia	Chisinau
6	UNDER 16	MOSCOVICI	Riva	9		M	S	scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Chisinau	Q 1812	BUCAREST	II/I/29	Russia	Chisinau
7		BRANDE	Scheindel	56		F	W	H. wife	yes	German	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	20- Roumania	31 Solka	Q 210	BUCAREST	4/12/28	31 Roumania	Cernovitz
8		PAVLOVICH	Zivota	56		M	W	farmer	no	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED English	no	Yugoslave	Serbian	20- Yugoslavia	38 Vel Lavlje	Q 193	BELGRADE	I/2/29	38 Yugoslavia	Vel Lavlje
9																				
10		Lines 9 to 30 Blank																		
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

S A Viana, Insp. 2/13/29 - 12.00 am.

R&Carine
Purser

46

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—4209

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, _____, *19* 8?

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father: Josef Steiner Treffen 42 Villach Carynthia Austria	Pa.	Emaus	yes	see col.23	yes	no			Brother: Emil Steiner R.F.D. Nº Emaus Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	br	br	none
2	Daughter: Marica Cetinan Puska p: Kropje Croatia Yugoslavia	Ill.	Chicago Ridge	yes	see col.23	yes	no			Daughter: Rozlia Quasel Box 17 Chicago Ridge Illinois	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	br	br	Varices des membres inferieurs
3	Daughter: -do-	Ill.	Chicago Ridge	yes	see col.23	yes	no			Daughter: -do-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	br	br	none
4	Mother: Jola Brustein Chisinau Bessarabia Russia	Mo.	St. Louis	yes	see col.23	yes	no			Husband: Abraham Moscovici 1[illegible] Clara Avenue St. Louis Mo.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	br	br	none
5	Grand mother: -do-	Mo.	St. Louis	yes	see col.23	yes	no			Father: -do-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	br	br	none
6	Grand mother: -do-	Mo.	St. Louis	yes	see col.23	yes	no			Father: -do-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	br	br	none
7	Relative: Vasili Sterner str. 11 November Nº 78 Cernovitz	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	see col.23	yes	no			Son: Harry Brandes 1[illegible] Chester street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	br	br	none
8	Daughter-in-law: Gina Pavlovich Vel Lavlje Yugoslavia	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	see col.23	yes	no			Son: Alex Pavlovic 1782 E. 47th street Cleveland Ohio	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br	br	Senilite - Boiterie
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—220

C3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S G S the Neil MASTER, of the MAURETANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, First, or Second)

S G S the Neil
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 19 [illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—688

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H.W.Case, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H.W.Case
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 19 09

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

83

C.4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 8003
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN PASSENGERS WHOSE VISE HAS BEEN APPROVED BY U. S. TECHNICAL ADVISERS

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAURETANIA. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 6th February, 19 29

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town
1		EJCHEN	Fuchla	33		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	PolanD	Polonce	N.Q.2778	WA SAW-24/12/28	Wife of U.S.C.	Poland	Polonce
2	UNDER 16	EJCHEN	Sayja	10		F	S	Scholar	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Polonce	N.Q.2780	WARSAW-24/12/28	Child of U.S.C.	Poland	Polonce
3	UNDER 16	EJCHEN	Mordka	8		M	S	Scholar	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Polonce	N.Q.2782	WARSAW-24/12/28	Child of U.S.C.	Poland	Polonce
4	UNDER 16	EJCHEN	Pezla	6		F	S	Child	no	child	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Polonce	N.Q.2784	WARSAW-24/12/28	Child of U.S.C.	Poland	Polonce
5		LACIC	Wladyslaw	16		M	S	Laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grebosrowka	N.Q.3125	WA SAW-21/1/29	Child of U.S.C.	Poland	Grebosrowka
6		PABRYCVAV	Maria	23		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslov.	Muran	N.Q.1170	PRAGUE-24/1/29	Wife of U.S.C.	Czechoslov.	Muran
7		KENTOS	Pavel	32		M	M	Laborer	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslov.	K.Poruba	N.Q.1193	PRAGUE-30/1/29	Return.alien	U.S.A.	Bridgeport
8		KICURA	Karoline	27		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslov.	Legnava	N.Q.1149	PRAGUE-18/1/29	Wife of U.S.C.	Czechoslov.	Legnava
9		ZUBEK	Maria	17		F	S	H.Hold	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslov.	Rackov	N.Q.1159	PRAGUE-23/1/29	Child of U.S.C.	Czechoslov.	Rackov
10		HERKO	Maria	IN HOSPITAL		F	S	Scholar	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslov.	Velbacky	N.Q.1165	PRAGUE-23/1/29	Child of U.S.C.	Czechoslov.	Velbacky
11	ADMITTED	WELBER	Hani	39		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Jewish	yes	Czechoslovak	Jewish	Czechoslov.	Michalovce	N.Q.1197	PRAGUE-31/1/29	Wife of U.S.C.	Czechoslov.	Perecin
12	ADMITTED	UNDER 16 WELBER	Frantisek	15		M	S	Scholar	yes	Jewish	yes	Czechoslovak	Jewish	Czechoslov.	Perecin	N.Q.1190	PRAGUE-31/1/29	Child of USC.	Czechoslov.	Perecin
13		UNDER 16 WELBER	Fani	14		F	S	Scholar	yes	Jewish	yes	Czechoslovak	Jewish	Czechoslov.	Perecin	N.Q.1199	PRAGUE-31/1/29	Child of U.S.C.	Czechoslov.	Perecin
14		UNDER 16 WELBER	Etelka	9		F	S	Scholar	yes	Jewish	yes	Czechoslovak	Jewish	Czechoslov.	Perecin	N.Q.1200	PRAGUE-31/1/29	Child of U.S.C.	Czechoslov.	Perecin
15	ADMITTED	UNDER 16 WELBER	Piroska	6		F	S	Scholar	yes	Jewish	yes	Czechoslovak	Jewish	Czechoslov.	Perecin	N.Q.1201	PRAGUE-31/1/29	Child of U.S.C.	Czechoslov.	Perecin
16		UNDER 16 WELBER	Benjamin	8		M	S	Scholar	yes	Jewish	yes	Czechoslovak	Jewish	Czechoslov.	Perecin	N.Q.1202	PRAGUE-31/1/29	Child of U.S.C.	Czechoslov.	Perecin
17																				
18		Lines 17 to 30 Blank																		
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Exempt [illegible]

#10 G.B. Trani, Inc Surgeon 2/13/29 10:30 am

P.S. Marine
Purser

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

81

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, _____, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in labor in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he (primary or alien seeking admission) have a ticket for passage to his final destination?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question 28)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has previously been in the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?																Hair	Eyes	
																						Feet	Inches				
1	Father- Seerman Mosek Polonce Sandomierca Poland	N.J.	New York	Yes	see col.23	Yes	no			husband-Israel Ejchen-3004 E. 3rd str. Brooklyn NY	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	fr.	grey	none
2	gr.father -do-	N.Y.	New York	y.	see col.23	No	no			father -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fr.	br.	br.	none
3	gr.father -do-	N.Y.	New York	y.	see col.23	No	no			father -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-		child		none
4	gr.father -do-	N.Y.	New York	y.	see col.23	No	no			father -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-		child		none
5	mother Lacic Nikolja Wola Greborowska Dobrowa	Ill.	Chicago	y.	see col.23	Yes	no			father- Lacic Frank- 839 Hermitage ave,Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	br.	br.	none
6	mother Maria Ondrik Muren Dlha Luka V.Revuca	Ohio	Cleveland	y.	self	Yes	no			husband-Pavel Fabry-8044 Kudwell str.Cleveland Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	fr.	br.	none
7	wife-Kentos Anna Kam Poruba XX Czechoslov.	Conn.	Bridgeport	y.	self	Yes	24/12/1926-Brid- July 1928 Bgport			Return.home address- 557 Shelton str.Bridgeport	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	br.	br.	none
8	mother-Hopko Anna Legnava Zupa XX Czechosl.	N.J.	Passaic	y.	see col.23	Yes	no			husband-Nicolas Kicuna-505 Van Hantor ave.Passaic NJ	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	br.	br.	none
9	aunt-Mikes Anna Jackov Poravske Czechosl.	Ohio	Cleveland	y.	see col.23	Yes	no			father-Mike Zubek- 2484-W. 20th str. Cleveland Ohio.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	br.	blue	none
10	gr.mother Miklova Maria Velbacky XIX Czechoslov.	N.J.	Jersey city	y.	see col.23	Yes	no			father- Berko Martin-207 9th str.Jersey city NJ.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	fr.	fr.	grey	none
11	Brother Simon Friedman Humenne Czechoslovakia	N.Y.	Brooklyn	y.	see col.23	Yes	no			husband- Isidor Welber 648 Grand str. Brooklyn NY	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	br.	br.	none
12	Uncle -do-	N.Y.	Brooklyn	y.	see col.23	Yes	no			father -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	br.	blue	none
13	Uncle -do-	N.Y.	Brooklyn	y.	see col.23	Yes	no			father -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	fr.	grey	none
14	Uncle -do-	N.Y.	Brooklyn	y.	see col.23	Yes	no			father -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	child		none
15	Uncle -do-	N.Y.	Brooklyn	y.	see col.23	Yes	no			father -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	child		none
16	Uncle -do-	N.Y.	Brooklyn	y.	see col.23	Yes	no			father -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	child		none
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—29

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith is employed by owners thereof, or on what other basis) do depose and say: That I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I was appointed and acted under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each and every alien whose name appears on Sheets, 17 in number, according to the instructions contained in Circulars, relative to the mental and physical examination of aliens, and that I have noted my findings in the proper space provided therefor on said Sheets.

J H W Kane
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1907, at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

85

U.S.

IMMIGRANT'S OR ALIEN'S MANIFEST.

Separate sheets should be supplied for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax exempt*). Steamship lines should write the word "Exempt" in this column in the case of the persons who belong to any of the following classes:

Column 3 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years for persons over 1 year of age, and in months for those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 9 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should be the calling, trade, or profession of each alien as far as possible. Such terms as "laborer," "farmer," "clerk," "manufacturer," "merchant," "gentleman," "housekeeper," "boy," "girl," or "child," are not sufficiently descriptive. Persons having no occupation should be returned as "none." Persons under 16 years of age, not specifically engaged in any occupation, should be returned as "at home," "at school," or "without occupation," as the case may be.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, between operatives and laborers, and between skilled and unskilled laborers. If a person is the employer of labor, he should be returned as a manufacturer, merchant, or employer, as the case may be, and not as a laborer.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or as a tenant.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages, salary, or share of the products.

Steamship companies should make distinction between first, second, and third class passengers, if necessary, in providing for their detention on account of sickness.

Column 10 (*Able to read and write*). Persons who can read and write some language should be returned as able to read and write. Persons who can read but cannot write, and persons who can write but cannot read, should be returned as able to read only. Persons who can neither read nor write should be returned as unable to read or write. If a person is unable to read because blind, the fact should be indicated in the remarks column (column 28). If a person is unable to read or write because deaf and dumb, the fact should be indicated in the remarks column (column 28). If a person is unable to read or write because of any other physical defect or infirmity, the fact should be indicated in the remarks column (column 28). If a person is unable to read or write because of imbecility, idiocy, insanity, or feeble-mindedness, the fact should be indicated in the remarks column (column 28).

Column 11 (*Nationality*). The answer to question 9 should be carefully considered in answering question 11. The nationality of a person is usually that of the country in which he was born and to which he owes allegiance. For example, a native of Germany, naturalized in the United States, is a German by nationality. A person born in Ireland, which is a part of the British Dominions, is a British subject, native of Ireland (or Irish), but not of England, Scotland, or Wales. If the nationality returned is that of a country which has recently undergone political changes, the name of the country at the time the person left it should be given. Care should be taken to distinguish between countries and cities. Thus, Hamburg is a city in Germany, Bohemia is a country in Europe, Prague is a city in Bohemia, and Switzerland is a country of which Geneva is a canton. Persons born on the high seas are entitled to the nationality of the country to which the vessel on which they were born belongs. Persons born in Canada, Mexico, Cuba, or Panama should be returned as natives of those countries, and not as natives of the British Dominions, Spain, or the United States, unless they are entitled to such nationality.

Column 12 (*Race or people*). The list of races printed on the form is based upon the theories that there are only a few primary races or stocks, and that the people of Europe sprang originally from three races, namely, the Caucasian, the Mongolian, and the African or Negro, and that the differences which now exist between the numerous branches of the European family are due to climate, environment, and admixture with other races. Each person should be put in the class to which he belongs by descent and by virtue of his common characteristics of language, physical features, and mental traits. Persons of mixed descent should be returned according to the race predominating in them. Thus, a person of mixed Chinese and Caucasian descent should be returned as a Chinese, and a person of mixed Indian and African descent should be returned as a Negro. Persons of mixed European descent should be returned as belonging to the race predominating in them, or to the race with which they most closely affiliate. Thus, a person of mixed English and German descent should be returned as English or German, according to the predominating characteristics. In connection with the following distinctions the following should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or the West Indies or from Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

T.4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S B McNeil MASTER, of the MAURETANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

S B McNeil
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at NEW YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

14—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H.W.Case, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" is employed by vessel named, or as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H.W.Case
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 17 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

U.S. 87

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—628

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN PASSENGERS WITHOUT VISE APPROVAL OF U. S. TECHNICAL ADVISERS.

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAURETANIA . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, MARCH 6th, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		KAPP	Istvan	35		M	M	Laborer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Nyirchator	N.Q.399	BUDAPEST-29/10/28	Return.alien	U.S.A.	Mansville
2		KAPP nee Vajda	Monica Istvanne	28		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Nyirchator	N.Q.300	BUDAPEST-29/10/28	Return.alien	U.S.A.	Mansville
X3		KOVACS	Barbala Borbalane	46		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Barahas	N.Q.436	BUDAPEST-23/1/29	Wife of U.S.C.	Hungary	Barahas
X4		KOVACS	Irene daug.	16		F	S	H.Hold	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Nyirchator	N.Q.437	BUDAPEST-23/1/29	Child of USC	Hungary	Barahas
X5	UNDER 16	KOVACS	Ferenc Son	14		M	S	Scholar	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Nyirchator	N.Q.438	BUDAPEST-23/1/29	Child of USC	Hungary	Barahas
X6	UNDER 16	KOVACS SZABA	Borbala Gr. daug.	3		F	S	Child	no	child	no	HUNGARIAN	Magyar	Hungary	Nagycsed	N.Q.439	BUDAPEST-23/1/29	Child of USC	Hungary	Barahas
S/7 ADMITTED		MOLNAR	Gyorgy	39		M	M	Laborer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	K.Jempen	N.Q.445	BUDAPEST-28/1/29	Return.alien	U.S.A.	Carteret
S/8 ADMITTED		MOLNAR	Anna Gyorgyne	37		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	HajduDorog	N.Q.389	BUDAPEST-17/12/28	Return.alien	U.S.A.	Carteret
S/9 ADMITTED		MOLNAR	Gyorgy	17		M	S	Student	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	HajduDorog	N.Q.388	BUDAPEST-17/12/28	Return.alien	U.S.A.	Carteret
10	U. S. CIT.	MOLNAR	Josef	13		M	S	Student	yes	Hungarian	yes	U.S.C.	Magyar	Feb 16 1915 U.S.A.	Carteret	----	----------	---------	U.S.A.	Carteret
11	U. S. CIT.	MOLNAR	Piroska	11		F	S	Student	yes	Hungarian	yes	U.S.C.	Magyar	Oct 31 1917 U.S.A.	Carteret	----	----------	---------	U.S.A.	Carteret
12	U. S. CIT.	MOLNAR	Maria	8		F	S	Student	yes	Hungarian	yes	U.S.C.	Magyar	June 16 1920 U.S.A.	Carteret	----	----------	---------	U.S.A.	Carteret
13	U. S. CIT.	MOLNAR	Gizella	6		F	S	Child	no	---------	no	U.S.C.	Magyar	June 2 1922 U.S.A.	Carteret	----	----------	---------	U.S.A.	Carteret
14	U. S. CIT.	MOLNAR	Margit	3		F	S	Child	no	---------	no	U.S.C.	Magyar	Nov 5 1925 U.S.A.	Carteret	----	----------	---------	U.S.A.	Carteret
15	UNDER 16	MOLNAR	Barbala		4	F	S	Child	no	Child	no	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Hajdudorog	-----	no visa	Child of U.S.C.	Hungary	Hajdudorog
16																				
17		Lines 16 to 30 Blank																		
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

P.Charnie
Purser

48

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

87

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Feb. 12, 1929

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purposes of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether the head of the family or not	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Istvan Olak- Nyirbator Szabolcs ..rvad 73 Hungary	N.J.	Mansville	yes	self	yes $200 at ship	1921-Mans- July 1928 ville			Father, Albert Rapp Return.hom address- Box 525 Mansville N.Jersey	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	br.	br.	none
2	-do-	N.J.	Mansville	yes	self	yes	1923-Mans- July 1928 ville			-do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	Br.	br.	none
3	brother Kun Pal Barahas Berag Hungary	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	no----------			husband- Franc Kovacs-433 E. 15th str. New York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	br.	blue	none
4	uncle -do-	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	no----------			father -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	br.	grey	none
5	uncle -do-	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	no----------			father -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	fr.	br.	gre.	none
6	uncle -do-	N. .	New York	y s	self	yes	no----------			father -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		child			none
7	mother in law-Medarov Maria Ujfeherto Szabolcs m.Hung.	N.J.	Carteret	yes	self	yes $70 at ship	10/2/1928 ret	1907-Carte-		Return.home address-Christo- fer str. Carteret N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr.	br.	br.	none
8	mother -do-	N.J.	Carteret	yes	self	yes	10/ /1928 ret	1912-Carte-		-do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	br.	brn	none
9	gr.mother -do-	N.J.	Carteret	yes	self	yes	10/2/1928 ret	1913-Carte-		-do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr.	fr.	blue	none
10	gr.mother -do-	N.J.	Carteret	yes	self	yes	10/2/1928 ret	1915-Carte-		-do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		child			none
11	gr.mother -do-	N.J.	Carteret	yes	self	yes	10/2/1928 ret	1918-Carte-		-do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		child			none
12	gr.mother -do-	N.J.	Carteret	yes	self	yes	10/2/1928 ret	1920-Carte-		-do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		child			none
13	gr.mother -do-	N.J.	Carteret	yes	self	yes	10/2/1928 ret	1923-Carte-		-do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		child			none
14	gr.mother -do-	N.J.	Carteret	yes	self	yes	no/2/1928 ret	1926-Carte-		-do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		child			none
15	gr. mother -do-	N.J.	Carteret	yes	self	yes	no----------			-do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		child			none
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S S McNeil (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the MAURETANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S S McNeil
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1919
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.6

87

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

MAURETANIA

I, H.W.Case, Surgeon of the _____, sailing therewith _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H W Case
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Feb, 1929

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN PASSENGERS WITHOUT VISE APPROVAL
OF U. S. TECHNICAL ADVISERS.

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAURETANIA. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, JANUARY 6th, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	U. S. CIT.	LATSIOS	George	40		M	M	Restaurant keeper	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.	Greek	Greece	Konstoukon	American Passport No. 548972 issued at Washington 5/5/28			U.S.A.	Philadelphia	
2		LATSIOS	Stergiani wife	26		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kozani	N.Q.213-SALONICA-28/1/29-Wife of U.S.C.			Greece	Kozani	
3		LATSIOS	Costas son	16		M	S	Student	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kontsikon	N.Q.214-SALONICA-28/1/29-Son of U.S.C.			Greece	Kozani	
4		GAGIC	Ostoja	32		M	M	Worker	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Livadjani	N.Q.607-ZAGREB-24/1/29-Return.alien			U.S.A.	Bridgeville	D
5		PORTNOI	Beita	40		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Sovoca	N.Q.575-BUCAREST-14/1/29-Wife of U.S.C.			Russia	Soroca	
6	UNDER 16	PORTNOI	Marcus Son.	15		M	S	Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Sovoca	N.Q.576-BUCAREST-14/1/29-Child of U.S.C.			Russia	Sovoca	D
7	ADMITTED IN HOSPITAL	KIS	Elisabeth	43		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumanian	Hungarian	Roumania	Turulung	N.Q.581-BUCAREST-15/1/29-Wife of U.S.C.			Roumania	Turulung	
8	DISCHARGED	KIS	Carol	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumanian	Hungarian	Roumania	Turulung	N.Q.582-BUCAREST-15/1/29-Son of U.S.C.			Roumania	Turulung	
9		VESNYAK Wisnyak	Elisabeth wife	20		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumanian	Hungarian	Roumania	Hurez	N.Q.583-BUCAREST-15/1/29-Wife of U.S.C.			Roumania	Hurez	
10		LITTAN	Anna	19		F	S	H.Hold	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Botosani	N.Q.601-BUCAREST-17/1/29-Child of U.S.C.			Roumania	Bucarest	
11	U. S. CIT.	VESNYAK Wisnyak	Joseph wife's bro.	31		M	M	- - - - -	- - - - -			U.S.A.	Citizen	Van Meter Pa.		U.S.A. Passport No. 1430 issued at Budapest 3rd Sept 1927					
12																					
13		Lines 12 to 30 Blank																			
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

49

Purser

FEB 18 1929

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—69

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6.6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ____, 19 83

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any prize, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether any fare has been partially prepaid and by whom	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether able to read (or cause to be read) his own letter, if any from relative or friend in the country whence he came	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	father in law-Th.Calfas-Kozani Macedonia Greece	Pa.	Philadelphia	yes	self	yes	Aug.1916 July 1928			Phila-Return.home address-1612 delphia South str.Philadelphia	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dr.	br.	br.	none
2	father -do-	Pa.	Philadelphia	yes	self	yes	no			-do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fr.	br.	blue	none
3	gr.father -do-	Pa.	Philadelphia	yes	self	yes	no			-do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dr.	br.	br.	none
4	wife-Gagic Milka Livadjani Pozega Yugoslav.	Pa.	Bridgeville	yes	self	yes	11/9/1920	1924	Bridge-ville	Relative-Milkovic Pajo-Box 315-Bridgevillr Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dr.	br.	br.	none
5	Comina Sovoca Russia sister-Fany Feimsilber	Pa.	W.Aliquippa	y.	see col.23	y.	no			husband-Leon Porter-327 Beaver ave.W.Aliquippa Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fr.	dr.	br.	none
6	aunt -do-	Pa.	W.Aliquippa	y.	see col.23	y.	no			father -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr.	br.	br.	none
7	mother Molnar Maria Turulung Satu Mare Roumania	N.Y.	Buffalo	y.	see col.23	y.	no			husband-Charlie Kiss-nano str. Buffalo N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	br.	br.	none
8	gr.mother -do-	N.Y.	Buffalo	y.	see col.23	y.	no			father -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	br.	br.	none
9	father:Pal Heveli Hurez Salej Roumania	Mich.	Detroit	y.	self	yes	no			husband Josef Visnyak-726 Reid St. Detroit Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	br.	br.	none
10	gr.mother Schwartz Dora 54 Ateleruka Bucareat Roum.	Ohio	Toledo	y.	see col.23	y.	no			father-Maurice Littman-108 E. Bancroft str.Toledo Oh. Rel.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	br.	br.	none
11	- - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - -		- - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - -	726 Reid St Detroit Mich	- - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - -
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S G S McNeil MASTER ; of the MAURETANIA , from SOUTHAMPTON ; do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of [illegible], 19
at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—628

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

MAURETANIA

I, H.W.Case *, Surgeon of the* _____ *, sailing therewith* _____ *, do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have had* 30 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* British Medical Council *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 17 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

H.W.Case
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 12 *day of* July *, 19* 14

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

80

C7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 6008
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN PASSENGERS IN POSSESSION OF PERMITS TO RE-ENTER THE UNITED STATES.

List C7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAURETANIA. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, FEBRUARY 6th, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exception claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	2F/1/5-1/28/32-DR	KANKO	Jan	39		M	M	Laborer	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslov.	Belejovce	✓	Reenter Permit No.230333 issued at Washington 1/3/27-		U.S.A.	Detroit
2		PALA	Adam	34		M	M	Laborer	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslov.	Smilno		Reenter Permit No.356484 issued at Washington 7/4/28		U.S.A.	Leekrone
3		KVARTEK	Jan	29		M	M	Laborer	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslov.	Smilno		Reenter Permit No.365976 issued at Washington 2/6/28		U.S.A.	Yonkers
4		BENKA (BENKO)	Jakob	36		M	M	Laborer	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslov.	Rudno		Reenter Permit No.359465 issued at Washington 1/4/28		U.S.A.	Uniontown
5		BURYANEK	Margaret	51		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslov.	Uzhorod		eenter Permit No.417075 issued at Washington 12/9/28		U.S.A.	Cleveland
6		JANOSKO	Pavel (Paul)	35		M	M	Laborer	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslov.	Kazimir		Reenter Permit No.299000 issued at Washington 3/6/27		U.S.A.	Philadelphia
7		KAMAFFA	Stefan	24		M	S	employer	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslov.	Livov		Reenter Permit No.373690 issued at Washington 9/5/28		U.S.A.	Toronto
8		KURTA	Havrilla	43		M	M	Laborer	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslov.	Iza		Reenter Permit No.357350 issued at Washington 9/4/28		U.S.A.	Homestead
9		DIKI	Peter	31		M	M	Laborer	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslov.	Casov		Reenter Permit No.415002 issued at Washington 6/9/28		U.S.A.	Dunmore
10		KADUCAK	Andrej	30		M	M	Laborer	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslov.	Chlebnice		Reenter Permit No.387957 issued at Washington 7/6/29		U.S.A.	Harbor
11		SUKENIK	Paul	48		M	M	Laborer	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslov.	Lbynov		Reenter Permit No.339311 issued at Washington 6/2/28		U.S.A.	Corollville
12		MLSUCH	Michal	30		M	M	Laborer	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslov.	V.Novejsa		Reenter Permit No.399998 issued at Washington 6/7/28		U.S.A.	Palmerton
13																	Wm L Turner Insp 11 5th a/m		2/12/29	
14		Lines 13 to 30 Blank																		
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27		50																		
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

67

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Feb 11, 1929

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence, or by assassination, of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any order, agreement, or contract made by, or on behalf of, any person or company to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported while an alien	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to reside permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	wife-Marko Julia Belejovce XX Czechoslov.	Pa.	Hazleton	yes	self	yes	July 1927	July 1922	De-troit	Friend-Vasil Jaskio-498 Roptar str. Hazleton Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dr.	br.	bla.	none
2	wife- Pala Zusanna Smilno Zborov XX Czechosl.	Pa.	Leakrone	yes	self	yes	25/4/1928	24/8/1923	Lee-krone	Returning home address- Leekrone Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr.	br.	br.	none
3	wife-Kvartek Maria Smilno XX Czechoslov.	N.Y	Yonkers	yes	self	yes	June 1928	July 1923	Yon-kers	Return.home address- 9 Summet str. Yonkers N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	br.	grey	none
4	wife- Alzbeta Benko Rudno XX Czechoslovakia	Pa.	Uniontown	yes	self	yes	May 1928	Nov. 1920	Union-town	Return.home address- N.33 Walnut str. Uniontown Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	br.	br.	none
5	daughter-Margaret Buryanek Uzhorod Beresebgilo Czech.	Ohio.	Cleveland	yes	self	yes	10/9/1928	15/5/1912	Cleve-land	Friend- Berta Holtob- 3171 Cleveland Ohio.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	br.	br.	none
6	wife-Janosko Anna Vel Kazimir XX Czechoslov.	Pa.	Philadelphia	yes	self	yes	Sept. 1927	Febr. 1921	Phila-delphia	Return.home address-127 Federal str. Philadelphia	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	br.	br.	none
7	mother-Maria Karuffa Livov XX Czechoslovakia	Ohio.	Toronto	yes	self	yes	May 1928	Jan. 1919	Toron-to	Return.home address- 5th street Toronto Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr.	br.	br.	none
8	wife- Kurta Anna Iza Podk. Rus. Czechoslov.	Pa.	Homestead	yes	self	yes	April 1928	1923	Homes-tead	Return.home address-443 4th str. Homestead Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	ho	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	bla.	blue	none
9	wife- Diky Maria Marbaj p.Marhan XX Czech.	Pa.	Dunmore	yes	self	yes	1926/ Oct 1928	6/ 1923	Dun-more	Br.in law- Bodnar Andrej-541 Rewe str. Dunmore Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr.	fr.	grey	none
10	wife- Kadurak Maria Chlebnice XVI Czechoslov.	Ind.	Harbor	yes	self	yes	June 1928	30/7/1923	Har-bor	Return.home address- 366 Elem str. Harbor Ind.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	br.	br.	none
11	wife- Lukenik Maria Zbynov XVII Czechoslov.	Wisc.	Corollville	yes	self	yes	June 1928	July 1921	Coroll-ville	Return.home address- Box 82- Corollville Wisc.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	br.	blue	none
12	wife- Macuch Anna Vah. Novejsa XV Czechoslov.	Pa.	Palmerton	yes	self	yes	Sept. 1928	Aug. 1923	Pal-merton	Return.home address- Box 354- Palmerton Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	fr.	grey	none
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—689

C7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. G. S. McNeil, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the MAURETANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. G. S. McNeil
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Feb., 19 20
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

C.7.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. J. S. McNeil. MASTER, of the MAURETANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON; do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 19 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—688

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—~~See list of races printed on back of this sheet.~~ The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.8

91

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H.W.Case, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
British Medical Council
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H W Case
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]
at NEW YORK

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C.8

ALIEN PASSENGERS IN POSSESSION OF PERMIT TO RE-ENTER THE UNITED STATES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAURETANIA. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, FEBRUARY 6th, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		D
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		ZECKIFF / CHRISTOS	Zeckoff	45	✓	M	M	Laborer	yes	English	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lalike		Reenter Permit No.23671 issued at Washington 2/3/27	2/6/29	U.S.A.	Deer Lodge	
2		OSBORN	Harry	30	✓	M	S	Merchant	yes	German	yes	British	German	England	London		Reenter Permit No.33167 issued at Washington 1/1/29	2/6/29	U.S.A.	New York	
3		JAVELOVIC	Wolf	55	✓	M	W	Merchant	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bialystock		Reenter Permit No.33545 issued at Washington 26/5/28	2/6/29	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	
4		BOGOJEVIC	Nasto	49	✓	M	M	Baker	yes	Serbian	yes	Yugoslave	Serbian	Yugoslavia	Staro Selo	X	Reenter Permit No.352404 issued at Washington 28/3/28	2/6/29	U.S.A.	W.Frankfurt	D
5		SPIROVICH	Theodor	42	✓	M	M	Laborer	yes	Serbian	yes	Yugoslave	Serbian	Yugoslavia	Vel Crsko		Reenter Permit No.341609 issued at Washington 17/1/28	2/6/29	U.S.A.	Bethlehem	
6		KUMIC	Nikola	39	✓	M	M	Laborer	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Hrvatsko		Reenter Permit No.396223 issued at Washington 26/6/28	2/6/29	U.S.A.	Aliquippa	D
7		HIRAGA	Kamesuke	39	✓	M	M	Student	yes	English	yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Miye		Reenter Permit No.250170 issued at Washington 29/4/27	2/6/29	U.S.A.	Los Angeles	
8		SCHOBER	Samuel	31	✓	M	M	Carpenter	yes	Austrian	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Lipeme f		Reenter Permit No. 406942 issued at Washington 3/3/28	2/6/29	U.S.A.	Baltimore	
9		SIMON	Istvan	54	✓	M	M	Laborer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Tenyszegy		Reenter Permit No.432177 issued at Washington 6/11/28	2/6/29	U.S.A.	Cleveland	
10	4/13/29	PETO	John	39	✓	M	M	Laborer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Tarnabod		Reenter Permit No.382276 issued at Washington 23/ /28	2/6/29	U.S.A.	Flint	
11		HEGEDUS BIRO	Josef	32	✓	M	M	Laborer	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Hungarian	Roumania	Pikerestur		Reenter Permit No.340329 issued at Washington 11/2/28	2/6/29	U.S.A.	Detroit	
12																					
13		Lines 12 to 30 Blank																			
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					D
21																					D
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

51

Examined by Medical Inspector 1/1/29 L'Bm

Passed as Purser

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—678

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 68

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Feb 11, 1929

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	Final destination City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in United States as provided by law	Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Are you a polygamist, or practice polygamy, or advocate or believe in the practice of it, or are you coming to the United States for the purpose of practicing polygamy, or advocating or believing in the practice of it, or are you coming for any immoral purpose?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of law concerning this.)	Whether coming for the purpose of performing any act prohibited by any law relating to the importation, exportation, or migration of aliens, or to the introduction of persons into the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	wife- Mrs. Leckoff Lalibe Greece	Mont.	Deer Lodge	yes	self	yes	Nov.1907	17/3/1927	Deer Lodge	M. Ivan- P.O. Box 1046 Deer Lodge Montana	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dr.	br.	br.	none
2	Mr.Erneat Osborn- Frankfort Kairerta 40	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	1/5/1926	25/2/1928	New York	Returning home address-437 W. 57th str. New York city	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr.	br.	br.	none
3	br.in law- Gutterman-Natan Bialystock 11 Koscinrko	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	2/2/1927	July 1926	Brooklyn	S n- Zaweloff Josef- 221 Roebling str. Brooklyn NY	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dr.	grey	br.	none
4	Wife- Bogojevic Hozana Staro Selo Belovo Yugosl.	Ill.	W.Frankfurt	y.	self	yes	Febr.1921	April 1928	furt	Frank-Father-Bogojevic Nikodin- Box 177- W.Frankfurt Ill.	ho	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	blu.	br.	none
5	wife- Jelena Sperovich Veliko Crsko Bitolj Yugosl.	Pa.	Bethlehem	yes	self	yes	9/12/1922	10/3/1926	Bethlehem	Return.home address-1734 East 3rd str. Bethlehem Pa	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	blu.	br.	none
6	father-Kuzmic Ivan Hrvatsko Topusko Croatia	Pa.	Aliquippa	yes	self	yes	June 1907	Aug.1925	Aliqui-pa	Returnhome address-108 Wicks str.Aliquippa Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dr.	dr.	br.	none
7	father- R.Hiraga Katada Schema Miye	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	1926/May 1928 yes			Los Angeles	L.An-gele- Return.home address-1354 W.35th str. Los Angeles	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr.	br.	br.	none
8	wife- Theresia Schober Alhan 168 Burgenland	Md.	Baltimore	yes	self	1922/Aug.1928 yes			Balti-more	Return.home address-Balti- more ave. Baltimore Md.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dr.	blu.	br.	none
9	wife-Istvanne Simon Tenyonegy Gyor Hungary	Ohio.	Cleveland	yes	self	yes	13/5/1921	22/11/1926	Cleve-land	Return.home address-2836 E.78 str. Cleveland Ohio.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	dr.	br.	none
10	wife- Peto Margit Kormpolt Hungary	Mich.	Flint	yes	self	yes	1907	21/2/1928	Flint Mich.	Return.home address-1248 Hickory str.Flint Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	br.	br.	none
11	wife- Eva Hegedus Puszta Kerestud Jud.Timis	Mich.	Detroit	yes	self	yes	1920	Febr.1928	De-troit	Return.home address- 549 Gotvell str. Detroit Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr.	br.	br.	none
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—688

C 8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S J Sherwell MASTER ; of the MAURETANIA , from SOUTHAMPTON ; do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S J Sherwell
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 19 27
at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—688

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

C 12

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H.W.Case, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H W Case
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Sept, 19 24

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAURETANIA. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, FEBRUARY 6th, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
		VL149/996																			
1		KASZNER	Alfred	38	✓	M	M	Reporter	yes	3.1617 Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	03- Poland	09 Warsaw	X N.I.263	WARSAW-10/1/29-Temporary visit		09 Poland	Warsaw	
2																					
3		Lines 2 to 30 Blank																			
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29		52																			
30																					

R. Bavaria
Purser

Mar Flynn
Inspector 1/30/29 1 PM

1 ✓

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—688

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

C 12

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Feb 11, 1929

I. 91

	16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
	No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purposes of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from any part of the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
			State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to unskilled labor in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
		Friend																										
✓	1	Mr. Czaspismo N. Czatach Redakcja Warsaw Poland	Poland	Warsaw	yes	self	yes	no			Polish Consulate-New York	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	fr.	blue	none
	2																											
	3																											
	4																											
	5																											
	6																											
	7																											
	8																											
	9																											
	10																											
	11																											
	12																											
	13																											
	14																											
	15																											
	16																											
	17																											
	18																											
	19																											
	20																											
	21																											
	22																											
	23																											
	24																											
	25																											
	26																											
	27																											
	28																											
	29																											
	30																											

Temporary admission extended until ..... File No. .....

Further instructions 8/9/29

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

C.12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, SS McNeil master, of the Manchuria, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Jul, 19[illegible]
at New York.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 433 a
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England 14—2146)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 95

U.S.S. MAURETANIA sailing from CHERBOURG, 6TH FEBRUARY, 1929, Arriving at Port of New York Feb 11 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	VASSILEFFS	Steve	35		M	M		Indiana Gary I3th May I924	Home: I40I Adams street Gary Indiana
2	WASKOVITCH	Henry	3I		M	M	N.Y. New York I0th July I897 TA		Home: I84 East 96th street Brooklyn NY.
3	TAMANINI	John	47		M	M		I2th February I904 Supreme Crt.	Home: Grove Pa.
4	PISARSKI	Henry	45		M	S		Illinois Chicago I922 14.12.83	Home: 53I6 Georges street Chicago Ill.
5	SPAR	Sam	40		M	S		N.Y. New York Supreme Court 20th July I920	Home: 64 Cannon street New York NY.
6	ROTCHILD	Sophie	44		F	M		N.Y. New York Supreme Court I5th July I928	Home: III Attorney street New York City
7	BROKA	Marja	24		F	S	TA	Pa. Manayank I4th May I9I4	Home: 4524 Ritcher street Philadelphia Pa.
8	OSOWIECKI	Stanislaw	28		M	M	Conn. New Britain 20th September I903 PP 3701		Home: 55 Grusiwood street New Britain Conn
9	ALPER	Bernard	26		M	S		Ill. Chicago I0th July I928	Home: 534 So. Market street Chicago Ill.
10	GORDON	Maurice	28		M	M		SON OF U.S.C. PP 640734	Home: 24 - 4th Troy street New York NY.
11	GORDON	Gertrude	25		F	M	Conn. New London 5th May I903		Home: -do-
12	JOHNSON	Pa,do Georges	46		M	M		Albany Ga. I3rd March I9I9	Home: 235 Broad street Albany Ga.
13	POPOV	Dusan	43		M	M		Arizona Globe 9th September I92I	Home: 24 East 99th street New York NY.
14	PANITZ	Tosa	37		M	M		Ohio Akron 7th August I924	Home: 805 Car Avenue East Akron Ohio
15	PRIBANICH	Maria	2I		F	S	Ohio Mavenac 29th January I908 TA		Home: Box 48 Main street Akron Ohio
16	TELLIAN	Walter	26		M	S		N.Y. New York I0th December I926	Home: 2473 7th Avenue New York NY.
17	RAT	Alexander	I6		M	S	Ill. Aurora I2th April I9I3 TA		Home: 454 Lincoln Avenue Aurora Ill.
18	VISINIAK	Joseph	3I		M	M	Pa. Van Meter 3rd September I897		Home: I0 Box 60 Detroit Mich.
19	JANEK	Joseph	33		M	M			Home: West Bronswille Pa.
20	FARKAS	Louis	I8		M	S	Pa. Homestead 25th August I9I0 TA	Pa. Pittsburgh 7th June I92I	Home: I50 SC. Street Duquesne Pa.
21	BUDA	Kalman	I8		M	S	N.J. Franklin 28th November I9I0 TA		Home: Box 6I4 Franklin N.J.
22	MITRO	Michal	4I		M	M		N.Y. Mount Holly 28th December 1927	Home: 24I 5th Avenue Roebling NY.
23	KRAFCIK	John	56		M	M			9 Summit St Yonkers N.Y.
24	GALKO	Michal	20		M	S	Ohio Hubband 2nd September I909 TA	Pa. Uniontown 30th September I897	Home: Tarentum Pa.
25	PLATKO	Alzbete	34		F	M		by marriage PP 1137	Home: 2635 Kopper street Youngstown Ohio
26	PLATKO	Alzbeta	9		F	S		by parentage do	Home: Box 552 Lechburg Pa.
27	PLATKO	Stefan	8		M	S		do do	Home: -do-
28	PLATKO	Ilona	6		F	S		do do	Home: -do-
29	PLATKO	Andrej	4		M	S		do do	Home: -do-
30	NISKAC	Michal	22		M	S	Pa. Lyndora I7th November I906 TA		Home: Box 86 Butler Lyndora Pa.

Visynak transferred to sheet 6 line 11
Tamanini line 3 did not embark.

Ch'd Clear, Lyndora
FEB 12 1929 9.50
except #8

R Barnes
Purser
(#8 by M Saint Inspector Ellis Island)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England 16—2148)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 9

S.S. MAURETANIA sailing from CHERBOURG, 6TH FEBRUARY, 1929, Arriving at Port of New York Feb 16, 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GAZDA CACKO	Josef	21		M	S	Pa. Monessen 11th October 1908 TA		Home: 417 Rad Avenue Monessen Pa.
2	MELNICAK	Michal	30		M	M	Pa. Greek 7th April 1897		5986 Marcus St Home: Detroit Mich.
3	MELNICAK	Anna	30		F	M		By Marriage PP 563105	Home: -do-
4	MELNICAK	Maria	5		F	S		By parentage PP 563105	Home: -do-
5	MARTUCH	Michal	32		M	M	N.Y. Brooklyn 5.7.96		Home: 2866 W. 16th street Brooklyn NY.
6	LENDVAY	Steve	21		M	S	Ohio Cleveland 23rd November 1907 TA		Home: 2710 East 93 street Cleveland Ohio
7	JUSZT	Adam	23		M	S	N.Y. New York 18th May 1905		Home: 280 Lake street Akron Ohio
8	VIBRANEK	Steve	38		M	M		N.J. New Brunswick 1924	Home: R.F.D. 4 New Brunswick N.J.
9	GREENBERG	Abraham	34		M	M		N.Y. New York Supreme Court 10th August 1926	Home: 940 East 174 street Bronx N.Y.
10	MICHELOTTI	Teresa	35		F	M		Illinois Williamson 3rd October 1904	Home: Box 90 Vineland N.Y.
11	MICHELOTTI	Harry	14		M	S	Millhill N.J. 28.10.14		Home: -do-
12	SCHEMPP	Theodor	24		M	S	Wisc. Broahead 10th February 1904		Brodhead, Green Co. Home: [illegible] Wisc.
13	JUZZOLINO	Pietro	30		M	M		N.Y. Long Island June 1927	Home: 5755 Penrod street Corona N.Y.
14	CAPANEGRO	Vince..zo	29		M	M	N.J. Newark 8th March 1899		Home: 5737 Granger str. Corona NY.
15	RUFOLO	Pietro	48		M	M		N.Y. Brooklyn 7th June 1917	Home: -do-
16	ZOKAN	~~Benuis~~ Blasius	43		M	M		14th September 1915 Milwaukee Wis.	Home: 345 1st Avenue Milwaukee Wisc.
17	SUYLIAN	~~Roopen~~ Roopen	40		M	M		by fathers' papers PP 654139	Home: 350 Hamilton Avenue Brooklyn NY.
~~18~~	~~JANIAS~~	~~Antonio~~	~~27~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~N.H. Concord 9th September 1928~~		~~Home: Rochester Avenue Boston Mass.~~
19	GARCICH	Luke	39		M	M		Supreme Crt. N.Y. New York February 1928	Home: 536 West 45 street New York City
20	AGUSTINELLO	Vincenzo	35		M	M		N.Y. Brooklyn 17th July 1928 54	Home: 180 Rockeley Avenue Brooklyn NY.
21	MERCURIO	Domenico	20		M	S	N.Y. New York 3rd October 1909 TA		Home: 559 Forth Avenue Brooklyn NY.
22	BIRKA	Georges	32		M	M		Pa. Pittsburgh 18th January 1928	Home: R.F.D. I State Ave Caraopolis Pa.
23	KULKA	John	32		M	M	Pa. Pittsburgh 24th April 1897		Home: 873 Railroad street Mc. Keesrocks Pa
24	GREENFIELD	Alex	35		M	M		Ulster County 6th Frbruary 1925	Home: Ulster Co Accord N.Y.
25	MAZZENGA	Giuseppe	36		M	M		Pa. Pittsburgh 28th November 1927	163 Reiter St. Home: Pittsburgh Pa.
26	BRUSCA	Domenick	40		M	M		Pa. Pittsburgh 14th December 1927	Home: 163 Reiter street Pittsburgh Pa.
27	ANSINI	Quirino	33		M	M		N.J. Camp Dix 26th July 1918	247 Jay St Home: Rochester N.Y.
28	ANSINI	Elizabeth	30		F	M		N.J. Camp Dix 26th July 1918	Home: -do-
29	ANSINI	Gloria	4		F	S	Rochester New York 27 Oct.1924		Home: -do-
30	MOGGIO	Alfonso	40		M	M		Illinois Edouard Ville 1927	Home: Livingston Illinois

Janias line 18 Transferred to 2nd Class Sheet c./oline 1.

Robarine
Purser

Ethel Cox, Inspector
FEB 12 1929
9.20 am

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AMO 6/7/28 21/61

Form [illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Form Approved 14-8145)

C.T.1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

C.T.29

S.S. MAURETANIA sailing from CHERBOURG, 6TH FEBRUARY, 1929, Arriving at Port of New York Feb 11

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SOBEL	Isaac	29		M	S		N.Y. New York Supreme Court August 1928	Home: 103-107 W. 112 street New York NY.
2	LATUDA	Ambrose	34		M	M		N.Y. Brooklyn 10th February 1923	Home: 3252 Seconde Avenue Astoria N.Y.
3	CALLOVINI	Joe	42		M	M		Madison County 28th May 1928	Home: Livingston Illincis
4	BARBAGOVI	Adolfio	18		M	S		SON OF U.S.C. PP 254 Venice 31.12.28	Home: Beacon Hill Mich.
5	ROSATTO	Lucia	59		F	M		by marriage PP 643402	Home: Newfield N.J.
6	COLETTI	Louis	33		M	S		Illinois Chicago 15th June 1926	Home: New York City 105 Manoquel St.
7	CRISTOFARETTI	Riccardo	19		M	S	Illinois Summit 19th December 1909		Home: 139 East High street Coaldale Pa.
8	SATRAPA	Vladimir	25		M	S		Ohio Cleveland 4th July 1928	Home: 1381O Avec Avenue Cleveland Ohio
9	ZAJAC	Rozalja	16		F	S	Illinois Chicago 12th November 1912		Home: R.F.D. Box 36 Broad Brook Conn.
10	~~MATA~~ Mata	Nikolaj	28		M	M	Pa. Allegheny 30th November 1900		Home: 1610 Island Avenue NS. Pittsburgh Pa.
11	FAGA	Georges	18		M	S	Pa. Pittsburgh 10th January 1911		Home: 605 Corsan street Pittsburgh Pa.
12	DEL ROSSO	Giovanni	38		M	S		Detroit Mich Co.Crt. 2/10/22	175 66th St Riopee Detroit Mich
13									
14	Lines 13 to 30 Blank								
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

TA TA TA

Jakob Cloos, Inspector
FEB 12 1929
9.35 am

Pobarino
Purser

(12)

55

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

5-100 6/7/28 21/61

Form 429 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—814)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAURETANIA", sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 6TH FEBRUARY, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. Feb 12 1929, 1929 W. & R. M.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATIVED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WENMAN	ARTHUR.	49	-	M	M		ROCHESTER. N.Y. JANY. 30TH. 1923.	25 BEACON ST. ROCHESTER. N.Y.
2	WENMAN	AGNES.	54	-	F	M	ELMIRA.N.Y. 22.2.1874.		-DO-
3	MIDDLETON	HORACE.	53	-	M	M		U.S.DISTRICT CRT. NEWARK. N.J. DEC. 4TH. 1919.	MRS. MIDDLETON.994 SANFORD AVE. IRVINGTON.N.J.
4	WOOD	ALFRED.R.	39	-	M	M		U.S.COURT. KINGS COUNTY.BROOKLYN. DEC.1923.	HOME- 106 KOSCIUSKO ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
5	WOOD	ELIZABETH.F.	39	-	F	M			-DO-
6	WOOD.	FRANCES.M.	9	-	F	S	New York City 18.11.21		-DO-
7	EDWARDS.	HENRY.J.	46	-	M	M		CANTON SUPREME CRT. 17.9.17.	WIFE. EDITH.EDWARDS. MADRID. NEW YORK.
8	NEWMAN	GEORGE.E.	36	-	M	S		CANTON SUPREME CRT. 13.9.26.	FATHER. MR.ERNEST NEWMAN.BOX 93 PYRITES. ST.LAWRENCE.CO.N.Y.
9	WILLIAMS.	WILLIAM.J.	51	-	M	M		ROCHESTER CRT HOUSE. 26.3.22	1211 TITUS AVE. ROCHESTER. R.F.D. 7. NEW YORK.
10	WILLIAMS.	HANNAH.C.	50	-	F	M		Rochester Crt House 26.3.22	-DO-
11	WILLIAMS	REGINALD.F.	20	-	M	M		ROCHESTER CRT.HOUSE. 26.3.22.	-DO-
12	WILLIAMS.	ELSIE.	19	-	F	M		CATO.N.Y. 15.6.1909.	-DO-
13	OSBORNE.	WILLIAM.J.	28	-	M	S		WAYNE CNTY.CRT.DETROIT. 24.11.26	HOME- 1521 DAVISON AVE. W. DETROIT. MICH.
14	CAMPBELL	ALEXANDER.	34	-	M	S		Summit Co Crt. WASHINGTON. 23.11.26	FRIEND. MRS.STUART. 905, BERWYN ST. AKRON. O.
15	SHARMAN	STANLEY.	45	-	M	M		23.1.20	HOME- 1304S. SCOVILLE.
16	ESSON	JAMES.H.	39	-	M	M		SUPERIOR CRT.CHICAGO.ILL. ~~JANY 1919.~~	BERWYN ILL.
17	ESSON	PETER.	41	-	M	M		ARMY CRT. DEBENS. AUG. 1914.	HOME- 116 MILTON AVE. DORCHESTER. MASS.
18	ROSSER	THOMAS.	44	-	M	M	PEALE CLEARFIELD CO.PENNA. 23.1.1885.	DIST.CRT. BOSTON. 29.9.20.	HOME- 127 FAIRMONT ST. DORCHESTER. MASS.
19	FARRELL	Thomas	12	-	M	S	New York City 4.10.16		WIFE. MARIE ROSSER. 4006 HAVERHILL. RD. DETROIT. MICH.
20	FARRELL	Bessie	34	-	F	W		District Crt.New York Cty 20.4.28	463 E 137 St New York Cty.
21									
22	Wenman line 1 and Wenman line 2 did not embark Lines 21 to 30 Blank								do do do
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

John Cox, Inspector
FEB 12 1929
9.20 am

56

Purser.

(18)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

5-109 6/7/28 21/61

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England 14—2140

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 7

S. S. "MAURETANIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 6th February, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Feb 11, 1929

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KNUDSEN	STRANDVOLD	41	✓	M	M		District Court, [illegible] Dist. Montana. 1.11.13.	Home: Box 710. Scobby, Montana.
2	CIACCHELLI	MERCOLI OLINDO	18	✓	M	S		PP No.73 issued at Amsterdam 15.12.28 xRexkixxx.	Brother Carlo Ciacchelli 307 E 107th St. New York.
3	CHANDLER	DOROTHY	36	✓	F	M		By Marriage U.S.A. Passport No657183.	Home: Mr.R. Chandler Ovigo, New York.
4	BARDAHL	JOHN	53	✓	M	M			
5	BARDAHL	MARTHA	48	✓	F	M		District Ct. Minn. 31.5.1900.	Home: 8-24 - 44th Ave. Minn.
6	BARDAHL	DOROTHY	19	✓	F	S	Lockridge Iowa 29.2.1880 Minneapolis 2.5.09		As above.
7	VARROL	JOSEPH	52	✓	M	M		Superior Court Chicago, Ill. 17. 6.1918.	As above
8	KERKOVE	RACHEL	26	✓	F	M		By Marriage P.P. No.650233	Home:- 5447 Woodham Ave. Chicago. Ill.
9	KITTELSON	OLE	38	✓	M	M			Husband: 19127 Omira Detroit Michigan.
10	LUND	Herman	39	✓	M	M		Roseau, Minn. 13.10.1918.	Roseau, Minn.
11							John O'Groats, England FEB 12 1929 9.50 except #2 (Hr by Mr Clair Inspector Hamm)	Crt.Common Pleas Erie Co. 26.11.16	345 Short St. Erie Pa.
12	Lines 11 to 30 Blank								
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

P.S. Marine
Purser.

57

(18)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

5 M 6/7/28 21/61

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. MAURETANIA CUNARD *arrived* FEB. 13, 1929 , 19 , M., No. 100 , from Liverpool via Queenstown.

Index No.		Name	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Officer	Meals: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31f	1	GLUCKSTEIN Esther 2cab	85	9	HUNG HEB	NO CIV LPC BOND 10:45	OS	2/13	55	KS				2/14	150	MS	2m			Bond(s)						
30m	2	DJIANAEFF Gregore 2cab	C5	10	RUS	NO CIV ASST LPC BOND 10:45	OS	2/13	58	KS				2/13	40	MS	17m		99140/291	Bond (60 days)					12	1
33m	3	GASARIANTZ Leon 2cab	C5	6	RUS	NO CIV LPC BOND 10:45	OS	2/13	100	MS				2/13	125	MS	41m		99140/274	Bond(1)					1	
37m	4	TSHEKIN Paul 2cab	C5	8	RUS	NO CIV LPC BOND 10:45	OS	2/13	120	MS				2/13	127	MS	34m		99140/290	Bond(4)					1	
37m	5	MORIN Nicolas 2cab	C5	7	RUS	NO CIV LPC BOND 10:45	OS	2/13	115	MS				2/13	108	MS	34m		99140/292	Bond(4)					1	
29m	6	CHAKMOURADOFF Ashot 2cab	C5	5	RUS	NO CIV LPC BOND 10:45	OS	2/13	110	MS				2/13	126	MS	43m		99140/293	Bond(5)					1	
55f	7	HOFFMEYER Kline M. 2cab	6	6	GT BR	LPC PH D 10:45	TURNER							2/13	47	KS	3m		99140/289						1	
39f	8	WELBER Hani	C4	11/16	CZ HEB	LPC PH D 10:45	TURNER							2/13	120	Jack	2m								6	
15m		Frantisek																								
14f		Fani																								
9f		Etelka																								
6f		Piroska																								
8m		Benjamin																								
52f	9	WALLS Eveline 2cab	6	9	GT BR	LPC PH D 10:45	TURNER							2/13	82	MS	40m								1	
27f	10	BUSH Annie	1	26/29	WALES	LPC PH D 10:45	KLEIN							2/13	127	Jack	2m								3	
17m		Albert				SEE S.I. #11																				
17f		Elsie																								
52m	11	BUSH Albert	1	23/26	WALES	LPC PH D 10:45	KLEIN							2/13	127	Jack	2m								4	
48f		Elizabeth				SEE S.I. #10																				
26f		Beatrice																								
22m		George																								
49m	12	BOGOJEVICH Nasto	68	4	YG SL	LPC CR99131/213 10:45	KLEIN																			
37m	13	NOVOSEL Anton	C3	2/3	YG SL	LPC PH D 11:30	DIANA	2/14	108	KS				2/15	3	MS	2m	affe							23	2
52f		Katarina																							46	4
		TO HOSP ON ARR. Rel. 2/16/29 - 10 Am																								
56m	14	PAVLOVICH Zivota	C3	8	YG SL	LPC UN-RD 11:30	DIANA	2/16	Jack					2/18	3	MS	9m 45									
39m	15	MOLNAR Gyorgy	C5	7/9	HUNG	LPC PH D VISA 11:45	TRAVIS							2/14	124	CC	10m								44	4
37f		Anna																								
17m		Gyorgy																								
4f		Barbala																								
43f	16	Kis Elizabeth	C6	7/8	Roum Phy	From T.S. March 1, 29 10:40 to Hosp on arrival																				
18m		" Carol			" "	Dft from hosp 3/1 Johnson 10:00								3/1	66	EE	1m									

MAURETANIA 2/13/29

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (7), and (8) may [illegible]

5-33 6/7/28 21/61

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 100

S. S. MAURETANIA CUNARD *arrived* FEB. 13, 1929 , 19 , M., , *from* Liverpool via Queenstown.

Index No.		Name	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec'y	Admitted. Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported. Date	Deported. Ship	Meals. Officer	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31f	1	GLUCKSTEIN Esther 2cab	C5	9	HUNG HEB	NO CIV LPC BOND 10:45	OS[illegible]	2/13	55	KS				2/14	150	MM 2nd				Bond (5)						
30m	2	DJIANAEFF Gregore 2cab	C5	10	RUS	NO CIV ASST LPC BOND 10:45	OSHEAN	2/13	58	RS				2/13	40	MM 12 35			99140/291	Bond (60 days)				12	1	7
33m	3	GASARIANTZ Leon 2cab	C5	6	RUS	NO CIV LPC BOND 10:45	OS[illegible]	2/13	100	MM 3				2/13	178	MM 3 41			99140/274	Bond (5)					1	7
37m	4	TSHEKIN Paul 2cab	C5	8	RUS	NO CIV LPC BOND 10:45	OS[illegible]	2/13	120	MM 3				2/13	127	MM 3 42			99140/290	Bond (5)					1	7
37m	5	MORIN Nicolas 2cab	C5	7	RUS	NO CIV LPC BOND 10:45	OSTROM	2/13	115	MM 3				2/13	178	MM 3 42			99140/292	Bond (5)					1	7
29m	6	CHAKMOURADOFF Ashot 2cab	C5	5	RUS	NO CIV LPC BOND 10:45	OSTROM	2/13	110	MM 3				2/13	126	MM 3 43			99140/293	Bond (5)					1	7
55f	7	HOFFMEYER Eline M. 2cab	6	6	GT BR	LPC PH D 10:45	TURNER							2/13	47	KS 3 10			99140/289						1	6
39f	8	WELBER Hani	C4	11/16	CZ HEB	LPC PH D 10:45	TURNER							2/13	120	Jack 2 02									6	
15m		Frantisek																								
14f		Fani																								
9f		Etelka																								
6f		Piroska																								
8m		Benjamin																								
52f	9	WALLIS Eveline 2cab	6	9	GT BR	LPC PH D 10:45	TURNER							2/13	82	MM 3 42									1	7
27f	10	BUSH Annie	1	26/29	WALES	LPC PH D 10:45	KLEIN							2/13	127	Jack 2 22									3	
17m		Albert				SEE S.I. #11																				
17f		Elsie																								
52m	11	BUSH Albert	1	23/26	WALES	LPC PH D 10:45	KLEIN							2/13	127	Jack 2 22									4	6
48f		Elizabeth				SEE S.I. #10																				
26f		Beatrice																								
23m		George																								
49m	12	BOGOJEVICH Nasto	68	4	YG SL	LPC CN99131/213 10:45	KLEIN							2/15	23	KC 1 10									2	3
37m	13	NOVOSEL Anton	C3	2/3	YG SL	LPC PH D 11:30	DIANA	2/14	108	KS				2/15	3	MM 2 15	abbe								4	6
52f		Katarina																								
		TO HOSP ON ARR. Rel. 2/16/29 - 10 Am																								
56m	14	PAVLOVICH Zivota	C3	8	YG SL	LPC UN-RD 11:30	DIANA	2/16		Dick				2/18	37	MM 4 10 45									2	2
39m	15	MOLNAR Gyorgy	C5	7/9	HUNG	LPC PH D VISA 11:45	TRAVIS							2/14	124	KC 10 22									4	4
37f		Anna																								
17m		Gyorgy																								
4f		Barbala																								
43f	16	Kis Elizabeth	C6	7/8	Roum Phy	From T. S. March 1, 29 10:40 to dock on arrival 10:00 Left from train 3/1 Johnson								3/1	66	Ec 1 15										
18m		" Carol			" M																					

MAURETANIA 2/13/29

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

101

Feb - Kuise
Mar - Dabrielson

S. S. MAURETANIA CUNARD arrived FEB. 13, 1929, 192, M., , from

No.		NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
29f	1	FECHOVA	Suzanna	C1	4/5		2	TEL FOR $	RR to Husb. Michal - Box 1054 - Rock Springs, Wyoming	John	2/18	10a	10	12	10
6m			Michael												
32f	2	KOZAKOVA	Barbora	C1	25/26		2	TO CALL	Husb - Andrew - 63 So 6 St, Bklyn, N.Y.	John	2/13	1a			
11m			Andrejš							"	"	"			
32f	3	BABICOVA	Katie	C1	5		1	TEL FOR $	Husb - Peter Vasil - Box 15 - Whitedale Pa.	John	2/14	3.40	1	2	1
30f	4	BALLOVA	Maria	C1	15/15		3	TO CALL	Husb - Jan - 353 Ave. E. Bayonne, N.J.	Anna	2/14	9.50	3	3	3
6f			Alsbeta						do	"	"	"			
3f			Anna												
31f	5	BERNATOVA	Anna	C1	27/28		2	TO CALL	Husb - Joe - 309 E. 120 St N.Y.C.	Anna	2/14	9.50	2	2	2
9m			Jan							"	"	"			
40f	6	PORTNOI	Beila	C6	5/6		2	TO CALL	Husb, Leon Porter - 5528 Hampton St, Pittsburg, Pa.	John	2/13	1a		2	
15m			Marcus							"	"	"			
34f	7	MOSCOVICI	Hana	C5	4/6		3	TEL FOR $	RR to Husb, Abraham - 1201 Clara St, St Louis, Mo.	John	2/13	1.21		3	
11f			Chaia							"	"	1			
9m			Riva						do	"	"				
8f	8	BERKO	Maria	C4	10		1	Rel. 3/13 7.30 TO HOSP ON ARR.	Father Martin 207-9th St. Jersey City, N.J.	John	3/13	7.55			For Swan Feb. Swan Mar.
43f	9	KISS	Elisabeth	C6	7/8		2	# 1 TO HOSP ON ARR. Rel. 3/1/29-10 Am.	do	John	3/1	10.40	15	16	16
18m			Carol												
56f	10	BRANDE	Scheindel	C3	7		1	TO CALL	Son Harry - 572 Felton St. Bklyn, N.Y.	John	2/13	12.30		1	
46f	11	KOVACS	Barbala	C5	5/6		4	TO CALL	1-2-3 - Husb. Frank K - 433 E. 15 St. N.Y.C.	John	2/13	12.32		4	
16f			Irene							"	"	"			
14m			Ferenc							"	"	"			
3f		SZABO	Borbala (gr.dau)						Brother, Elizabeth S - 92 W. End Ave. N.Y.C.	John	2/13	1.40			

T.D. MAURETANIA 2/13/29

2 - 1 V Mauretania

Form 609

Printed and Sold by McCLUNN & CO., NEW YORK

RECD

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

FEB 26 29

PORT OF New York.

15th Feb. 1929.

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Mauretania, from port of Southampton, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 715 Number of seamen deserted (2)

Number of seamen discharged (transferred) 3 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 Total crew this date 715

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 12th February, 1929, consigned to Cunard S.S. Co. Ltd.; is now lying at Pier 54, and is expected to sail 16 Feb., 1929, for Mediterranean Cruise.

via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

102

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
1 Almond Greaser	27	British	4 Feb 1929 Southampton
W. Rebak Str. ✓	32	Lithuanian	5 Feb 1929 Southampton

[CONTINUED OVER]

Sheet No. 1

SIGNATURE OF VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

I certify that the persons whose signatures appear below were shipped before me by the representatives of any vessel having such persons in charge, at the port of New York, United States. 103

Date of departure from the port of New York, 26 Feb 1929

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
						Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.
1	[illegible]					M	English	British	5.10½	199	None
2	[illegible]					"	"	"	5.9½	159	
3	[illegible]					"	"	"	6.0	176	
4	[illegible]					"	"	"	5.6½	151	
5	[illegible]					"	"	"	5.7	186	
6	[illegible]					"	"	"	5.11½	156	
7	[illegible]					"	"	"	5.10½	150	
8	[illegible]					"	"	"	5.5½	124	
9	[illegible]					"	"	"	5.7	159	
10	[illegible]					"	Welsh	"	5.11½	158	
11	[illegible]					"	English	"	5.8½	154	
12	[illegible]					"	Scotch	"			
13	[illegible]					"	"	"			
14	[illegible]					"	"	"			
15	[illegible]					"	"	"			
16	[illegible]					"	"	"			
17	[illegible]					"	"	"			
18	[illegible]					"	"	"			
19	[illegible]					"	"	"			
20	[illegible]					"	"	"			
21	[illegible]					"	"	"			
22	[illegible]					"	"	"			
23	[illegible]					"	"	"			
24	[illegible]					"	"	"			
25	[illegible]					"	"	"			
26	[illegible]					"	"	"			
27	[illegible]					"	"	"			
28											
29											
30											

M.M. OFFICE - 6 FEB 1929 SOUTHAMPTON

Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-00 6/7/28 21/61

Form 609

Printed and Sold by McCLUNN & CO., NEW YORK

RECEIVED FEB 26 1929 RECD. D.I.S.N.Y.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-00 6/7/28 21/61

Form 703
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS

(Crew 715 Duplicate)

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by th

aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United St

Vessel MAURETANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 12 FEB 1929, 19, from th

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex
1	McNeil	Samuel GB	Master	9/2/29	Southampton	No	56	M
2	Carter	Leslie P	Staff Captain	do	do	do	45	do
3	Howe	Wingfield G	Chief Officer	do	do	do	44	do
4	Tully	Edward H	Surgeon	do	do	do	43	do
5	Brown	Cuthbert W	Junior Asst Surgeon	do	do	do	26	do
6	Dumbar	George	Senior Asst Surgeon	do	do	do	32	do
7	Crawford	Robert V	Junior Asst Surgeon	do	do	do	26	do
8	Osborne	Charles	Senior Asst Surgeon	do	do	do	28	do
9	Powell-Tuck	Bernard	Junior Asst Surgeon	do	do	do	28	do
10	Farman	Alfred	Lt Wireless Officer	do	do	do	33	do
11	Shore	Robert M	2nd Asst Purser	do	do	do	24	do
12	Belcher	Sidney	Staff Purser	do	do	do	31	do
13	Rawlin	Robert W	4th Asst Purser	do	do	do	24	do
14								
15	Ramsey	Palmer D	Chief Surgeon	9/2/29	Southampton	No	51	Male
16								
17	Middleton	William A	1st Class Steward	9/2/29	Southampton	No	47	Male
18	Armstrong	Arthur	Hospital Attendant	do	do	do	45	do
19	Johnson	Charles	Purser					
20	Lane	Lionel	2nd Purser					
21	Ashcroft	Oscar	Senior Asst Purser					
22	McPhee	James H	Chief Purser					
23	Brockbank	Frank	— do —					
24	Graham	Revell	— do —					
25	Newcombe	Thomas H	Junior Asst Purser					
26	Hurst	George	— do —					
27	White	William	Baggage Master					
28	Burrows	Laurie	— do —					
29								
30	Freer	Frank	Printer	9/2/29	Soton	No	37	Male

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-309 6/7/28 21/61

11

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

Transferred to other Co's Steamers.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
A. Middleton	40.	British	4/2/29. Southampton.
A. E. Harper.	39	do.	— do. —
B. Ramsey.	51.	do.	— do —

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality	Name	Age.	Nationality
J. Roghurst.	27	British			
K. Bell.	63	do.			
R. V. Howell.	49	do.			
J. Matthews	44	do.			
A. Gale.	23	do.			
M. London.	30.	do.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness.
R. Seanes —	15.	British	1st Feb 1929 Leith	Mumps

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. A. Ellis
Master.

[OVER]

(Crew 715 Aliens)

Form 603.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAURETANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 12 FEB 1929, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON. 103

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.
1	McNEIL	SAMUEL G	MASTER	6/2/29	SOUTHAMPTON.	No	56	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	199.	NONE
2	CARR	LESLIE R	STAFF CAPTAIN	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.10	161.	do
3	HOWE	KINGSLEY G.	CHIEF OFFICER				44		do		5.9	159	
4	TULLY	EDWARD. E	SEN 1ST				43		do		6.0	176	
5	BROWN	CUTHBERT L.	JUN 1ST				39		do		5.6	151	
6	DUNBAR	GEORGE L	SEN 2ND				36		do		5.7	186.	
7	CRAWFORD	ROBERT V.	JUN 2ND				32		do		5.11	156.	
8	OSBORNE	CHARLES	SEN 3RD				36		do		5.10	150	
9	POWELL-TUCK	BERNARD.	JUN 3RD				25		do		5.5	136	
10	FARMAN.	ALFRED	1ST WIRELESS OPERATOR				38		do		5.7	159.	
11	SHORE	ROBERT M	2ND do				33		WELSH		5.11	150	
12	BELCHER	SIDNEY	3RD do				24		ENGLISH		5.8	136	
13	RANKIN.	ROBERT W.F	4TH do				31		SCOTCH		5.9	146	
14													
15	RAMSEY	PALMER. D	ASST SURGEON	6/2/29	1 SOTON	No	51	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	186	NONE
16													
17	MIDDLETON	WILLIAM G	DISPENSER	6/2/29	1 SOTON	NO	47	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	150	NONE
18	ARMSTRONG	ARTHUR	HOSPITAL ATTDT	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	6.0	147	do
19	JOHNSON	CHARLES P	PURSER				43		do		5.11	159	
20	CRAINE	LIONEL	ACTING 2ND PURSER				30		do		5.10	149	
21	ASHCROFT	OSCAR	SEN'R ASST PURSER				36		do		6.0	167	
22	McPHEE	JAMES H	ASST 2ND PURSER				33		do		5.8	156	
23	BROCKBANK	FRANK	do				28		do		6.1	159	
24	GAHAN	REVELL	do				26		do		5.8	147	
25	NEWCOMBE	RALPH H	JUN'R ASST PURSER				24		do		5.8	141	
26	HURST	GEORGE	do				27		do		5.8	150	
27	WHITE	WILLIAM	BAGGAGE MASTER				46		do		5.10	140	
28	BURROWS	LAURIE	do				35		do		5.8	139	
29													
30	FREER	FRANK	PRINTER	6/2/29	1 SOTON	NO	37	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	137	NONE

M. M. OFFICE
6 FEB 1929
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-109 6/7/28 21/61

DISCHARGED SEAMEN. Transferred to other ships of Master.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on	Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
J. Rogbunt.	27	British					
R. Bell.	63	do.					
R.V. Howell.	49	do.					
J. Matthews	44	do.					
A. Gale.	23	do.					
M. London.	30	do.					

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, S. G. S. Mc. Neil. Master, of the Mauretania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

S. G. S. McNeill
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Feby. 1929.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAURETANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 12 FEB 1929, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON. 101

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.
1	LANGRISH	ERNEST	PRINTER	6/2/29	SOUTHAMPTON.	No	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	195.	NONE
2	SPRINGER	WALTER	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5.9	156	Do
3	MCCONNELL	JAMES	LINO TYPE OPERATOR				47		IRISH		5.5	160	
4	DIMMER	ALBERT	INSPECTOR				42		Do		5.11	169	
5	PAYNE	HARRY	CHIEF INSPECTOR				31		ENGLISH		5.11	160	
6	ALBERY	ALBERT	ASST INSPECTOR				40		Do		6.0	176	
7	NEW	GEORGE	Do				53		Do		5.11	176	
8	AIDES	EDWARD	Do				40		Do		6.2	179	
9	BURGESS	HENRY	MUSICIAN				41		Do		5.9	09	
10	BAYLEY	JAMES	Do										
11	WALTON	FREDERICK	MUSICIAN	6/2/29	SOTON	No	24	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	150	NONE
12	HOBSON	JAMES	Do	Do	Do	Do	45	Do	Do	Do	5.6	161	Do
13	DUFFY	ROBERT	Do				25		Do		5.8	156	
14	MOORE	ALEXANDER	Do				30		Do		5.5	146	
15	~~SPENCER~~	~~HORACE~~	~~Do~~										
16	NIGHTINGALE	FREDERICK W	Do	6/2/29	SOTON	No	35	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	130	NONE
17	JAY	GEORGE D	Do	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	WELSH	Do	6.0	160	Do
18	HENTHORNE	HENRY	Do				28		ENGLISH		5.5	136.	
19	WATKINSON	EDWARD	Do				21		Do		5.7	170	
20	WARDLE	JOHN	Do				32		Do		5.7	159	
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

U.S. IMM. OFFICE
16 FEB 1929
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Inspector

6-M10 6/7/28 21/61

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, S. G. S. McNeil Master, of the Manuelana, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Feby 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAURETANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 12 FEB 1929, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON. 105

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.
1	FOCKBURN	ANDREW	CHIEF ENGINEER	6/2/29	SOUTHAMPTON.	NO	57	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5 10	190	NONE
2	BARTON	EDWARD	STAFF DO	DO	DO	DO	52	DO	DO	DO	6.1	166	DO
3	PHILP	ROBERT	1ST SEN 2ND				48		ENGLISH		5.6	151	
4	CRAIG	THOMAS	2ND DO DO				44		DO		5.8	157	
5	DUNLOP	WILLIAM	3RD DO DO				47		IRISH		5.9	160	
6	JONES	RICHARD	1ST JUN DO				42		ENGLISH		5.8	170	
7	LESLIE	ROBERT	2ND DO DO				41		SCOTCH		6.0	169	
8	GOVAN	ALEXANDER	3RD DO DO				46		DO		5.11	186	
9	MATHIAS	JOHN	1ST SEN 3RD				38		ENGLISH		5.8	160	
10	COURT	ARTHUR	2ND DO DO				43		DO		5.8	150	
11	TAYLOR	WILLIAM	3RD DO DO				36		DO		5.9	156	
12	ROGERSON	JOHN	1ST JUN DO				40		SCOTCH		5.9	150	
13	JACKMAN	WILLIAM	2ND DO DO				37		DO		5.11	170	
14	CLUNAS	ROBERT	3RD DO DO				33		ENGLISH		5.10	161	
15	JOHNSTON	ROBERT	1ST SEN 4TH				30		SCOTCH		5.6	145	
16	OWEN	JOHN	2ND DO DO				30		ENGLISH		5.11	164	
17	HADWIN	ALFRED	3RD DO DO				44		DO		5.8	159	
18	FAIRGRIEVE	WALTER	1ST JUN DO				40		DO		5.7	156	
19	JOHNSTON	JAMES D.	2ND DO DO				34		DO		5.9	160	
20	SEGAR	WILLIAM	3RD DO DO				28		DO		5.9	150	
21	SUMMERHILL	FRANK O.	1ST SEN 5TH				33		DO		5.6	130	
22	MCDOWELL	FRANK	2ND DO DO				30		DO		5.6	159	
23			ADD 3RD DO DO										
24	HEWITT	WILLIAM JR	1ST JUN 5TH ENGR	6/FEB/29	SOTON	NO	26	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	149	NONE
25	BURNARD	WILLIAM	2ND DO DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.11	167	DO
26	PRESTON	GEORGE H	3RD DO DO				30		DO		5.8	156	
27	BLYTHE	FREDERICK	1ST SEN 6TH				28		DO		5.8	156	
28	ELSON	ALEC	2ND DO DO				25		DO		5.9	145	
29	PATTY	JOSEPH	3RD DO DO				25		DO		5.7	160	
30	TINNING	WILLIAM	1ST DO 7TH				23		DO		5.9	150	

PE FIRST (Nos. 2, 19, 21, 22)

M.M. OFFICE 6 FEB 1929 SOUTH

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-30 6/7/28 21/61

John D. Nolan
Inspector

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, S. G. I. McNeil Master, of the Mauretania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Feby 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

106

Vessel MAURETANIA, arriving at NEW YORK., 12 FEB 1929, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.
1	YEOMAN	CHARLES	2ND JUN 7TH ENGINEER	~~2~~ 3 ~~28~~ 29	SOUTHAMPTON.	No	26.	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 8	169	NONE
2	STRANGE	REGINALD	3RD Do Do Do	Do	Do	Do	24.	Do	Do	Do	5 11	169	Do
3 PE FIRST	SPLITT	THOMAS W	1ST JUN 8TH Do				23.		SCOTCH		5 9	165	
4	HUBBARD	ROBERT	1ST ELECTRICIAN				44		ENGLISH		5 9	150	
5	MAY	WALTER	2ND Do				35.		SCOTCH		5 7	160	
6	MCTAGGART	JOHN	3RD Do				28		Do		5 10	166	
7	DEELEY	JOHN	4TH Do				27.		ENGLISH		5 9	156	
8	BAYLIS	ALFRED	5TH Do				21		Do		6.0	166	
9	BELL	JOHN	~~1ST~~ BOILERMAKER				43		Do		5 11	196	
10	WILSON	JOHN	~~2ND~~ — Do —				41		IRISH		5 5	126	
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

M. M. OFFICE 6 FEB 1929 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-XIII 6/7/28 21/61

John Pinkerton
Inspector

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. G. S. Mc Neil. Master of the Mauretania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Feby 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAURETANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 12 FEB 1929, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.
1	SMITH	ROBERT. N	CARPENTER	6/2/29	SOUTHAMPTON.	No	47	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH.	5.7	155.	NONE
2	COOK	LESLIE.	DO MATE	DO	DO	DO	26.	DO	ENGLISH.	DO	5.7	148.	DO
3	REID	ROBERT.	DO DO				25.		DO.		5.7	140.	
4	GRAY.	FREDERICK.	BOATSWAIN				58				5.9	156.	
5	GRAY	ALFRED. E.	DO MATE				35.				5.10	162.	
6	BALCOM	HENRY	DO DO				44				5.8	170	
7	LITTLEFIELD	JOHN W.	MASTER AT ARMS				36.				5.8	148.	
8	SHEEN	HARRY	-DO-				47.				6.0	150	
9	WRIGHT	THOMAS.	LAMPTRIMMER				47				5.6	148	
10	CAROLAN	PHILIP W.	STOREKEEPER				49.				5.7	156.	
11	BEALE.	ALFRED.	O.M.				31.				5.8	152.	
12	KEAN	JAMES.	DO				45				5.4	156.	
13	FENNELL	HENRY J.	DO				46.				5.4	162.	
14	RIGGS	PERCIVAL.	DO				34				5.8	170	
15	~~BUTLER~~	~~FREDERICK~~	~~DO~~				47.				5.9	182	
16	MACDONALD	JOHN.E.	A.B.	4/2/29	Southampton	No.	59.	Male	Eng.	British	5.7	180	None.
17	DURHAM	HENRY	A.B.				47				5.8	150	
18	PERKIS	WALTER. J	DO				54				5.8	140	
19	POCOCK	ALFRED					42				5.4	152	
20	MCDONALD	DONALD					53.		SCOTCH.		5.7	165	
21	BARNES	EDWARD					51		ENGLISH.		5.6	140	
22	POORE	GEORGE. F					51.		DO		5.2	130	
23	REARDON	JAMES. H.					47				5.6	165.	
24	HOLLAND	AUGUSTUS. G.					53				5.8	178	
25	MILES	CHARLES. F					28				5.5	155	
26	MOON	EDWARD					31				5.6	177	
27	CARRAHER	MICHAEL					48		IRISH		5.7	170	
28	HOBBS	WILLIAM					56		ENGLISH.		5.4	142.	
29	LYONS	PATRICK					50		IRISH		5.6	156	
30	ARMSTRONG	HUGH					45		ENGLISH		6.1	175.	

M. N. SERVICE 26 FEB 1929 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-100 6/7/28 21/61

Form 598.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAURETANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 12 FEB 1929, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.
1	SMITH	ROBERT. N	CARPENTER	6/2/29.	SOUTHAMPTON.	No	47	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH.	5.7	155.	NONE
2	COOK	LESLIE. C.	DO MATE	Do	Do	Do	26.	Do	ENGLISH.	Do	5.7	148.	Do
3	REID	ROBERT.	Do Do				25.		Do.		5.7	140.	
4	GRAY.	FREDERICK.	BOATSWAIN				58				5.9	156.	
5	GRAY	ALFRED. E.	DO MATE				35.				5.10	162.	
6	BALCOM	HENRY	Do Do				44				5.8	170	
7	LITTLEFIELD	JOHN W.	MASTER AT ARMS				36.				5.8	148.	
8	SHEEN	HARRY	-Do-				47.				6.0	230	
9	WRIGHT	THOMAS.	LAMPTRIMMER				47				5.6	148	
10	CAROLAN	PHILIP W.	STOREKEEPER				49.				5.9	156.	
11	BEALE.	ALFRED.	O.M.				36.				5.8	152.	
12	KEAN	JAMES.	Do				45				5.4	156.	
13	FENNELL	HENRY J.	Do				46.				5.4	162.	
14	RIGGS	PERCIVAL.	Do				34				5.8	170	
15	~~BUTLER~~	~~FREDERICK~~	Do				47				5.9	182	
16	MACDONALD	JOHN.E.	A Q.M.	4/2/29	Southampton	No.	59.	Male	Eng.	British	5.7	180	None.
17	DURHAM	HENRY	AB.				47				5.8	150	
18	PERKIS	WALTER. J	Do				54				5.8	140	
19	POCOCK	ALFRED					42.				5.4	152	
20	MCDONALD	DONALD					53.		SCOTCH.		5.7	165	
21	BARNES	EDWARD					51		ENGLISH		5.6	140	
22	POORE	GEORGE. F					51.		Do		5.2	130	
23	REARDON	JAMES. H.					47				5.6	165.	
24	HOLLAND	AUGUSTUS. G.					53				5.8	173	
25	MILES	CHARLES. E					28				5.5	155	
26	MOON	EDWARD					31				5.6	177	
27	CARRAHER	MICHAEL					48		IRISH		5.7	170	
28	HOBBS	WILLIAM					56		ENGLISH.		5.4	142.	
29	LYONS	PATRICK					50		IRISH		5.6	156	
30	ARMSTRONG	HUGH					45		ENGLISH		6.1	175.	

M. N. OFFICE 26 FEB 1929 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-00 6/7/28 21/61

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, S G S Mc Neil Master of the Mauretania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Feby 1929.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 696.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAURETANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 12 FEB 1929, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON. 108

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.
1	ZULUE	JOHN.S.	A.B.	6/2/29	SOUTHAMPTON.	No	19	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5:8	140	NONE
2	HEASMAN	ARTHUR.J.	Do	Do	Do	Do	49	Do	Do	Do	5:6	132	Do
3	TREWERN	NICHOLAS					47.				5:6	165	
4	STICKLAND	WILLIAM					49				5:7	170	
5	SHEPHERD	GEORGE					60				5:5	150	
6	PAYNE	WILLIAM.					43				5:5	155	
7	CURTIS	HARRY					32.				5:8	170	
8	PAYNE	JOHN					45.				5:11	168	
9	SILKSTONE	HARRY					48				5:6	158	
10	CLARKE	DAVID					42				5:2	142.	
11	KING	WILLIAM.J.					28				5:6	152	
12	COMELY	WILLIAM.H.					48				5:5	161	
13	ADCOCK	FREDERICK					43				5:8	160	
14	BROWN	HERBERT.					46				5:6	141	
15													
16	GARRETT	HUGH	A.B.	6/2/29	S'TON	No	49	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5:9	173	NONE
17	WILLIAMS	VICTOR.	Do	Do	Do	Do	35.	Do	Do	Do	5:3	138.	Do
18	MAY	PERCY A.					48.				5:7	165.	
19	REEDS	FRED. J.D.					54.				5:7	185.	
20	HAWKINS	CHARLES.J.					32.				5:9	162.	
21	BROWN	WILLIAM.J.					32.				5:9	175.	
22	GRITT	BENJAMIN					52.				5:3	152.	
23	SMITH	CHARLES.E.					33.				5:7	156	
24	KEITH	REGINALD					29				5:9	152.	
25	GRIFFITHS	WILLIAM.					47.		WELSH		5:10	173.	
26	BUTLER	JOHN.H.					47		ENGLISH		5:4	159.	
27	THOMPSETT	NORMAN	O.S.				17		Do		5:8	140	
28	THOMPSON	ERNEST.W.	O.S.				16				5:8	140	
29	ROUGET.	THOMAS.S.	BOY SEAMAN				16.				5:5	129.	
30	STEVENS	ARTHUR.L.	Do Do				14				5:6	132.	

FIRST RE

John Pettigrew
Inspector

M.M. OFFICE 26 FEB 1929 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5X00 6/7/28 21/61

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, S G S Mc Neil Master of the Mauretania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Feby 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAURETANIA, **arriving at** NEW YORK, 12 FEB 1929, 19, **from the port of** [illegible] **109**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.
1	HART	JOHN D.	BOY. SEAMAN	6/2/29.	SOUTHAMPTON.	No	16	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6	132.	NONE
2	GIBBONS	HAROLD G.	DO	DO	DO	DO	16.	DO	DO	DO	5'4	130.	DO
3	JONNSON	FREDERICK	A.B.				41				5'9	163.	
4	WELLSTEAD	HENRY G.	DO.				44.				5'5	160.	
5	TAYLOR	JAMES.	DO				24.				60	160.	
6	SHONS	FRANK. G.	DO.				28				5'9	148.	
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

FIRST
FIRST
FIRST

IMMIGRATION OFFICE
6 FEB 1929
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Inspector

5-30 6/7/28 21/61

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. G. S. Mc. Neil Master, of the Mauretania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Feby 1929.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAURETANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 12 FEB 1929, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON. 110

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.
1	BRIGHTMAN	WILLIAM G	1ST RUMBER	6/3/29	SOUTHAMPTON.	NO	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10	150	NONE
2	PIKE	HERBERT W.	2ND "	Do	Do	Do	28	Do	Do	Do	5'5	141	Do
3	CLAPE	GEORGE	ELECTRICAL ATTOT				55		ENGLISH		5'9	176	
4	STRATTON	ALFRED V	Do	Do			39		ENGLISH		5'8	146	
5	SHAW	JOHN C	Do	Do			51		SCOTCH		5'5	139	
6	FLYNN.	THOMAS	REFRIGERATOR	Do			53		IRISH		5'8	146	
7	MULLIGAN	JAMES	Do	Do			47		ENGLISH		5'5	146	
8	EVANS	DAVID V	Do	Do			53		WELSH		5'5	146	
9	STONE	CHARLES R	Do	Do			22		ENGLISH		5'7	139	
10	DAVIE	GEORGE B	Do	Do			30		Do		5'7	161	
11	MC MILLAN	JAMES	Do	Do			39		SCOTCH		5'10	160	
12	BAILEY	JAMES WM	STOREKEEPER				51		ENGLISH		5'6	156	
13	MORTON	MICHAEL	Do				28		Do		5'6	156	
14	HULL	HENRY T	DONKEYMAN				39		Do		5'8	160	
15	HUSSEY	ALFRED	Do				30		ENGLISH		5'9	176	
16	HARRIS	HENRY	GREASER				58		ENGLISH		5'8	161	
17	BARTER	WILLIAM E	Do				45		Do		5'9	176	
18	THORN	WILLIAM C W					43		Do		5'8	151	
19	SINNOTT	WILLIAM					60		IRISH		5'8	176	
20	HITCHCOCK	FREDERICK W					35		ENGLISH		5'7	146	
21	GALLAGHER	MICHAEL					58		Do		5'8	176	
22	STEELE	FREDERICK W					28		Do		5'7	151	
23	CULL	HERBERT					58		Do		5'7	151	
24	ALMOND	LESLIE					38		Do		5'9	159	
25	CURRY	THOMAS					45		Do		5'5	150	
26	FRANKHAM	JOHN H					41		Do		5'6	146	
27	BEEDIE	DAVID					49		SCOTCH		5'7	150	
28	BENHAM	BERTIE W					27		ENGLISH		5'5	140	
29	HOTTEN	GEORGE					55		Do		5'4	149	
30	EARLE	JAMES					42		IRISH		5'9	160	

M. M. OFFICE 26 FEB 1929 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8 JUD 6-4/28 21/61

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, S G S Mc Neil Master of the Mauretania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Feby 1929.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at NEW YORK, 12 FEB 1929, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON. 111

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.
1	LEMARECHAL	CHARLES C.	GREASER	6/2/29	SOUTHAMPTON.	No	21.	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'11"	147	NONE
2	COMBDON	FRANK	Do	Do	Do	Do	24.	Do	Do	Do	6' 0"	161	Do
3	HALL	HERBERT	Do				54.		Do		5'6"	149	
4	TAYLOR	WILLIAM	Do				48.		Do		5'10"	161	
5	MCNAMEE	PETER	Do				54.		IRISH		5'8"	156	
6	EDWARDS	WILLIAM	Do				27.		ENGLISH		5'10"	150	
7	MUNDAY	THOMAS	FIREMAN				27.		Do		5'7"	146	
8	ELLIS	ARTHUR T.	Do				48.		ENGLISH		5'6"	161	
9	EDWARDS	THOMAS W.					23.		Do		5'9"	159	
10	PARK	CHARLES E.					33.		WELSH		5'7"	146	
11	BALLARD	THOMAS					37.		ENGLISH		5'5"	121	
12	WELHAM	REGINALD					31.		ENGLISH		5'10"	156	
13	PEZET	JOHN					30.		Do		5'7"	159	
14	PEARCE	EMART T.					49.		Do		5'8"	161	
15	HOUSE	ALBERT W.					31.		Do		5'11"	176	
16	ATKINS	JOHN H.					55.		Do		5'11"	169	
17	BENT	JOSEPH					21.		Do		5'8"	159	
18	DREW	FREDERICK J.					43.		Do		5'11"	166	
19	LISMER	THOMAS					49.		Do		5'8"	153	
20	BOYS	ERNEST					50.		Do		5'6"	149	
21	HARDING	ALBERT					24.		Do		5'5"	136	
22	THORN	JACK					57.		ENGLISH		5'6"	160	
23	HAWKINS	JAMES					86.		Do		5'4"	155	
24	JONES	WILLIAM					41.		Do		5'7"	150	
25	MCDONALD	JOHN					40.		Do		5'5"	159	
26	CARLINE	HARRY J.					21.		ENGLISH		5'10"	150	
27	COLWILL	JOHN					53.		Do		5'8"	160	
28	BAISH	ALFRED E.					43.		Do		5'10"	160	
29	EDNEY	WILLIAM H.					47.		Do		5'8"	156	
30	JUDD	WILLIAM J.					23.		ENGLISH		5'7"	135	

PE FIRST

PE FIRST

PE FIRST

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] Inspector

IMM. OFFICE 6 FEB 1929 SOUTHAMPTON

5-30 6/7/26 21/61

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, S. G. S. McNeil Master of the Mauretania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Feby 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAURETANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 12 FEB 1929, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON. 112

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.
PE FIRST 1	AYLING	ALBERT E	FIREMAN	6/2/29	SOUTHAMPTON.	N	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5:3	136	NONE
2	HOTSON	CHARLES H.	Do	Do	Do	Do	47	Do	ENGLISH	Do	5:4	149	Do
3	PUZEY	FRANK					34		Do		5:0	161	
4	RABY	HENRY W.					55		Do		5:10	150	
5	HEARN	REGINALD					26		Do		5:11	161	
6	PHILLIPS	JOSEPH					35		Do		5:6	176	
7	NICHOLAS	ALBERT W.					28		Do		5:5	139	
8	HILL	ERNEST A.					35		ENGLISH		5:11	156	
9	BEATTIE	GORDON					43		Do		5:5	176	
10	COX	WILLIAM H.					50		Do		5:9	161	
11	NICHOLAS	FREDERICK					43		Do		5:5	139	
12	COWARD	JAMES H.					47		Do		5:7	161	
FIRST 13	LEBBERN	SYDNEY					47		Do		5:9	156	
14	STERER	FRANK W.					26		ENGLISH		5:6	140	
PE FIRST 15	WILLIAMS	WILLIAM H.					31		Do		5:8	161	
16	PITTARD	ALBERT E.					27		ENGLISH		5:6	150	
FIRST 17	HEENS	CHARLES E.					30		Do		5:7	139	
18	MCCLURE	GEORGE E.					44		IRISH		5:1	130	
PE FIRST 19	PRICE	WILLIAM T.					24		ENGLISH		5:5	146	
20	BLACKBURN	JOHN H.					39		ENGLISH		5:9	149	
PE FIRST 21	JONES	WALTER					54		Do		5:4	145	
22	TAYLOR	ELIAS					52		ENGLISH		5:5	139	
23	HOWARTH	HARRY					25		Do		5:6	146	
24	BERRY	ARTHUR F.					35		Do		5:6	149	
25	YATES	GEORGE E.	TRIMMER				40		Do		5:4	150	
26	LAMPARD	THOMAS	Do				37		ENGLISH		5:9	149	
27	YOUNG	ARTHUR J.					47		Do		5:8	172	
28	PADDINGTON	FREDERICK					30		ENGLISH		5:6	149	
29	SMITH	WILLIAM H.					22		Do		5:5	151	
30	MASTERS	HARRY					59		Do		5:3	149	

M. M. OFFICE
26 FEB 1929
SOUTH

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-30 6/7/28 21/61

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. G. I. McNeil, Master, of the Mauretania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Feby 1929.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1/

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

113

Vessel MAURETANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 12 FEB 1929, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.
1	STEELE	FRANK	TRIMMER	6/2/29	SOUTHAMPTON.	No	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 8	161	NONE
2	JOHNSON	SIDNEY	Do	Do	Do	Do	22	Do	Do	Do	5 1	130	Do
3	HALE	THOMAS					40		Do		5 7	140	
4	WHEELER	CHARLES H					40		Do		5 6	151	
5	HUGHES	WILLIAM					39		Do		5 6	156	
6	POLLARD	HARRY R.					27		Do		5 4	151	
7	HUMPLEBY	HAROLD					38		Do		5 3	130	
8	CHIVERS	JOSEPH					25		Do		5 9	140	
9	PIMM	JOHN E					40		Do		5 7	139	
10	BENHAM	GEORGE T					24		Do		5 6	149	
11	TICKETTS	CHARLES H.G.					34		Do		5 5	136	
12	LIGHT	WILLIAM					23		Do		5 6	140	
13	STONAGE	WILLIAM J					25		Do		5 10	166	
14	BURGES	HAROLD H					18		ENGLISH		5 5	136	
15	LEGGETT	WILLIAM D.					19		Do		5 6	135	
16	MAYNARD	ALFRED					21		Do		5 7	141	
17	ROSSMAN	FREDERICK W.O.					25		Do		5 7	140	
18	GOLDING	JOSEPH R					35		Do		5 2	136	
19	BAILEY	JOHN					22		Do		5 5	136	
20	BLUNDELL	JOHN H					20		Do		5 9	139	
21	MIDDLETON	ARTHUR E					40		Do		5 5	150	
22	MANSBRIDGE	FREDERICK					19		Do		5 5	130	
23	WALL	GEORGE					23		Do		5 7	139	
24	WARDMER	ROBERT					26		Do		5 5	141	
25	GIBBS	HILBERT					41		Do		5 9	149	
26	COLE	WILLIAM H					37		Do		5 10	159	
27	FRAGNELL	GEORGE					22		Do		5 5	146	
28	ATTWOOD	ALFRED					24		Do		5 5	149	
29	EMENEY	REGINALD					23		Do		5 10	150	
30	BENNETT	FRED					25		Do		5 9	156	

M. M. OFFICE
26 FEB 1929
SOUTHAMPTON

1/1

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-09 6/7/28 21/61

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, S. G. I. Mc Neil, Master, of the Mauretania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Feby 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 12

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAURETANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 12 FEB 1929, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON. 114

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.
1	PHILLIPS	MARK	TRIMMER	6/2/29	SOUTHAMPTON.	No	55	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'-6"	160	NONE
2	MATHEWS	WILLIAM. H.	Do	Do	Do	Do	33	Do	Do	Do	5'-11"	141	Do
3	WAIN	FRANK W.	Do	Do	Do	Do	27	Do	Do	Do	5'-8"	156	Do
4	TUCK	JOSEPH	Do	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	Do	Do	5'-5"	140	Do
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE
16 FEB 1929
SOUTHAMPTON

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-100 6/7/28 21/01

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, S. E. S. Mc. Neil. Master, of the Mauretania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12 th day of Feby 1929.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAURETANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 12 FEB 1929, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

115

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.
1	BIDDLECOMBE	PHILIP.	CHIEF STEWARD.	4/2/29.	SOUTHAMPTON.	No	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH.	5-8	160.	NONE
2	COWEN	GEORGE	2ND Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	45.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.10	170.	Do.
3	BARON	WILLIAM.	RESTAURANT MANAGER				40.		Do	Do.	59	165.	
4	MILLS	GEORGE	WRITER.				35.		Do.	Do.	5'10	162.	
5	WRIGHT	JAMES.	BARKEEPER.				48.		Do	Do.	5'7	145	
6	TEASDALE	JAMES.	STOREKEEPER.				38.		Do	Do.	5'5	142.	
7	GEOGHEGAN	REGINALD.	HEAD WAITER.				34		Do.	Do.	5'10	180.	
8	DAVICO	REMO.	-Do-				44		ITALIAN.		5'8	148	
9	BAUDE	ALBERT.	-Do-				30.		BELGIAN.		5'11	160	
10	RICHARDSON	WILLIAM.	-Do-				30		ENGLISH	BRITISH.	5-8	145.	
11	BONIN	JOHN.	-Do-				45.		ITALIAN.		5-6	163	
12	MILLARD.	WILLIAM.	SMOKEROOM BARKEEPR.				34		ENGLISH	BRITISH.	6-0	195	
13	ALLEN	JAMES.	ASST. BARKEEPER.				30		Do.	Do.	5'5	165	
14	OLDING	BERTRAM.	-Do-				30.		Do.		5'6	142	
15	BOYD	HUGH.	-Do-				37.		IRISH.		5-9	160.	
16	PETER	THOMAS.	-Do-				40		ENGLISH.		5'10	150.	
17	TAYLOR	ALFRED.	ASST. STOREKEEPER.				21		Do.		5'9	160	
18	BRACHER	ARCHIBALD.	-Do-				45.		Do		5'6	168	
19	MILNE	HORACE.	ASST. WRITER.				30		Do		5'10	146.	
20	COLLINGS	HARRY.	-Do-				22.		Do		5-7	150.	
21	HUNT	HARRY.	SAL. STEWARD.				37		Do.		5'8	186.	
22	MULLINS	JOHN.	Ex. SAL. Do.				30		IRISH.		5'9	180.	
23	BAKER	ALFRED.	2ND Do. Do.				46.		ENGLISH.		5'4	140.	
24	MURRAY.	FRANK.	Ex. 2ND SAL. Do.				43		SCOTCH.		5-9	40.	
25	WOOD	WALTER.	CHIEF B.R. Do.				44		ENGLISH.		5'7	150.	
26	MOONEY	MATTHEW.	SAL. PANTRY. Do.				50.		Do		5'7	186.	
27	WHITE	CHARLES.	ASST. SAL. PANTRY. Do.				28		Do		5-9	176	
28	HARRIS	ERNEST.	Do. Do. Do. Do.				40		Do		5'3	140	
29	SHORT	FREDERICK.	ASST. PANTRY Do.				37		Do		5'7	140.	
30	PEERS	FRANK.	Do. Do. Do.				46.		Do.		5'6	130.	

John Postgate
Inspector

M. M. OFFICE
16 FEB 1929
SOU

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-00 6/7/28 21/61

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, S. G. S. Mc. Neil Master, of the Mauretania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Feby 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6b.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAURETANIA, **arriving at** NEW YORK, 12 FEB 1929, 19, **from the port of** SOUTHAMPTON. **116**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.
1	EYLES.	REGINALD.	ASST. PANTRY. STWD.	6/2/29.	SOUTHAMPTON.	No	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	160	NONE
2	HENRY	DOUGLAS.	- Do -	Do	Do	Do	19	Do	Do.	Do.	5-9	150	Do
3	LANGMEAD	OLIVER.	- Do -				56.		Do		5-3	130	
4	DENTON	JOHN.	- Do -				30		Do		5-3	124	
5	ABBOTT	ALFRED.	- Do -				36		Do.		5-10	198	
6	BURKE	JOHN.	- Do -				21		WELSH.		5-4	120	
7	TATTERSALL	ROBERT.	- Do -				32		ENGLISH		5-10	104	
8	TALL	WILLIAM.	- Do -				27		Do.		5-8	142	
9	WALLACE	JAMES.	DECK. STEWARD.				36		Do		5-8	160	
10	PRYOR	BERNARD.	ASST. DECK. Do.				37.		Do.		5-7	145	
11	OWEN	THOMAS.	Do - Do - Do.				35.		WELSH.		5-4	160.	
12	EVANS	EDWARD.	SMOKEROOM. Do.				38.		ENGLISH		5-6	138	
13	ALLPORT	HARRY.	ASST. Do. Do.				49.		Do.		5-10	162	
14	STEAD	JOSEPH.	LOUNGE. Do.				38		Do.		5-7	160	
15	KISSANE	MICHAEL	ASST. Do. Do.				36		IRISH.		5-9	140	
16	ROBERTS	CYRIL	VERANDAH CAFE' Do.				28.		ENGLISH.		6-0	160	
17	WATKINSON	EDWARD.	LIBRARY. Do.				41		Do.		5-7	140.	
18	DORAN	DAVID.	LINEN KEEPER.				54				5-7	150	
19	WARR	CLIFFORD.	ASST. Do.				29.				5-9	146	
20	BLACKOE	HENRY.	ENGINEER'S STWD.				27				5-10	150.	
21	ANDREWS	FREDERICK	ASST. ENGR's. STEWD.				28				5-9	150	
22	FORD	HARRY.	- Do -				41.				6-1	128	
23	MOORE	JAMES.	- Do -				25				5-10	150	
24	SILCOCKS	HOWARD.	- Do -				40				5-2	120	
FIRST PE	CLARKE	STANLEY.	- Do -				25.				5-3	140	
26	PREWETT	GEORGE.	- Do -				21				5-8	160	
27	KNIGHT	DENNIS.	OFFICER'S STEWARD.				20				5-8	150.	
FIRST PE	KING	GEORGE.	ASST. Do. Do.				19				5-6	151	
29	PEEL	LEONARD.	GARDENER.				49				5-6	145.	
30	MARENDEZ	EDWIN.	1ST CL. B.R. STEWARD.				58.				5-6	150	

M. M. OFFICE
26 FEB 1929
SOUTHAMPTON

14

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3009 6/7/28 21/61

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. G. I. McNeil Master of the Mauretania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Feby 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

117

Vessel MAURETANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 12 FEB 1929, 19, from the port of SOUTH.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.
1	HOLLOWAY	HUBERT.	1st CL. B.R. STEWARD	6/2/29.	SOUTHAMPTON.	No	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5:3	162.	NONE
2	TULL	ARTHUR.	-Do-	Do	Do	Do	48	Do	Do.	Do.	5:7	160	Do
3	STRANGE	CHRISTOPHER.					57.				5:7	165	
4	PARKIN	ROBERT.					51				5:7½	150.	
5	GRIMES	ERNEST.					37				5:10	162	
6	TAYLOR	ALBAN.					39				5:6	140	
7	TILL	EDWARD.					40				5:6	156	
8	LARNER	JAMES.					54				5:4	140	
9	CHAMBERS	CHARLES.					43				6:0	180	
10	FURNELL	WALTER.					50				5:7	170	
11	JACKSON	SIDNEY.					36				5:9	145	
12	HAWKINS	FREDERICK.					36				5:5	140	
13	DAWE	FRANK.					45.				5:6	140	
14	WOODWARD	JOHN.					48				5:9	140	
15	CAVANAGH	JOHN.					47				5:5	160	
16	PRESTON	WILLIAM.					42				5:3	133	
17	ALLEN	PERCY.					33				5:9	140	
18	ABBOTT	WILLIAM.					42				5:9	160	
19	HOLMAN	FRANK.					44				5:10	175	
20	HOOPER	HARRY.					43				5:8	150	
21	ARKSEY.	FREDERICK.					43				5:9	155	
22	GITTENS	GEORGE.					56				5:8	145	
23	BEARD	WILLIAM.	BOOTS.				48				5:5	155	
24	MESSENGER	ARTHUR.	ASST. DO.				48				5:9	175	
25	DUDLEY	OWEN.	DO.	DO.			42				5:7	160	
26	ALEXANDER	JAMES.	BUGLER.				23	SCOTCH.			5:4	130	
27	YENDALL	WILFRED.	CAPTAIN'S STEWARD				32	ENGLISH			5:6	145	
28	CROUGHAN	FREDERICK.	STAFF CAPT'S.	DO.			36	Do			5:7	157	
29	EVANS	GEORGE.	PURSER'S	DO.			44	Do			5:6	160	
30	CAVE	GEORGE.	DOCTOR'S	DO.			35.	Do.			5:8	155	

M. M. OFFICE
26 FEB 1929
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

500 6/7/28 21/61

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J G J McNeil Master of the Mauretania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Feby 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAURETANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 12 FEB 1929, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON. 118

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.
1	JACKSON	EDWARD	ASST. BARBER	6/12/29	SOUTHAMPTON.	No	47	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5·6	138	NONE
2	COBB	SIDNEY.	- Do -	Do	Do	Do	35	Do	Do.	Do.	5·8	125	Do
3	NEWING	ALFRED.	CLOTHES PRESSER				28		Do.		5·6	130	
4	Mc GURNACHAN	ROBERT.	CHIEF. STEWARD'S STEND.				27		IRISH		5·8	132	
5	NEADS	ARTHUR.	SILVERMAN.				33		ENGLISH		5·8	170	
6	LAWRENCE	HERBERT.	CROCKERY MAN.				35		Do.		5·11	174	
7	THOMPSON	JAMES.	FRUIT STOREKEEPER				62		Do		5·11	164	
8	KELLIE	LESLIE.	1ST CL. WAITER.				34		Do		5·3	120	
9	TIZARD	JAMES.	- Do -				29		Do.		5·8	146	
10	SHAW	JAMES.					24.		IRISH.		5·7	139	
11	ADAMSON	THOMAS.					46		ENGLISH.		5·8	180	
12	Mc QUEEN	ROBERT.					31		Do.		5·6	160	
13	MAYNARD	CLAUDE.					41				5·6	140	
14	WERNER	NORMAN.					37				5·6	150	
15	STEPHENSON	ARTHUR.					25				5·9	160	
16	DOUTHWAITE	HERBERT.					23				5·8	145	
17	RANSOME	ERNEST.					35				5·8	135	
18	WHITE	ERNEST.					40				5·10	150	
19	CRIBB	ARTHUR.					25				5·9	156	
20	HAMPTON	GEORGE.					23				5·7	136	
21	HAYSOM	ARTHUR.					40				5·9	140	
22	ALLEN	EDGAR.					34				5·7	140	
23	HAYDEN	ROBERT.					32				5·6	136	
24	GREGSON	WILLIAM.					35				5·8	150	
25	BAUER	JOHN.					34.				5·5	140	
26	CRATHERN	LOUIS.					51				5·2	124	
27	PLOMER	HAROLD.					23				5·9	143	
28	TWEEDALE	SAMUEL.					45				5·8	150	
29	MORRIS	MERVYN.					23				5·6	145	
30	BESSANT	ARTHUR.					25				5·8	140	

M. M. OFFICE 26 FEB 1929 SOUTHAMPTON

16

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-00 6/7/28 21/61

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. J. McNeil Master of the Manoletama, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Feby 1929.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAURETANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 12 FEB 1929, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON. 119

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.
1	WYLDE	WILLIAM.	1ST CL. WAITER.	6/2/29.	SOUTHAMPTON.	No	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH.	5:8	150	NONE
2	PRESTON	WILLIAM.	-Do-	Do	Do	Do	31	Do	Do.	Do.	5:6	160	Do
3	HEDGECOCK.	HARRY.					29.				5:9	144.	
4	HACKETT	CLAUDE.					32				5:8	137	
5	BROCKLEBANK.	WALTER.					30				5:6	140	
6	PITT	PERCY.					34.				5:8	150	
7	WRAY	JOHN.					23				5:10	150	
8	HOUNSELL	EDWIN.					24				5:8	140	
9	WALKER	THOMAS.					38.				5:4	130	
10	COX	MAURICE.					21				5:4	158	
11	REEVES	PERCY.					38				5:8	150	
12	RYDER	CECIL.					22.				5:9	144	
13	HILL	FREDERICK.					36				5:4	140	
14	BATES	WILLIAM.					29				5:8	156.	
15	BRIDLE	LESLIE.					22.				5:7	140	
16	MCVICKERS	JOHN.					20				5:8	140	
17	TRANTER.	CHRISTOPHER.					27.				5:8	150.	
18	MACCONICAL	JOHN.					24				5:9	152	
19	MERER.	WILLIAM.					50				5:7	150.	
20	WYLIE	JOHN.					33				5:6	120	
21	TUCKER	FREDERICK.					23				5:9	150.	
FIRST PE	~~FRECKLETON~~	~~ALEXANDER~~					31				5:11	176	
23	DAWE	REGINALD.	1st cl. Waiter.	4/2/29.	Southampton	No	23	Male	Eng.	Brit.	5:7	146	None.
24	KENCHENTON	WILLIAM.					27				5:8	150	
25	LEWIN	REGINALD.					20				5:9	159	
26	JONES	FREDERICK.					40.				5:4	140	
27	STANTON	ERIC.					30				5:6	139.	
28	HARWOOD	ALBERT.					43				5:8	170	
29	ROSS	PETER.					21				5:8	140	
30	PAINTER	JOSEPH.					20.				5:8	150.	

M. M. OFFICE
26 FEB 1929
SOUTHAMPTON

Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-100 9/7/28 21/61

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, I G S. McNeil Master of the Mauretania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Feby 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 120

Vessel MAURETANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 12 FEB 1929, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.
1	GRANT	JOHN.	1ST CL. WAITER.	6/2/29.	SOUTHAMPTON.	NO	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 5	142.	NONE
2	VICAR	FREDERICK	-Do-	Do	Do	Do	28	Do	Do.	Do.	5-7	155	Do
3	FOLLAND	SAMUEL.					22.				5. 6	150.	
4	COOK	GEORGE.					29				5-8	143	
5	MILLER	ALBERT.					40				5 6	150.	
6	WIGGLESWORTH	HAROLD.					34.				5 2	144	
7	HAYES	GEORGE.					46				5 6	158	
8	SULLIVAN	VINCENT					34				6: 7	140	
9	ROOD	ALBERT.					23.				5: 5	130.	
10	MURRAY	ARTHUR.					25.				5-11	168.	
11	GORDON	EDWARD.					21				5:11	156	
12	JOHNSON	BERTRAM.					37.				5.10	160	
13	FORSTER	FREDERICK.					31				5-10	160	
14	DUNN	HAROLD.					33				5-7	142	
15	EVERARD	CHARLES					19.				6-2	160.	
16	FLETCHER	HAROLD.	LIFT ATTDT.				31				6-0	200	
17	BAKER	ALBERT.	-Do-				34				5-10	210	
18	HENLEY	VICTOR	LAVATORY STEWARD.				42.				5'4	140	
19	BROWN	ALBERT.	-Do-				55				5-6	160	
20	PUTTOCK	FREDERICK.	GLORY HOLE STWD.				39.				5 5	164	
21	WILLIAMS	ALFRED.	ASST. G.H. STEWARD.				37				5-6	150	
22	HUTTON	HARRY.	-Do-				48				5-8	140.	
23	DE ST. CROIX	HAROLD.	-Do-				34.				5-5	142	
24	ASHBROOK	ERNEST.	-Do-				41				5-8	140	
25	HAWTON	WILFRED.	-Do-				39				5-8	150	
26	FENNELL	HERBERT	COMMIS. WAITER.				18.				5-4	124	
27	BRODERICK	LIONEL.	-Do-				17.				5-11	125	
28	RIDOUT	EDGAR.	-Do-				15.				5-7	148.	
29	FRAMPTON	EDWARD.	-Do-				18.				5-7	130.	
30	HOUSE	LESLIE.	-Do-				18.				5-10	160.	

M. M. OFFIC
16 FEB 1929
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-29 6/7/28 21/61

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. G. A. McNeil Master of the Mauretania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Feby 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAURETANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 12 FEB 1929, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON. 121

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.
1	MARTIN	EDWARD.	2ND CL. WAITER.	4/2/29.	SOUTHAMPTON.	No	19.	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10	146	NONE
2	BELLENGER	HERBERT.	COMMIS. WAITER.	Do	Do	Do	17.	Do	Do.	Do.	5'2	124	Do.
3	CARDEN	ROBERT.	-Do-				18.				5'5	126.	
4	RALLS	ALBERT.	2ND CL. WAITER.				19.				5'3	124	
5	MATTHEWS	RONALD.	-Do-				19.				5'8	156.	
6	GILES	JAMES.	COMMIS WAITER				17				5'10	130.	
7	CARTER	LEONARD.	-Do-				16.				5'5	120	
8	SKIPP	CHARLES.	-Do-				18				5'4	126.	
9	KAPPER	ALLAN.	-Do-				17.				5'8	130.	
10	HAMER	ISADORE.	-Do-				17.				5'7	126	
11	GUILLE	BERNARD.	-Do-				16				5'8	146.	
12	DIMMER	ALBERT.	BELL BOY.				17				5'0	112	
13	SCANES	RONALD.	-Do-				16.				5'2	120.	
14	CHAMBERS	GEORGE.	-Do-				17				5'4	130	
15	LANGLER	JAMES.	-Do-				15.				5'0	100.	
16	NICKLIN	PHILIP.	ASST. PANTRY STEWD				36				5'7	160	
17	CHANNELL	SIDNEY.	-Do-				21				5'6	130.	
18	WILKINS	REGINALD.	-Do-				25.				5'7	140	
19	STUTCHBURY	SEPTIMUS.	3RD CL WAITER.				23				5'8	154.	
20	CROSS	FREDERICK.	ASST PANTRY 3RD				37				5'10	150.	
21	DAVIS	EDWARD.	-Do-				20.				5'11	170	
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

FIRST PE

M. OFFICE
6 FEB 1929
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Captain

6/7/28 21/61

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. G. S. McNeil Master of the Mauretania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Feby. 1929.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAURETANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 12 FEB 1929, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON. 122

(1) No. on list	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.
1	MARTINDALE	FREDERICK	CHIEF 2/CL. STD.	6/2/29	SOUTHAMPTON.	No	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5:8	168	NONE
2	GOLDSMITH	ALBERT	2/CL. SAL.	Do	Do	Do	31	Do	Do	Do	5:8	160	Do
3	ELLIOTT	ARTHUR	Do 2ND. Do	Do			35				5:6	160	
4	[illegible]												
5	COLE	ANDREW	Do LIBRARY	Do 6/3/29	Southampton	No.	24	Male	English	British	5:10	155	None.
6	BYNAM	HENRY	Do SM. RM.	Do			41				5:10	150	
7	SAWYER	HAROLD	Do LOUNGE	Do			42				5:5	125	
8	McLELLAN	SIDNEY	MARCONI	Do			25				5:9	150	
9	WALKER	FRANK	2/CL. PTY.	Do			40				5:5	140	
10	CONWAY	VICTOR	ASST. Do	Do			22				5:7	145	
11	STEAD	WILLIAM	Do Do	Do			41				5:9	150	
12	GREEN.	ALBERT	Do Do	Do			20				5:8	140	
13	EASTER.	LEONARD	Do Do	Do			26				5:9	154	
14	BRICKELL	ARTHUR	Do Do	Do			21				5:0	125	
15	RICHARDSON	JOHN.	2/CL. BD. RM.	Do			30				5:10	150	
16	CRITTENDEN	FREDERICK	Do Do	Do			41				5:6	140	
17	SNOOK	GEORGE					28				5:10	160	
18	DIAPER	WILLIAM					40				5:9	144	
19	KING	FREDERICK					59				5:0	150	
20	HUNT	REGINALD					25				5:3	154	
21	TANNER	CECIL					41				5:6	160	
22	PRINGLE	THOMAS					37				5:10	140	
23	CHORLEY	JOHN.					42				5:11	182	
24	BOWERS.	ANDREW					41				5:6	150	
25	TRACHY	JOHN					57				5:4	130	
26	WOOLGAR	ALBERT					35				5:9	140	
27	DORE	GEORGE	WAITER				24				5:5	145	
28	WHITTLE	REGINALD	Do.				29				5:3	112.	
29	BEESON	HAROLD	Do				30				5:6	142.	
30	DAWLING	ERNEST	Do.				19				5:11	150.	

Edward Cattlow
Inspector

M. M. OFFICE
16 FEB 1929
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3 AM 6/7/28 21/61

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, S. G. S. Mc. Neil Master of the Mauretania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Feby 1929.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAURETANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 12 FEB 1929, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON. 123

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.
1	MABBETT	LEONARD	2/CL. WAITER.	6/1/29.	SOUTHAMPTON.	No	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5:10	140	NONE
2	DORRINGTON	REGINALD	Do	Do	Do	Do	31	Do	Do	Do	5:4	128	Do
3	EDWICKER	JAMES.	Do	Do	Do	Do	29	Do	Do	Do	5:7	150	Do
4	O'HARA	MICHAEL	Do	Do	Do	Do	42	Do	IRISH	Do	5:7	160	Do
5	ARNOLD	BASIL	Do	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	ENGLISH	Do	5:9	160	Do
6	BURCHETT	CHARLES	Do	Do	Do	Do	29	Do	Do	Do	5:8	134	Do
7	LYONS.	ALFRED	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	Do	Do	5:8	150	Do
8	KINGSTON	THOMAS	Do	Do	Do	Do	35	Do	Do	Do	5:8	130	Do
9	SAUNDERS	GEORGE	Do	Do	Do	Do	20	Do	Do	Do	5:1	126	Do
10	ENGLAND	FREDERICK	Do	Do	Do	Do	19	Do	Do	Do	5:8	134.	Do
11	SALTER	ERNEST	Do	Do	Do	Do	43	Do	Do	Do	5:6	140	Do
12	CROUCHER	WILLIAM	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5:8	145	Do
13	ROBERTS	RICHARD	Do	Do	Do	Do	40	Do	WELSH	Do	5:9	150	Do
14	REES.	JOSEPH	Do	Do	Do	Do	21.	Do	Do	Do	5:9	160	Do
15	SPARROW	GEORGE	Do	Do	Do	Do	36	Do	ENGLISH	Do	5:8	140	Do
16	MURDOCK	JOHN	Do	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	SCOTCH	Do	5:9	130	Do
17	UNDERHILL	HENRY	Do	Do	Do	Do	31	Do	ENGLISH	Do	5:7	145	Do
18	HAMMOND	EDWIN	Do	Do	Do	Do	31	Do	Do	Do	5:10	168	Do
19	POOR	THOMAS	Do	Do	Do	Do	28	Do	Do	Do	5:9	150	Do
20	NUTBURN	CHARLES	Do	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	Do	Do	5:10	150	Do
21	ROBERTS	JAMES	Do	Do	Do	Do	50	Do	Do	Do	5:9	160	Do
FIRST PE 22	CHEEK	PHILLIP	Do	Do	Do	Do	49	Do	Do	Do	5:9	140	Do
23	HOLDSWORTH	ALLEN	Do	Do	Do	Do	20	Do	Do	Do	5:8	145	Do
FIRST 24	DAVIES	HENRY	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5:6	145	Do
FIRST 25	KINGSBURY	LIONEL	Do	Do	Do	Do	19	Do	Do	Do	5:6	130	Do
26	BOURNE	ERNEST	2/CL. BOOTS	Do	Do	Do	32	Do	Do	Do	5:3	135	Do
27	HUNFORD	PERCY	ASST. PURSERS STD.	Do	Do	Do	35	Do	Do	Do	5:9	160	Do
FIRST 28	~~EJNINGS~~	~~WAITER~~	COMMIS 2/C WAITER.				17				5:11	145	
29	EDNEY	ARTHUR	COMMIS 2/C WAITER.	Do	Do	Do	17	MALE	ENG.	BRITISH	5:0	100.	NONE.
30	BIGWOOD	PERCY.	Do	Do	Do	Do	16				5:0	100.	

21

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-NO 6/7/28 21/61

N.M. OFFICE 26 FEB 1929 SOUTHAMPTON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, S. G. I. Mc Neil Master of the Mauretania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Feby 1929.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 72

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

121

Vessel MAURETANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 12 FEB 1929, 19, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.
1	DUGDALE	GEORGE	Commis 2/Cl. Waiter	6/2/29	SOUTHAMPTON.	No	16	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.0	130	NONE
2	HARE	GEORGE	Do Do Do	Do	Do	Do	15	Do	Do	Do	5.0	100	Do
3	CHUBB	CYRIL.	Bell Boy.				16				5.0	110	
4	BLAKE	WILLIAM	Do Do.				18				5.1	110	
5	BAILEY	NORMAN	Commis 2/Cl. Waiter				18				5.5	128	
6	McLEAN	HARRY	Do Do Do				16				5.8	136	
7	BURKHARD	FRANK.	Do Do Do				15				5.1	120	
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

FIRST PS
FIRST PE
FIRST.

M. M. OFFICE
16 FEB 1929
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5200 6/7/28 21/61

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, S. G. S. McNeil Master of the Mauretania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Feby 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAURETANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 12 FEB 1929, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON. 125

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.
FIRST PE 1	MERRIMAN	CECIL H.	CHIEF 3RD CL STEWD	6/2/29	SOUTHAMPTON.	NO	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	160	NONE
FIRST PE 2	WEBBER	FRANK	EX DO DO DO DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5.10	168	DO
3	FARRELL	WILLIAM	3RD CLASS PANTRY DO				69				5.9	148	
4	TAYLOR	ALBERT	ASST PANTRY DO				20				5.10	150	
5	SHORT	CHARLES	DO DO DO				21				6.1	132	
6	HARDING	ARTHUR	3RD CLASS WAITER				31				5.7	156	
7	PAUL	TERENCE	DO				27				5.9	156	
8	HARVEY	FREDERICK					19				5.3	110	
9	HOW	ALBERT					36				5.9	140	
10	CROUCHER	ALICK					30				5.4	132	
11	FOGERTY	WILLIAM					26				5.7	133	
12	BUCKLER	JOHN					22				6.0	160	
13	MOORE	IVAN					23				6.1	162	
14	CROSS	EDWIN					19				6.1	175	
15	HAYWARD	GEOFFREY					23				6.0	170	
16	SMITH	WILLIAM					20				5.9	165	
FIRST 17	EDWARDS	WILLIAM					22		WELSH		5.8	126	
FIRST 18	PIERCE	ROBERT	FLEETPANTRY 5TH				39		ENGLISH		56	154	
19	HUNT	VICTOR	3RD CL WAITER				29		DO		5.9	148	
20	ORCHARD	PERCY	DO				22		DO		5.8	145	
21	SALVAGE	IVOR					23		WELSH		5.9	140	
22	PAYNE	FREDERICK					23		ENGLISH		5.9	141	
23	MCCOUGHAY	ROBERT					26		IRISH		5.8	140	
24	BRIGGS	VICTOR					28		ENGLISH		5.7	165	
25	PINK	ARTHUR					33		DO		5.9	170	
26	NEWMAN	EDWIN					22				5.2	112	
27	HOLLEY	EDWARD					27				5.11	193	
FIRST PE 28	MCFARLANE	HARRY					46				5.4	147	
FIRST PE 29	WEBB	FRANK					25				5.8	146	
30	SEMPLE	ALEXANDER					26				5.9	175	

M.M. OFFICE 26 FEB 1929 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

100 6/7/28 21/01

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, S. G. S. McNeil Master of the Mauretania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Feby. 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 436.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAURETANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 12 FEB 1929, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON. 126

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.
1	MASON	HARRY	3RD CLASS WAITER	6/2/29	SOUTHAMPTON.	NO	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	150	NONE
2	CHETTLEBURGH	ALBERT	-DO-	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	DO	DO	5.5	156	DO
3	SUTCLIFFE	ROBERT					24		DO		5.6	160	
FIRST.PE 4	GILLAN	RICHARD					34		DO		5.9	140	
5	REID	JOHN					24		DO		5.9	175	
6	PICTON	JOHN					28		WELSH		5.7	141	
7	PATTISON	ROBERT					20		ENGLISH		5.9	160	
FIRST 8	MICHOVSKY	JOSEF					25		CZECHO-SLOVAKIAN		5.11	151	
9	THOMAS	EDGAR	HOSPITAL STEWARD				48		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	160	
10	LEWIS	OWEN	NIGHT DO				39		DO	DO	5.9	150	
11	BRIERLEY	ALFRED	DO DO				54				5.9	152	
12	LAVENTURE	GEORGE					63				5.9	160	
13	COLBOURNE	EDWIN					48				5.9	151	
14	COLLEY	JOHN					58				5.10	160	
15	MITCHELL	FREDERICK					47				5.8	175	
16	WALDRON	WILLIAM					56		IRISH		5.9	154	
17	WARWICK	ELDON					40		ENGLISH		5.9	160	
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

M. M. OFFICE 26 FEB 1929 SOUTHAMPTON

24

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-09 6/7/28 21/61

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, S. G. S. Mc. Neil Master of the "Mauretania", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Feby 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAURETANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 12 FEB 1929, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON. 127

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.
1	RICOULT	RAOUL	CHEF	6/FEB/29	SOUTHAMPTON.	No	46	M	FRENCH		6.0	300	NONE
2	BERTRAND	GEORGE	Ex Do	Do	Do	Do	33	Do	FRENCH		5.9	160	Do
3	WORDINGHAM	HAROLD	KITCHEN CLERK				31		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	140	
4	WRENN	EDWARD	SAUCE COOK				25		Do	Do	5.6	140	
5	PRITT	THOMAS	Ex SAUCE AND ENTREE COOK				36				5.6	160	
6	HOUSE	HARRY	ASST SAUCE COOK				29				5.9	160	
7	KNIGHT	JAMES	SOUP COOK				47				5.9	162	
8	MOORE	CHARLES	ASST Do Do				27				5.9	140	
9	CURLEY	BASIL	FISH Do				28				5.9	150	
10	PALMER	GEORGE	ASST Do Do				29				5.7	141	
11	POTTER	HERBERT	HORS D'OEUVRIER ENTREMETIER				27				5.8	170	
12	TANDY	WILLIAM	AND VEGT COOK				34				5.9	155	
13	MCINNES	PERCY	Ex VEG COOK				37				5.6	149	
14	BARTLEY	CHARLES	ASST Do Do				34				5.8	150	
15	TARCHETTI	PETER	Do Do Do				26		ITALIAN	BRITISH	5.9	160	
16	CROOK	WILLIAM	ROAST Do				26		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	150	
17	GUNN	JAMES	Ex Do Do				32		Do	Do	5.8	172	
18	MANSELL	GEORGE	2ND EL' ROAST Do				50		Do	Do	5.9	160	
19	ARNAUDY	EMILE	LARDER COOK				36		FRENCH		5.9	150	
20	EBBS	STEPHEN	Ex Do Do				38		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	150	
21	HARRISON	ALBERT	ASST Do Do				28		Do	Do	5.9	160	
22	HOMER	FREDERICK	2ND Do				40				5.10	175	
23	MARTIN	FREDERICK	GRILL Do				28				5.7	140	
24	BULLMORE	EDWIN	Ex Do Do				27				5.6	140	
25	CONNOLLY	HUGH	2ND CLASS GRILL COOK				58		IRISH		5.5	145	
26	OYLETT	EDWARD	Ex Ex CHEF				21		ENGLISH		5.10	162	
27	RIX	FRANK	Ex 2ND CLASS COOK				39		Do		5.11	150	
28	JACKSON	JAMES	P.M. COOK				38				5.9	145	
29	PHILLIMORE	BASIL	3RD CLASS PASS'GR COOK				23				6.0	156	
30	KENDALL	NORMAN	Ex Do Do Do Do				30				5.6	180	

IMMIGRATION SERVICE 6 FEB 1929 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien. See other side

JUD 6/7/28 21/61

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, S. G. I. Mc. Neil Master of the Manoletania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Feby. 1929.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 76

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAURETANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 12 FEB 1929, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON. 128

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.
1	ASKEW	JOHN	SHIPS COOK	6 FEB 29	SOUTHAMPTON.	NO	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	137	NONE
2	WHITE	CECIL	KITCHEN PORTER	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5.9	140	DO
3	CLARKE	WILLIAM	NIGHT DO				30		DO	DO	5.1	120	
4	HAINSWORTH	WILLIAM	ASST SHIPS COOK				31		DO	DO	5.6	150	
5	BALDERI	ISMERO	ITALIAN COOK				54		ITALIAN		5.6	160	
FIRST 6	RIBAK VL2671339	WOLF	JEW DO				32		LITHUANIAN		5.6	151	
7	WALTON	GEORGE	NIGHT DO				57		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	150	
FIRST 8	GARIBOTTO	ROBERT	CONFECTIONER				45		ITALIAN		5.9	160	
9	LEAKER	THOMAS	EX DO				28		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	140	
10	FLIGHT	HERBERT	ASST DO				35		DO	DO	5.11	150	
11	BICKLEY	ERNEST	CHIEF BAKER				43				5.4	140	
12	RAYNER	EDWARD	2ND DO				56				5.11	160	
13	WESTON	SYDNEY	EX DO DO				35				5.3	160	
FIRST 14	BUNGAY	HENRY	3RD DO				41				5.6	140	
15	DANIELS	REGINALD	EX DO DO				23				5.6	160	
16	LAURIE	GEORGE	ASST DO				46				5.8	161	
17	HARRISS	SIDNEY	DO DO				29				5.8	156	
18	READ	BENJAMIN	DO DO				22				5.10	154	
19	CLARK	HENRY	DO DO				41				5.6	140	
FIRST PE 20	BELLCHAMBER	CHARLES	DO DO				34				6.0	180	
21	EDWARDSON	JOSEPH	CHIEF BUTCHER				43				5.9	160	
22	CATON	FREDERICK	2ND DO				39				5.9	140	
23	BRADBURY	PHILIP	3RD DO				54				5.9	150	
24	BROWN	FREDERICK	EX DO DO				43				5.9	148	
25	TRUMPER	WILLIAM	ASST DO				33				5.9	150	
26	FREEMAN	EDGAR	DO DO				49				5.7	145	
FIRST 27	LEIS	HAROLD	DO DO				22				5.6	148	
28	TATE	WILLIAM	DO DO				21				5.11	160	
29	SPARKES	THOMAS	ASSISTANT COOK				26				5.5	130	
30	GALE	EMLYN	DO DO				23				5.5	132	

26

M.I. OFFICE 6 FEB 1929 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offen. See other side.

5 JUG 6/7/28 21/61

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. G. I. Mc Neil, Master; of the "Mauretania", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Feby. 1929.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAURETANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 12 FEB 1929, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON. 129

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.
1	LEGGETT	SIDNEY	~~ASSISTANT~~ COOK	6 FEB 29	SOUTHAMPTON.	No	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	132	NONE
2	NORMAN	EDWIN	-Do-	Do	Do	Do	19	Do	Do	Do	5.11	124	Do
3	DEERING	PETER					47		Do		5.8	150	
4	COLLINS	ARCHIBALD					37		Do		5.8	150	
5	BARBARA	ANTONIO					49		MALTESE		5.5	150	
6	FOLLETT	PERCY					30		ENGLISH		5.7	160	
7	TOOTLE	JOHN					22		Do		5.8	150	
8	CLARK	FREDERICK					32				5.5	140	
9	BELCHER	ALBERT					36				5.10	150	
10	NORMAN	WALTER					24				5.10	160	
FIRST P.E. 11	BROWN	CHARLEY					24				5.2	118	
12	WAIN	HAROLD					21				6.3	170	
13	ASH	HARRY					20				5.3	120	
14	MACKIN	GEORGE	GLORY HOLE STEWARD				30				5.4	120	
FIRST 15	STAPLES	ROY	APPRENTICE Cook				19				5.4	130	
16	CASS	MAURICE	-Do-				18				5.10	150	
17	HUNT	GEORGE	Do				18				5.7	141	
FIRST P.E. 18	ADAMS	GEORGE	Ex JEW Cook				50				5.6	150	
FIRST 19	WOOD	HERBERT	ASSISTANT Do				42				5.9	175	
20	IZEN	ALFRED	JEWISH SUPERVISER				39		HEBREW		5.6	120	
21	EDWARDS	HELENA	CHIEF STEWARDESS				51		FEMALE ENGLISH		5.6	180	
FIRST P.E. 22	MC GUINNESS	CHARLOTTE	STEWARDESS				52		Do	Do	5.4	112	
23	GILBERT	ELIZABETH	Do				50				5.4	116	
24	HYSSETT	LEAH					39				5.4	120	
25	TATE	ANNETTE					42				5.4	130	
26	HARRISON	GERTRUDE					33				5.8	140	
27	COLLIS	ADA					43				5.3	122	
28	COOKE	JEANNIE					49				5.5	151	
29	JOHNSTON	MAY					31				5.7	140	
30	SUMNER	FLORENCE					46				5.0	123	

M. M. OFFICE 26 FEB 1929 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5 AM 6/7/28 21/61

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFIGER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, S. G. I. McNeil Master, of the Manoctama, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Feby. 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAURETANIA, **arriving at** NEW YORK, 12 FEB 1929, 19 , **from the port of** SOUTHAMPTON. **130**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.
1	NEILD	FRANCES	STEWARDESS	6/FEB/29	SOUTHAMPTON.	NO	29	FEMALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	112	NONE
2	CLAISEN	EVELYN	Do	Do	Do	Do	36	Do	Do	Do	5.5	130	Do
3	BEER	FRANCES					36		Do	Do	5.4	130	
4	REES	IVY					33		Do	Do	5.2	120	
5	SALOMON	EIPPA					38		RUSSIAN	EGYPTIAN (BY MARRIAGE)	5.0	150	
6	WOODFORD	EDITH					32		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	130	
7	PRICE	IVY					33		Do	Do	5.6	133	
8	LEDBURY	MARGARET					35		Do		5.7	125	
9	WILSON	MAY					40		SCOTCH		5.6	145	
10	FURBER	AMY	KIOSK ATTDT				29		ENGLISH		5.7	130	
11	MUNDY	MAUD	Do				30		Do		5.4	132	
12	SURREY	ELSIE	BATH ATTDT				29				5.2	115	
13	GRIFFIN	ROSE	-Do-				37				5.3	116	
14	SNELGROVE	GERTRUDE					33				5.8	130	
15	LAYZELL	GLADYS					25				5.9	138	
16	COLEMAN	LILY					44				5.4	119	
17	WILLIAMS	ELLEN					33				5.3	122	
18	WALPOLE	ELIZABETH					38				5.4	130	
19	MCDONALD	NORA					39				5.4	128	
20	SMITH	FLORENCE					46				5.6	144	
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

FIRST PE...

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE
16 FEB 1929
SOUTHAMPTON

28

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-598 6/7/26 21/61

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, S. G. S. Mc. Neil. Master of the Mauretania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Feby. 1929.

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAURETANIA, **arriving at** NEW YORK, 12 FEB 1929, 19, **from the port of** SOUTHAMPTON 131

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.
1	CASE	HENRY. W.	SURGEON	6 FEB. 29.	SOTON	NO	58.	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0.	167.	NONE
2	TOWNEND	ISABEL	NURSE	Do	Do	Do	37	FEMALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	117.	Do
PE FIRST 3	MAUGH	AGNES	Do	Do	Do	Do	41	Do	SCOTCH	Do	5.3	98.	Do
4	ZYCZYNSKI	THOMAS	INTERPRETER	Do	Do.	Do	60	MALE	POLISH		5.6	150	Do
5	STENCER.	HORACE.	MUSICIAN	Do	Do	Do	33	Do	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	161	Do
6	BAYLEY	JAMES	Do	Do	Do.	Do.	51	Do.	Do	Do	5.6	139	Do.
FIRST 7			EX PRINTER	DEF									
8	HUDSON	ERIC T	A.B.	6/2/29.	SOTON.	NO.	33	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	149	NONE
PE FIRST 9	MCGLASHAN	ALEXANDER	~~3RD~~ 2ND JUNR ~~SEN.~~ 5TH ENGR.	Do.	Do.	Do	32	Do.	SCOTCH	Do	5.10	161	Do.
FIRST 10	HUGHES	GEORGE A	ASST. PURSER.	Do.	Do	Do.	33	Do	ENGLISH	Do	5.9	176	Do.
PE FIRST 11	FERRANTI	JOSEPH	BARBER.	Do	Do	Do	54	Do	ITALIAN	Do	5.5	156	Do
12	NIX.	ANNIE	LADY HAIRDRESSER	Do	Do	Do	41	FEMALE	ENGLISH	Do	5.5	126	Do
FIRST 13	HORN	ELSPET	—Do—	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	Do	Do	5.5	129	Do
14	FITZGERALD	THOMAS	CELLARMAN	Do	Do	Do	29	MALE	Do	Do	5.9	149	Do
FIRST 15	FER	JOHN	1ST STEWARD	Do	Do	Do	58	Do	Do	Do	5.8	161	Do
PE FIRST 16	LAMBETH	GEORGE	—Do—	Do	Do	Do	28	Do	Do	Do	5.7	156	Do
FIRST 17	TAYLOR	GEORGE S.	AB	Do	Do	Do	28	Do	Do	Do	5.11	156	Do
PE FIRST 18	CHAPPELL	HENRY G	2ND STEWARD	Do	Do	Do	22	Do	Do	Do	5.11	149	Do
PE FIRST 19	KUPPER	ALBERT J	—Do—	Do	Do	Do	20	Do	Do	Do	5.10	146	Do
FIRST 20	BROUGH	ALBERT E	—Do—	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	Do	Do	5.7	143	Do
FIRST 21	MCCUICAN.	DENIS. R	COMMIS. 2ND CL WTR	Do.	Do.	Do.	17.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.9	120.	Do.
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

M. M. OFFICE 6 FEB 1929 SOUTHAMPTON

Master

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

3-00 6/7/28 21/61

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, S. G. I. Mc. Neil Master, of the Mauretania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Feby 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

29 3 / 87 1 / 156 / 715

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 70.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

132

Vessel MAURETANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 12 FEB 1929, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.
FIRST.													
1	HARPER	ALEXANDER C	ASST PRINTER	6 FEB 1929	SOUTHAMPTON	YES	55	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH S.	4	140	NONE
2	TO BE TRANSFERRED TO SS. "CARONIA" AT NEW YORK												
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Merchants' Immigrate,
Southampton, England
Feb. 6, 1929.

No. 71.

Seen for the journey
to the United States
[illegible]
American Vice Consul.

AMERICAN Express Co. $2 PAID Calculating

30

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

JOB 6/7/28 21/61

2-12-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. G. S. Mc. Neil Master, of the Mauretania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J. G. S. Mc. Neil
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Feby 1929.

Immigrant Inspector.

36

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch. ✓	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Hersegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	

133

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. R. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the s.s. 'Alberic', sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S.(Edin.) L.F.P.S.(Glas.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether by whom "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessels thereof," as the case may be)

T. W. Atkins.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1924

at Glasgow

J. Montgomery

Surveyor

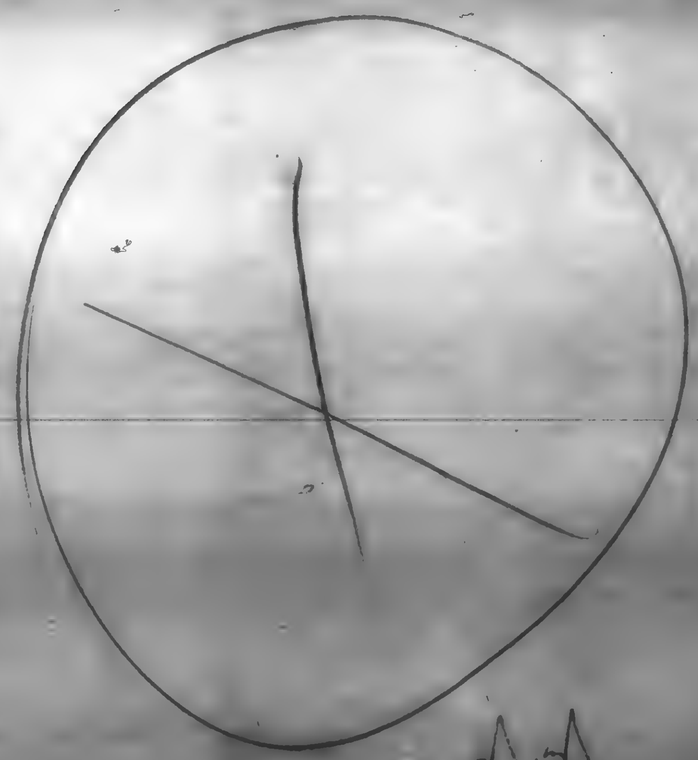
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).



Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALBERTIC". Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), FEBRUARY 3rd, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Mahony	Catherine	19		F	S	Shop Assistant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Killarney Co. Kerry	Q 4000	Cobh	5/10/28	Ireland	Killarney Co. Kerry
2		Meade	Henry M.	39		M	M	Cap Maker	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dublin Co. Dublin	Q 17271	Dublin	12/10/28	Ireland	Dublin Co. Dublin
3		Finn	Maggie	16		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Loughglynn Co. Roscommon	Q 19360	Dublin	26/11/28	Ireland	Loughglynn Co. Roscommon
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—888

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8 I

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 FEB. 1929, *19*

131

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any prize offered, premium, or reward	Whether the head of the family or other relative	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien is coming to join a relative in the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father, Mr Timothy Mahony No. 4 Lower Sunnyhill, Killarney, Co. Kerry	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Sister, Miss J. Mahony (See column 23)	$25	No			Sister, Miss Julia Mahony 457 East 135th Street, New York City N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Black	Hazel	None
2	Wife Mrs Kathleen Meade, 16 City Quay, Dublin, Co. Dublin.	N.Y.	Schenectady	Yes	Self	$25	No			Cousin, Mr Thomas Dillon 851 Eastern Avenue, Schenectady N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Auburn	Grey	None
3	Brother, Mr Thomas Finn, Ennismore, Loughglynn, Co. Roscommon	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Brother-in-law, Mr A. Smyth (See column 23)	$25	No			Brother-in-law, Mr Albert Smyth, 62 Fort Green Place, Brooklyn N.Y	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. T. Summers, Master, of the S. S. "Alberic", from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. T. Summers
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1924
at Liverpool

J. H. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

16—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

135

I, T. R. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the s.s. 'Alberic', sailing therewith, (State whether the person "sailing therewith" or "employed by or on board thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. Vs (Edin.) L.F.P.S. (Glas.)

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. W. Atkins

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Febry, 19 24

at Glasgow

W. Montgomery

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NON - IMMIGRANT

NON - IMMIGRANT

List 42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALBERTIC", Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), FEBRUARY 3rd, 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		Moynihan	Christopher (Rev.)	51		M	S	Priest	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Boyle Co. Roscommon	156	B. Dublin	29 1 30	Ireland	Dublin Co. Dublin	
2		E. A. Cushing Disp.								3 mos		2/14/29									
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

60

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—689

NON - IMMIGRANT

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

NON - IMMIGRANT

List 6 21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

136

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 FEB. 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? (To which?)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came or remain in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Brother Mr A. Moynihan, Borough Surveyor, City Hall, Dublin	~~Dublin~~ Ireland		Yes	Self	$50 No		3rd		Franciscan Fathers, St Mary's, Abbotstown Pa.	Yes	3 months.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Grey	Blue	None
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. T. Summers, Master, of the s.s. 'Alberic'
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
from Liverpool; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. T. Summers
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Feby, 19 24
at Glasgow

A. MacPherson
Immigration Officer.

14—699

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. C. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the s.s. 'Alburka', sailing Yeremith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. (Edin.) L.F.P.S. (Glas.) 137

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. C. W. Atkins

Sworn to before me this 12th day of February, 1934

at Liverpool

J. Montgomery

J. Carpenter

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—28

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TOURISTS.

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALBERTIC". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 2ND FEBRUARY, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	3883 61 TRANSIT	Barlow	Jesse Vernon	50		M	M	Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Manchester	341	Manchester	14 Jan 1929	England	Wilmslow.
2	TRANSIT	~~Dean~~	Gordon Monorieff	28		M	S	Surgeon	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	England	Warrington	Will			Scotland	Aberdeen
3	TRANSIT 3881	Jenkins	William Norman	59		M	S	Linen Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	Ireland	Belfast	190	Belfast	23 Jan 1929	Ireland	Belfast
4	TRANSIT	Morton	Montague	36		M	S	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Worcester	104	Birmingham	25 Jan 1929	England	Walsall
5	TRANSIT 3862	Harris	Mark	50		M	M	Boot Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Hebrew	England	London	1417	London	18/1/29.	England	London
6		Wilson	Samuel	47		M	M	Technical Assistant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Manchester	1697	London	22 Jan 1929 ~~28/2/29.~~	England	Clovelays
7		~~Enright~~	William James	31		M	M	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London				England	London
8		Black	Maurice	24		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Scarborough	748	London	28/1/29	U.S.A.	Princeton
9	TRANSIT 3860	McFartland	Herbert Joseph	47		M	M	Manufacturer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Manchester	353	Manchester	31 Jan 1929	England	Sale.
10		Ward	Dorothy Mary	54		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Oxford	2013	London	30/1/29	England	London.
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

61

Sheet 2 line 2 Dean Gordon Monorieff disembarked Boston Mass.
Sheet 2 line 7 Enright William James disembarked Boston Mass.

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

138

2Y

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 FEB. 1929, 19 2 9.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he believe in or advocate or belong to any organization that believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously excluded from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of—: Hair	Color of—: Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Wife, Mrs. A. Marlow, Inglewood, Lacey Green, Nr. Wilmslow, Manchester, Eng.	Eng.	Wilmslow	No	Employers	Yes	No	-	-	Wests Gas Improvement Co, Ltd., 441 Lexington Av., New York, N.Y.	Yes	8 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue-Grey	Scar on right side chin.
2	~~Mother, Mrs. A. Dean, 28 Rubislaw Den North, Aberdeen, Scot.~~	Scot.	Aberdeen	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-		Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0½	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None.
3	Brother, Mr. A. Jenkins, 27 Cranmore Gdns, Belfast, Ire.	Ire.	Belfast	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1928	NewYork	Brother W.J. Jenkins, 16-18, W. 22nd St., New York, N.Y.	Yes	under 30 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None.
4	Father, Mr. H. Morton, 155 Ombersley Rd, Worcester, Eng.	Eng.	Walsall	No	Employers	Yes	Yes	1928	NewYork	Hotel Imperial, New York, N.Y.	Yes	under 30 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Fair	Blue-Grey	Mole right side of face.
5	Brother, Mr. M. Harris. 7 Benworth St., Bow, London, Mdx.	Eng.	London	No	Brother/Law	Yes	Yes	1927	NewYork	Brother/Law, Mr A. Levy Carnegie Plaza Hotel, 162 W. 56th St., New York, N.Y.	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown	None.
6	Wife, Mrs. Wilson, Fairfield, Manor Dr, Clayeloys, Eng.	Eng.	Clayeloys	No	Employer	Yes	Yes	2 yrs	various	Wonham Inc., (Employers) 44 Whitehall St., New York, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Fair	Grey	None.
7	~~Wife, Mrs. C.M. Enright 45 Waterloo Rd, London, Eng.~~	Eng.	London	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Murray Hill Hotel, New York, N.Y.	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Brown	Hazel	Scars, left temple and right eye.
8	G.B. Black, (Father) Westwood End, Scarborough, Eng.	Eng.	Scarborough	No	Commonwealth Fund	Yes	Yes	1927-1929 2 yrs	Princeton	Commonwealth Fund, 1 E. 57th St., New York, N.Y.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1½	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	None.
9	Mrs E. McPartland, Wife Wardle Road, Sale, Cheshire Eng.	Eng.	Sale.	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1928	NewYork	Hotel McAlpin, New York, N.Y.	Yes	8 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Grey	None.
10	Sister, Mrs. J. Trowelyan, Garden Corner, West Rd. Cambridge England	Eng.	London	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1895 1908	Boston NewYork	Cousin, Mrs. F.W. Whitridge, 39 E. 79th St. New York, N.Y.	Yes	2/3 mnhs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Light Brown	Grey	None
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—689

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. F. Summers, Master, of the s.s. "Alberic", from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. F. Summers

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 19 29

at Liverpool

H. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

16—699

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. R. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the S.S. 'Alburtis', sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. Ed (Edin) L.R.F.P.S. (Glas), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. W. Atkins

Sworn to before me this 17th day of February, 1914

at Liverpool

W. Montgomery

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IN TRANSIT.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALBERTIC". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 2ND FEBRUARY, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	Aucutt	James Cecil	40	✓	M	M	Manager	Yes	1-3639 English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Bolton	NI-A7-+	3(3) Transit Manchester	25 Jan 1929	Mexico	Orizaba
2	41[illegible] TRANSIT	Aucutt	Amy Elizabeth	38	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	" English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Marden	NI-48-+	do- Manchester	25 Jan 1929	Mexico	Orizaba
3	41[illegible]6 TRANSIT	Lewis	Blanche	36	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	" English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Hebrew	England	Leeds	NI-45-+	3(3) Transit Manchester	23/1/29	England	Manchester
4	UNDER 16	Lewis	Lauretta	6	✓	F	S	Child	Yes	" English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Hebrew	England	Manchester	NI-45-+	do. Manchester	23/1/29	England	Manchester
5	DIPLOMAT	Maito	Chishu	42	✓	M	M	Diplomat	Yes	" Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamagata	NI-175-+	American Embassy Turkey	5 Dec 1928	Japan	Tokyo
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

04-15

01-47

Complete 1:45 P.m. 2-12-29.
W. H. Warner, Insp. in Chg.

62

4

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

110

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 FEB. 1929, 19 29.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Deaf-mute or alien, or person who has been convicted or admits committing a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advises or teaches the advisability of the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or affiliates with any organization entertaining such belief, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has previously been in the United States or any part thereof	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	Sister Mrs.Rothwell, Birch Hill House,									Employers Fabrica La Hermiga,																	
1	Wardle, Rochdale, Eng.	Mexico	Mexico City	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1927	Boston	Pisapau, Mexico.	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Sallow	Dark Brown	Brown	Scar Right Cheek.
	Sister-in-law Mrs. Rothwell, Birch Hill House									Husbands Employers Fabrica La Hermiga,																	
2	Wardle, Rochdale, Eng.	Mexico	Mexico City	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1927	Boston	Pisapau, Mexico	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Pale	Brown	Grey	None.
	Husband, Sam Lewis,					$100.				Friend Mrs. Ezra Dabah,																	
3	187, Broughton Lane, Manchester England.	Panama	Panama City.	No	Self	Yes	No	--	-	54 Avenida Central, Panama.	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
	Father Sam Lewis,									Friend Mrs Ezra Dabah 54 Avenida, Central Panama.																	
4	187, Broughton Lane, Manchester, Eng.	Panama	Panama City	No	Mother	No	No.	-	-	In transit to Panama	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None
5	c/o Japanese Consulate, London Eng.	Japan	Tokyo,	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	In transit to Japan	Yes	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Sallow	Black	Brown	None
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. T. Summers, Master, of the S. S. 'Alberta', from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. T. Summers
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of February, 19 17

at Montreal

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]:" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. C. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the s.s. 'Allonby'; sailing therewith, do
(State whether followed "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. (Edin.) L.F.P.S. (Glas.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. C. W. Atkins

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 19 29

at Liverpool

Wilkinson

Examiner

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

Form 509A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

VISAS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 3

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALBERTIC", Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 2ND FEBRUARY, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Cobbett	Ronald Harry	25		M	S	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Sheffield	24194	Liverpool	4/12/1928	England	Sheffield
2		Knowles	William	41		M	M	Electrical Engineer	Yes	"	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Kirby-in-Furness	1471	Antofagasta	3/12/1928.	Chile	Antofagasta
3		Emerson-Jones	Mabel Jane	39		F	S	Hospital Sister	Yes	"	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	Wales	Risca	24926	Southampton	29 Dec 1928	Wales	Risca
4		~~Macklin~~	Donald James	56		M	S	Automobile Engineer	Yes	"	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Surbiton	2600	London	4/11/28	England	Ealing
5	TRANSIT 383138	Hodgson	Richard le Fleming	34		M	S	Marine Engineer	Yes	"	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	Wales	Ruabon	381/1001	Liverpool	16 Jan 1929	England	Liverpool
6	TRANSIT 383139	Pierce	John Starley	28		M	S	Marine Engineer	Yes	"	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool	384/1013	Liverpool	1 Feb 1929	England	Liverpool
7	TRANSIT 383140	Rhodes	George Frederick	23		M	S	Marine Engineer	Yes	"	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool	385/1014	Liverpool	1 Feb 1929	England	Liverpool
8		Hogue	Kathleen Elsie	39		F	M	Housewife	Yes	"	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	S.Shields	409	Liverpool	2 Feb 1929	England	Liverpool
9	U.S.CIT.	Hogue	Herbert Overton	46		M	M	Manager	Yes	"	Yes	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A. Ind.	Columbus		U.S. Citizen	pp. 1-8823	England	Liverpool
10		~~Roeber~~	George Ernest	25		M	M	Merchant	Yes	"	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	2099	London	31 Jan 1929	England	London
11	TRANSIT 385137	Cooper	Henry C.	52		M	S	Company Director	Yes	"	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Upchurch Kent	2120	London N.I 312	1 Feb 1929	England	London
12		E. A. Cushing Transp. 3 Pax. 2/12/29																		
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26			63																	
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Sheet 3 line 4 Macklin Donald James did not embark.
Sheet 3 line 10 Roeber George Ernest disembarked at Boston.

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 8

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 FEB. 1929, *19* 29. 142

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to come to the country whence he came after staying temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (Enter in all cases the race to which alien belongs. Specify Hebrew, Negro, Mongolian, Indian, etc., as the case may be.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father, Mr. J. Cobbett, 25 Bellhouse Rd, Sheffield, Eng.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr. E. A. Cobbett, 152 W. 84th St., New York, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Grey	None.
2	Father, Mr. R. Knowles, 5 Paradise St, Barrow-in-Furness, Eng.	Tex.	El Paso	No	Self	Yes	Yes	6 mos Various	El Paso	Home, El Paso, Texas.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Grey	None.
3	Mother Mrs. A. Emerson-Jones, Green Gate, Bassaley Rd, Newport, Mon., Eng.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2 yrs	New York	Friend, Miss M. Walton, 55 E. 60th St., New York, N.Y.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None.
4	~~Father, Mr. C. F. Hackler, 10 Warwick Rd, Ealing, London, Eng.~~	~~Mich.~~	~~Detroit~~	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Friend, Mrs. P. Best, 812 Bethune Av W, Detroit, Mich.~~	~~No~~	~~Permanent~~		~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Brown~~	~~None.~~
5	Father, Mr. Hodgson, Trevor, Wrexham, North Wales.	~~N.Y.~~ Eng.	~~Hoboken~~ Liverpool	Yes	Lamport & Holt	No	Yes	1928	N.York	C/o Lamport & Holt Joining s.s. "Vaaban" at Hoboken, N.J.	Yes	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Dark	Black	Brown	None.
6	Father, Mr. Pierce, 18 Hornby Boulevard, Litherland, Liverpool, Eng.	~~N.Y.~~ Eng.	~~Hoboken~~	Yes	Lamport & Holt	No	No	-	-	C/o Lamport & Holt Joining s.s. "Vaaban" at Hoboken, N.J.	Yes	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None.
7	Father, Mr. G. F. Rhodes, 12 Heswall Rd, Aintree, Liverpool, Eng.	~~N.Y.~~ Eng.	~~Hoboken~~	Yes	Lamport & Holt	No	No	-	-	C/o Lamport & Holt Joining s.s. "Vaaban" at Hoboken, N.J.	Yes	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Dark	Black	Brown	None.
8	Father Mr E.P. Morton Redwood, Roundhey, Leeds.	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	c/o Messrs. Armour & Co., 120 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Grey	None.
9	Father-in-law Mr E.P. Morton Redwood, Roundhey, Leeds.	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	U.S. Born			C/o Messrs Armour & Co 120 Broadway, New York N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	brn	blue	None
10	~~Wife Mrs Vera Hooker, Ashburnham Lodge, Jowswalk, Sidenham, London.~~	~~Eng~~	~~London~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Commodore Hotel, New York N.Y.~~	~~Yes~~	~~1 month~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~1~~	~~dark~~	~~blue~~	~~grey~~	~~None~~
11	C/o British American Tours Ltd 7 Suffolk Street London SW 1.	Eng	London	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1927	N.York	Friend Mr A.W. Tager, The Diary Publishing Corpn 529-549 W 42 St New York N.Y.	Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	frsh	blk	blue	None
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. F. Summers, Master, of the s.s. 'Alberic', from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. F. Summers
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 13th day of February, 1924

at Boston

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

143

I, J. C. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the S.S. 'Abbotsford', sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.Ed. L.F.P.S.(Glas.)

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. W. Atkins

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Feby, 19 07

at Liverpool

A Montgomery

Surveyor

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the S.S. 'Alburic'; sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.Ed(Edin) L.F.P.S.(Glas.)

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. W. Atkins

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Feby, 19 29

at Liverpool

[illegible]

Surveyor

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

143

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PERMITS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALBERTIC". *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 2ND FEBRUARY, 19 29.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	‡Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Garratt	Frank G	54		M	M	Manufacturer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Northampton	441954	Washington	4 Dec 1928	U.S.A.	Jamestown
2		Garratt	Phyllis M	29		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Birmingham	441953	Washington	4 Dec 1928	U.S.A	Jamestown
3	UNDER 16	Garratt	Elizabeth	4		F	S	None	No	None	No	Gt.Britain	English	England	Birmingham	442456	Washington	4 Dec 1928	U.S.A	Jamestown
4	UNDER 16	Garratt	Ann	3		F	S	None	No	None	No	Gt.Britain	English	England	Birmingham	442455	Washington	4 Dec 1928	U.S.A.	Jamestown
5		Haskins	Gladys	32		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Smethwick	441952	Washington	4 Dec 1928	U.S.A.	Jamestown
6		Hunt	Alice Maud	54		F	Wd	House-Mother at Boys School	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	349189	Washington	19 Mar 1928	U.S.A	China
7		Phillips	Arthur	41		M	M	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Birmingham	428256	Washington	23 Oct 1928	U.S.A.	Canton
8		Hatch	Arthur Edward	41		M	M	Manufacturer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	439424	Washington	24 Nov 1928	U.S.A.	New Rochelle
9		Hutton	Alexina Sterling	26		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Forfar	412429	Washington	22 Aug 1928	U.S.A.	Morristown
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

64

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—423

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 FEB. 1929, 19 29. 141

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, when and where?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law? (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or by letter or advertisement	Whether alien had been previously deported with date	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came (temporarily or finally) after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father-in-law Mr.F.H.Ashley, Hannaford,Penns Lane,Erdington, Birmingham,Eng.	N.Y.	Jamestown	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1926/ 1928	Jamestown	Home. 3 Ridgley Terrace,Jamestown, N.Y.	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Black	Grey	None.
2	Mr.F.H.Ashley, (Father) Hannaford,Penns Lane,Erdington, Birmingham,Eng.	N.Y.	Jamestown	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1926/ 1928	Jamestown	Home. N.Y. 3 Ridgley Terr.,Jamestown,N.Y.	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None.
3	Mr.F.H.Ashley, (Grandfather) Hannaford,Penns Lane,Erdington, Birmingham,Eng.	N.Y.	Jamestown	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1926/ 1928	Jamestown	Home. 3 Ridgley Terr.,Jamestown,N.Y.	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None.
4	Mr.F.H.Ashley, (Grandfather) Hannaford,Penns Lane,Erdington, Birmingham,Eng.	N.Y	Jamestown	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1926/ 1928	Jamestown	Home. 3 Ridgley Terr.,Jamestown,N.Y.	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None.
5	Mr.F.H.Ashley, (Grandfather) Hannaford,Penns Lane,Erdington, Birmingham,Eng.	N.Y	Jamestown	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	1927/ 1928	Jamestown	Home. 3 Ridgley Terr.,Jamestown,N.Y.	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Blond	Blue	Blue	None.
6	Sister,Miss Stowe, 93 Park Road,Caterham,Eng.	Cal.	Chino	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1925/ 1928	Chino	Junior Republic Boy's School,Chino,Cal.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Hazel	None.
7	Father,Mr.R.Phillips, 1583 Pershore Rd.Stirchley, Birmingham,Eng.	Ohio	Canton	No	Self	Yes	Yes	17 yrs	Canton	Wife,Mrs.H.Phillips, 257 Dewbor Av,S.W.,Canton,Ohio.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Grey	Hazel	None.
8	Father,Arthur E.Harch, 37 Soho Square,London,Eng.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1928	N.York	Business. 320 5th Av., New York,N.Y.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Black	Grey	None.
9	James Hutton, (Father) 46 Arthurlie Terr.,Dundee,Scot.	N.Y.	Morristown	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	1922- 1928	Morristown	Home. Mt.Kemble Av.,Morristown,N.J.	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Grey	None.
10																						5	1	Fair	Auburn	Blue	None.
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—629

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. T. Summers, Master, of the S.S. 'Alberic', from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. T. Summers
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 17th day of February, 1919
at Liverpool

H. Haughton
Immigration Officer.

14—688

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

DATE OF ARRIVAL FEB 13 1929

BILL NO. 15248 LIST NO.

145

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. A. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the S.S. "Alberic", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ov more Vessels," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. (Edin.) L.F.P.S. (Glas.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. W. Atkins

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Feby, 19 29

at Liverpool

H Beveridge
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Corr 2-12-29

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	Head Tax	C. I.	U. S. Citizens	Transit Stay	In Transit	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Aliens Not to Remain	Citizens of U. S.	Aliens Debarred		TOTAL Passengers Carried
1												
2nd CABIN	18				16	7	1			3		45
STEERAGE	69				39	29	1			4		142
TOTAL	87				55	36	2			7		187

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin	38	7	45
Steerage	113	29	142
Total	151	36	187

S/S Alberic

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IN TRANSIT TO CANADA.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALBERTIC". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 2ND FEBRUARY, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yr.	Mo.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT 41663	Allen	Francis	63	✓	M	M	Solicitor	Yes	1-3639 English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	02-15 England	Croydon	NF 1930	+3(2) Business London	29 Jan 1929	15. England	Croydon
2		~~Narsted~~	John	58		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Owen Sound				Canada	Montreal
3	41664 TRANSIT	Mortimer	Leslie Shelley	24	✓	M	S	Clerk	Yes	1-3639 English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	04-15 England	Stratford	NF 379/923	+3(3) Transit. Liverpool	30 Jan 1929	96 Peru	Lima
4		~~Ross~~	~~Hector Hugh~~	56		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Toronto				Newfoundland	St.Johns
5	416 TRANSIT	Kirchmer	Florence	42	✓	F	S	Buyer	Yes	1-3639 English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	04-80 Canada	London		+3(3) Transit - Gt. order None		80 Canada	Ottawa
6	41665 TRANSIT	Lawler	Katherine	46	✓	F	S	Buyer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	04-80 Canada	Hamilton		+ do None		80 Canada	Hamilton
7														Complete 1:45 P.m. 2-12-29.						
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

65

6 4

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

Sheet 6 line 2 Narsted John disembarked Boston Mass.
Sheet 6 line 4 Ross Hector Hugh disembarked Boston Mass.

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 FEB. 1929, 19 29. 116

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Born in polygamy, or practices, or believes in, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization that practices polygamy? (See footnote.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Brother, Mr. J. Allen, 15 The Waldrons, Croydon, Eng.	Eng.	Croyden	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	In Transit to Canada	Yes	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Grey	Brown	None.
2	~~Regent Palace Hotel, London, Eng.~~	~~Can.~~	~~Montreal~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~2 yrs~~	~~New York~~	~~In Transit to Canada~~	~~Yes~~	~~1/2 days~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~6~~	~~1~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brown~~	~~Blue~~	~~None.~~
3	Brother, Mr. C. S. Mortimer, Singer Sewing Machine Co, Lima, Peru.	Peru	Lima	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	In Transit to Canada	Yes	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	None.
4	~~[illegible] Rd. St. John's Nfld.~~	~~N.F.~~	~~St. John's~~	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~1928~~	~~New York~~	~~In Transit to Canada~~	~~Yes~~		~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~6~~	~~1~~	~~Dark~~	~~Black~~	~~Brown~~	~~None~~
5	Sister Mrs McHowes [illegible], 346 Gerrard Av, Toronto, Ont.	Can.	Ottawa	Yes	Employers	Yes	Yes	various	visits	In Transit to Canada	Yes	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey	Brown	None.
6	Sister Miss C. Lawler [illegible], 19 Homewood Ave, Hamilton, Ont.	Can.	Hamilton	Yes	Employers	Yes	Yes	various	visits	In Transit to Canada	Yes	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None.
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—489

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. P. Summers, Master, of the S.S. "Alberta", from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. P. Summers
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of February, 1919
at Liverpool

Wm. Caldwell
Immigration Officer.

14—220

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—697

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 147

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ALBERTIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 2ND FEBRUARY, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 FEB. 1929, 1929.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Walker	Justin	47		M	M	Denver, Col, 23/11/1881.		1333 High St, Denver, Col.
2	~~Hogue~~	~~Herbert Overton~~	~~46~~		~~M~~	~~M~~			~~c/o. Armour & Co y 130 Broadway~~ New York, N.Y.
3	Kunhardt	Philip Bradish	28		M	M	Andover, Mass. 5/6/1900.		Mt. Kemble Ave. Morristown, N.J.
4	Kunhardt	Dorothy Reserve	27		F	M	New York, N. Y. 29/9/1901		Mt. Kemble Ave. Morristown, N.J
5	Kunhardt	Nancy	2		F	S	New York, N. Y. 21/1/27.		Mt. Kemble Ave. Morristown, N.J.
6	Kunhardt	Philip Bradish		11	M	S	New York, N. Y. 15/2/28.		Mt. Kemble Ave. Morristown, N.J
7	Burke	Armand	35		M	S	Chicago, Ill., 2/9/1893.		Princeton Club of New York, 39 1st and Park Av., New York, N.Y.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Sheet 1 line 2 Hogue Herbert Overton entered on sheet 3 line 3

Witness:

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. R. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the s.s. "Alberta", sailing Herewith, (State whether "arrived" "sailing (herewith)" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. Ys. (Edin.) L.F.P.S. (Glas.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~one~~ fifteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. W. Atkins

Sworn to before me this 13th day of February, 19 14

at Montreal

Montgomery

Superintendent

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

118

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—688

148

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. R. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the s.s. 'Alberta', sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.VS.(Edin.) L.F.P.S.(Glas.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. W. Atkins

Sworn to before me this 13th day of February, 19 14

at Montreal

J. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

[illegible] QUOTA

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

NON-QUOTA

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

List Q 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALBERTIC". Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), DECEMBER 3rd, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Muldoon	Catherine	28		F	M	Housewife	Yes	4630 English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhaunis Co Mayo	175	Cobh 8 Dec 29	22/12/29	America	Bronx N.Y.
2		Muldoon	Owen	28		M	M	Plasterer	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhaunis Co Mayo	†	U.S. Citizen	pp. 65221	U.S.A.	Bronx N.Y.
3		E. A. Cushing Insp.							3 yrs			2/12/29								
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				D
19																				
20																				D
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26			67																	
27																				C
28																				
29																				
30																				F

7

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—681

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

NON-QUOTA

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

List 6, 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

149

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 FEB. 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purposes of coming to United States			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether able to have passport viséed within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father, Mr Thomas Duffy, Ballyhaunis, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	Bronx	Yes	Husband, Mr. C. Muldoon, (See column 23)	$50	Yes	5	Bronx N.Y.	Home 313 Crimmins Avenue, Bronx N.Y	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Dec - 1 - 1928 - Good	No	5	6	Pale	Brown	Blue	None
2	Father-in-law Mr Thos Duffy Ballyhaunis Co Mayo	N.Y.	Bronx	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	8	Bronx NY	Home 313 Crimmins Avenue Bronx New York.N.Y.	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	frsh	Brn	blue	Nom
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. F. Summers, Master, of the s.s. Albania, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~two~~ fifty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. F. Summers
~~Master~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of February, 1919
at Liverpool

W. W. Uzzell
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

150

I, T. C. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the s.s. 'Albutia', sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed to
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had many years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.Ed. (Edin.) L.F.P.S. (Glas.)
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one fifty in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

T W Atkins

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Febry, 1914

at Memphis

Immigration Officer
Memphis
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—23

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 88

RE ENTRY PERMIT

TOURIST THIRD CABIN TOURIST THIRD CABIN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALBERTIC" Passengers sailing from COBH(QUEENSTOWN), FEBRUARY 3rd, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		McCarthy	Elizabeth	28		F	S	Nursery Maid	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Castletownbere Co. Cork	430113	Washington	31/10/28	America	Yonkers N.Y.
2		Clyne	Mae	22		F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilrsgh Co. Longford	234561	Washington	25/2/29	America	Brooklyn N.Y.
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

68

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

35—494

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 0 2

The entries on this sheet may be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

151

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 FEB. 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See Note at bottom of this page)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether the last occupation was that of laborer	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether in the United States or coming	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father, Mr. Mortimer McCarthy, Ousteletownbore, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	Yonkers	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	5	M.Y.	Cousin, Mrs McGough (Bedford 27) Nepperhan Avenue, Yonkers N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
2	Aunt, Mrs Armstrong, Kilcrath, Longford. Co. Longford.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Mother, Mrs E. Clyne (See column 23)	$50	Yes	1922 to 1927	Brooklyn M.Y.	Mother, Mrs Elizabeth Clyne 625 St. Mark's Avenue, Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Grey	None
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—22a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. T. Summers, Master, of the s.s. Alberta, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~one fifty~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Summers
~~Master~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of February, 1919

at Liverpool

J. J. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

152

I, J. C. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the s.s. 'Albertic', sailing therewith, (State whether foregoing "sailing therewith" or "employed by persons thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. (Edin.) L.F.P.S. (Glas.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~nine~~ fifteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C W Atkins.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of February, 1907

at Liverpool

Manifest Clerk

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 89

NON - IMMIGRANT

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

NON - IMMIGRANT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALBERTIC", Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), FEBRUARY 3rd, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		Foley	Joseph	42		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	E.S.	Irish	02-13 Ireland	Cloone Co. Leitrim	N.I 2-2 158	Dublin	31 1 29	Ireland	Cloone Co. Leitrim	
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

69

9

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30—22

NON - IMMIGRANT

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

NON - IMMIGRANT

List 89

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 FEB. 1929, *19* 153

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Does he believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or is he opposed to organized government, or is he a believer in the unlawful destruction of property?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates any of the classes specified in the preceding question (See footnote for full text of question 28)	Whether coming pursuant to any prearranged plan or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in work in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Sister MissFoley The Glebe. Cloone P.O. via Mohill, Co. Leitrim	I.F.S.	Cloone Co. Leitrim	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	3½	Chicago Ill	Friend Rev. D.J? Hurley 10152 Longwood Drive, Chicago Ill		Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—429

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

L

I, T. T. Summers, Master, of the s.s. 'Alberic', from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~one~~ fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. T. Summers

~~Master~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of February, 19 29

at Liverpool

J. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—429

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

151

I, T. C. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the S.S. 'Alberic', sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.&S. (Edin.) L.F.P.S. (Glas.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine fifteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. C. W. Atkins

Sworn to before me this 13th day of February, 1914

at Liverpool

J. Montgomerie
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—699

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TOURIST THIRD CABIN.

PERMIT HOLDERS.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALBERTIC", Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, February 2nd, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		GARDNER ✓	EDNA MAY	26	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	1-3634 English	Yes	British	English	England	Ambleside	08-15 NQ 357 - 4.B.	Liverpool	7 Jan 1929	U.S.A.	Detroit
2	UNDER 16	GARDNER ✓	CALVIN GEORGE	5	✓	M	S	Child	No	None	No	U.S.A. by Birth.		U.S.A.	Decatur	+	U.S.Citizen		U.S.A.	Detroit
3	UNDER 16	GARDNER ✓	BETTY ANN		✓	F	S	Infant	No	—	No	U.S.A. by Birth.		U.S.A.	Decatur		U.S.Citizen		U.S.A.	Detroit
4	1/4013 1/13/1928	MITCHELMORE ✓	MARIAN ELIZABETH	56	✓	F	W	Governess	Yes	1-3634 English	Yes	British	English	England	Plymouth	08-15 RQ ✓ 389768	Washington	13th June 1928	U.S.A.	New York NY
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Born while mother was visiting abroad. Father in Cameroon

Complete 2:15 Pm. 2-12-29.

D. J. Warner. Inspr.

70

8

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—[illegible]

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

155

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, February 12 FEB. 1929, 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he is coming (intending to take passage for that purpose)	Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he (alien or Alienborn, or families [sic] (or care and treatment) of the insane, or supported by charity? (See also [illegible])	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government; or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnotes for full text of this question.)	Whether a polygamist; or one who practices, or advocates, or believes in the practice of, polygamy; or who is coming to practice polygamy in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of—: Hair	Color of—: Eyes	Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes—: Year or period of years	If yes—: Where?																		
							Feb. 12 1928.																				
1	Mrs. Jackson, Mother Leigh House, Dalton-in-Furness	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	4½yrs	Detroit	(Husband) George L. Gardner, 12701 Manor Av., Detroit.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
2	Grandmother Mrs Jackson Leigh House, Dalton-in-Furness.	Mich	Detroit	Yes	Father Col 25	-	Yes	U.S. Born		(Father) George L. Gardner, 12701 Manor Av., Detroit.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None
3	Grandmother Mrs Jackson Leigh House, Dalton-in-Furness	Mich	Detroit	Yes	Father Col 25	¾	Yes	U.S. Born		(Father) George L. Gardner, 12701, Manor Av., Detroit.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None Small Mole
	Daughter Mrs Dorothy Waite							9-22-28.		Daughter) Mrs. Kemp,																	
4	Balholm, Tennyson Road, Penarth, Glamorgan, S.Wales	N.Y.	Woodside, Long Island	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	6yrs	N.York	48-12 Gosman Av. New York City	Yes	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	Left Cheek.
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—62

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. T. Summers, Master, of the s.s. 'Alberic', from Liverpool; do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~seven~~ fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. T. Summers
~~Master~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of February, 1924
at Montreal

J. McIntyre
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

156

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T R W Atkins, Surgeon of the s.s. 'Albertai', sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. (Edin.) L.F.P.S. (Glas.)

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six fifteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T W Atkins

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Feby, 19 29

at Montreal

J J Montgomery
Collector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TOURIST THIRD CABIN.
VISA HOLDERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALBERTIC". *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, February 2nd, 19 29.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what grounds)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		CARRIE	GEORGE STEWART	31		M	S	None	Yes	I-2643 English	Yes	British	English	03-15 England	Huddersfield	N.I + 3-2 Pl. No.162	Bradford	29 Jan. 1929.	15 England	Huddersfield
2		G.DeMER	Edw. W.H	30		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England					U.S.A.	Denver
3		GORTON	ETHEL	45		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	08-15 England	Tamworth NB	N.I. 4-B 707	London	16 Jan. 1929	99 U.S.A.	Denver
4	U.S. Cit.	GORTON	MURIEL	18		F	S	Hairdresser	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Denver Col.	U.S. Cit	U.S.Citizen		U.S.A.	Denver
5	U.S. Cit.	GORTON	REGINALD	15		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Denver Col	U.S. Cit	U.S.Citizen		U.S.A.	Denver
6		GREIG	JESSIE	56		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	I-2643 English	Yes	British	Scotch	03-16 Scotland	Arbroath	N.I + 3-2 70	Cardiff	25 Jan 1929	Wales 17	Cardiff
7	DIPLOMAT	HILLMAN	DANIEL	49		M	M	Trade Union Official	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	01-15 England	Somerset	N.I 3-1 519	Bus. Official. Southampton by Cunard T.S.	24 Jan. 1929	England 15	Southampton
8		PLOSCHANSKY (Known as LEWIS)	ANNIE	28		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	Hebrew	03-15 England	Manchester	N.I + 3-2 Pl. 284	Manchester	27 Nov 1928	England 15	Manchester
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

71

Sheet 9 line 2 Gardner Edna May entered on sheet 8 line 1.

Purser

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1/2
Aliens 1/2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—628

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, February 12 FEB. 1929, 19 29.

157

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether in prison or in charitable institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted or encouraged, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether in addition to coming to join a relative or friend, alien has sufficient funds in his possession to enable him to support himself and those dependent upon him	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Friend Mrs M. Pitton 58 Wakefield Rd.Huddersfield.	Engld.	Huddersfield	Yes	Self	Yes $50	No	-	-	(Aunt) Mrs. Starr,Key Biscayne, 418 S.W.2nd Ave.MIAMI,Florida.	Yes	6 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Grey	None
2																										
3	Brother Walter Darling ELDORA,Moor Ln,Tamworth,Staffs.	Col.	Denver	Yes	Husband (Col.23)	Yes	Yes	1909 1925	Denver	(Husband) R.E. Gorton, 835 Larimer St. Denver,Col.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark Brown	Brown	None
4	Uncle Walter Darling Eldora,Moor Lane,Tamworth Staffs	Col	Denver	Yes	Father Col.23	Yes	Yes	Born	U.S.	(Father) R.E. Gorton, 835 Larimer St. Denver,Col.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	drk	Brn	Brn	None
5	Uncle Walter Darling Eldora,Moor Lane,Tamworth Staffs	Col	Denver	Yes	Father Col 23	Yes	Yes	Born	U.S.	(Father) R.E. Gorton, 835 Larimer St., Denver,Col.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	fair	Brn	None
6	Brother Mr Wm Grieg. 35 Cardiff Rd. Llandaff,Cardiff	Wales	Cardiff	Yes	Self	$20 Yes	No	-	-	(NEPHEW) Dr. Edwards, 314 Summit Ave.Webster Gr., St. Louis.Mo.	Yes	3/4months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Grey	Dark Grey	None
7	Wife Mrs Lucy Hillman 80 Richmond Rd. Southampton	Engld.	Southampton	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	(Holling Aberdeen Hotel) Madison Sq.30th St..New York.	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Mid. Fair	Brown	Hazel	None
8	Mr. Lewis, Father 265,Waterloo Rd.,Hightown, Manchester	Engld.	Manchester	Yes	Sister (Col.23)	$20 Yes	No	-	-	(Sister) Mrs.Rothenberg, 7014 20th Ave. Brooklyn,N.York	Yes	Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Southampton

Memberson's consent, 6 months' admission extended until 7/12/29. File No. 9/65-7/166

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. T. Summers, Master, of the s.s. 'Alberic', from Liverpool; do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~are fifty~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. T. Summers
~~Master Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 17th day of February, 19 24
at Liverpool

J. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

158

I, T. R. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the S.S. 'Alburtis', sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. (Edin.) L.F.P.S. (Glas.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. W. Atkins

Sworn to before me this 13th day of February, 1929

at Montreal

J. McMahon
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TOURIST THIRD CABIN.

IN TRANSIT TO CANADA.

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALBERTIC". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, February 2nd, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	LAWRENCE	ROBERT	30		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Birmingham	110	Birmingham	29 Jan 1929	Canada	Benton, Alta.
2	TRANSIT	MILLER	JOHN WILLIAM ALEXANDER	48		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Birkenhead	None			Canada	Toronto
3		MILLER	MARY ROWAN	41		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Saltcoats	None			Canada	Toronto
4	UNDER 16	MILLER	DAVID ROWAN	3		M	S	Child	No	None	No	British	English	Canada	Toronto	None			Canada	Toronto
5	UNDER 16	MILLER	KENNETH ALEXANDER	2		M	S	Child	No	None	No	British	English	Canada	Toronto	None			Canada	Toronto
6		Rodgers	JEAN	28		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Northern Ireland	Belfast	14	Belfast	24 Jan 1929	Canada	Montreal
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

72

10

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—628

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, February 12 FEB. 1929, 19 29. 159

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to be a permanent or temporary resident of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to proceed to the ultimate destination named in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Aunt Mrs. Borland, 20 Kensington Rd., Selly Park, Birmingham.	Canada	Benton Alta.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1927	In transit	(Home) Benton, Alta, Canada.	In transit to Canada			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Fresh Brown	Brown	Brown	None
2	Mother Mrs. Miller, 14, Birch Rd., Orton, Birkenhead.	Canada	Toronto Ont.	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	(Home) 95 Duplex Ave., Toronto Ont.	In Transit to Canada			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Sallow Dk. Brown	Brown	Grey	None
3	Mother-in-law Mrs. Miller, 14, Birch Rd., Orton, Birkenhead	Canada	Toronto Ont.	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	(Home) 95 Duplex Av., Toronto Ont.	In transit to Canada			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Sallow Brown	Brown	Blue	None
4	Grandmother Mrs. Miller, 14, Birch Rd., Orton, Birkenhead.	Canada	Toronto Ont.	No	Father	-	No	-	-	(Home) 95 Duplex Av., Toronto Ont.	In trans. to Canada			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	- Fair	Blue	Blue	None
5	Grandmother Mrs. Miller, 14 Birch Rd., Orton, Birkenhead.	Canada	Toronto Ont.	No	Father	-	No	-	-	(Home) 95 Duplex Av., Toronto Ont.	In trans. to Canada			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	- Fair	Blue	Blue	None
6	Sister Miss M. Rogers, West Street, Carrickfergus, Antrim, Ireland	Canada	Montreal, Que	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	7	(Friend) Rev. T.W. Jones, 4210 Dorchester St. Westmount, Montreal	In trans. to Canada			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. F. Summers, Master, (Strike out whether Master, Purs., or Steward, Officer) of the S.S. "Albatic", from Liverpool; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~one~~ fifty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. F. Summers
~~Master~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of February, 19 24

at Liverpool

J. McCutcheon
Immigration Officer.

14—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

160

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the s.s. "Albertic", sailing therewith (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.I.S. (Edin.) L.F.P.S. (Glas.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. W. Atkins

Sworn to before me this 18th day of February, 1929

at Glasgow

W. Montgomery

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 3008
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Q2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALBERTIC" Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN (COBH), FEBRUARY 3rd, 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Bourke	Michael	28		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	1-3639 English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Corballa Co.Sligo.	19251	Dublin	30/11/28	Ireland	Corballa, Co.Sligo.
2		~~Coffey~~	~~John~~	~~19~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Student~~	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	~~Coppamore, Co.Limerick~~		Cobh	~~2/10/28~~	Ireland	~~Coppamore, Co.Limerick,~~
3		Connolly	John	24		M	S	Labourer	Yes	1-3639 English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Baltimore Co.Cork.	4918	Cobh	21/11/28	Ireland	Baltimore, Co.Cork.
4		Corrigan	Patrick	21		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	" English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Birr, King's Co.	17471	Dublin	2?/10/28	Ireland	Birr, King's Co.
5		Cronin	Mary	17		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	" English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Killarney Co.Kerry.	5183	Cobh	9/1/29	Ireland	Killarney, Co.Kerry.
6		Cronin	Patrick	20		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	" English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Killarney Co.Kerry.	4185	Cobh	16/10/28	Ireland	Killarney, Co.Kerry.
7		Daly	Charles	75		M	Wr.	Pork Butcher	Yes	" English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cork City Co.Cork.	4500	Cobh	30/10/28	Ireland	Cork City, Co.Cork.
8		Donohoe	Elizabeth	25		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	" English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballisboro Co.Cavan	20488	Dublin	5/11/28	Ireland	Ballisboro, Co.Cavan.
9		Ellis	Mary	24		F	Wd	Domestic Engineering	Yes	" English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballyrobbin Co.Tipperary	4777	Cobh	14/11/28	Ireland	Ballyrobbin, Co.Tipperary
10		~~Foley~~	~~Joseph~~	~~19~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farmer~~	Yes	" English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	~~Mohill, Co.Leitrim.~~		~~Dublin~~		Ireland	~~Mohill, Co.Leitrim.~~
11		Guinan	Edward	29		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	" English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Birr, King's Co.	20640	Dublin	11/12/28	Ireland	Birr, King's Co.
12		Healy	Thomas	21		M	S	Tailor	Yes	" English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Macroom, Co.Cork.	4233	Cobh	17/10/28	Ireland	Macroom, Co.Cork.
13		Hickey	Thomas	29		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	" English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballyporeen, Co.Tipperary	4366	Cobh	4/10/28	Ireland	Ballyporeen, Co.Tipperary
14	VL-33/306	Irwin	James M.	21		M	S	Chauffeur	Yes	" English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Athea, Co.Limerick	4045	Cobh	9/10/28	Ireland	Athea, Co.Limerick,
15		Kenny	Patrick	24		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	" English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballymahon Co.Longford	19207	Dublin	20/11/28	Ireland	Ballymahon, Co.Longford
16		Kivlehan	Gertrude M.	20		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	" English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Lavagh, Co.Sligo	19353	Dublin	23/11/28	Ireland	Lavagh, Co.Sligo.
17		Madden	William	25		M	S	Groom	Yes	" English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Portumna, Co.Galway.	22210	Dublin	14/1/29	Ireland	Portumna, Co.Galway.
18		~~Maher~~	~~Patrick~~	~~28~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland			~~Cobh~~	~~5/12/28~~	Ireland	~~Templemore, Co.Tipperary~~
19		~~Maher~~	~~Mary~~	~~25~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Housewife~~	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland			~~Cobh~~	~~5/12/28~~	Ireland	~~Templemore, Co.Tipperary~~
20		~~Maher~~	~~James~~	~~4~~	~~10~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Child~~	~~No~~	~~Age~~	~~No~~	~~I.F.S.~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Templemore Co.Tipperary~~		~~Cobh~~	~~5/12/28~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Templemore, Co.Tipperary~~
21		~~Maher~~	~~Michael~~	~~2~~	~~11~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Child~~	~~No~~	~~Age~~	~~No~~	~~I.F.S.~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Templemore Co.Tipperary~~		~~Cobh~~	~~5/12/28~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Templemore, Co.Tipperary~~
22		~~Maher~~	~~Margaret M.~~	~~4~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Infant~~	~~No~~	~~Age~~	~~No~~	~~I.F.S.~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Templemore Co.Tipperary~~		~~Cobh~~	~~5/12/28~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Templemore, Co.Tipperary~~
23		Murphy	EILEN	19		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	1-3639 English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballyrobbin, Co.Tipperary	4184	Cobh	16/10/28	Ireland	Ballyrobbin, Co.Tipperary.
24	~~PH44128 9/25/36~~	Murray	Thomas	20		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	" English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilbeggan King's Co.	18791	Dublin	5/11/28	Ireland	Kilbeggan, King's Co.
25		O'Callaghan	David M.	21		M	S	Motor Driver	Yes	" English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilfinane, Co.Limerick	5271	Cobh	16/1/29	Ireland	Kilfinane, Co.Limerick.
26		Power	Josephine	23		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	" English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dungarvan, Co.Waterford	4836	Cobh	16/11/28	Ireland	Dungarvan, Co.Waterford.
27		Sullivan	Denis	18		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	" English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Schull, Co.Cork.	5077	Cobh	12/12/28	Ireland	Schull, Co.Cork.
28		~~Sullivan~~	~~John~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farm Labourer~~	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	~~Castlegregory, Co.Kerry.~~		~~Cobh~~		Ireland	~~Castlegregory, Co.Kerry.~~
29		Sullivan	Michael	24		M	S	Tailor	Yes	" English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Castlegregory, Co.Kerry.	4308	Cobh	24/10/28	Ireland	Castlegregory, Co.Kerry.
30		Temple	Patrick J.	20		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	" English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballina Co.Mayo	17115	Dublin	5/10/28	Ireland	Ballina, Co.Mayo.

73

3:30 p.m. 2-12-29

D. F. Warner, Inspr.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Sheet Q2 line 2 Coffey John did not embark.
Sheet Q2 line 10 Foley Joseph did not embark.
Sheet Q2 line 18 Maher Patsick did not embark.
Sheet Q2 line 19 Maher Mary did not embark.
Sheet Q2 line 20 Maher James did not embark.
Sheet Q2 line 21 Maher Michael did not embark.
Sheet Q2 line 22 Maher Margaret M did not embark.
Sheet Q2 line 28 Sullivan John did not embark.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Purser.

ASSISTANT SURGEON

List 92

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to this immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 FEB. 1929, *19* 161

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence*)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (*Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government*)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race or people (*For definitions of races or peoples, see Circular No. 32, issued by the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization*)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (*See footnote for full text of this question*)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father, Mr. John Bourke, Corballa, Co. Sligo.	N.J.	Jersey City	Yes	Sister, Mrs M. Doherty, (See column 23)	$40	No			Sister, Mrs M. Doherty, 425 Ocean Avenue, Jersey City, N.J.	Yes	2 Years	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Black	Brown	None
2	~~Father, Mr. [illegible]~~	~~Pa.~~	~~Pittsburgh~~	~~Yes~~	~~Cousin, Mr. [illegible] (See column 23)~~	~~$50~~	~~No~~			~~Cousin, Mr. P. Reddin, 419 Hazel Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pa.~~	~~No~~	~~Indefinite~~	~~Yes~~		~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~6~~	~~11~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Dark~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~
3	Father, Mr. John Connolly, Cape Clear, Baltimore, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Sister, Miss B. Connolly, (See column 23)	$50	No			Sister, Miss Bridie Connolly, 1505 Dean Street, New York, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
4	Brother, Mr. John Corrigan, Race Park, Clareen, Birr, King's Co.	N.Y.	New Rochelle	Yes	Cousin, Mr. D. Bergin, (See column 23)	$50	No			Cousin, Mr. Dan Bergin, 23 Franklin Street, New Rochelle, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
5	Father, Mr. John Cronin, Toremore, Kilcummin, Killarney, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	Long Island	Yes	Cousin, Mr. J. Sullivan, (See column 23)	$26	No	Died to →		Cousin, Mr. Michael Sullivan, 3710-94th Street, Elmhurst, Long Island, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	None
6	Father, Mr. Daniel Cronin, Rathcoonane, Ballybar, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Uncle, Mr. J. Cronin, (See column 23)	$35	No			Uncle, Mr. Jeremiah Cronin, 131 East 118th Street, New York, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None
7	Daughter, Mrs O'Connell, 81, Gerald Griffin Street, Cork City, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Daughter, Mrs D. McNamara, (See column 23)	$25	No			Daughter, Mrs D. McNamara, 509 West 140th Street, New York, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fresh	Gray	Hazel	None
8	Father, Mr. James Donohoe, Knockbride, Ballieboro, Co. Cavan.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Cousin, Mr. P. Donlon, (See column 23)	$25	No			Cousin, Mr. Patrick Donlon, 2011 East 57th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ruddy	Fair	Grey	None
9	Father, Mr. Patrick Murphy, Ballyrobbin, Clonen, Co. Tipperary.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Aunt, Mrs E. Murphy, (See column 23)	$45	No			Aunt, Mrs Ellen Murphy, 1101 Myrtle Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None
10	~~Sister, Miss Foley, The Glebe, Cloone P.O., Moohill, Co. Leitrim.~~	~~Ill.~~	~~Chicago~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$300~~	~~Yes~~	~~21~~	~~Chicago~~	~~10154 Longwood Drive, Chicago, Ill.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Indefinite~~	~~Yes~~		~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~6~~	~~0~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Brown~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~
11	Father, Mr. Patrick Guinan, Grange, Clareen, Birr, King's Co.	N.Y.	Long Island	Yes	Self	$35	No			Brother, Mr. Thomas Guinan, 2031-200th Street, Bayside West, Long Island, N.Y.	Yes	Visitor	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None
12	Father, Mr. John Healy, Pound Lane, Macroom, Co. Cork.	N.J.	Bayonne	Yes	Uncle, Mr. J. Mahoney, (See column 23)	$30	No			Uncle, Mr. Jack Mahoney, 95 West 17th Street, Bayonne, N.J.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Grey Blue	None
13	Brother, Mr. Michael Hickey, Glenacunna, Ballyporeen, Co. Tipperary.	Ills	Chicago	Yes	Self	$35	No			Sister, Mrs Michael Condon, 3541 West 60th Street, Chicago, Ills.	Yes	Visitor	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
14	Father, Mr. William Irwin, Athea, Co. Limerick.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$40	No			Uncle, Mr. Patrick White 31 Clinton Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
15	Mother, Mrs Mary Kenny, Cloncallow, Ballymahon, Co. Longford.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Mother, Mrs M. Kenny, (See column 23)	$45	No			Uncle, Mr. John O'Halloran, 1678 East 44th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Visitor	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown	None
16	Father, Mr. Michael Kivlehan, Cloonbaniff, Lavagh, Co. Sligo.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Brother, Mr. J. Kivlehan, (See column 23)	$35	No	Died to →		Brother, Mr. John Kivlehan, 340 East 198th Street, New York, N.Y.	Yes	Visitor	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
17	Father, Mr. Michael Madden, Portumna, Co. Galway.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Cousin, Mrs C. Toye, (See column 23)	$50	No			Cousin, Mrs C. Toye, 401-3rd Avenue, New York, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Brown	None
18	~~[illegible]~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Long Island~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$35~~	~~No~~			~~Cousin, Mrs J. Dempsey, 61-1st-190th Street, Jamaica, Long Island, N.Y.~~	~~No~~	~~Permanent~~	~~Yes~~		~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~						~~None~~
19	~~[illegible]~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Long Island~~	~~Yes~~	~~Husband~~	~~$35~~	~~No~~			~~Cousin, Mrs J. Dempsey, 61-1st-190th Street, Jamaica, Long Island, N.Y.~~	~~No~~	~~Permanent~~	~~Yes~~		~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~						~~None~~
20	~~[illegible]~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Long Island~~	~~Yes~~	~~Father~~	~~$[illegible]~~	~~No~~			~~Cousin, Mrs J. Dempsey, 61-1st-190th Street, Jamaica, Long Island, N.Y.~~	~~No~~	~~Permanent~~	~~Yes~~		~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~						~~None~~
21	~~[illegible]~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Long Island~~	~~Yes~~	~~Father~~	~~$[illegible]~~	~~No~~			~~Cousin, Mrs J. Dempsey, 61-1st-190th Street, Jamaica, Long Island, N.Y.~~	~~No~~	~~Permanent~~	~~Yes~~		~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~						~~None~~
22	~~[illegible]~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Long Island~~	~~Yes~~	~~Father~~	~~$[illegible]~~	~~No~~			~~Cousin, Mrs J. Dempsey, 61-1st-190th Street, Jamaica, Long Island, N.Y.~~	~~No~~	~~Permanent~~	~~Yes~~		~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~						~~None~~
23	Father, Mr. Patrick Murphy, Ballyrobbin, Clonen, Co. Tipperary.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Cousin, Mrs M. Autolin, (See column 23)	$35	No	Died to →		Cousin, Mrs Margie Autolin, 32 Auburn Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark Brown	Grey	None
24	Father, Mr. John Murray, Bracklin, Kilbeggan, King's Co.	Ills	Chicago	Yes	Cousin, Miss E. Larkin, (See column 23)	$50	No			Cousin, Miss Elizabeth Larkin, 334 West 53rd Street, Chicago, Ills.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	None
25	Mother, Mrs Mary O'Callaghan, High Street, Kilfinane, Co. Limerick.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$50	No			Brother, Mr. Edmond O'Callaghan, 250 East 134th Street, New York N.Y.	Yes	Visitor	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Dark Brown	Blue	None
26	Father, Mr. John Power, Strandstree, Dungarvan, Co. Waterford.	N.Y.	Yonkers	Yes	Aunt, Mrs M. E. Hyde, (See column 23)	$35	No			Aunt, Mrs Mary E. Hyde, 10 Carlisle Place, Yonkers, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None
27	Father, Mr. Michael Sullivan, Colla, Schull, Co. Cork.	N.J.	Bayonne	Yes	Cousin, Miss M. McCarthy, (See column 23)	$25	No			Cousin, Miss Margaret McCarthy 35 West 16th Street, Bayonne, N.J.	Yes	Visitor	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None
28	~~Aunt, Miss Honoria Reidy, Gonlane, Castlegregory, Co. Kerry.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Bronx~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$35~~	~~No~~			~~Brother, Mr. Eugene Sullivan, 608 Tenton Avenue, Bronx, N.Y.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Indefinite~~	~~Yes~~		~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Dark~~	~~Dark~~	~~Grey Brown~~	~~None~~
29	Aunt, Miss Honoria Reidy, Gonlane, Castlegregory, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	Bronx	Yes	Self	$35	No			Brother, Mr. Eugene Sullivan, 608 Tenton Avenue, Bronx, N.Y.	Yes	Visitor	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Dark	Brown	None
30	Grandfather, Mr. Thomas Loftus, Quignashee, Ballina, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Brother, Mr. J. Temple, (See column 23)	$25	No			Brother, Mrs Temple, 436 West 47th Street, New York, N.Y.	Yes	Visitor	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Dark Brown	Blue	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. T. Summers, Master, of the S.S. Alberta, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Summers
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of February, 1924

at Montreal

H. H. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. C. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the s.s. 'Alberic', sailing therewith, (State whether by the "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S.(Edin.) L.F.P.S.(Glas.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. C. W. Atkins.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Feby, 19 29

at Liverpool

J. J. Montgomery

Surveyor

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—699

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALBERTIC". Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), FEBRUARY 3rd., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Purvey	Ellen E	56		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Clonmel, Co.Tipperary.	4316	Cobh	22/10/28	Ireland	Cashel, Co.Tipperary.
2		Purvey	John G.	26		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cashel, Co.Tipperary.	4315	Cobh	22/10/28	Ireland	Cashel, Co.Tipperary.
3	VL-1/2/28	Cashen	Josephine	25		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Roosky, Co.Leitrim.	17583	Dublin	26/10/28	Ireland	Mohill, Co.Leitrim.
4		Cleary	Thomas	18	6	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilfinane, Co.Limerick.	5240	Cobh	23/1/29	Ireland	Kilfinane, Co.Limerick.
5	1/2 VSE/SOG	Gilmartin	Michael	26		M	S	Street Car man	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Rathmullen, Co.Sligo.	215	Dublin	23/1/29	America	New York City
6		Halpin	Susan	22		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilkee, Co.Clare.	4836	Cobh	6/11/28	Ireland	Kilkee, Co.Clare.
7		Kelly	Bernard	18		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Westport, Co.Mayo.	22284	Dublin	16/1/29	Ireland	Westport, Co.Mayo.
8		Nolan	Mary A.	16		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Strokestown, Co.Roscommon.	19193	Dublin	20/11/28	Ireland	Strokestown, Co.Roscommon.
9		Duignan	James Patrick	28		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Mohill, Co.Leitrim.	17148	Dublin	13/10/28	Ireland	Mohill, Co.Leitrim.
10		O'Brien	Christopher	27		M	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Limerick City, Co. Limerick.	4065	Cobh	9/10/28	Ireland	Limerick City, Co.Limerick.
11		Murphy	John	25		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilflyn, Co.Kerry.	5175	Cobh	3/1/29	Ireland	Limerick City, Co.Limerick.
12		McDonagh	Thomas J.	27		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Annacheerty, Co.Sligo.	4270	Cobh	19/10/28	Ireland	O'Briens'Bridge, Co.Clare.
13	1036899 4/1/35	Doyle	Johanna	22		F	S	Factory Hand	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Limerick City, Co. Limerick	5009	Cobh	4/12/28	Ireland	Limerick City, Co. Limerick
14		Dorgan	Mary	22		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Killavullen, Co.Cork.	4730	Cobh	14/12/28	Ireland	Killavullen, Co.Cork.
15		Lynch	Timothy	33		M	S	General Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Monaghan, Co.Tipperary	188	Cobh	4/1/29	America	Brooklyn,N.Y.
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

74

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 43

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 FEB. 1929, *19*

163

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether able to read or write some language	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether the intention is to remain permanently in the United States	Length of time if intention is to remain temporarily in the United States	Whether the intention is to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Brother Mr Hugh Davern, Cahir, Co.Tipperary.	N.Y.	Long Island	Yes	Daughter, Miss L.Purvey, (See Column 23)	$50	No			Daughter,Miss L.C.Purvey, 3 Mineoling Place, Great Neck Long Island,N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Grey	Blue	None
2	Uncle,Mr.Hugh Davern, Cahir, Co.Tipperary.	N.Y.	Long Island	Yes	Self	$50	No			Sister Miss L.C. Purvey, 3 Mineoling Place, Great Neck Long Island,N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
3	Father, Mr James Cashen, Rosbeg, Farnaught P.O. Co. Leitrim	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Aunt, Mrs M Whelan (See Column 23)	$25	No			Aunt Mrs Margaret Whelan, 505 West 48th Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ruddy	Fair	Brown	None
4	Aunt, Ellen Cleary, Kilfinane, Co. Limerick	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Sister, Miss A.Cleary, (See Column 23)	$50	No			Sister,Miss Annie Cleary, 803 Union Street, Brooklyn,N.Y.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
5	Father,Mr.Patrick Gilmartin, Kilshalvey, Rathmullen P.O , Co.Sligo.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	4	New York	Brother, Thos. Gilmartin, Home, 322 West 145th Street, New York,N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
6	Father,Mr Patrick Halpin, Kilferagh, Kilkee, Co.Clare.	N.Y.	Syracuse	Yes	Sister,Miss M.Halpin, (See Column 23)	$25	No			Sister Miss Mary Halpin, 400 Shonnard Street, Syracuse,N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None
7	Father,Mr.Edward Melly, Brackloon,Westport, Co.Mayo.	Conn	Litchfield	Yes	Self	$50	No			Aunt,Mrs Sedgwick, Litchfield, Conn.	Yes	14 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
8	Father,Mr.James Dolan, Corraslira, Strokestown, Co.Roscommon.	N.J.	East Orange	Yes	Aunt,Miss M. Dolan, (See Column 23)	$50	No			Aunt Miss Mary Dolan, 90 North Clinton Street, East Orange,N.J.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ruddy	Dark Brown	Grey	None
9	Father,Mr.Duignan, Meloughra, Mohill, Co.Leitrim	Ills	Chicago	Yes	Sister,Mrs H.Schoifer, (See Column 23)	$25	No			Sister,Mrs Helen Schoifer, 1803 Bellepiaine Avenue, Chicago,Ills.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None
10	Wife,Mrs Julia O'Brien, 7 Walsh Place,Careys' Road, Limerick,Co.Limerick	N.Y.	New York City	Yes	Father-in-law, Mr. S.F.Leo, (See Column 23)	$50	No			Father-in-law,Mr.S.F. Leo, 491 Amsterdam Avenue, New York,N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None
11	Mother Mrs Margaret Murphy, Kilflyn, Co.Kerry.	N.Y.	Long Island	Yes	Self	$50	No			Sister Mrs D.F.Crowley, 5123 47th Street,Lamel Hill, Woodside,Long Island,N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Ruddy	Black	Brown	None
12	Mother Mrs M.E McConagh, Annaghgearty, Co.Sligo.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$50	No			Aunt,Mrs J. Conlon, 1187-79th Street, Brooklyn,N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None
13	Father, Mr Patrick Doyle, 15, Garvey's Range, Off John Street, Limerick	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Cousin, Mrs M. Quigley (See Column 23)	$25	No			Cousin, Mrs Margaret Quigley, 413 East 116th Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None
14	Mother Mrs Ellen Dorgan, Tomreen, Killavullen, Co.Cork.	Ohio	Columbus	Yes	Brother Mr. E.Dorgan, (See Column 23)	$25	No			Brother Mr.Edmond Dorgan, 31 East 2nd Avenue, Columbus,Ohio.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Dark Grey Brown	Blue	None
15	Mother,Mrs Bridget Lynch, Munnagh, Co.Tipperary.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	2	Brooklyn	Sister,Mrs Delia Nelson, 335 Hickiner Street, Brooklyn,N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Black	Hazel	None
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—499

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. F. Summers Master, of the s.s. Adriatic, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. F. Summers
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Feby, 19 29

at Liverpool

J. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. R. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the S.S. 'Alberic', sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith", or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. (Edin.) L.F.P.S. (Glas.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. W. Atkins.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Feby, 1914

at Montreal

J. Montgomery
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—629

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 84.

RE-ENTRY PERMIT

RE-ENTRY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALBERTIC" Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN (COBH), FEBRUARY 3rd., 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Ryan	Sarah	29		F	M	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Tipperary, Co. Tipperary.	304742	Washington	21/6/23	America	New York, N.Y.
2		McGovern	Patrick	29		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dowra, Co. Cavan.	407609	Washington	5/3/23	America	Bronx, N.Y.
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

75

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24—652

PERMIT

RE-ENTRY PERMIT

List 2 of 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 FEB 1929, *19*

165

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Can he read?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alive, if dead cause and date of death	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother, Mrs Tyrrell, 3 Woodfield Terrace, Inchicore, Dublin.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$60	Yes	8	New York	Husband Mr J.Ryan, 1980 Gildersleeve Avenue, Clasmna Point, New York, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
2	Mother, Mrs Alice McGovern, Tullamore, Dowra, Co. Cavan.	N.Y.	Bronx	Yes	Self	$60	Yes	7	Bronx, N.Y.	Home, 857 Jackson Avenue, Bronx, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark Brown	Grey	None
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. P. Summers, Master, of the s.s. "Alberta", from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. P. Summers
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 19 17
at Montreal

A. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

168

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. R. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the s.s. 'Alberdi', sailing therewith, do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.Ed. L.R.C.P.S. (Edin) L.F.P.S. (Glas.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T.R.W. Atkins

Sworn to before me this 12th day of February, 1914

at Liverpool

J. Montgomery

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 85

PASSENGERS IN - TRANSIT TO BRITISH HONDURAS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALBERTIC" Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN, FEBRUARY 3rd, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yr.	Mo.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
														04-13	Galway		3(3) Transit,		13	Callan
1	TRANSIT	Kelly	Mary	13	✓	F	S	Student	Yes	1-3639 English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Co. Galway	NI 25	Dublin	31.1.29	Ireland	Co. Kilkenny
														04-13	Galway		3(3) Transit,		13	Callan
2		Kelly	Bridget	16	✓	F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Co. Galway	NI 26	Dublin	31.1.29	Ireland	Co. Kilkenny

3:45 P.m. 2-12-29.
D. J. Warren, Insp.in.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

List 85

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 FEB. 1929, *19*

167

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily sojourning in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (by persons or attributions, or peoples, as Hebrew, Italian, Negro, or Spanish, or Spanish-American, or East Indian, or Mexican, or Canadian, or Indian, or Chinese, or Japanese, or Filipino, or Polynesian, or Armenian, or Syrian, or Greek, or Russian, or Scandinavian, or Finnish, or Dutch, or Flemish, or German, or Irish, or Scotch, or Welsh, or English, or French, or Spanish, or Portuguese, or Italian, or Bulgarian, or Serbian, or Montenegrin, or Croatian, or Slavonian, or Dalmatian, or Bosnian, or Herzegovinian, or Slovenian, or Carniolan, or Roumanian, or Magyar, or Albanian, or Czechoslovakian, or Lithuanian, or Latvian, or Esthonian, or Ruthenian, or Polish, or Hungarian, or Czech, or Slovak

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. T. Summers, Master, of the s.s. 'Alsatia' from L'pool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. T. Summers

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of February, 19 24

at Liverpool

H. Whitehead

Immigration Officer.

14—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

168

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. R. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the s.s. 'Alberta', sailing therewith, (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S.(Edin.) L.F.P.S.(Glas.)

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. W. Atkins

Sworn to before me this 13th day of February, 19 14

at Liverpool

J. Montgomery

Surveyor

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—699

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RE ENTRY PERMIT HOLDERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALBERTIC". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, February 2nd, 19 29.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		VL 42151 TEVINGTON	ANDREW	29		M	S	House Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish	08- Irish Free State	03 Dublin	Re Entry Permit 427751	Washington	20th Oct.1928	U.S.A.	New York
2		WRIGHT	HERTHA	42		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	05- England	15 Bolton	Re Entry Permit 416571	Washington	6th Sep.1928	U.S.A.	Brookland.N.Y.
3		REY LEIRO	JUAN	37		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	08 Spain	37 Mugardos	Re Entry Permit 341485	Washington	16th Feb.1928	U.S.A.	New York
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Montgomery Aug 3rd

79

2

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—424

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

169

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 FEB. 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character? (See footnote.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether able to read or write	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father - Thomas Tevington, 132 McDowell Ave. Dublin.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1926-1928.	York.	Cousin - Andrew Tevington, 242 East 53rd St. New York.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Grey	None
2	Mother Mrs Ann Wright 4 Maldock Street, Bolton.	N.Y.	England	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1929-1928.	Brooklyn.	Sister - Sarah Wright, 569 East 21st St. Brooklyn.	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	Fair	Auburn	Grey	None
3	Wife:- Sabina Cotos, Mugardos, Prov.Cauna, Spain.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	13	New York	Friend Jose Teurilhey, 357 Furman St. Brooklyn. N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. T. Summers, Master, of the s.s. "Alberti" (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer), from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. T. Summers
Master—Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Feby, 1919

at Ellis Island

J. H. Mackenzie
Immigration Officer.

14—688

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

170

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. R. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the S.S. "Alberta", sailing therewith, (State whether followed "sailing therewith" or "employed by or on board thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. (Edin.) L.F.P.S. (Glas.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T W Atkins.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Febry, 19 14

at Liverpool

J Montgomery
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—

Form 50023
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIRD CLASS. BRITISH EMIGRANTS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALBERTIC". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, February 2nd, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		BOYLE	BRIGID, M	17		F	S	Nursery Governess	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Northern Ireland	Newtown, Clonghogue Newry Co Armagh.	5847	Belfast	Jan 21st 1929	Northern Ireland	Newtown, Clonghogue Newry.Co.Armagh.
2		BROCKLEBANK	ETHEL	29		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Dalton-in-Furness	21762	Liverpool	Dec 27th 1928	England	Dalton-in-Furness
3		COOPER	SIDNEY, FRANKLYN	22	11	M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	2736	London	Nov 14th 1928	England	Wood Green, London
4		CURRIE	MABEL	42		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Nelson	7258	Liverpool	Oct 18th 1928	England	Nelson
5		HAMMOCK	HARRIETT	24		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Bootle Liverpool.	Non-Quota 494	Liverpool	Jan 28th 1929	United States America	New York.
6	U.S.Cit.	HAMMOCK	GERTRUDE Child	4		F	S	Child	No	None	No	United States American	English	U.S.A.	New York		U.S.Citizen		U.S.A.	New York
7	U.S.Cit.	HAMMOCK	DORIS	5		F	S	Child	No	None	No	United States American	English	U.S.A.	New York		U.S.Citizen		U.S.A.	New York
8	U.S.Cit.	HAMMOCK	MADELINE		11	F	S	Child	No	None	No	United States American	English	U.S.A.	New York		U.S.Citizen		U.S.A.	New York
9	L-29/637	JAY	ROBERT	27		M	M	Carpet Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Kidderminster	6985	London	Nov 8th 1928	England	Kidderminster
10	L-29/638	JAY	LILY, MAUD	25		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Kidderminster	6986	London	Nov 8th 1928	England	Kidderminster
11		LOUGHRAN	SARAH C	19	2	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Northern Ireland	Ayallogue, Newry.	5478	Belfast	Dec 6th 1928	Northern Ireland	Ayallogue, Nr.Newry.
12		MUTTALL	ROBERT	60		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Oldham	Non-Quota 250	Liverpool	Oct 8th 1928	United States America	Toledo.
13		PRIESTLEY	JAMES, PHILIP	25	7	M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Newton Stewart	13527	Glasgow	Nov 29th 1928	Scotland	Newton Stewart
14		REILLY	KATHLEEN	25		F	S	Shop Assistant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool	21631	Liverpool	Nov 15th 1928	England	Liverpool
15		STEPHENSON	LEO	40	1	M	S	Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Preston	28578	London	Oct 15th 1928	England	London
16		WILSON	MARGARET, EMMA, HYDE	25		F	S	Shop Assistant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Waterloo Nr.Liverpool	21793	Liverpool	Dec 10th 1928	England	Liverpool
17		WHITTLE	FRANK	26		M	M	Painter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Nottingham	24170	Liverpool	Nov 6th 1928	England.	Nottingham
18		WHITTLE	HANNAH	25		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Stonebroom	24171	Liverpool	Nov 6th 1928	England	Nottingham
19		MAXWELL	ADOLPH FRANCIS	18		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool	21570	Liverpool	Nov 5th 1928	England	Liverpool
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Sheet 3 line 12 Muttall Robert disembarked Boston.
Sheet 3 line 15 Stephenson Leo disembarked Boston.

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 14

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 FEB. 1929, 19 29. 171

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purposes of coming to United States			Are you a polygamist?	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father:- Mr M.Boyle, Newtown,Cloughogue,Newry, Co. Armagh.	N.J.	New Jersey	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Cousin:- Mrs Bridget Johnson, West Creek N.J.	Ind-efinite	Ind-efinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark Brown	Brown	None
2	Mother:- Mrs Brocklebank, 12 Raylinson Street,Dalton-in-Furness.	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	T.A.	Intended Husband:- Mr James Crellin, 19185 Exeter Avenue, Detroit.Mich.	Ind-efinite	Perm-anent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	None
3	Father:- Mr Harry James Cooper 19 Berners Road,Wood Green. London.N.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Mr. W.H.Foy (Friend) 109 South 1st Street Mount Vernon New York.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None
4	Sister:- Mrs Foster, Netherlee Three Mile Cross, Grimsargh, Preston.	Pa.	Philadelphia	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1921 to 1923	Montana & Philadel-phia	Husband:- Mr J. Currie, c/o G.P.O. Philadelphia. Pa.	Ind-efinite	Ind-efinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey Blue	None
5	Friend:- Mrs Lilian Dogherty 27, Croxteth Street,Dingle, Liverpool.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Husband (See Col 23)	$25	Yes	8	New York	Husband:- Mr Owen Hammock, 36 W 47 Street, New York NY.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Medium	Dark Brown	Blue	None
6	Friend:- Mrs Lilian Dogherty, 27 Croxteth Street,Dingle, Liverpool.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father (See Col 23)	-	Yes	Born	U.S.	Father:- Mr Owen Hammock, 36 W 47 Street, New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None
7	Friend:- Mrs Lilian Dogherty, 27 Croxteth Street, Dingle, Liverpool.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father (See Col 23)	-	Yes	Born	U.S.	Father:- Mr Owen Hammock, 36 W 47 Street, New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None
8	Friend:- Mrs Lilian Dogherty, 27 Croxteth Street, Dingle, Liverpool.	N. Y.	New York	Yes	Father (See Col 23)	-	Yes	Born	U.S.	Father:- Mr Owen Hammock, 36 W 47 Street, New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None
9	Mother:- Mrs Florence Elizabeth Jay,1 Poplar Row,Sutton Park, Kidderminster.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	No	-	-	Sister-in-Law, Miss Joan Robinson,231 East Tioga St,Philadelphia.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Dark Brown	Dark Brown	None
10	Father:- Mr Henry William Robinson,310 Harcott Rd,Kidderminster.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Miss Joan Robinson, 231 East Tioga St,Philadelphia.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Dark Brown	Dark Brown	None
11	Father:- Mr Michael Loughram, Ayallogue,Cloughogue, Nr.Newry.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Sister	$8	No	-	-	Sister:- Miss Alice Rice, 403 East 53rd St. New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Auburn	Blue	None
12	~~Mr & Mrs Nuttall, 5 Chancery Street,Chadderton.~~	~~Ohio.~~	~~Toledo~~	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	6	Detroit & Toledo	Returning domicilier- ~~422 Tenth St, Toledo, Ohio.~~	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
13	Father:- P. Priestley, 17,Albert Street, Newton Stewart	Ind.	Pensalier	No	Self	$10 Yes	No	-	-	Uncle Relative:- Mr Hugh Priestley, Pensalier, Ind. 110 W.Washington Av.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark Brown	Brown	None
14	Mother:- Mrs E. Reilly, 66 Melrose Road, Liverpool.	N.J.	Jersey City	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	-	-	Sister:- Mrs J. Mitchard, 609 Park Avenue, Hoboken,Jersey City.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
15	~~Aunt:- Mrs Cunliffe, Cyfreystone Road, Buckley,Nondon~~	~~Cal.~~	~~San Francisco~~	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Cousin:- Mr Louis Cunliffe, 827, Folsom Street,San Francisco~~	~~Inde-finite~~	~~Inde-finite~~		~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~7½~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Brown~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~
16	Mother:- Mrs Margaret Wilson, 9, Brook Road, Wolton.	~~Mrs~~ Miss	St. Louis New York.	Yes	Self	$20	No	-	T.A.	Cousins:- Mr & Mrs Charles W. Partin,2918, Hereford St,St.Louis	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None
17	C.F.Whittle, Uncle 16 Mansfield Rd, Daybrook.Notts	Cal.	Los Angeles.	No	Self	$20 Yes	Yes	18 mo	Los angeles	Father - Frank Whittle, Hotel Lenose, Los Angeles.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark Brown	Brown	None
18	Mr. W. Purseglove, (Father) 39 Western Ave. Dinnington.	Cal	Los Angeles	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	18 mo	Los angeles	Father-in-law - Frank Whittle, Hotel Lenose, Los Angeles.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dark Brown	Brown	Birth mark left of neck
19	Aunt - Mary Maxwell, 28 Peet Street, Liverpool.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Mother - Mrs. H.J.Moore, 128 West 85th Street, New York.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Dark Brown	Brown	None
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. P. Summers Master, of the s.s. "Alantic", from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. P. Summers
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Feby, 1919

at Liverpool

W. H. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—699

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

172

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. R. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the S.S. "Alberic", sailing thereon, (State whether "surgeon" "sailing thereon" or "employed by" or "none thereon," as the case may be)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.&S.(Edin.) L.F.P.S.(Glas.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. W. Atkins

Sworn to before me this 13th day of February, 1924

at Glasgow

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—29

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIRD CLASS. IRISH FREE STATE EMIGRANTS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALBERTIC". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, February 2nd, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		BRIEN	JOHN	41		M	S	Salesman	Yes	1-3639 English	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish	Irish Free State	Cork	19265	Dublin	Nov 21st 1928	I.F.S.	Dublin
2		HAYES	JEREMIAH	40		M	M	Farm Labourer	Yes	" English	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish	Irish Free State	Armagh, Co Meath	20564	Dublin	Dec 7th 1928	I.F.S.	Wexford
3		~~STAUNTON~~	~~CECELIA~~	~~29~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Dressmaker~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Irish Free State~~	~~Irish~~	~~Irish Free State~~	~~Dublin~~	~~22000~~	~~Dublin~~	~~Jan 9th 1929~~	~~Irish Free State~~	~~Dublin~~
4		TAAFE	Honorary Josephine	14		F	S	Shop Assistant	Yes	1-3639 English	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish	Irish Free State	Dublin	10704	Liverpool	5 Oct 1928	England	Birkenhead
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13

2:45 p.m. 2-12-29.

P. D. Ware, Dongin.

79

Sheet No 4 line 3 Staunton Cecelia did not embark.

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—624

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

173

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 FEB 1929, 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Can he read or write, or both (if over and registered by alien)? Is he literate?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alive and if here previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother:- Mrs Johanna Brien, Dromacarragh, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$100	No	-	-	Friend:- Mr Bernard Marshall, 904 Jefferson Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Grey Hazel	None
2	Wife:- Mrs Julia Hayes, Fairfield, Batry, Co Dublin	Cal.	Porterville	No	Self	$300	No	-	-	Friend:- Mr George Farmer, Porterville, Central California	Indefinite	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
3	~~Mother:- Mrs Cecelia Steunton, 90, North Strand Road, Dublin~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	~~Yes~~	~~Uncle~~	~~$35~~	~~No~~			~~Uncle:- Mr William Frey, 541, Isham Street, Inwood, N.Y.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Indefinite~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~1~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~
4	Father Mr George Teafe 53 Wood Street Birkenhead Eng.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Uncle	$25	No	-	-	Uncle Mr Frank Upton 1400 Ocean Ave, Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brn	hazel	None
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. F. Summins Master, of the s.s. Albertic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, Purs., or Second Officer)

T. F. Summins
~~Master~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of February, 1929
at Montreal

J. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—639

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. R. W. Atkins, ..., Surgeon of the s.s. 'Alberta', ..., sailing therewith ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had many years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S.(Edin.) L.F.P.S.(Glas.)
..., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

T. R. W. Atkins

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1919
at Liverpool

J. J. Montgomery
Assistant
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

171

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PASSENGERS IN TRANSIT.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALBERTIC". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, February 2nd, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT 38514	HILTON	PERCY	26		M	S	Baker	Yes	English 4633	Yes	Great Britain	English	England.	Sellingboro'		None	E. Drier.	80 Ret. to Home in Can.		
2	38514 3 TRANSIT	GREEN	EDWARD	20		M	S	Steward	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Liverpool	383/1012	Liverpool	1 Feb 1929	England	Liverpool	
3	38514 3 TRANSIT	McGREARTY	ALEXANDER	25		M	S	Steward	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England.	Bristol	382/1011	Liverpool	1 Feb 1929	England	Liverpool	
4	TRANSIT	HILTON	CISSIE IRENE	25		F	S	Manageress	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Sellingboro	2101/872	London	11 Feb 1929	England.	Liverpool	
5	TRANSIT	ALSOP	ALBERT EDWARD	29		M	S	Steward	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool	386/1015	Liverpool	Feb 1st 1929	England.	Northampton	
6	TRANSIT	BURNES	THOMAS JAMES	28		M	S	Steward	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Bootle.L'pl.	386/1015	Liverpool	Feb 1st 1929	England	Liverpool	
7	TRANSIT	BUTT	GEORGE	23		M	M	Baker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England.	Bootle. L'pl	386/1015	Liverpool	Feb 1st 1929	England	Liverpool	
8	TRANSIT	CARRUTHERS	ERIC ARNOLD	28		M	S	Steward	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England.	Liverpool	386/1015	Liverpool	Feb 1st 1929	England.	Waterloo, Liverpool.	
9	TRANSIT	CODY	ANDREW	34		M	S	Steward	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool	386/1015	Liverpool	Feb 1st 1929	England	Liverpool	
10	TRANSIT	COSTELLO	MARK JOSEPH	47		M	M	Steward	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool	386/1015	Liverpool	Feb 1st 1929	England	Liverpool	
11	TRANSIT	COX	ALEXANDER MITCHELL	24		M	S	Steward	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch.	Scotland	Glasgow	386/1015	Liverpool	Feb 1st 1929	Scotland	Glasgow	
12	TRANSIT	CRANE	SAMUEL	26		M	M	Steward	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool	386/1015	Liverpool	Feb 1st 1929	England	Liverpool	
13	TRANSIT	DALEY	HENRY	18		M	S	Bellboy	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool	386/1015	Liverpool	Feb 1st 1929	England	Liverpool	
14	TRANSIT	D'ARCY	EDWARD	34		M	M	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool	386/1015	Liverpool	Feb 1st 1929	England	Liverpool	
15	TRANSIT	HANNAN	FREDERICK BERNARD	27		M	S	Steward	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Wallasey	386/1015	Liverpool	Feb 1st 1929	England	Wallasey	
16	TRANSIT	HART	JOSEPH FRANCIS	38		M	M	Steward	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool	386/1015	Liverpool	Feb 1st 1929	N.Wales.	Criccieth	
17	TRANSIT	HESKETH	HENRY	35		M	M	Steward	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Birkenhead	386/1015	Liverpool	Feb 1st 1929	England	Birkenhead, Liverpool	
18	TRANSIT	HOWARD	CHARLES HENRY	41		M	M	Baker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Birkenhead	386/1015	Liverpool	Feb 1st 1929	England	Birkenhead.	
19		HUDSON	PERCY GEORGE	40		M	S	Steward	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool		Liverpool	Feb 1st 1929	England	Wallasey	
20	TRANSIT	HUGHES	HARRY ROBERT	49		M	M	Baker	Yes	English 4633	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Birmingham	386/1015	Liverpool	Feb 1st 1929	England	Bootle. L'pl.	
21	TRANSIT	HUGHES	ROBERT	34		M	S	Steward	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool	386/1015	Liverpool	Feb 1st 1929	England	Liverpool	
22	TRANSIT	JONES	LAWRENCE	48		M	S	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool	386/1015	Liverpool	Feb 1st 1929	England	Bootle.L'pl.	
23	TRANSIT	LLOYD	PRINCE LLEWELLYN	27		M	M	Steward	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Bootle.L'pl	386/1015	Liverpool	Feb 1st 1929	England.	Bootle.L'pl	
24	TRANSIT	MARTIN	ROBERT	41		M	S	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool	386/1015	Liverpool	Feb 1st 1929	England	Liverpool	
25	TRANSIT	MILLARD	WILLIAM LANGFORD	39		M	M	Steward	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool	386/1015	Liverpool	Feb 1st 1929	England	Liverpool	
26	TRANSIT	NEWTON	THOMAS	27		M	M	Steward	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Northwich.	386/1015	Liverpool	Feb 1st 1929	England	Bootle.L'pl.	
27	TRANSIT	OLIVER	RICHARD	25		M	S	Steward	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England.	Crosby.L'pl.	386/1015	Liverpool	Feb 1st 1929	England.	Litherland. Nr. L'pool.	
28	TRANSIT	PEARSON	JOSEPH	38		M	M	Baker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool	386/1015	Liverpool	Feb 1st 1929	England	Liverpool	
29	TRANSIT	QUIRK	FREDERICK	35		M	M	Steward	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool	386/1015	Liverpool	Feb 1st 1929	England	Liverpool	
30	TRANSIT	ROBERTS	WILLIAM ERNEST	43		M	M	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool	386/1015	Liverpool	Feb 1st 1929	England	Liverpool	

E. A. Cushing Insp. 3 2/12/29

Sheet 5 line 19 Hudson Percy George did not embark.

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

173

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 FEB. 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came (Not to be answered by aliens entering the United States for the first time)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (Not to be answered by aliens entering the United States for the first time)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See footnote for full text of question 28)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from or who and when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town																			Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mr. F Hilton, (Father) Whitworth Road, Northampton.	Sask. --Canada--	Out Knife.	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Returning home to Out Knife, Sask. Canada.	In transit.	-		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
2	Mr. Walker Green, (Father) 168 Orwell Road, Liverpool.	Eng	Liverpool England.	No	Employers See Col.23	Yes	Yes	British Mere. Marine		Joining s.s."Essequibo" c/o. P.S.Nav. Coy.	Yes	In transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark.	Dark.	Brown	None
3	Mr. R. Williams, (Friend) 19 Queens Rd. Bootle, L'pool.	Eng	Liverpool England.	No	Employers See Col.23	Yes	Yes	British Mere. Marine		Joining s.s."Essequibo" c/o Pac. Steam Navigation Co.	Yes	In transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh.	Brown.	Blue.	None
4	Mr. F. Hilton (Father) 119, Whitworth Road, Northampton.	Canada. Sask.	Out Knife.	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother - Mr. Percy Hilton, Out Knife, Sask. Canada.	In transit	-		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh	brn	brn	None
5	Mother - Mrs. Alsop, 12 Geneva Rd. Fairfield.L'pool.	In	transit	Yes	See Col.23 Employers	$5	No	-	-	s.s."Vauban" c/o Lamport & Holt Pier 14 Hoboken. N.J.	In transit	-		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med.	Dark Brown.	Grey	None
6	Mother - Mrs. Burnes, 12 Smith St, Ince. Nr.Wigan.	In	transit	Yes	Employers	$5	No	-	-	s.s."Vauban" c/o Lamport & Holt Pier 14, Hoboken, N.J.	In transit	-		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair.	Auburn.	Blue	None
7	Wife - Mrs. Butt, 29 Brighton Rd. Waterloo.L'pl.	In	transit	Yes	Employers	$5	No	-	-	s.s."Vauban" c/o Lamport & Holt Pier 14, Hoboken, N.J.	In transit	-		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair.	Brown	Grey	None
8	Mother - Mrs. Carruthers, 39 Birchtree Road. Liverpool.	In	transit	Yes	Employers	$2	No	-	-	s.s."Vauban" c/o Lamport & Holt Pier 14, Hoboken, N.J.	In transit	-		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Sallow.	Dk. Brown.		None
9	Sister - Miss Emily Cody, 27 Cubbin St. Kirkdale, L'pool.	In	transit	Yes	Employers	$5	No	-	-	s.s."Vauban" c/o Lamport & Holt Pier 14, Hoboken, N.J.	In transit	-		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair.	Brown.	Blue	None
10	Wife - Mrs. Costello. 15 Rock Rise, Wavertree, L'pool	In	transit	Yes	Employers	$5	No	-	-	s.s."Vauban" c/o Lamport & Holt Pier 14, Hoboken, N.J.	In transit	-		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair.	Grey.	Grey.	None
11	Mother - Mrs. Cox, 144 Bucclench St, Glasgow.	In	transit	Yes	Employers	$5	No	-	-	s.s."Vauban" c/o Lamport & Holt Pier 14, Hoboken, N.J.	In transit	-		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh.	Fair.	Blue.	None
12	Wife - Mrs. Crane, 421 Grafton Street, Liverpool	In	transit	Yes	Employers	$5	No	-	-	s.s."Vauban" c/o Lamport & Holt Pier 14, Hoboken, N.J.	In transit	-		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh.	Brown.	Blue.	Anchor tattooed right arm
13	Aunt - Mrs. Daley, 19 Erith Street, Dingle, L'pool	In	transit	Yes	Employers	$5	No	-	-	s.s."Vauban" c/o Lamport & Holt Pier 14, Hoboken, N.J.	In transit	-		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fresh.	Brown.	Grey.	None
14	Wife - Mrs. D'Arcy, 57 Atheldene Rd, Walton. L'Pl	In	transit	Yes	Employers	$5	No	-	-	s.s."Vauban" c/o Lamport & Holt Pier 14, Hoboken, N.J.	In transit	-		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown.	Brown.	Horse-shoe Tattoo Rt.arm
15	Mother - Mrs. Harman, 19 Princess Road, Wallasey.	In	transit	Yes	Employers	$5	No	-	-	s.s."Vauban" c/o Lamport & Holt Pier 14, Hoboken, N.J.	In transit	-		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Dark.	Brown.	Grey	None
16	Wife - Mrs. Hart, Criccieth, N.Wales.	In	transit	Yes	Employers	$5	No	-	-	s.s."Vauban" c/o Lamport & Holt Pier 14, Hoboken, N.J.	In transit	-		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med.	Brown.	Grey.	Wound scar right hand
17	Wife - Mrs. Hesketh, 5 Hamilton Sq, Birkenhead.	In	transit	Yes	Employers	$5	No	-	-	s.s."Vauban, c/o Lamport & Holt Pier 14, Hoboken, N.J.	In transit	-		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fresh.	Dark.	Brown.	None
18	Wife - Mrs. Howard, 192 Conway Street, Birkenhead.	In	transit	Yes	Employers	$5	No	-	-	s.s."Vauban" c/o Lamport & Holt Pier 14, Hoboken, N.J.	In transit	-		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair.	Brown.	Blue.	None
19	~~Sister-in-law - Mrs.Hudson, 40 Sandalgate Road, Wallasey.~~	In	transit	Yes	Employers	$5	No			s.s."Vauban" c/o Lamport & Holt Pier 14, Hoboken, N.J.	In transit	-		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair.	Fair.	Grey.	None
20	Wife - Mrs. Hughes, 1 Vermont Street, Bootle.	In	transit	Yes	Employers	$5	No	-	-	s.s."Vauban" c/o Lamport & Holt Pier 14, Hoboken, N.J.	In transit	-		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair.	Light.	Blue.	None
21	Sister - Mrs. Chevalier, 8 Bright Terrace, Liverpool	In	transit	Yes	Employers	$5	No	-	-	s.s."Vauban" c/o Lamport & Holt Pier 14, Hoboken, N.J.	In transit	-		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh.	Brown.	Grey	None
22	Sister - Mrs. Parry, 23 Akenside Street, Bootle.	In	transit	Yes	Employers	$5	No	-	-	s.s."Vauban" c/o Lamport & Holt Pier 14, Hoboken, N.J.	In transit	-		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair.	Brown.	Blue.	None
23	Wife - Mrs. Lloyd, 48 Milton Street, Bootle.	In	transit	Yes	Employers	$5	No	-	-	s.s."Vauban" c/o Lamport & Holt Pier 14, Hoboken, N.J.	In transit	-		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh.	Dark.	Brown.	None
24	Sister - Miss M.Martin, 79 Gillad Street, Liverpool.	In	transit	Yes	Employers	$5	No	-	-	s.s."Vauban" c/o Lamport & Holt Pier 14, Hoboken, N.J.	In transit	-		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dark.	Brown.	Blue.	None
25	Wife - Mrs. Millard, 46 Upp. Parliament St. L'pool.	In	transit	Yes	Employers	$5	No	-	-	s.s."Vauban" c/o Lamport & Holt Pier 14, Hoboken, N.J.	In transit	-		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fresh.	Brown.	Brown.	None
26	Wife - Mrs. Newton, 187 Litherland Rd, Bootle.	In	transit	Yes	Employers	$5	No	-	-	s.s."Vauban" c/o Lamport & Holt Pier 14, Hoboken, N.J.	In transit	-		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark.	Dark.	Blue	Tattoo right fore arm
27	Father - Mr. Oliver, 11 Palmerston Ave. Litherland.	In	transit	Yes	Employers	$5	No	-	-	s.s."Vauban" c/o Lamport & Holt Pier 14, Hoboken, N.J.	In transit	-		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh.	Fair.	Brown.	None
28	Wife - Mrs. Pearson, 9 Damman St, Kingston, L'pool.	In	transit	Yes	Employers	$5	No	-	-	s.s."Vauban" c/o Lamport & Holt Pier 14, Hoboken, N.J.	In transit	-		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark.	Dark Brown.	Brown.	None
29	Wife - Mrs. Quirk, 65 Prescott Street, Liverpool.	In	transit	Yes	Employers	$5	No	-	-	s.s."Vauban" c/o Lamport & Holt Pier 14, Hoboken, N.J.	In transit	-		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fresh.	Dark.	Blue.	None
30	Wife - Mrs. Roberts, 51 Gladeville Rd, Aigburth.	In	transit	Yes	Employers	$5	No	-	-	s.s."Vauban" c/o Lamport & Holt Pier 14, Hoboken, N.J.	In transit	-		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark.	Dark.	Grey.	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. T. Summers, Master, of the s.s. 'Alberic', from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. T. Summers
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of February, 19 19
at Montgomery

J. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

176

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. R. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the s.s. 'Alberic', sailing Newcastle, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.& S. (Edin.) L.F.P.S. (Glas.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. W Atkins

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 1907

at Newport

W Mainwaring

Resident

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIRD CLASS PASSENGERS IN TRANSIT.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALBERTIC". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, February 2nd, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	383 TRANSIT	ROSS	JOHN	21		M	S	Steward	Yes	English #630	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Non quota 386/1015	Liverpool	Feb 1st 1929	England	Liverpool
2	TRANSIT	SEGRE	VICTOR	48		M	W	Printer	Yes	English #630	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	386/1015	Liverpool	Feb 1st 1929	England	Liverpool
3	TRANSIT	STRANGE	WILLIAM GEORGE	32		M	M	Steward	Yes	English "	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool	386/1015	Liverpool "	Feb 1st 1929	England	Liverpool "
4	TRANSIT	STURLEY	HARRY TIMEWELL	49		M	M	Steward	Yes	English "	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool	386/1015	Liverpool "	Feb 1st 1929	Isle of Man.	Onchan. "
5		E. A. Cushing Insp. 3 pm										2/12/29								
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27		81																		
28																				
29																				
30																				

Transit reship foreign

Transit reship foreign

Transit reship foreign

6

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 FEB. 1929, *19*

177

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purposes of coming to United States			Whether deaf-mute or blind	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether able to read or not	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to return to a country whence he came after visiting the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother - Mrs. Ross, 94 Walton Hall Ave, Liverpool	In transit	"	Yes	See Col.23. Employers	$5	No	-	-	S.S."Vauban" c/o Lamport & Holt Pier 14, Hoboken, N.J.	In transit	-		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair.	Fair.	Blue.	Birth mark on neck.
2	Brother - Mr. Segre, 33 Compton Rd, Brighton.Sussex.	In transit	"	Yes	Employers	$5	No	-	-	S.S."Vauban c/o Lamport & Holt Pier 14, Hoboken, N.J.	In transit	-		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Grey	Brown	None
3	Wife - Mrs. Strange, 181 Branthwaite Cres.West Derby, Liverpool.	In transit	"	Yes	Employers	$5	No	-	-	S.S."Vauban" c/o Lamport & Holt Pier 14, Hoboken, N.J.	In transit	-		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh.	Brown.	Blue	None
4	Mrs. Sturley, Wife. 1 Strathallan Park, Sacham.SEM.	In transit	"	Yes	Employers	$5	No	-	-	S.S."Vauban" c/o Lamport & Holt Pier 14, Hoboken, N.J.	In transit	-		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med.	Brown.	Grey.	None
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. Summers, Master, of the s.s. 'Alberic', from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. Summers
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of February, 19 29

at Montreal

W. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—614)

86

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 86

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

178

S. S. ALBERTIC sailing from COPENHAGEN, FEBRUARY 3rd, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 12 FEB. 1929, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Britt	John L.	35		M	S	Cleveland Ohio August 4th 1893		Home 2100 Hough Avenue Cleveland Ohio
2	Downey	Mary	50		F	M		Husband Naturalized District Court, Yonkers, N.Y. 1928. By marriage	Home 19 Summer Avenue Yonkers N.Y.
3	Downey	Patrick	61		M	M		Naturalized District Court, Yonkers, N.Y. 1917. October	Home 19 Summer Avenue Yonkers N.Y.
4	Egan	Margaret	31		F	M		By marriage District Court Brooklyn N.Y. October 2nd 1928	Home 2012 Monteroy Avenue, Bronx N.Y.
5	Hogan	John	28		M	S			Home 822 72 Street, Brooklyn N.Y.
6	~~Muldoon~~	~~Owen~~	28		M	M		~~District Court, New York City, 10th May 1928~~	~~Home, 216 Quimby Avenue, Bronx, N.Y.~~
7	~~Muldoon~~	~~Catherine~~	29		F	M			~~Home 601 North Street New York City N.Y.~~
8	Hart	Patrick	60		M	M		Supreme Court New York City July 27th 1903	Home 29 Sutton Place, South New York City N.Y.
9	~~Pauli~~	~~Elsie~~	21		F	S	~~Vienna City Austria May 15th 1908~~		~~Northern Hotel Bronx, New York City N.Y.~~
10							Entered from Sheet 05 line 8		
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

&2

Sheet 06 line 6 Muldoon Owen entered on sheet 07 line 2
Sheet 06 line 7 Muldoon Catherine entered on sheet 07 line 1
Sheet 06 line 9 Pauli Elsie did not embark.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 499 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 16—214)

A1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 41

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

179

S. S. ALBERTIC sailing from COPENHAGEN, FEBRUARY 3rd, 19 29, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 12 FEB. 1929, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Burke	James	29		M	M		District Court New York City May 24th 1928	Home 271 East 72th Street New York City N.Y.
2	McGrath	Thomas F.	47		M	M		County Court, Chicago, Ills. 30th December 28.	Home, 3338 South Racine Avenue, Chicago, Ills.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Remitted Steerage Duty 1.00 Fee

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 499 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—814)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ALBERTIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, February 2nd, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 12 FEB. 1929, 19

W. & A. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ROBERTS	JOHN	30		M	M		County Court Utica ~~Oneida~~ - 28th June 1927 N.Y.	30 Elm Street, New York Mills, N.Y.
2	~~RODDY~~	~~FLORENCE~~	37		F	M		~~Naturalized through Act of Congress 1918~~	~~5646 S.Ashland Ave, Chicago. Ill.~~
3	~~RODDY~~	~~JOHN~~	11		M	S			~~5646 S.Ashland Ave, Chicago. Ill.~~
4	~~RODDY~~	~~HELEN~~	8		F	S			~~5646 S.Ashland Ave, Chicago. Ill.~~
5	QUINONES	FRANCISCO	25		M	S	27 Feb 1904 Porto Rico. Mayaguez.		686 Charlotte Street, Norfolk. Va.
6	SANCHEZ	ANDRES	40		M	M		Circuit Court Gogebic County - 20th Feb. 1923. Bessemer Mich	Young Stone Tube Co. Ironwood ~~Bessemer~~ Mich.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Sheet 1 line 2 Roddy Florence did not embark.
Sheet 1 line 3 Roddy John did not embark.
Sheet 1 line 4 Roddy Helen didnot embark.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

TOURIST THIRD CABIN.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—314)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

181

S. S. "ALBERTIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, February 2nd, 19 29, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, February 12 FEB 1929, 19 29

W. & A. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ACKROYD	LEWIS	41		M	M		District Court Wilmington, Del. 4 Jan. 1926	43 8th. Dupont Rd., Ashley, Wilmington
2	ACKROYD	MARY	30		F	M		District Court Wilmington, Del. 20 Sep 1936	43 8th. Dupont Rd., Ashley, Wilmington
3	BLAZEK	JOE	24		M	M		By parentage	3237 W.26th Street, Chicago, Ill.
4	BLAZEK	MARIETTA	24		F	M		By parentage	3237 W.26th Street, Chicago, Ill.
5	De WITT	MARJORIE	41		F	S	Dobbs Ferry N.Y. 19 April 1887		9 So. Kentucky Ave. Atlantic City.
6	SEDDON	PERCY	50		M	W		District Court Philadelphia 10 Jan 1913	4150 Disston St., Tacony, Pa.
7	TURNER	MARY	66		F	W		By Marriage 31July 1882.	257, Sherman St., Passaic, N.J.
8	KEMP	CATHERINE MARY	30		F	M		By Marriage 28 Oct. 1921	48-12 48th Street, Woodside, L.I.
9	KEMP	MARION Child	6		F	S	New York NY. 20 November 1922		48-12 48th Street, Woodside, L.I.
10	KEMP K	ROBERT	5		M	S	New York NY. 19 April 1925		48-12 48th Street, Woodside, L.I.
11	TULLOCH	THOMAS	70		M	S		Superior Court of Cook County: 30 Aug.1904	1220 West 36th Place, Los Angeles.
12	OTTMAN	MILLARD	25		M	S	4 May 1903 Newark, O.		Round Hill Farm, Orange, Va.
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL No. 180852 BILLED FEB 1 $ 1929

Cards Punched 2/9/29
Clerk [illegible]
Cards Removed 2/30/29
Cards Checked [illegible]
Clerk

182

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SPENCER NAIRNE, Surgeon of the ANTONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (Strike whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.M.C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Spencer Nairne

Sworn to before me this 12 FEB 1929 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

Lon 2-12-29

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX LEVIED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL INSPECTED
		A. L.	U. S. Citizens	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. Citizens	Dip. Officials	U. S. Govt.	Non-Immigrant Students	Children under 1 year		
1st CABIN												
2nd CABIN	15			1	5	2	2			1		25
STEERAGE	103				4	15				17		139
TOTAL	118				9	17	2			18		164

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin 23	21	25
Steerage 124	15	139
Total 147	17	164

Cabin
N.Y.
Visitor

5/5 Antonia
Cunard S/S Co

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ARDNIA". Passengers sailing from BELFAST., THE 24 FEBRUARY., 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	-	McCAFFREY ✓	JOHN	45	✓	M.	M.	Minister	Yes	English Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Northern Ireland.	Enniskillen.	187 ✓	BELFAST.	17th Jan.1929.	Northern Ireland.	BELFAST.
2																				
3								Alien Sheet No 10 Lines 2 to 30 are Blank.												
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

86

PURSER.

10

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

183

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. U.S.A., , 19 29.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able and intends to perform labor of any kind, and, if so, what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has previously been in the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaged temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife. Mrs. L. McCaffrey, 24 Stranmillis Road, Belfast.	N.I.	Belfast.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1926	NY	c/o Dr James Joy 150- 5th Ave, VISITING New York NY	No	six-months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Ruddy	Dark Brown	Mil
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. A. MURCHIE (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, *of the* ANTONIA, *from* LIVERPOOL., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P A Murchie

COMMANDING *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 12 FEB 1929 *day of* ____, *19*

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

181

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SPENCER HAIRNE, Surgeon of the ANTONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of B.M.C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Spencer Hairne

19 FEB 1929

Sworn to before me this day of FEBRUARY, 19 29

at NEW YORK.

S. Heiring
M.O.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—681

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 2

RE-ENTRY PERMIT HOLDERS

E.M.F.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "ANTONIA". Passengers sailing from GREENOCK, 2ND FEBRUARY, 1929.

14—480A

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		McFarlane	Margaret	35		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Irish Free State	Scottish	Irish Free State	Dublin	394139	Washington	30th Jun.28	U.S.A.	New York
2									Alien Sheet No 2 Lines 2 to 30 are Blank.					Mariner Rpd on Dwgf						
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

PURSER.

87

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List.....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], 19 183

2

14—480A

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (a person or descendant of any indigenous race of Europe, Asia, Africa, or Australia, or a native of the Western Hemisphere, or of mixed white and non-white blood, as white)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See paragraph (c) of section 2 of the act of February 5, 1917)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Sister:- Mrs. Cowie, 15 Napiershall Street, Glasgow.	N.Y.	East Elmhurst	Yes	Self	yes	55 Yes	1926 1928	New York	Returning to:- Mrs Fuchter 2751 Curtis Street, East Elmhurst, L.I.N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.A.MURCHIE (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the ANTONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P A Murchie
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of FEBRUARY, 19 29

at NEWYORK.

E. Harvey
Immigration Officer.

14-481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SPENCER NAIRNE, Surgeon of the ANTONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of B.M.C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

12 FEB 1929

Spencer Nairne

Sworn to before me this day of FEBRUARY, 19 29

at NEWYORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

186

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—401

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SPENCER NAIRNE, Surgeon of the ANTONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of B.M.C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

12 FEB 1929

Spencer Nairne

Sworn to before me this day of FEBRUARY, 1929

at MONTREAL.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

185

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

1d—4281

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

NON-IMMIGRANTS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

E.M.F.

S.S. "ANTONIA" Passengers sailing from GREENOCK, 2ND FEBRUARY, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		Ireland	Erna Marie	42		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	American	U.S.A.	San Francisco	214	Edinburgh	29 Jan 29	Scotland	Edinburgh
2		Cowan	Bryce George	33		M	S	Asst. Buyer Manuf.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	South Africa	Mafeking	413	Glasgow	14/1/29	Scotland	Cambuslang
3	TRANSIT	Naismith	Walter Paterson	52		M	W	Chemist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Hamilton	694	Glasgow	27 Apr 28	Scotland	Annbank
4																				
5								Alien Sheet No 3 Lines 4 to 30 are Blank.												
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

H Howard
PURSER

3

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List.....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 12 FEB 19..., 19 187

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported, and why, and when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
	Husband:-Mr.Richard Ireland, 35 Gilmour Rd.,				Husband	$30			San Fran-	Father:-Mr.William Herrmann, Mark Hopkins Hotel,Corner,																
1	Edinburgh. Father:-Col. Cowan,Arlington, Cambuslang.	Scot-land	Edinburgh	No	See 17 Anglo Amer.	Yes	Yes	Born	cisco	San Francisco,Cal.	No	6 Mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Grey Fair	Green	None
2	Son:-Mr.Fred Naismith,	Scot-land	Cambuslang	Yes	Direct Tea Trd. Co.London	Yes	Yes	Jan 28 1927	New York	Anglo American Direct Tea Trading Co., 64 Water St., New York City, N.Y.	No	3 Mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Med.	Brown	Green Grey	Scar behind left ear.
3	Neilshill,Annbank.	Scot-land	Annbank	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1928	NY	India Tyre & Rubber Co., Akron, Ohio.	No	60 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List.....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., [illegible], 19 187

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Purpose of coming to United States									Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came, after visiting the United States as permitted in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he perform or participate in the practice of polygamy? (Answer yes or no, as the case may be, which is required by statute.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Section 2 of the Act of October 16, 1918, 40 Stat. 1012.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously rejected and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	Husband:-Mr.Richard Ireland, 35 Gilmour Rd.,				Husband	$30?			Father:-Mr.William Herrmann,															
1	Edinburgh.	Scotland	Edinburgh	No	See 17	Yes	Yes	Born	Mark Hopkins Hotel, Corner, San Francisco, Cal.	No	6 Mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey Green	None
2	Father:-Col. Cowan, Arlington, Cambuslang.	Scotland	Cambuslang	Yes	Anglo Amer. Direct Tea Trdg. Co. London	Yes	Yes	Jan 28, 1927	New York	Anglo American Direct Tea Trading Co., 64 Water St., New York City, N.Y.	No	3 Mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Med.	Brown	Grey Green	Scar behind left ear.
3	Son:-Mr.Fred Naismith, Neilshill, Annbank.	Scotland	Annbank	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1928	NY	India Tyre & Rubber Co., Akron, Ohio.	No	60 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.A. MURCHIE (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the ANTONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

12 FEB 1908

P. Murchie
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

188

I, SPENCER MAIRNE, Surgeon of the ANTONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of B.M.C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

12 FEB 1928

Spencer Mairne

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK

H Henry
Clerk

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

VISAS INITIALLED BY TECHNICAL ADVISER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

E.M.F. S.S. "ANTONIA" Passengers sailing from GREENOCK, 2ND FEBRUARY, 1929.

14—480A

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what ground	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Bain	Kenneth Donald	39		M	M	Marine Engineer	Yes	English 5-1602	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Stornoway	Q 9409	Glasgow	17/1/29	Scotland	Stornoway
2		Graham	Alexander	35		M	M	Policeman	Yes	English 5-1602	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Crawford-john	Q 14972	Glasgow	7/12/28	Scotland	Glasgow
3		Graham	Jessie	40		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English 5-1602	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Stewarton	Q 14971	Glasgow	7/12/28	Scotland	Glasgow
4	UNDER 16	Graham	Elizabeth Gillespie	4		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Q 14980	Glasgow	7/12/28	Scotland	Glasgow
5		Stewart	William Seaton	23		M	S	Brick-layer	Yes	English 5-1602	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Caputh	Q 9843	Glasgow	3/10/28	Scotland	Spittalfield
6		Sturrock	Alexander McLellan	24		M	S	Yarn Dresser	Yes	English 5-1602	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	Q 9670	Glasgow	13/11/28	Scotland	Dundee
7				Alien Sheet No 4 Lines 7 to 30 are Blank.								2 p.m. 2/2/29								
8																				
9																				
10								PURSER.												
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

29

4

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 19 FEB 1929, 19 189

14—480A

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting in the United States	Kind of visa alien has been issued in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (by persons of mixed races, the race of the father determines race, unless otherwise specially directed by alien)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether alien is or has been at any time a member of any class of persons within the following excluded classes (See "Instructions For Filling Out List of Aliens" for full text of each class): Idiots, insane persons, epileptics, and persons who have been insane within five years previous; persons who have had two or more attacks of insanity at any time previously; paupers; persons likely to become a public charge; professional beggars; vagrants; persons afflicted with tuberculosis in any form or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; persons who have been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; polygamists, and also any person who admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, though no conviction may have been had; anarchists, or persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property; persons who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property; and persons who advocate or teach the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Wife:-Mrs. Barbara Bain, 16 Keith Street, Stornoway.	Ill.	Chicago	yes	Self	150	No	-	-	Hotel Metropole Michigan Ave, Chicago. Ill	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
2	Mother-in-law:- Mrs. Elizabeth Ferguson,	Ill.	Chicago	yes	Self	250	Yes	-	-	Friend:- Mr. Andrew Paton,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Au-burn	Grey	None
3	41 Hospital Drive,	Ill.	Chicago	yes	Husband	-	No	-	-	2234 So. Keeler Ave.,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Hzl	None
4	Lanark. Father:-Mr. John Stewart,	Ill.	Chicago New York	yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None
5	Spittalfield, Murthly.	N.Y.	City	yes	Self	250	Yes	No	-	c/o Y.M.C.A., 215 23rd New York NY	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Med	Dark Brown	Green Brown	None
6	Father:-Mr. William Sturrock, 32 Raglan St., Dundee.	Pa.	Erie	yes	Self	60	Yes	No	-	- Sister:-Mrs. Isabella McKenzie, 1032 Newton Ave. Lawrence Park, Erie, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Black	Grey	None
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 22 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.A.MURCHIE (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the ANTONIA, from LIVERPOOL., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P.A.Murchie
COMMANDING Officer.

12 FEB 1949

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

14- 481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SPENCER HAIRNES, Surgeon of the ANTONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (Strike whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of B.M.C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

190

Spencer Hairnes

Sworn to before me this 19 FEB 1929 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

C Henry
Insk

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—681

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

E.M.F. S.S. "ANTONIA" Passengers sailing from GREENOCK, 2ND FEBRUARY, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	Duncan	Isabella Wark Pinkerton	35	✓	F	S	Nil	Yes	✓ English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	04-16 ✓	2nd Transit		Scotland	Glasgow
2	TRANSIT	Macfarlane	Anna Yorston	45	✓	F	M	H'wife	Yes	✓ English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	USA	Philadelphia	04-16	3rd Transit	65 Glasgow 28 Jan 29	In Transit to Canada		Canada	Winnipeg
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Alien Sheet No 5 Lines 3 to 30 are Blank.

W. Bovard
PURSER.

W. Burke Ross
Ern Snape
1/2/29
7.05 pm

90

5

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List.....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 12 FEB 1923, 19 191

14—480A

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to the country (or to which he belongs or in which he has resided) from which he came to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (or people), as stated by alien, e. g. Anglo-Saxon, Celt, Latin, Teutonic, Hebrew, Slavic, Scandinavian, Negro, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Oriental, Hindu, Mexican, Spanish, Spanish-American, West Indian, Polynesian, Part Indian, Part Negro, etc.	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of the class of persons described in the Immigration Act of 1917 as "persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property, or who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocate or teach the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character"	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously excluded from the U. S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
	Brother:-Mr.Charles Duncan, 57 St.Andrews Drive,																								
1	Glasgow.	Ont.	Toronto	yes	Self	yes 155	Yes	1923	New York	Brother:-Mr.Erskine Duncan, 46 Valhalla Boulevard, Birchcliff, Toronto, Ont.	In transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
2	Mother in law Mrs A McFarlane Edgemere, Burnside,	Man	Winnipeg	Yes	Self	160 Yes																			
3							Yes	Born	Phila.	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	yes	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Brn	Blue	none
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.A.MURCHIE MASTER, of the ANTONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

192

I, SPENCER NAIRNE, Surgeon of the ANTONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.M.C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Spencer Nairne

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Feb, 1929

at NEW YORK.

E. Kearney

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

antonia
Inman
N.Y.

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ANTONIA. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 2ND. FEBRUARY, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT. 4/7/29	FLYNN	GEORGE A.	53	-	M	M	MASTER MARINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	AT SEA. REGISTERED-STEPNEY.		380/ 998	Liverpool	1 Feb 29	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
2	~~GLOVER~~	~~JOHN R.~~		~~25~~	-	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~BROKER~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~LIVERPOOL~~					
3	TRANSIT. 4/7/29	SIMPSON	DUNDAS	36	-	M	M	MANFTG. CHEMIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH	2004	London	30 Jan 29	ENGLAND	WESTCLIFF-ON-SEA
4	DIPLOMAT	FRIGERIO	REINALDO	49	-	M	M	CONSUL	YES	FRENCH SPANISH	YES	SWITZER-LAND	SWISS	REP.OF COLUMBIA	BUENAVENTURA.	456	Liverpool	31 Jan 29	SWITZER-LAND	LUGANO
5	DIPLOMAT	PAYAN	EMMA	30	-	F	S	HSHOLD	YES	SPANISH FRENCH	YES	REP.OF COLUMBIA	SPANISH AMERICAN	COLUMBIA	CALI	455	Liverpool	31 Jan 29	FRANCE	BORDEAUX
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Alien Sheet No 7 Line 2 Glover John R Disembarked at Halifax.

Lines 6 to 30 are Blank.

PURSER

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 12 FEBRUARY, 1929. 193

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Yes if alien is coming as a nonimmigrant, or if immigrant is of the class exempted by law; if so, which	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote at foot of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	WIFE. AGNES G. FLYNN. 13. LANCASTER AVENUE. SEFTON PARK. LIVERPOOL.	ENG.	LIVERPOOL	YES	OCEAN S.S.CO. LIVERPOOL	YES 150/-	YES	1889/1929.	AS SAILOR.	JOINING S.S.TALTHYBIUS AT SEATTLE.WASH.	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	RDY	D.B.	HZL.	NONE
2	~~CRANFORD. HALE RD.BLUNDELLSANDS.~~	ENG.	LIVERPOOL	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-		NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FSH	FR.	BLUE	NONE
3	WIFE.MRS.DUNDAS SIMPSON. 18. AILSA RD.WESTCLIFF-ON-SEA.	ENG.	WESTCLIFF-ONSEA.	YES	SELF	YES 100/-	NO	-	-	C/O.DURLANDS ADVERT.AGENCY. 101.PARK AVE.NEW YORK.	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE
4	FRIEND.MR.FEDERICO-SOMBICO. LUGANO.SWITZERLAND.	COL.	BUENAVENTURA	NO	SELF	YES	YES	TRANSIT.		IN TRANSIT TO COLOMBIA	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DRK	BLK	BLK	NONE
5	LUIS A. PAYAN. 138.RUE DE LA TRESORERIE.BORDEAUX.	COL.	CALI	NO	BRUTH.DR.G PAYAN CONSUL.COLOMBIA. LIVERPOOL.	YES	NO	-	-	IN TRANSIT TO COLOMBIA	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	MED	BLK	BLK	NONE
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—489

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.A. MURCHIE MASTER *, of the* ANTONIA *, from* LIVERPOOL *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 4 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P A Murchie

COMMANDING *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 19TH *day of* , *19*

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

C Henry

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

191

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SPENCER M IRWIN *, Surgeon of the* ANTONIA *,* SAILING THEREWITH *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* 10 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* R.M.C. *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 4 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Spencer Irwin

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Contract Insurance NY.

Form 509A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ANTONIA. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 2ND. FEBRUARY, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		GULL	NORAH	30	-	F	M	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH	I.F.S.	CASTLE-DERMOT.	317.	LIVERPOOL	16.11.28.	I.O.M.	DOUGLAS
2		GUSTAFSON	DAGMAR C.	23	-	F	S	HSHOLD	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	ENGLAND	LONDON	1325.	GOTHENBURG.	9.10.28.	SWEDEN	GOTHENBURG
3		MC.GRATH	JOHN	30	-	M	M	SHOEMAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	I.O.M.	DOUGLAS	22550.	LIVERPOOL.	13.11.28.	ENGLAND	OLDHAM
4		TANNER	MARY F.	38	-	F	S	SCHOOL TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH	I.F.S.	NEW ROSS.	20552.	DUBLIN.	7.12.28.	I.F.S.	GREENFIELD
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Alien Sheet No 8 Lines 5 to 30 are Blank.

J. H. Ward

PURSER.

12

8

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 FEB 1929 FEBRUARY, 19 29.

195

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by, by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Deaf-mute or blind person, or helpless insane or person supported by charity? (See the law)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of or in furtherance of any prearranged employment or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported when and from	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	SISTER.MRS.LAUGHLIN. 6.DERBY ROAD. DOUGLAS.	CAL.	VENICE	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND.THOMAS CULL.1403. INNES PLACE.VENICE.CAL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	BRN	BRN	BLUE	NONE
2	MRS.ANNA S.NIKLASON. STORKEN.9.GARDN.GOTHENBURG.	NY.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND.MRS.HILDAR BIRCH.583- 5TH AVE.ASTORIA.LI.N.YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE
3	WIFE.MRS.ALICE MC.GRATH.81. BLEASBY ST.OLDHAM.LANCS.	OHIO	CLEVELAND	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FATHER.MR.JOHN MC.GRATH. 3231.ST.CLAIR AVE.CLEVELAND.O.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	MED	D.B.	BLUE	TATTOOED R.& L.FOREARM.
4	FATHER.JOHN J.TANNER. GREENFIELD.CO.WEXFORD.	NY.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND.MRS.E.F.HERD.118.E. MAPLE ST.BOUND BROOK.NY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	FR.	GREY	NONE
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.A.MURCHIE MASTER, of the ANTONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P A Murchie

Sworn to before me this 12 FEB 1929 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

COMMANDING Officer.

E Henry

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SPENCER W IRWIN, Surgeon of the ANTONIA, SAILING THER EWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.M.C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

196

Spencer Irwin

12 FEB 1923

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

E Henry

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Saben
New York
6/0078

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ANTONIA". Passengers sailing from BELFAST., 2d FEBRUARY., 19 29.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		EMERSON	MARGARET	24		F.	M.	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Northern Ireland.	Banbridge.	5215	BELFAST.	13th Nov.1928.	Northern Ireland.	Banbridge
2		MURRAY	KATHLEEN	25		F.	M.	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Northern Ireland.	Belfast.	4938	BELFAST.	9th Oct.1928.	Northern Ireland.	Belfast.
3																				
4								Alien Sheet No 9 Lines 3 to 30 are Blank.												
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

93

H. Ward
PURSER.

9

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—691

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, U.S.A., [illegible], 1929.

197

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came or to go elsewhere (temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father. Mr.Charles Clements, Rathfriland Street, Banbridge.	Mich.	Detroit.	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Husband. Mr.Robert T.Emerson 1526½ Griggs Avenue, Off Pinkill, Detroit. Mich.	No	Permanently.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil
2	Father. Mr.A.Thorabury, 23 Condara Street, Belfast.	NEW.	New York	Yes	Husband (See 23)	Yes	No			Husband. Mr.James Murray 12 West 8th Street, New York.	No	Permanently.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Brown	Nil
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—429

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.A. MURCHIE MASTER, of the ANTONIA
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P A Murchie

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of [illegible] 1920

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

16—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 609 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

E.M.F.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arrriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "ANTONIA" sailing from GREENOCK. 2ND FEBRUARY, 1929 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 12 FEB 1929, 19 198

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	~~Macfarlane~~	Archibald	42		M	S			~~Wyoming National Bank, Casper, Wyoming.~~
2	Duncan	Bella	58	✓	F	S		Passport no. 641430	Oaklands, Gloster, La.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Citizen Sheet No 1 Line 1 Macfarlane Archibald disembarked at Halifax.

Lines 3 to 30 are Blank.

J. Howard

PURSER.

94

(1)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

6

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 6

S. S. ANTONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL., 2ND. FEBRUARY, 1929., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 FEB 1929 FEBRUARY, 1929. 199

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	WHITTEN	JOSEPH V.	40	-	M	M	BURNSIDE. KY.		
2	~~Beale~~	WILLIAM C	51	-	M	M	AUG.31.1888.		HOME.4670. CONNAUGHT DRIVE. VANCOUVER. B.C.
3							~~Passport no. 666710~~		~~Eastport, Maine.~~
4							Citizen Sheet No. 6 Lines 3 to 30 are Blank. Line 2 Beale, William C disembarked at Halifax.		
5							H Bward (DS) PURSER.	Passed Fore Dr Grace 2/12/29 1.45 PM	
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

95

(1)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

200

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Spencer Nairne, Surgeon of the Antonia, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by overseas thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Spencer Nairne

Sworn to before me this 12 day of ....., 19

at New York

Edward Corsi

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—688

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

RE-ENTRY PERMIT HOLDERS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

J.M.C. S. S. "ANTONIA" Passengers sailing from GREENOCK, 2nd FEBRUARY, 19 29.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Anderson	James C.	38		M	S	Roll Turner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Wishaw	426863	Washington	17/10/28	U.S.A.	Indiana Harbour
2		Aitken	Williamina Forsyth MINNIE	53		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	389116	Washington	13/6/28	U.S.A.	Kearny
3		Chapman	Janet	39		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Hamilton	341152	Washington	15/2/28	U.S.A.	Bellingham
4		Chapman	David	8		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Hamilton	341153	Washington	15/2/28	U.S.A.	Bellingham
5		Chestnut	Clementina McL	39		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Hamilton	423774	Washington	8/10/28	U.S.A.	Concord
6		Devaney	Eugene P.	30		M	S	Golf Instructor	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Perth	435225	Washington	14/11/28	U.S.A.	New York
7		Wright	Charles Hamilton	30		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Leith	432691	Washington	7/11/28	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
8		Wright	Alette Josephine	30		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Norwegian	Norway	Oslo	432892	Washington	7/11/28	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
9		Smellie	Mary	45		F	M	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dumbarton	434328	Washington	12/11/28	U.S.A.	Kearny
10		Stewart	Alexander	26		M	S	Manager	Yes	Englihs	Yes	Britain	Scittish	Scotland	Birnam	424376	Washington	9 Oct 1928	U.S.A.	Oyster Bay
11		Lines 11 / 30 Blank																		
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

W Bovard
Purser

96

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—699

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 291

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after accomplishing purposes in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (a person of mixed blood belongs to the race of the parent with whom he usually associates, or, if equally divided, to the race of the father, unless of different races. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Aunt Mrs Taylor 10 Greenlawn, Leighton St., Wishaw, Lanarkshire.	Ind.	Indiana Harbour	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1923 1928	Ind'a. Harbor	Father:-James Anderson, 3615, Fir Street, Indiana Harbour, Ind.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Brown	None
2	Mother:-Mrs Jane Bennett, 25, Sandy Rd., Carluke.	N.J.	Kearny	No	Husband See 23	Yes	Yes	1926 1928	Kear-ny	Husband:- John Aitken, 370 Chestnut St. Kearny, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brn.	None
3	Mother/ Mrs Margaret Anderson, 53, Reid Street, Burnbank, Hamilton.	Wash.	Bellingham	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923 1928	Bell-ham	Husband/ John Chapman, 1500 Broadway, Bellingham, Wash.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brn.	None
4		Wash.	Bellingham	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	1923 1928	B'ham.		No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Hal.	None
5	Mother Mrs Russell 101 Glasgow Rd. Burnbank.	N.H.	Concord	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1924 1928	Con-cord	Husband:- James Chestnut, 274, Pleasant St. Concord, N.H.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None
6	Mother Mrs Devaney Almond Villa, Dunkeld Rd., Perth.	N.Y.	Bayside, L.I.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1924 1928	New York	Friend:- Edward Patterson, Highland Avenue, Bayside, Long Island, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
7	Mother/ Mrs Wright, 129, Gt. Junction Street, Leith.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923 1928	Brook-lyn	Brother-in-law, Carl Hansen, 8922 Third Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Red	Blue	None
8		N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1923 1928	Brook-lyn		No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
9	Mother Mrs Monaghan 28 Church St., Dumbarton.	N.J.	Kearny	No	Husband See 23	Yes	Yes	1925 1928	Kearny	Husband:- Robert Smellie, 82 Devon Toe., Kearny, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
10	Staying Atholl Arms Hotel Dunkeld Scotland	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1926 1928	Oyster Bay	Friend Mr A N Phelps 337 W 14th St N.Y.C.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P A Murchie Master, of the Antonia, from Greenock, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P A Murchie
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 FEB 1929 day of _____, 19

at New York

_____
Immigration Officer.

14—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

202

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Spencer Nairne, Surgeon of the Antonia, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Spencer Nairne

Sworn to before me this 12 FEB 1929 day of , 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—620

FORM 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

VISAS INITIALLED BY TECHNICAL ADVISER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

J.M.G. S. S. "ANTONIA" Passengers sailing from GREENOCK, 2nd FEBRUARY, 19 29.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Fahey ✓	Thomas	22	✓	M	S	Grocer	Yes	✓ORB English	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish	Irish Free State	Co. Mayo	548	Glasgow	28/1/29	U.S.A.	Jamaica Long Island
2		Lines 2 to 30 BLANK.																		
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

F.W. Bevark
PURSER.

88-13 ✓ VQ 48
Master Visa on Exp 7/12/29 v:45 Frk

57

4

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—689

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 FEB 1928, *19* 203

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purposes of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	How he pays or contributes, or intends to pay or contribute, to his support, or is supported by another; if by another, state whether	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother:-Mrs Mary Fahey, 7 Aberlemno Toe.Dundee.	Cal.	Los Angeles	No	Self	100	Yes	1927-1928	Jamaica	Brother:- Patrick Fahey, 223 West 6th Street, Los Angeles, California.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	Fair	Dk. Brn.	Blue	None
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P A Murchie Master, of the Antonia, from Greenock; do
(Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Murchie
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 FEB 1929 day of _____, 19

at New York

E Henry
Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Spencer Nairne, *Surgeon of the* Antonia, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 10 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* British Medical Council, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Spencer Nairne

Sworn to before me this 9 SEP 1918 *day of* ____, *19*

at New York

E Keeney

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—439

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

J.M.G.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ANTONIA". Passengers sailing from GREENOCK, 2nd FEBRUARY, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT 41734	McManus ✓	Thomas	38	✓	M	S	Steam Engineer	Yes	✓ English	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Scotland	Glasgow	Canadian P P 57806 Ottowa		24 Nov 1928	Canada	Vancouver
2		Lines 2 / 30 Blank																		
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Purser

98

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—688

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 19 23, 19

205

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity or a ward?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether able to read or not	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to his country (Copyright) to live after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Aunt:-Mrs Martha Buchanan, 6 West Street, Tradeston, Glasgow.	B.C.	Vancouver	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Var Visits Since 1902	Chicago-	Home 3922, Hastings Street,E., Vancouver, B.C.	In transit to Canada			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Ruddy	Blk. Grey	Blue	None
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P A Murchie Master, of the Antonia
(Whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
from Greenock, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P A Murchie
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 FEB 1929 day of _____, 19

at New York

E Henry
Immigration Officer.

14—629

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

206

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Spencer Nairne, Surgeon of the Antonia, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Spencer Nairne

Sworn to before me this 12 FEB 1929 day of ....., 19

at New York

E Henry
Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorised to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Li 28

J.M.G.

RE-ENTRY PERMIT HOLDERS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ANTONIA" Passengers sailing from GREENOCK, 2nd FEBRUARY, 19 29.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Carnegie	James Alexander	28		M	S	Boiler-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	419417	Washington 418709	21/9/28	U.S.A.	Detroit
2		Gibson	James Stewart	46		M	M	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	440609	Washington 440028	28/11/28	U.S.A.	New York
3		Moir	George	28		M	S	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	439775	Washington 440741	26/11/28	U.S.A.	Cleveland
4		~~MacInnes~~	~~Ettie~~	~~35~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scottish~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Govan~~	~~350690~~	~~Washington~~	~~23/3/28~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Chicago~~
5		~~MacInnes~~	~~Hugh~~	~~9~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Scholar~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scottish~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Greenock~~	~~350689~~	~~Washington~~	~~23/3/28~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Chicago~~
6		~~MacInnes~~	~~Mary~~	~~2~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Nil~~	~~No~~	~~Nil~~	~~No~~	~~U.S.A.~~		~~U.S.A.~~	~~Chicago~~		~~U.S.Born~~		~~U.S.A.~~	~~Chicago~~
7		Robertson	Elizabeth Lennox	31		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Renfrew	434833	Washington 434781	13/11/28	U.S.A.	Geneva
8		Sneddon	James	29		M	M	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Airdrie & Glasgow	417983	Washington 418678	17/9/28	U.S.A	McKeesport
9		Dickson	Jane	57		F	W	H'Keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	440135	Washington 440216	27/11/28	U.S.A.	Newark
10		Line 4 Ettie MacInnes.																		
11		Line 5 Hugh MacInnes,																		
12		Line 6 Mary MacInnes.																		
13		Did not EMBARK.																		
14		Lines 10/30 BLANK.																		
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

PURSER.

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—659

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 28

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed in ink

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 FEB 1928, 19

207

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he (or she) read and understand the law, or suppose he (or she) can, if asked?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of question 28)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether able to read (or has been previously required to read)	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father:- James Carnegie, 17 Jasmine Toe.Aberdeen.	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923 1928	Detroit	Erien Mrs Thompson 1106, Ashland Avenue, Detroit, Michigan.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Dk. Brn.	Brn.	None
2	Mother-in-law, Mrs Fanny Duncan, 106 Poplin Street, Bridgeton, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Long Island City	Yes	Self	$ 15	Yes	1923 1928	Long Island	Wife:-Mrs Mary Gibson 639 Ninth Street, Long Island City, New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fresh	Au-burn	Grey	None
3	Mother:-Mrs Mary Currie, 105 Kirkland St.,Glasgow.	Ohio	Cleveland	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1913 1918	Cleveland	Returning to:- 1914 East 75th St.,Cleveland, Ohio.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Fair	Au-burn	Hazel	None
4	Father-in-law, MacInnes,	Ill.	Chicago		Self		Yes	1923 1928	Chicago	(Returning to/	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Brn.	Brn.	None
5	85,Finnart Street, Greenock.	Ill.	Chicago		Mother		Yes	1923 1928	Chicago	65-18 South Jastine St. Chicago,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
6		Ill.	Chicago		Mother		Yes	Born	there	Ills.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
7	Mother:- Mrs Robertson, 10 Campbell St., Renfrew.	N.Y.	Geneva	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1926 1928	Geneva	Sister:-Mrs Senge 584 South Exchange Geneva, New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None
8	Wife:-Mrs Annie Sneddon, 106 Bernard Street, Bridgeton, Glasgow.	Pa.	McKeesport	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1922 1928	McKeesport	Sister:-Mrs Jeanie Hersoy, 1823 Evans Avenue, McKeesport, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
9	Father, Wm Henderson. 9 Howard St Paisley Scotland	N.J.	Newark	No	Son		Yes	1921 1928	Newark	Rerurning to/ Home 165 Summer Ave Newark N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Fair	Dr Brn	Blue	None
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P A Murchie Master, of the Antonia, from Greenock; do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P A Murchie

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 FEB 1929 day of _____, 19

at New York

_____

Immigration Officer.

14—428

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

208

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Spencer Nairne, Surgeon of the Antonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Spencer Nairne

Sworn to before me this 12 FEB 1929 day of ....., 19

at New York

E Hazzard
Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

VISAS INITIALLED BY TECHNICAL ADVISER

List 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

J.M.G.

S. S. "ANTONIA" Passengers sailing from GREENOCK, 2nd FEBRUARY, 19 29.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Dempsey	Mary Ann	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Croy	17525	Glasgow	31/12/28	Scotland	Bellshill
2		Donnachie	Michael	28		M	M	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Greenock	19096	Glasgow	15/10/28	Scotland	Greenock
3		Deasley	James	18		M	S	Rivetter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	18548	Glasgow	15/11/28	Scotland	Glasgow
4		Hunter	George	32		M	S	Green-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	New Prestwick	11280	Glasgow	12/11/28	Scotland	New Prestwick
5		Holmes	James Wishart	35		M	M	Stone Cutter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	9819	Glasgow	8/10/28	Scotland	Aberdeen
6		Hart	Patrick	31		M	Wd.	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Coatbridge	16942	Glasgow	23/1/29	Scotland	Mossend
7		Hart	William	25		M	S	Iron Puddler	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Holytown	16943	Glasgow	23/1/29	Scotland	Mossend
8		Johnston	John	31		M	S	Marine Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Port William	18672	Glasgow	7/11/28	Scotland	Port William
9		Jack	John	35		M	M	Boiler Foreman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Coatbridge	8904	Glasgow	21/1/29	Scotland	Glasgow
10		Kelly	Michael	28		M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	18456	Glasgow	20/11/28	Scotland	Cambuslang
11		Martin	Joseph	32		M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Rutherglen	17132	Glasgow	15/1/29	Scotland	Rutherglen
12		McDowall	Andrew McGrindle	38		M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dohiltree	18458	Glasgow	20/11/28	Scotland	Whitletts
13		McGill	Gilbert	34		M	S	Gardener	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kilkerran	13672	Glasgow	10/12/28	Scotland	New Prestwick
14		McGeown	Mary	31		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Port Glasgow	19297	Glasgow	3/10/28	Scotland	Port Glasgow
15		McKay	Colin McKenzie	18		M	S	Steel Turner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Bathgate	11106	Glasgow	14/12/28	Scotland	Bathgate
16		Nelson	Edith Agnes	27		F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	18250	Glasgow	27/11/28	Scotland	Glasgow
17		Rodgers	John	30		M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	17310	Glasgow	8/1/29	Scotland	Glasgow
18		Sears	Margaret	32		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Thornlie-bank	17002	Glasgow	21/1/29	U.S.A.	Framingham
19	U.S.Cit.	Sears	Richard	1		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Framingham	U.S.Born			U.S.A.	Framingham
20		Walker	Robert McIntosh	22		M	S	Steel Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Motherwell	18486	Glasgow	19/11/28	Scotland	Motherwell
21		Zionkoutskis	Joseph	30		M	M	Miner	Yes	English Lithuanian	Yes	Britain	Lithuanian	Scotland	Bellshill	16963	Glasgow	22/1/29	Scotland	Bellshill
22		Zionkoutskis	Adelia	22		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Lithuanian	Scotland	Bellshill	16962	Glasgow	22/1/29	Scotland	Bellshill
23	UNDER 16	Zionkoutskis	Marie	2		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Lithuanian	Scotland	Bellshill	16961	Glasgow	22/1/29	Scotland	Bellshill
24	UNDER 16	Zionkoutskis	Ona	1		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Lithuanian	Scotland	Bellshill	16960	Glasgow	22/1/29	Scotland	Bellshill
25		Jankauckas	Urszule	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Lithuanian	Scotland	Bellshill	16964	Glasgow	22/1/29	Scotland	Bellshill
26		Murphy	Martin Marr	30		M	S	Blumber	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Skares Ayrshire	16917	Glasgow	24/1/29	Scotland	Prestwick
27		Brown	Sarah	30		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Renfrew	17143	Glasgow	15/1/29	Scotland	Renfrew
28		Murphy	Thomas McGaffney	31		M	S	Painter & Decorator	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Skares Ayrshire	17093	Glasgow	17/1/29	Scotland	Prestwick
29		Colligan	James	30		M	M	Grocer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Greenock	2541	Glasgow	25/1/29	U.S.A.	New York
30		Sneddon	James	29		M	M	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Airdrie					
Line 30		Sneddon James, duplicated sheet 28 line 8.																		

VL 663/871

4 pm 2/2/29

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 29

H. Bevan
PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 29

The entries on this sheet may be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 FEB 1929, *19*

209

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence*)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he comes after a temporary visit in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence the Government of the United States, or who is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence the Government of the United States, or who is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, or assisted by others or by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father:- James Dempsey, 27 Douglas Park Rows, Bellshill.	Ill.	Kerrin	Yes	Uncle See 23	50	Yes		No	Uncle:- Patrick Murphy, 1817 N.Park Ave.Kerrin,Ill.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Dk. Brown	Blue	None
2	Wife:-Mrs Donnochie, 24,Tobago St.,Greenock.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$ 25	No			Brother:- William Donnochie, 1514 North Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Dk. Brown	Grey	None
3	Philip Breen, 11 Hill Street, Springburn, Glasgow.	R.I.	Newport	No	Aunt See 23	50	Yes		No	Aunt:-Mrs Helen Kenny Sandy Point Farm, Newport, Rhode Island.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Dk. Brown	Grey	None
4	Father:- George Hunter, Hamilton Place, New Prestwick,Ayrshire.	N.Y.	Hunter L.Island	Yes	Self	50	Yes		No	Brother:- John Hunterm 21 Singer Street, Hunter, Long Island, New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Dk. Brown	Brn.	None
5	Wife:-Mrs Mary Holmes, 138,Spittal, Aberdeen.	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister:- Mrs Martin, 4350 Apple Avenue, Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	Fair	Dk. Brn.	Blue	None
6	Daughter/ Mrs Baird, 17 Douglas Park, Bellshill.	Pa.	Reading	No	Sister See 23	25	Yes		No	Sister/ Mrs Conlon, 270,W.Beetonwood St., Reading, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None
7		Pa.	Reading	No	Aunt See 23	25	Yes		No		No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Au-burn	Blue	None
8	Father:- William Johnston, South Street, Port William, Wigtownshire.	N.Y.	Dobbs Ferry	Yes	Self	250	Yes		No	Friend:- Edward Meheltan, Dobbs Ferry, New York	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None
9	Son:- James Jack, 1 Wellpark Rd.,Saltcoats.	Col.	Denver	Yes	Son See 23	50	Yes		No	Son:- Joseph Jack, 3332 West 33rd Avenue, Denver, Colorado.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Dark	Brown	Blue	None
10	Wife:-Mrs Catherine Kelly, 5 Overtown Street,Halfway, Cambuslang.	N.Y.	Yonkers	Yes	Brother-in-law See 23	$20	No			Brother-in-law, Andrew Campbell, 26 Linden Street, Yonkers, New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Grey	Grey	None
11	Wife:-Mrs Mary Martin, 378 King St.,Rutherglen.	Del.	Greenville	No	Self	65	Yes		No	Brother:- Thomas Martin, Greenville, Delaware.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brn.	None
12	Wife:-Mrs Agnes McDowall, 5 Main Rd., Whitletts.	N.J.	Upper Montclair	Yes	Self	50	Yes		No	Sister:-Miss Elizabeth McDowall, 86 Upper Mountain Ave.Upper Montclair,N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Dk. Brown	Brn.	None
13	Father:- William McGill, 1 Wellington Street, New Prestwick.	N.Y.	Astoria, L.Island	Yes	Self	50	Yes		No	Friend:- Samuel Scott, 1 Singer Street, Astoria, Long Island.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
14	Father:- Peter McGeown, 1 John Wood Street, Port Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	25	Yes		No	Cousin:- Miss Marjory McLonan, 5013, 7th Ave., Brooklyn, New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None
15	Father:- John McKay, 59,Paulville, Bathgate.	N.J.	Bayonne	Yes	Self	50	Yes		No		No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blk.	Scar on right cheek.
16	Brother:- William Nelson, 207,Firhill Rd.Glasgow.	N.J.	Newark	Yes	Self	50	Yes		No	Aunt:- Mrs Johnstone, 332,Boulevarde, Bayonne, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Fair	Dk. Brown	Brn.	None
17	Wife:-Mrs Jean Rodgers, 130,Monour St., Glasgow.	N.J.	Newark	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1924	Ohio	Friend:- Mrs Rose Taylor, 435,So.11th St.,Newark,N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fresh	Blk.	Hazel	None
18	Sister/ Miss Mary Adamson, 66 Edmund Street, Dennistoun.	N.J.	Harrison	No	Self	$30	Yes	1928	Chicago	Friend:- Thomas Paterson, 12 Mercer St.,Newark, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fresh	Blk.	Grey	None
19		N.J.	Harrison	No	Mother	-	Yes		Born there	Husband/ Joseph Sears, 401,So.4th Street, Harrison, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
20	Father:- James Walker, 1008 East View, Gavin St., Motherwell.	Ind.	Indiana Harbour	Yes	Self	50	Yes		No	Brother:- James Walker 4028, Alder Street, Indiana Harbour, Ind.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	C H I L D					
21	Father/ Joseph Zienkoutskis,	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	Self	50	Yes		No		No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
22	42 Viewpark Rows, Bellshill.	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Brother/ John Zienkouskas 8143,Chamberlain St., Detroit, Michigan.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
23		Mich.	Detroit	Yes	Father	-	No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	None
24		Mich.	Detroit	Yes	Father	-	No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	C H I L D		Dark	Brn.	Brn.	None
25	Father:-Jansas Janauckas, 42 Viewpark Rows,Bellshill.	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	Self	50	No			Brother:-John Janauckas, 8143 Chamberlain Street, Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	C H I L D		Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None
26	Father:- John Murphy, 89 Briarhill Rd.Prestwick.	Pa.	Philadelphia	No	Self	50	Yes		No	Sister:-MissAgnes Murphy, Cedron House, Wissahickon Ave.Queen Lane,Philadelphia,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Dk. Brown	Brown	None
27	Brother:- Thomas Brown, 3 Hamilton Cres., Renfrew,	N.Y.	Buffalo	No	See 23	$18	Yes		Yes	Employer:- Mrs Theoda Knight, 721,Lafayette Ave. Buffalo, New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Dk. Brown	Grey	None
28	Father:- John Murphy, 89 Briarhill Road, Prestwick, Ayrshire.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	50	Yes		No	Sister:- Mrs O'Neill Cedron House, Wissahickon Avenue, Queen Lane,Scranton, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
29	Wife:-Mrs Margaret Colligan, 19 Hamilton St., Greenock.	N.Y.	New York City	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1927	Yes 1928 N.Y.	Brother:- Patrick Colligan, 131 West 83rd Street, New City.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	Scar on head.
30	----------																					5	5	Dark	Black	Blue	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34—888

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P A Murchie Master, of the Antonia, from Greenock; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Show whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

P A Murchie

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 FEB 1929 day of _____, 19

at New York

_____

Immigration Officer.

14—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

210

I, Spencer Nairne, Surgeon of the Antonia, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Coundil, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Spencer Nairne

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 1929

at New York

E Reed
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Ruesniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—699

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 30

VISAS INITIALLED BY TECHNICAL ADVISER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

J.M.G. S. S. "ANTONIA". Passengers sailing from GREENOCK, 2nd FEBRUARY, 19 29.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Coutts	James	29		M	M	Motor Mechanic	Yes	English 5-1062	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	9507	Glasgow	31/12/28	Scotland	Aberdeen
2		Coutts	Sophia McPherson	23		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English 5-1062	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	9506	Glasgow	31/12/28	Scotland	Aberdeen
3	UNDER 16	Coutts	James	4		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	9505	Glasgow	31/12/28	Scotland	Aberdeen
4	UNDER 16	Coutts	Alfred McRobert	2		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	9504	Glasgow	31/12/28	Scotland	Aberdeen
5		Brown	William	28		M	M	Iron Driller	Yes	English 5-1062	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Ardrossan	16886	Glasgow	25/1/29	Scotland	Saltcoats
6		Thomson	William	24		M	S	Factory Worker	Yes	English 5-1062	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Stevenston	19139	Glasgow	11/10/28	Scotland	Stevenston
7		McWilliam	George McCormack	24		M	S	Brass Finisher	Yes	English 5-1062	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	437	Glasgow	18/11/28	U.S.A.	Detroit
8		Richardson	William	31		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English 5-1062	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	11408	Glasgow	10/10/28	Scotland	Haddington
9		MacInnes	Archibald	37		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	English 5-1062	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Aberfoyle	502	Glasgow	7/1/29	U.S.A.	Chicago
10	VL-211-574 DW 5/770/877	Stewart	James Dunlop	24		M	S	Iron Moulder	Yes	English 5-1062	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Johnstone	16747	Glasgow	29/1/29	Scotland	Johnstone
11		Burns	John	37		M	M	Labourer	Yes	English 5-1062	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish	Irish Free State	Co. Mayo	536	Glasgow	28/1/29	U.S.A.	Cleveland
12		~~Dickson~~	~~Jane~~																	
13		Line 9 MacInnis did not embark																		
14		Lines 12 Dickson duplicated sheet 28 line 9																		
15		Lines 13 / 30 Blank																		
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Purser

101

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 19

List 30

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

211

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Are you a polygamist or do you believe in or practice polygamy?	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to his country after he comes to the United States for a temporary visit only or intends to remain permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Aunt/ Mrs Laurence,	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	Yes	Self	$30	No	-	-	Father/ James Coutts,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	Dk. Brn.	Grey	None
2	7, Prospect Terrace,	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	Yes	Husband	-	No	-	-	479, 26th Street,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None
3	Aberdeen.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Niagara Falls,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue Grey	None
4	Scotland	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Grey	None
5	Wife:-Mrs Ellen Brown, 76, Dockhead St. Saltcoats.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	Yes	Self	$50 Yes	No	-	-	Friend:- Nancy Finney, 508, 27th Street, Niagara Falls, New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None
6	Father:- William Thomson, Pladda View, Shore Road, Stevenston.	N.Y.	Newburgh	Yes	Self	$60 Yes	No	-	-	Brother:- Robert Thomson, 341, Broadway, Newburgh, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None
7	Father:- McWilliam, 10 Millarbank St., Springburn, Glasgow.	Mich.	Detroit	No	Self	$30 Yes	Yes	1926 Detroit		Sister:- Mrs Elizabeth Moffat, 7369 Melrose Ave. Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Fair	Black	Brown	None
8	Father:- John Richardson, 31, Newton Pl., Rosyth.	Cal.	Long Beach	No	Self	$50 Yes	No	-	-	Friend George Adam, 1044 E. Hill Street, Long Beach, California.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	ACNE no	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
9	Father:- MacInnes, ~~95, Finnart St. Greenock.~~	Ill.	Chicago		Self		Yes	1923-1928 Chicago		35-18 South Justine Street, Chicago, Ills.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Dark	Black	Brn.	None
10	Father:- Wallace Stewart, 23 Russell St., Johnstone.	N.J.	Kearny	No	Self	$40 Yes	No			Sister:- Miss Grace Stewart, 143, Chestnut St. Kearny, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fresh	Dk. Brn.	Grey	None
11	Wife:-Mrs Annie Burns, Fenton Barnes, Drem, East Lothian.	Ohio	Cleveland	No	Self	$200 Yes	Yes	1927-1928 Cleveland		Returning to:- 2702, Franklin Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Fair	Brown	None
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34—639

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P A Murchie Master, of the Antonia, from Greenock, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Murchie

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 FEB 1929 day of ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

212

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Spencer Nairne, Surgeon of the Antonia, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sails therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Spencer Nairne

Sworn to before me this 12 day of _____, 1908 19

at New York

E Heaney

Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—

Form 8001
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

APPROVED BY U. S. TECHNICAL ADVISERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ANTONIA". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL., 2ND FEBRUARY., 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		CARROLL	MICHAEL.P.	31		M	M	TAILOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH	I.F.S.	PARSONSTOWN	10717	LIVERPOOL	16.10.28	ENGLAND	BURNLEY.
2		BURNS	MARTIN.	32		M	S	MINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SEAHAM	23264	-DO-	6.11.28	ENGLAND	SEAHAM.
3		KEANE	ROBERT.	19		M	S	TELEGRPH. MESSNGER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH	I.F.S.	DUBLIN.	20669	DUBLIN	11.12.28	I.F.S.	DUBLIN.
4		SMITH	CYRIL.S.	30		M	M	STRCNTNL. ENGNR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	2762	LONDON	16.11.28	ENGLAND	CHADWELL HEATH.
5		SMITH	MARGARET.	30		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	2763	-DO-	-DO-	ENGLAND	CHADWELL HEATH.
6	UNDER 16	SMITH	JOAN.M.	3		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	2764	-DO-	-DO-	ENGLAND	CHADWELL HEATH.
7		TUMILTY	JAMES.R.	25		M	S	MINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONGHIRST GRANGE	23386	LIVERPOOL	13.12.28	ENGLAND	ASHINGTON
8		MC.CANN	PATRICK. John	22		M	S	LABOURER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH	I.F.S.	BELCARRA	10749	-DO-	23.11.28	ENGLAND	CHESTER.
9		ROGERS.	HENRY.	32		M	M	SEAMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	21672	-DO-	1.12.28	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL.
10		GILSENAN	ANNE.	54		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH	I.F.S.	CURNIAN-STOWN.	20452	DUBLIN.	4.12.28	I.F.S.	WILKINSTOWN.
11		GILSENAN	PHILIP.	16		M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH	I.F.S.	KILBARRY	20454	-DO-	-DO-	I.F.S.	WILKINSTOWN.
12	UNDER 16	GILSENAN	CATHERINE.C.	10		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH	I.F.S.	WILKINSTOWN	20453	-DO-	-DO-	I.F.S.	WILKINSTOWN.
13		FINLAY	ELLEN.	22		F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	GATESHEAD	23459	LIVERPOOL	7.1.29	ENGLAND	GATESHEAD.
14		LAVERTY	DENNIS.	29		M	S	LABOURER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	ENGLAND	ELLEN-BOROUGH	23357	Liverpool	11.12.28	ENGLAND	CLEATOR MOOR.
15		THOMPSON	SARAH.M.	37		F	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CHESTER.	24671	LIVERPOOL	1.11.28	ENGLAND	EGREMONT.
16	U. S. CIT.	HORGAN	THOMAS.	32		M	M	HOTEL KPR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH	I.F.S.	CLOYNE	399	-DO-	28.1.29	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.
17		HORGAN	THOMAS.	1		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	U.S.A. born	IRISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	—	BORN IN U.S.A.		U.S.A.	NEW YORK.
18		O'Reilly ~~O'RILEY~~	CHRISTINA	35		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH	I.F.S.	SLIGO	22557	DUBLIN	28.1.29	I.F.S.	SLIGO
19	UNDER 16	O'REILLY.	BRENDAN V.	1		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	I.F.S.	IRISH	I.F.S.	SLIGO	~~22556~~ 22557	-DO-	-DO-	I.F.S.	SLIGO.
20		Lines 20 / 30 Blank																		
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

102

J. Broad
Purser

Returning Sept 4/29

Total passengers 19
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 18

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 21

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 12 FEB 1929, *19* 29

213

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether able to read	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether going to a relative or friend to a definite job promised to him in the United States	Whether coming for labor or other contract for service in the United States	Whether coming for labor or other contract for service in the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1 Wife	WIFE. ELSIE.D.CARROLL.19 PARLIAMENT ST.BURNLEY.	ILL.	CHICAGO	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND.JOHN MACHIN.2 662.LINCOLN AVE.CHICAGO.ILL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	ABN.	BLE.	NONE
2	MRS. MARGARET BURNS.22 HANLEY ST.HORDEN,CO.DURHAM.	PA.	AMBRIDGE.	YES	COUSIN SEE 23	YES	NO	-	-	COUSIN.A.DURKIN.186 X7TH ST. AMBRIDGE. PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BRN.	BLE.	NONE
3	FATHER. MICHAEL KEANE.27 VIKING RD.ARBOUR HILL.DUBLIN.	N.Y.	ASTORIA.	YES	SISTER SEE 23	$25	NO	-	-	SISTER. MISS.MAISLE KEANE. C/O.MRS.O'LEARY.26-18 AVE. ASTORIA. L.I. N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	RDY.	BRN.	BLE.	NONE
4	BROTHER.HAROLD.SMITH.6 HENDERSON RD.WANDSWORTH.CMMN. LONDON.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	THE GRAND HOTEL.BROADWAY.& 31ST ST.NEW YORK CTY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	MD.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
5	BROTHER-IN-LAW. -DO-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	-	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MD.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
6	UNCLE. -DO-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER. AS ABOVE	-	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MD.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
7	SISTER. MRS.M.SMITH.8 ELEVENTH ROW.ASHINGTON.	ILL.	CHICAGO.	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER. JOSEPH TUMILTY.1814 STH.LAWNDALE AVE.CHICAGO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	4	MD.	BRN.	BRN.	BIRTHMARK ON NECK.
8	FATHER. P.MC.CANN.BELCARRA. CO. MAYO.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	COUSIN. T.SHELDON.6015.5TH AVE. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
9	WIFE.MRS. ROGERS.267 BRAFTON ST. LIVERPOOL.	N.J.	KEARNEY	YES	BR-IN-LAW. SEE 23	$25	YES	-		BR-IN-LAW.FRANK MILLS.333 DEVON ST.KEARNEY.N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
10	HUSBAND. BERNARD GILSENAN. WILKINSTOWN.CO MEATH.	N.J.	MONTCLAIR	YES	SON SEE 23	$75	YES	NO	Alien to	SON.JOSEPH FLOOD.41 GREENWOOD AVE.MONTCLAIR.N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	FR.	BLE.	TATTOO BACK LEFT HAND.
11	FATHER. -DO-	N.J.	MONTCLAIR	YES	STEP-BR. SEE 23	-	NO	-	-	STEP-BROTHER. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	RDY.	BRN.	BLE.	NONE
12	-DO- M	N.J.	MONTCLAIR	YES	DO.	-	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	BRN.	BLE.	NONE
13	FATHER. THOS.FINLAY.9KELVIN GROVE.GATESHEAD.	OHIO.	NILES	YES	SISTER SEE 23	YES	NO	-	-	SISTER. MISS.NORAH FINLAY, 221 WILLIAMS ST.NILES.OHIO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	RDY.	BRN.	BLE.	NONE
14	MOTHER. SARAH.LAVERTY.10 CROSSFIELD RD.CLEATOR MOOR.	N.Y.	BRONX.	Yes	SELF	$95	NO	-	-	BROTHER. JOHN LAVERTY.807 ELSMERE PLACE.BRONX.N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	BRN.	BLE.	NONE
15	FATHER.SYDNEY THOMPSON.36 POOLE RD. EGREMONT.	CAL.	OAKLAND.	YES	SELF	$20	NO	-	-	MRS. WERITY.TOWNSHIP No.5. LIVINGSTON. CAL. Friend	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK.	BRN.	GRY.	TATTOO ON LEFT FOREARM.
16	SISTER. MRS.N.JOHNSON.25 BATH ST. HUDDERSFIELD.	ILL.	CAIRO.	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1923 1928	N.Y.	HOME- 614 34TH ST. CAIRO. ILL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FR.	BRN.	GRY.	NONE
17	AUNT. -DO-	ILL.	CAIRO.	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	-	YES	BORN.		-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DK.	BRN.	BLE.	NONE
18	MOTHER. ROSE A.LAMBERT. GEORGES ST.SLIGO.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	YES	SEE 23. HUSBAND	$25	NO	-	-	HUSBAND. PATRICK O'REILLY. 2506 E.LEHIGH AVE.PHILA.PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FR.	BRN.	BLE.	NONE
19	G'MOTER. -DO-	PA.	PHILA.	YES	FATHER SEE 23	-	NO	-	-	FATHER. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	ABN.	BLE.	NONE
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34—459

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P A Murchie Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Antonia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P A Murchie
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 FEB 1923 day of ....., 19

at New York

E Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Spencer Nairne, Surgeon of the Antonia, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Spencer Nairne

Sworn to before me this 12 TH 1929 day of ....., 19

at New York

E Henry
Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—69

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12.

ALIEN PASSENGERS NOT REQUIRED TO OBTAIN IMMIGRATION VISES OF PERMITS TO ENTER THE UNITED STATES.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ANTONIA". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL., 2ND FEBRUARY., 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		BENNETT	MARGARET.	23		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	GRANGE-OVER-SANDS	18297	WASHINGTON	18.9.28	U.S.A.	TRENTON.
2		Lines 2 / 30 Blank																		
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

133

Purser

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30—28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 62.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 12 FEB 1929, 19 29

215

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write (See instructions re literacy)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See instructions for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alive and how passport obtained (alien or his parents)	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain a permanent resident of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother Mrs Newton DAUGHTER:-~~SARAH~~ BENNETT. HIGH BANK. GRANGE-OVER-SANDS.	N.J.	TRENTON	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1922 to 1928	N.J.	HUSBAND. L. F. BENNETT. 216 KOSS-UTH ST. TRENTON. N.J.	NO	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	FR.	BLE.	NONE
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P A Murchie Master, of the Antonia
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P A Murchie
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 FEB 1923 day of ....., 19
at New York

E Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

216

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Spencer Nairne, Surgeon of the Antonia, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by persons thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Spencer Nairne

Sworn to before me this 19 FEB 1909 day of ____, 19

at New York

E Henry
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

3rd cl.

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List L 4.

ALIEN PASSENGERS WHOSE VISE HAS BEEN APPROVED BY U. S. CONSULAR ADVISERS.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ANTONIA". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL., 2ND FEBRUARY., 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		SLOTA ✓	MARJA.	18	✓	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	KRYWA	✓	✓	22.1.29	POLAND	KRYWA.
2		ARNETVEIT ✓	ALBRIGT. M N	22	✓	M	S	FARMING	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	SCAND.	NORWAY	ARNE I HAUS	2038	BERGEN	5.10.28	NORWAY	ARNE I HAUS
3		WESTPHAL ✓	GUSTAV. P.	37	✓	M	M	GUNSMITH	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KLEIN BARN	M 31381	HAMBURG.	3.10.28	GERMANY	HAMBURG.
4		Lines 4 / 30 Blank																		
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

A. Brandt
Purser

Rayong Exp. 4.46 P.M.

104

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24—

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 FEB 1929, 19 29

217

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been deported and if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				If yes—				Whether coming to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
							Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?																		
1	FATHER. TEODOR SLOTA. KRYWA. POW. GORLIZE. POLAND.	N.Y.	YONKERS	YES	MOTHER SEE 23	$20	NO	-	-	MOTHER. EWA. SLOTA. 16 WASHINGTON ST. YONKERS. N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	MD.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
2	FATHER. NILS ARNETVEIT. ARNE PER BERGEN. NORWAY.	SD.	ELKTON	YES	FATHER SEE 17	$50	YES	NO	-	- AUNT. MRS. MARTHA. UNNELAND. ELKTON. S.D.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	BRN.	BLE.	NONE
3	WIFE. MRS. AUGUSTE WESTPHAL BEETHOVENSTRASSE 26. HAMBURG.	OHIO.	CLEVELAND	YES	SELF	$200.	YES	NO	-	- FRIEND. E. JOERGENSEN. 704 E. 128 TH ST. CLEVELAND. OHIO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BRN.	BLE.	NONE
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P A Murchie Master, of the Antonia, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P A Murchie
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 [illegible] 1923 day of _____, 19
at New York

E Henry
Immigration Officer.

16—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

218

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Spencer Nairne, Surgeon of the Antonia, sailing therewith, (Strike out whether foregoing "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Spencer Nairne

Sworn to before me this 12 FEB 1929 day of ____, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 8003
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ANTONIA". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL., 2ND. FEBRUARY., 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		HELGESEN ✓	BIRGER.	35	✓	M	M	S.SRVCE.	YES	1-3-29 NORWEGN.	YES	NORWAY	SCAND.	08-28 NORWAY	LINGAAS	1 ✓ 90	VG 4 D. BERGEN.	24.1.29	99 U.S.A.	NEW YORK.
2	U. S. Cit.	HELGESEN ✓	SARAH.N.	30	✓	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	1-1-29 ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	SCAND.	U.S.A.	JERSEY CTY.	P.P. 47628	BORN IN U.S.A.		99 U.S.A.	NEW YORK
3		Lines 3 / 30 Blank								Returning Disp. 2 pax.										
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

H. Ward
Purser

105

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

26—[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 12 FEB 1929, *19* 29

219

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a permanent residence	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether able to read or write	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily? (Write answer "permanent" or "temporary.")	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States, if temporary	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States (Write answer "yes," "no," or "undecided.")									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FRIEND. MRS. JEENY SORENSEN. BERGEN. NORWAY.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923 TO 1928	N.Y.	HOME- 5309 8TH AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	FR.	BLE.	NONE
2	-DO-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	-	YES	BORN,		-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	FR.	BLE.	NONE
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—629

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P A Murchie Master, of the Anyonia, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Murchie
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 FEB 1929 day of _____, 19
at New York

E Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

220

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Spencer Nairne, Surgeon of the Antonia, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Spencer Nairne

Sworn to before me this 12 FEB 1929 day of , 19

at New York

E Stevens
M.D.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—220

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ANTONIA". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL., 2ND FEBRUARY., 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT 288705	Brawn BROWN. ✓	CHARLES.	44	✓	M	M	BAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	04- ENGLAND	15 NORTHAMPTON.	—	EXECUTIVE ORDER. ✓	12.7.1926	80 CANADA	VANCOUVER.
2		~~HURSON~~	~~THOMAS.B.~~	~~42~~	—	~~M~~	~~M~~	CUSTOM OFFICR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	~~ENGLAND~~	WOOTTON. ~~BASSETT.~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO.~~	~~CANADA~~	~~MONTREAL.~~
3		~~HURSON~~	~~LILLIAM.M.~~	~~35~~	—	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H'WIFE~~	YES	ENGLISH	YES	~~BRITAIN~~	ENGLISH	~~ENGLAND~~	~~LONDON.~~	~~DO.~~	~~DO.~~	~~DO.~~	~~CANADA~~	~~MONTREAL.~~
4		~~HURSON~~	~~HOWARD.~~	~~9~~	—	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~SCHOLAR~~	YES	ENGLISH	YES	~~BRITAIN~~	ENGLISH	~~CANADA.~~	~~COCHRANE.~~	~~DO.~~	~~DO.~~	~~DO.~~	~~CANADA~~	~~MONTREAL.~~
5		GRAY ✓ VL152/700	FREDERICK.H.	39	✓	M	M	OIL BUSINESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	02- WALES	17 CARDIFF.	72 —	3/2 fwd. CARDIFF	29.1.29	82 MEXICO	TAMPICO.
6	TRANSIT 288704	BLACKMAN ✓	MABEL.	40	✓	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	02- ENGLAND	15 BLACKBURN.	457 —	3/2 fwd. LIVERPOOL	1.2.29	15 ENGLAND	BLACKPOOL.
7	TRANSIT	SIVERTSEN ✓	ARTHUR.	45	✓	M	M	ENGNR.	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	SCAND.	NORWAY	28 BERGEN.	14 —	3/2 Harwich BERGEN	28.1.29	28 NORWAY	BERGEN.
8		Lines 2 / 4 Hurson Family disembarked Halifax										Refusing Imp. 2nd Pass.								
9		Lines 8 / 30 Blank.																		
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

H Brown (Purser)

106

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

36—624

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 12 FEB, 19 29

221

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to remain in United States for a limited time and will depart therefrom (or, while)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Alien's ability to read (or has been physically unable to read)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously excluded from entry	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Brother Mr T Brawn Church Lane Weston Favell Northampton	B.C	VANCOUVER	YES	SELF	YES	Var Visits			Home. 1762-1ST AVE. EAST VANCOUVER. B.C.	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	DK.	GRY.	NONE
2	FATHER. THOMAS.N.HURSON.56 CALEDECOT RD.DENMARK HILL. LONDON.	QUE.	MONTREAL	YES	SELF	YES	YES			625 NOTRE DAME ST. LACHINE, MONTREAL, CANADA.	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	4	FR.	BLK.	BLK.	NONE
3	FATHER-IN-LAW.	QUE.	MONTREAL	YES	HUSBAND	YES				-DO-	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	BRN.	BLE.	NONE
4	G'FATHER.	QUE.	MONTREAL	YES	FATHER	YES				-DO-	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR.	BLK.	BLK.	NONE
5	FATHER. GEORGE.GRAY.TYDRAW RD. CARDIFF.	WALES	CARDIFF.	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1928	N.Y.	C/O STANDARD OIL COY. NEW YORK.	NO	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR.	BLK.	BLK.	NONE
6	MOTHER- 9 WATSON RD. BLACKPOOL.	ENG.	BLACKPOOL	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1926	MIAMI.	SISTER. MRS. A.TAYLOR. 119 NRTH.EAST 78TH ST. MIAMI. FLA.	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
7	MRS.INGEBORG SIVERTSEN. KIRKEGATEN 26, BERGEN. (Mother)	NOR.	BERGEN	YES	SHIP-OWNER	YES	Yes	Var Visits		BROKERS. WINCHESTER & CO. 17 BATTERY PLCE. NEW YORK.	NO	7 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	FR.	BRN.	NONE
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Temporary admission extended until ... File No. 9-2122-700
Temporary admission extended until ... File No. 9-2122-700

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P A Murchie Master, of the Antonia, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P A Murchie
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of _____, 19
at New York

E Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

222

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Spencer Nairne, Surgeon of the Antonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Spencer Nairne

Sworn to before me this 12 FEB 1929 day of _____, 19

at New York

E Edwards

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ANTONIA", Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 2ND FEBRUARY, 1929

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL			Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Age				Read	Read what language [or, if exception claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		O'CONNELL ✓	TERESA.F.	30	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH	~~I.F.S.~~ 08-13		✓	37129 ✓	8.5.28	U.S. ✓	WASHINGTON.
2		BURROWS. ✓	WILLIAM.A.	27	M	M	SALES ENGNR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	~~26~~ 13 ST.HELENS	NO 327 ✓	~~LIVERPOOL~~ NO.40	7 Dec 1927 ~~23.11.28~~	13 ENGLAND	ST.HELENS.
3		Lines 3 / 30 Blank																	
4													R.M.S. Berengaria Disp. 2.30 pm						
5			Purser																
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25			107																
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

17

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30—22

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 12 FEB 1929, *19* 29

223

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote on first page of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether able to read (state language used)	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER. MR. DENIS O'CONNELL. 213 PEEL ST. TRANMERE, B'HEAD.	D.C.	WASHINGTON	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923 & 12/8 1928	WASH.	AUNT. MRS. MC. HUGH. 1820 NEW-TON ST. N.W. WASHINGTON. D.C.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MD. BRN.	GRY.		NONE
2	SISTER. MISS. ANNIE. BURROWS. 33 SHAW ST. ST. HELENS.	PA.	MONTANDON	YES	SELF	YES	YES	Var Visits	N.Y.	WIFE. MRS. W. A. BURROWS. BOX 44. MONTANDON. PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	MD. BRN.	HZL.		NONE
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—429

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P A Murchie Master, of the Antonia, from Liverpool, do
(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P A Murchie
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 FEB 1923 day of _____, 19
at New York

E. Skeen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

221

I, Spencer Nairne, Surgeon of the Antonia, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Spencer Nairne

Sworn to before me this 12 FEB 1929 day of _____, 19

at New York

E Hazen

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

(38)

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ANTONIA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 2nd Feb 1929., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		LLYOD	Jack	22	-	M	S	Pattern maker	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Wallsend	379653	Washington	22/6/28	U.S.A.	Detroit
2		Lines 2 / 30 blank																		
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Purser

Maurice Ross
Dr Drugs
2/2/29
3:20 PM

108

86

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

36—474

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 26.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible], *19*

225

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Ever had less property than $50	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes	No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father Mr T Lloyd. 1 Haggie Av Wallsend on Tyne England	Mich	Detroit		Self	Yes	Yes		1927 1928 Detroit	Sister Mrs Stubbs 2560 Sharon Av Detroit	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	brn	brn	none
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P A Purchie Master, of the Antonia, from Halifax, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P A Purchie
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 FEB 1929 day of ....., 19
at New York

E Shaw
Immigration Officer.

14—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]:" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

226

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Spencer Nairne, Surgeon of the Antonia, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Spencer Nairne

Sworn to before me this 12 FEB 1929 day of ....., 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Hwd
Ki-3 P.
24

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List B 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIEN PASSENGERS IN POSSESSION OF PERMITS TO RE-ENTER THE UNITED STATES.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ANTONIA". Passengers sailing from BELFAST, 2nd FEBRUARY, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number / Re-Entry Permit.	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		D
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		MacELRAY	JOHN	30	11	Mo.	M.	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Northern Ireland.	Banbridge.	412775	WASHINGTON.	22nd Aug.1928.	U.S.A.	NewYork.	
2		Lines 2 / 30 Blank																			
3																					
4																					
5																					D
6																					
7																					D
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					D
21																					
22																					D
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

W. Ward
Purser

R. Young Insp. 3/2 1929.

109

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—42

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK U.S.A., 12 FEB 1929, 1929. 227

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mrs. J. McInerney, 18 Upper Mill Street, Newry. Co. Down. Wife.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2 yrs 0 months 1926 1928	To 9/8 NEW YORK	Home 534 W 53rd St New York City.	No	Perman-ently.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Brown	Mil
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P A Murchie Master, of the Antonia, from Belfast, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, First, or Second Officer)

P A Murchie
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 FEB 1929 day of _____, 19

at New York

E Henry
Immigration Officer.

14—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Spencer Nairne, Surgeon of the Antonia, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Spencer Nairne

Sworn to before me this 12 FEB 1929 day of ....., 19

at New York

E. Degen
Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List B 2

ALIEN PASSENGERS WHOSE VISE HAS BEEN APPROVED BY U. S. TECHNICAL ADVISERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ANTONIA". Passengers sailing from BELFAST, 2nd FEBRUARY, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		AULD	ELIZABETH	46		F.	M.	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Northern Ireland	Belfast.	4962	BELFAST	9th Oct.1928.	Northern Ireland	Belfast
2		AULD	SARAH McWILLIAM	18		F.	S.	School	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Northern Ireland	Belfast.	4967	BELFAST	9th Oct.1928.	Northern Ireland	Belfast
3		AULD	JOSEPH CLIFFORD	16		M.	S.	School	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Northern Ireland	Belfast.	4966	BELFAST.	9th Oct.1928.	Northern Ireland	Belfast
4	UNDER 16	AULD	IRENE MARY	14		F.	S.	School	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Northern Ireland	Belfast.	4965	BELFAST.	9th Oct.1928.	Northern Ireland	Belfast.
5	UNDER 16	AULD	ETHEL ELIZABETH	12		F.	S.	School	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Northern Ireland	Belfast.	4964	BELFAST.	9th Oct.1928.	Northern Ireland	Belfast.
6	UNDER 16	AULD	ROBERT LAURENCE	10		M.	S.	School	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Northern Ireland	Belfast.	4963	BELFAST.	9th Oct1928.	Northern Ireland	Belfast.
7		ADAMSON	THOMAS FREDERICK	50		M.	S.	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Northern Ireland	Belfast.	6615	BELFAST.	18th Dec.1928.	Northern Ireland	Belfast.
8		BURNS	MARY	53		F.	S.	Stitcher	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Northern Ireland	Belfast.	5417	BELFAST.	30th Nov.1928.	Northern Ireland	Belfast
9		BURNS	VINCENT	18		M.	S.	Shop-Assistant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Northern Ireland	Belfast	5288	BELFAST.	21st Nov.1928.	Northern Ireland	Belfast
10	as/Belfast 7/9/1928	CALVERT	HANS	23		M.	S.	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Northern Ireland	Killinchy	6585	BELFAST.	18th Dec.1928.	Northern Ireland	Killinchy
11		FULTON	ELEANOR	42		F.	M.	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Northern Ireland	Belfast.	4997	BELFAST.	12th Oct.1928.	Northern Ireland	Belfast.
12		FULTON	THEODORE A.	19		M.	S.	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Northern Ireland	Belfast.	5000	BELFAST.	12th Oct.1928.	Northern Ireland	Belfast.
13		FULTON	IRENE PERMULA	17		F.	S.	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Northern Ireland	Belfast.	5001	BELFAST.	12th Oct.1928.	Northern Ireland	Belfast.
14	UNDER 16	FULTON	PHYLLIS E[illegible]	14		F.	S.	School	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Northern Ireland	Belfast.	4998	BELFAST.	12th Oct.1928.	Northern Ireland	Belfast.
15	UNDER	FULTON	HAROLD WOODRUFF	11		M.	S.	School	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Northern Ireland	Belfast.	4999	BELFAST.	12th Oct.1928.	Northern Ireland	Belfast.
16		FAIRLY	ROBERT	57		M.	S.	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Northern Ireland	Belfast.	5668	BELFAST	20th Dec.1928.	Northern Ireland	Belfast.
17		HENRY	ELLEN	19	1	F.	S.	Mill-worker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Northern Ireland	Banlough	4925	BELFAST.	8th Oct.1928.	Northern Ireland	Camlough.
18		HILLAN	MARGARET E.	22		F.	S.	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Northern Ireland	Banbridge	122	Belfast	2 Jan 1929	U.S.A.	New York.
19		KEAVENEY	JAMES	42		M.	M.	Shirt-Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Irish Free State	Dromahair	128	BELFAST.	26th Nov.1928.	Northern Ireland	Belfast.
20		McELWAINE	TOM	25	10	M.	S.	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Irish Free State.	Carrequill	19417	DUBLIN .	28th Nov.1928.	Irish Free State.	Carrequill.
21		McCABE	MICHAEL JOHN	27	8	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Northern Ireland.	Beersbrook	5199	BELFAST.	9th Nov.1928.	Northern Ireland.	Beersbrook
22		McGaas.	HENRY HUBERT	21		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Northern Ireland.	Belfast.	5069	Belfast	18th Oct.1928	Northern Ireland.	Belfast.
23		McDOUGALL	ELLEN FAULKNER	56	4	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Northern Ireland.	Belfast.	5184	Belfast	7th Nov 1928	Northern Ireland.	Belfast.
24	UNDER	McDOUGALL	JOHN	12	6	M	S	School.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Northern Ireland.	Belfast	5188	Belfast	7th Nov 1928	Northern Ireland.	Belfast.
25	UNDER 1	McDOUGALL	IRENE MILLER	11	1	F	S	School.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Northern Ireland.	Belfast	5185	Belfast	7th Nov 1928	Northern Ireland.	Belfast.
26	UNDER 16	McDOUGALL	JEAN	7	9	F	S	School.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Northern Ireland.	Belfast	5187	Belfast	7th Nov 1928	Northern Ireland.	Belfast.
27	UNDER 16	McDOUGALL	HENRY THOMSON Grant	5	1	M	S	School	No	- - - -	No	British	Irish	Northern Ireland.	Belfast	5186	Belfast	7th Nov 1928	Northern Ireland	Belfast.
28		McKENNA.	EILEEN JOSEPHINE	17	1	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Irish Free State	Monaghan	17184	Dublin	8th Oct 1928	Irish Free State	Monaghan
29		QUINN	MICHAEL	46		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Northern Ireland.	Cumlough				Northern Ireland.	Flurry-Bridge.
30		STITT.	RICHARD 110	17		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Northern Ireland.	Belfast	5587	Belfast	11th Dec 1928	Northern Ireland.	Belfast.

Line 29 Quinn did not embark

H. Edwards
Purser

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

229

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 FEB 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Can he [illegible] or [illegible] (Answer yes or no, as required by [illegible] as to whom?)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or her official character (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has previously been in the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes—Year or period of years	If yes—Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Brother. Mr William Reid. 74, Redcar Street, Belfast.	Mich.	Detroit.	Yes	Self.	4000 — Yes	No			Husband. Mr R. Auld. 45, Pilgram Avenue, Highland Park, Detroit, Mich..	No	Permanently.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None.
2	Uncle. Mr William Reid. 74, Redcar Street, Belfast.	Mich	Detroit.	Yes	Mother	Yes	No			Father. Mr R. Auld. 45, Pilgram Avenue, Detroit. Mich..	No	Permanently.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None.
3	Uncle. Mr William Reid, 74, Redcar Street, Belfast.	Mich	Detroit.	Yes	Mother	Yes	No			Father. Mr R. Auld. 45, Pilgram Avenue, Detroit, Mich..	No	Permanently.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark Brown	Brown	None.
4	Uncle. Mr William Reid, 74, Redcar Street, Belfast.	Mich	Detroit.	Yes	Mother	Yes	No			Father. Mr R. Auld. 45 Pilgram Avenue, Detroit, Mich..	No	Permanently.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark Brown	Brown	None.
5	Uncle. Mr William Reid, 74, Redcar Street, Belfast.	Mich	Detroit.	Yes	Mother	Yes	No			Father. Mr R. Auld. 45, Pilgram Avenue. Detroit, Mich	No	Permanently.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Fair	Dark Brown	Brown	None.
6	Uncle. Mr William Reid, 74, Redcar Street, Belfast.	Mich	Detroit.	Yes	Mother	Yes	No			Friend. Mr James Griffen, El Monte, Los Angeles. Cal.	No	Permanently.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Hazel	None
7	Mother. Mrs Agnes Adamson, 1, Manor Drive, Belfast.	Cal.	Los Angeles	Yes	Self.	Yes — 75	No			Brother. Mr A. Burns, 487 Amsterdam Avenue New York.	No	Permanently.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
8	Mother. Mrs. E. Burns 16 Newtownards Road, Belfast.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	16 — No	No			Brother. Mr. A. Burns. 487 Amsterdam Avenue New York.	No	Permanently.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
9	Mother. Mrs. E. Burns, 16 Newtownards Road, Belfast.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	15 — No	No			Brother. Mr. R. McKnight, 41 Kingsland Avenue, Kearney, N.J.	No	Permanently.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
10	Brother. Mr. W. Calvert, 14 Eversleigh Street Belfast.	N.Y.	Kennet New York	Yes	Brother (see 23)	75 — Yes	No			Husband. Mr. Fultos, 11 Communipaw Avenue Jersey City. N.J.	No	Permanently.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dark Brown	Grey	None
11	Father. Mr. Andrews, Dromara. Ballynahinch.	N.J.	Jersey City	N.Y.	Husband (see 23)	50 — Yes	No			Father. Mr. Fultos, 11 Communipaw Avenue, Jersey City. N.J.	No	Permanently.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Grey	None
12	Grand Father. Mr. Andrews, Dromara, Ballynahinch.	N.J.	Jersey City.	N.Y.	Father (See 23)	Yes	No			Father. Mr. Fultos, 11 Communipaw Avenue, Jersey City. N.J.	No	Permanently.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Grey	None
13	Grand Father. Mr. Andrews, Dromara, Ballynahinch.	N.J.	Jersey City.	N.Y.	Father. (See 23)	Yes	No			Father. Mr. Fultos, 11 Communipaw Avenue Jersey City. N.J.	No	Permanently.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
14	Grand Father. Mr. Andrews, Dromara, Ballynahinch.	N.J.	Jersey City.	N.Y.	Father (See 23)	Yes	No			Sister. Mrs. Pickles, 4 Noble Avenue, Flushing. L.I.	No	Permanently.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
15	Grand Father. Mr. Andrews - Dromara. Ballynahinch.	N.J.	Jersey City.	N.Y.	Father (See 23)	Yes	No			Mother. Mrs. A. Henry, 55 Second Street, St. Laurence. Mass.	No	Permanently.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark Brown	Brown	None
16	Sister. Miss Brown, 32 Chrystal Street, Belfast.	L.I.	Flushing	No	Self	50 — 210 — No	No			Friend: Cross Nest. See Cliff. Long Island.	No	Permanently.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Black	Brown	None
17	Aunt Mrs. Kidd. Carrickbrackes. Cahoogh.	Mass.	St. Lawrence.	Yes	Mother (see 23)	40 — 50 — No	No			Friend. Mr. Samuel Kyle, 300 West 55 Street New York.	No	Permanently.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None
18	Father. Mr. Michael Killan, Annaclone, Banbridge.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes — 50 — No	No			Cousin Mother. Mr. P. McElwaine, 157 East 124 Street New York.	No	Permanently.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
19	Wife. Mrs. C. Kenyeney, Carnoyle Street, Belfast.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes — 50 — Yes	Yes	1925 1927	New-York.	Cousin. Mr. Bernard Reilly, 214 West 120 Street New York.	No	Permanently.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Black	Blue	None
20	Father. Mr. P. McElwaine, Carnagull, Stratstown Co. Monaghan.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	25 — No	No			Sister. Mrs. P. Gallagher, 68 West 107 Street New York.	No	Permanently.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
21	Sister. Miss Annie McCabe, 7 High Street, Newbrook.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	50 — Yes	No			Husband. Mr. McDougall 19938 Dark Avenue, Detroit. Mich.	No	Permanently.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
22	Mother. Mrs. L. McCann, 37 Havana Street, Belfast.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Sister (see 23)	210 — 245 — No	No			Father. Mr. McDougall 19938 Dark Avenue, Detroit. Mich.	No	Permanently.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None
23	Parents. Mr. & Mrs. Faulkner, 4 Dunvegan Street Belfast.	Mich.	Detroit.	No	Self	Yes — 75 — No	No			Father. Mr. McDougall 19938 Dark Avenue, Detroit. Mich.	No	Permanently.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
24	Grand Parents. Mr. & Mrs. Faulkner, 4 Dunvegan Street Belfast.	Mich.	Detroit.	No	Father (see 23)	Yes	No			Father. Mr. McDougall 19938 Dark Avenue, Detroit. Mich.	No	Permanently.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
25	Grand Parents. Mr. & Mrs. Faulkner, 4 Dunvegan Streetm Belfast.	Mich.	Detroit.	No	Father (see 23)	Yes	No			Father. Mr. McDougall 19938 Dark Avenue, Detroit. Mich.	No	Permanently.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Auburn	Brown	None
26	Grand Parents. Mr. & Mrs. Faulkner, 4 Dunvegan Street. Belfast.	Mich.	Detroit.	No	Father (see 23)	Yes	No			Father. Mr. McDougall 19938 Dark Avenue, Detroit. Mich.	No	Permanently.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
27	Grand Parents. Mr. & Mrs. Faulkner, 4 Dunvegan Street Belfast.	Mich.	Detroit.	No	Father (see 23)	Yes	No			Brother. Mr. P. McKenna, 77 Dalton Road, New York.	No	Permanently.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	None
28	Father. Mr. Edward McKenna, Barritoppy, Scotstown. Monaghan.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Brother (see 23)	25 — Yes	No			Mrs. H. J. Grilly, C/o Mr. P. McCloskey, Dupont, N.J.	No	Permanently.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fresh	Fair	Brown	None
29	Wife. Mrs. B. A. Quinn, Tullyorigan, Tullyorigan.	Prov.	Norwood	Yes	Self	Yes — 50 — No	No			Aunt. Mrs. M. McVitty, 114 - 15 Street, Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	Permanently.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
30	Parents. Mrs. & Mrs. Stitt, 9 Khartaum Streetm Belfast.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	Yes	Self	Yes — 50 — No	No																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P A Murchie Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer); of the Antonia, from Belfast, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Murchie
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 FEB 1929 day of _____, 19

at New York

E Henry
Immigration Officer.

14—20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

230

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Spencer Nairne, Surgeon of the Antonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether [surname] "sailing therewith" or "employed by person thereof," as the case may be)

Spencer Nairne

Sworn to before me this 12 FEB 1929 day of ....., 19

at New York

E Bleyer

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American,
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 53

ALIEN PASSENGERS WHOSE VISE HAS BEEN APPROVED BY U. S. TECHNICAL ADVISERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ANTONIA". Passengers sailing from BELFAST., 2nd FEBRUARY., 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		TOMAN ✓	EDWARD	31	✓	M.	S.	Farm-worker	Yes	✓ English	Yes	British	Irish	Northern Ireland.	Castle-wellan.	Q/6787	BELFAST.	14th Jan.1929.	Northern Ireland.	Castle-wellan.
2		RICHARDSON ✓	WILLIAM	54	✓	M.	M.	Labourer	Yes	"	Yes	British	Irish	Northern Ireland.	Banbridge	Q/5644	BELFAST.	19th Nov.1928.	Northern Ireland.	Silford.
3		LOY ✓	PATRICK	55	✓	M.	M.	Despatch Clerk	Yes	"	Yes	British	Irish	Northern Ireland.	Newry.	Q/5057	BELFAST.	17th Oct.1928.	Northern Ireland.	Newry.
4		Lines 4 / 30 Blank																		
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

E. H. Brand
Purser

Marine Loss
Im Disp
2/2/29

4:30 PM

111

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—GPO

List 7

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, U.S.A., 12-6-1929, 19 29.

231

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Do he/she or a husband, or father, or mother of he/she intend to apply for citizenship?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether able to read or write	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother. Mrs. M. Sloan, Drumaroad, Castlewellan.	Pa.	Brymar.	Yes	Self	150-	No	-	-	Friend Mr. James H. Laverty, C/o Mrs. Snowden, Brymar, Montgomery County, Pa.	No	Permanently.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil
2	Wife. Mrs. S. Richardson, Castle Hill, Gilford. Co. Down.	N.J.	Jersey City	Yes	Brother (See 23)	$30.	No	-	-	Brother. Mr. S. Richardson, 455-8th Street, Jersey City. N.J.	No	Permanently.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	Nose.
3	Mother Mrs. Bridget Loy, Macherashaly Beagh or Lough.	Mass	Watertown	No	Self	6/-	No	-	-	Friend. Mr. Patrick McAteer, 91 Liverbldg. Watertown. Mass.	No	Permanently.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fresh	Fair	Brown	Nil
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

24—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P A Murchie Master, of the Antonia, from Belfast, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P A Murchie
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 FEB 1929 day of _____, 19
at New York

_____
Immigration Officer.

14—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

232

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Spencer Nairne, Surgeon of the Antonia, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Meical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Spencer Nairne

Sworn to before me this 12 FEB 1929 day of ____, 19

at New York

E Hayes

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—620

TTC
Visitor
N Y

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ANTONIA". Passengers sailing from BELFAST., 2nd FEBRUARY., 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		NEILL	ELIZABETH	24	✓	F.	S.	Book-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Irish Free State	Clones	193 3916	BELFAST.	5th Jan.1929.	Northern Ireland.	Belfast.	
2		SLOAN	MARGARET	62	✓	F.	W	Housewife	Yes	"	Yes	British	Irish	Northern Ireland.	Carlough.	149	do	26 Oct 1928	Northern Ireland.	Newry.	
3		SLOAN	MARY JOSEPHINE	31	✓	F.	S.	Housework	Yes	"	Yes	British	Irish	Northern Ireland.	Newry.	151	do	do	Northern Ireland.	Newry.	
4		SLOAN	THOMAS A.	17	✓	M.	S.	Scholar	Yes	"	Yes	British	Irish	Northern Ireland.	Newry.	B 150	do	do	Northern Ireland.	Newry.	
5		Lines 5 / 30 Blank																			
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

P.M. Ward
Purser

112

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—689

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

233

Arriving at Port of [illegible], NEW YORK, U.S.A., 19 FEB 1929, 1929.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates (in whatever form or manner) the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Aunt. Mrs. M. McKee, 41 Balfour Avenue, Belfast.	Ire. Ireland	Belfast			90 + return s/s ticket				Father. Mr.William Neill, West 184th Street, New York City.	No	six-months'	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark Brown	Grey	Nil
2	Mother. Mr.M.Crilly, Camlough.	~~N.Y. New York~~ Ire. Ireland	~~New York~~ nearly	No	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Daughter. Miss M.Sloan, 4010 Ventnor Avenue, Atlantic City.N.J.	No	six-months'	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Grey	Brown	Nil
3	Uncle. Mr.M. Crilly, Camlough.	"	"	"	~~N.Y. New York~~ Atlantic City N.J.	1000	Yes	No	—	—	Sister. Miss M.Sloan, 4010 Ventnor Avenue, Atlantic City.N.J.	No	six-months'	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dark Brown	Grey	Nil
4	Uncle. Mr.M. Crilly, Camlough.	"	"	"	~~N.Y. New York~~ Atlantic City N.J.	Mother	Yes	No	—	—	Sister. Miss M.Sloan, 4010 Ventnor Avenue, Atlantic City.N.J.	No	six-months'	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark Brown	Brown	Nil
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P A Murchie, Master, of the Antonia, from Belfast, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P A Murchie
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 FEB 1929 day of _____, 19
at New York

E Drury
Immigration Officer.

14—699

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

231

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Spencer Nairne, Surgeon of the Antonia, sailing therwith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out the words "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Spencer Nairne

Sworn to before me this 12 FEB 1929 day of ....., 19

at New York

E. Skeen

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

TTC
Ro-8-17
N.Y.

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ANTONIA". Passengers sailing from BELFAST., 2nd FEBRUARY., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number / Re-Entry Permit.	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		MCGUIGAN	ALLEN	23		F.	S.	Waitress	Yes	0v39 English	Yes	British	Irish	08 Northern Ireland.	-14 Clonlum.	420037	WASHINGTON	4th Sept.1928.	U.S.A.	New York.
2		Lines 2 / 30 Blank												Marine Dept						
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Per Brown
Purser

4th Sept 1928
7:50 PM

113

8

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. U.S.A., [illegible], 1922.

235

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to be merely a visitor for a certain limited time and has a definite purpose in view for temporarily visiting the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Over 16 years of age and literate (or over 16 years of age and otherwise admissible), if not, state reason							Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mrs.E.McGuigan, Mother. Cloonlum.Killavy, Co.ARMAGH.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922 to 1927 5 years	New York	Home 210 West 88 Street, New York.	No	Permanently.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Auburn	Blue	Mil
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—650

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P A Murchie Master, of the Antonia
(Whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P A Murchie
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 FEB 1929 day of _____, 19
at New York

_____
Immigration Officer.

16—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicate, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

27

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—814)

J.M.G.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 27

S.S. "ANTONIA" sailing from GREENOCK, 2nd FEBRUARY, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 236 12 FEB 1929, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kerr	David	46		M	Wd.		Circuit Court, Racine, Wisc., 26th November 1921.	Home:- 336, Shelley Drive, Racine, Wisconsin.
2	Shannon	Frederick	53		M	S		District Court, Northern District of Georgia, Atlanta, 30th October 1902.	Y. M. C. A., Clinton St. Brooklyn, New York.
3	Lines 3/30 BLANK.								
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J. M. Board
PURSER.

114

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—614)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

237 Number 1

S. S. "ANTONIA" sailing from GREENOCK, 2nd FEBRUARY, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mitchell	George	45		M	M		P.P.655283 District Court, Boston, Mass., 22nd June 1921.	8 Fairmount Avenue, Cambridge, Mass.
2	Mitchell	Delia	44		F	M			
3	Lines 3 / 30	Blank					R.A.Young Insp. 11th Dist.		
4									
5		H.Brown Purser							
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

115

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

6

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—516)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

238

S. S. "ARTONIA". sailing from BELFAST, 2nd FEBRUARY 1929., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. U.S.A. 12[illegible], 1929.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SIMPSON	JOHN	62		M.	S.		P.P. 632569	River Falls, Pierce Co. Wisconsin.
2	O'BOYLE.	HUGH.	56		M	M		P.P.658979	764, E.Homewood Avenue,
3	Lines 3 / 30 Blank						R.A.Young Dep. 145 Pier.	Philadelphia, Pa., March 1919.	Pittsburg. Pa.,
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

H. Ward
Purser

116

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

43

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 43

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

239

S. S. "ANTONIA", sailing from LIVERPOOL, 2ND FEBRUARY, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 FEB 1929, 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GARAN	JOZEF.	18		M	S	YONKERS. N.Y. 20.7.10.	P.P. 3785 Warsaw, Poland	FATHER. PETER GARAN. 8 CLINTON ST. YONKERS. N.Y.
2	MODIGH	LILLY.	30		F	M		P.P. 647 886 EASTERN DIST. BROOKLYN. N.Y. 2.8.28	HUBAND. MR. JOHN MODIGH. 445 BERGEN ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
3	Lines 3 / 30 Blank								
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

H. Bevard
Purser

117

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

9

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

240

S.S. "ANTONIA". sailing from LIVERPOOL. 2ND FEBRUARY., 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 12 [illegible], 19 29

W. & S. 142

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MC.CULLOCH	GLADYS.	37		F	M	3426	Husbands papers SUPREME CRT. NEW YORK. 23.9.20.	HUSBAND. MR.MC.CULLOCH. 46,48 BROADWAY. NEW YORK.
2	SHEEN.	JOHANNA.	64		F	W		P.P. 597541 BY MARRIAGE.	1426 WEST WASHINGTON BLVD. CHICAGO. ILL.
3	MATHESON.	RODERICK.	43		M	M		KINGS COUNTY COURT P.P.649746 BROOKLYN.N.Y. OCT. 1917.	WIFE. MRS.H.MATHESON. 1067 72ND ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
4	TAYLOR.	MAGARET.M.	18		F	S	East Orange N.J. Mar 27th 1911 R.A.Young Insp. 14th Dec		HOME- 119 N.E.78TH ST. LITTLE RIVER. MIAMI. FLORIDA.
5	Lines 5 / 30 ~~XXXXX~~ Blank								
6	H.Howard								
7	~~XXXX~~ Purser								
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

118

(4)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2 - 1 Y Antonia

Form 609

Printed and Sold by McCLUNN & CO., NEW YORK

RECEIVED
FEB 26 1929
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECD
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FEB 26 1929
ELLIS ISLAND

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FEB 26 29

PORT OF HALIFAX

18 FEB 1929

I, master of the BRITISH (Nationality) S. S. ANTONIA, from port of LIVERPOOL, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 272 Number of seamen deserted 3

Number of seamen discharged NIL Seamen left in hospital (or died) NIL

Number of seamen signed on at this port NIL Total crew this date 269

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 18 FEB 1929, consigned to ~~HENDERSON~~ LIVERPOOL; is now lying at PIER 2, and is expected to sail 18 FEB 1929, for LIVERPOOL via United States port of —. First port of call in United States this voyage was —.

241

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
JOHN HINCHEY	38	British	Transfer from SS Caronia Failed to join
HENRY KUNKE Jack. Steward	30	do	LIVERPOOL 29 Jan 29
ROBERT H. HUGHES Waiter	22	do	do do
1Y			

[CONTINUED OVER]

17	O'Sullivan	Patrick	31058	31 yrs.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.7.	155	do.
18	Carr	Gerald	1139208	17 yrs.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.7.	140	do.
19	Kirk	Ben	388407	25 yrs.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.8.	150	do.
1s	20	Carter	George	906287	13 yrs.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.4.	138	do.
1st	21	Telford	Richard	781697	31 yrs.	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5.6.	180	do.
	22	Hill	Robert	39603	24 yrs.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5.9.	160	do.
	23	Sharkey	Thomas	1085766	7 yrs.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do	5.8.	150	do.
	24	Saundersen	William	2029768	20 yrs.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	59	do.	do.	do.	5.6.	160	do.
	25	Colbert	Frank	1139295	35 yrs.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5.7.	160	do.
	26	Kenyon	Henry	976292	30 yrs.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5.8.	162	do.
1st	27	Mills	John	579578	37 yrs.	do.	do.	do	do.	do.	53	do.	do.	do.	5.7.	160	do.
1st	28	Miller	Charles	667987	25 yrs.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.8.	160	do.
	29	Price	Robert	R.81375	10 yrs.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.2.	150	do.
	30	Iredale	Charles	597392	30 yrs.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	5.8.	160	do.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

5000-11/28. 21,309.

E. Henry
Immigrant Inspector.

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
31 JAN 1929
OAKLAND, CALIF.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information under (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
		NIL	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Page 3

SEAMEN ENTERED AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality	Name	Age.	Nationality
			NIL		

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness.
		NIL		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER]

(1)

No. on list

FEB 2 1929

16	Gregsen	Alex	1076634	8 yrs.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.11.	160	do.
17	O'Sullivan	Patrick	31058	31 yrs.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.7.	155	do.
18	Carr	Gerald	1239208	17 yrs.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.7.	140	do.
19	Kirk	Ben	388407	25 yrs.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.8.	150	do.
20	Carter	George	906287	13 yrs.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.4.	138	do.
21	Telford	Richard	781697	31 yrs.	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5.6.	180	do.
22	Hill	Robert	38603	24 yrs.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5.9.	160	do.
23	Sharkey	Thomas	1085766	7 yrs.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do	5.8.	150	do.
24	Saundersen	William	1029768	20 yrs.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	59	do.	do.	do.	5.6.	160	do.
25	Colbert	Frank	1139295	35 yrs.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5.7.	160	do.
26	Kenyon	Henry	676291	30 yrs.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5.8.	162	do.
27	Mills	John	879575	37 yrs.	do.	do.	do	do.	do.	53	do.	do.	do.	5.7.	160	do.
28	Miller	Charles	687987	25 yrs.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.8.	160	do.
29	Price	Robert	R.61375	10 yrs.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.2.	150	do.
30	Iredale	Charles	597392	30 yrs.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	5.8.	160	do.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

5000. 11/28. 21/300.

Immigrant Inspector.

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
31 JAN 1929
CANADA

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Original 272

Form 6
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

242

Vessel "ANTONIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK. , FEB 18 1929 *, 19 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Murchie	Peter		35 yrs.	Master	2.2.29.	Liverpool	No.	Yes	51	Male	English	British	5.10.	180	Mem.
2	Peel	Walter	642210	25 yrs.	Ch. Officer	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5.6.	160	do.
3	Bateman	Oliver	475166	20 yrs.	Sen. 1st do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	55	do	do	do	5.7.	168	do.
4	Schefield	Sam	930044	23 yrs.	Jun. 1st do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do	do	5.7.	160	do.
5	Kite	David	0013216	15 yrs.	2nd do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.8.	150	do.
6	Boston	Montegue	No Book	20 yrs.	Sen. 3rd do.	do	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.11.	160	do.
7	Foster	William	986632	10 yrs.	Jun. 3rd do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.8.	160	do.
8	Stone	Terrence	932241	13 yrs.	1st W/Operater	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do	5.8.	160	do.
9	Wyatt	Tom	1087836	8 yrs.	2nd do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.8.	220	do
10	Carpenter	Frederick	1109057	5 yrs.	3rd do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.7.	168	do.
11	Fraser	William	1117395	5 yrs.	Carpenter	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.7.	135	do.
12	Revell	Richard	440330	28 yrs.	Bosun	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5.6.	160	do.
13	Gillespie	John	185027	27 yrs.	B/Mate	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5.4.	167	do.
14	Fane	Francis	1008546	20 yrs.	Lamps & A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5.4.	125	do.
15	Hughes	Leonard	440414	36 yrs.	Q.M. & A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5.4.	125	do.
16	Gregsen	Alex	1076634	8 yrs.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.11.	160	do.
17	O'Sullivan	Patrick	11658	31 yrs.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.7.	155	do.
18	Carr	Gerald	1139208	17 yrs.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.7.	140	do.
19	Kirk	Ben	388407	25 yrs.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.8.	150	do.
20	Carter	George	906287	13 yrs.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.4.	138	do.
21	Telford	Richard	784697	31 yrs.	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5.6.	180	do.
22	Hill	Robert	38603	24 yrs.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5.9.	160	do.
23	Sharkey	Thomas	1085766	7 yrs.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do	5.8.	150	do.
24	Saundersen	William	1029768	20 yrs.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	59	do.	do.	do.	5.6.	160	do.
25	Colbert	Frank	1139295	35 yrs.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5.7.	160	do.
26	Kenyon	Henry	676293	30 yrs.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5.8.	162	do.
27	Mills	John	879578	37 yrs.	do.	do	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	do.	do.	5.7.	160	do.
28	Miller	Charles	887987	25 yrs.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.8.	160	do.
29	Price	Robert	R-81375	10 yrs.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.2.	150	do.
30	Iredale	Charles	597392	30 yrs.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	5.8.	160	do.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
5000.-11/28. 21/309.

Immigrant Inspector.

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
31 JAN 1929
LIVERPOOL

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.--Failure to furnish full or correct information in regard to (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, P. A. MURCHIE MASTER of the ANTONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

P. A. Murchie
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12 day of FEB 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 880) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

FEB 12 1929

Vessel "ANTONIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK. *, 19 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL.

243

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	Branden	Thomas	1107432	4 yrs.	A.B.	2.2.29.	Liverpool	No	Yes	31	Male	English	British	5.9.	155	None.
	2	Walton	Robert	32367	3 yrs.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do	do.	do.	5.8.	125	do.
	3	Cowan	Charles	R.1928	20 yrs.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5.8.	160	do.
	4	Hughes	John	1131374	7 yrs	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.8.	168	do.
	5	Steel	Alex	900094	14 yrs.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.4.	140	do.
First	6	Rutherford	Horace	997102	10 yrs.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.10.	160	do.
	7	Carter	Harold	790010	14 yrs.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.10.	165	do.
	8	Sanchey	Herbert	1062085	9 yrs.	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.8.	166	do.
1st P.M.	9	Monk	Vivian	R.61871	3½ yrs.	do.	do.	do.	do	do	20	do.	do.	do.	5.10.	160	do.
	10	Jeffries	Joseph	795378	20 yrs.	do.	On ship Hook - Barcelona		do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5.6.	135	do.
	11	Skelly	John	725195	35 yrs.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	60	do.	do.	do.	5.8.	160	do.
	12	Cubbon	James	1076380	7 yrs.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.8.	155	do.
	13	Cullen	Patrick	27740	2 yrs.	O.S.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5.6.	120	do.
	14	Phillips	Henry	55037	6 mths.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.6.	122	do.
	15	Mitchell	Thomas	55038	5 mths.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5.6.	115	do.
	16	Evans	George	55027	5 mths.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	14	do.	do.	do.	5.6.	117	do.
	17	Ward	Bertram	No Book	20 yrs.	Purser	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.8.	160	do.
	18	Dickson	John	1078916	10 yrs.	Sen.Asst. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.8.	162	do.
	19	James	Edward	1138393	7 yrs.	Asst. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.8.	150	do.
1st P.E.	20	Nairne	Spencer	1086710	12 yrs.	Surgeon	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.8.	140	do.
1st P.E.	21	Harvey	Alfred	114919	27 yrs.	Dispenser	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	6.0.	168	do.
	22	Cottier	Richard	50360	1 yr.	Hospital Attend.	do.	do.	do	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.10.	150	do.
	23	Elder	Margaret	No Book	4 yrs.	Nurse	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	Female	do.	do.	5.6.	135	do.
	24	Jones	Harben	1078973	21 yrs.	Baggage Master	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	Male	do.	do.	5.6.	140	do.
	25	Lindholme	William	846134	5 yrs.	Interpreter	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.10.	168	do.
	26	Parr	Francis	885213	16 yrs.	Sen. Printer	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.6.	140	do.
1st P.E.	27	Wade	John	No Book	5 yrs.	Printer	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.6.	160	do.
1st P.E.	28	Lawton	Percy	1122962	4 yrs.	Inspecter	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5.10.	168	do.
	29	Dann	Edward	123089	4 yrs.	Asst. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.6.	160	do.
	30	Preston	Thomas	R.16132	3 yrs.	Asst. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5.10.	150	do.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
50000 11/28. 21/909.

Immigrant Inspector.

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
31 JAN 1929
LIVERPOOL

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (4), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *19*

Master, First or Second Officer.

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

244

Vessel "ANTONIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* FEB 12 1929 *, 19 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Steckdale	James	B.34864	1½ yrs.	Asst.Inspector	2.2.29.	Liverpool	No.	Yes	53	Male	English	British	6.1.	160	None.
2	Kinnaird	John	No Book	5 yrs.	Bandmaster	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.6.	168	do.
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	No Book	4 yrs.	Musician	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.7.	140	do.
4	Stead	Samuel	No Book	1 yr.	MUSICIAN do.	2-2-29 do.	LIVERPOOL do.	NO do.	YES do.	18	MALE do.	ENGLISH do.	BRITISH do.	5.5.	156	NONE do.
5	Hartley	Gladys	No Book	5 yrs.	Conductress	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	Female Mk.	do.	do.	5.7.	160	do.
6	Booth	William	397537	20 yrs.	Ch.Engineer	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	Male	do.	do.	5.10.	180	do.
7	Swansen	John	726641	25 yrs.	Sen. 2nd de.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.9.	200	do.
8	McLauchlan	Francis	49688	18 yrs.	Int. 2nd de.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.6.	160	do.
9	Mayson	Norman	611140	10 yrs.	Jun.2nd de.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.8.	140	do.
10	Jones	John	786443	12 yrs.	Sen. 3rd de.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.7.	160	do.
11	Gaillie	Malcolm	1023995	16 yrs.	Int. 3rd de.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.6.	162	do.
12	Kay	James	1080763	6 yrs.	Jun. 3rd de.	do.	do.	do.	do	27	do.	do.	do.	5.7.	160	do.
13	Stevens	Matthew	1109169	16 yrs.	Sen. 4th de.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.7.	160	do.
14	McBride	Archibald	B.51426	9 yrs.	Jun. 4th de.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.8.	162	do.
15	Scott	Alex	B.29329	2 yrs.	5th de.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do	do.	5.6.	140	do.
16	Hamilton	Robert	1071588	10 yrs.	1st Elect.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.6.	160	do.
17	Isbister	John	1126796	12 yrs.	2nd de.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.7.	160	do.
18	Hyslop	John	107496	16 yrs.	Plumber	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.6.	166	do.
19	McGillane	James	901414	15 yrs.	D'man.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.7.	160	do
20	Clarke	Harry	726768	6 yrs.	Engrs. Stores.	do.	do.	do.	do	47	do.	do.	do.	5.8.	170	do.
21	Bolton.	John	1115127	4 yrs.	Rfg. Greaser	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.10.	150	do
22	Thompson	Robert	No Book	19 yrs.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.8.	140	do.
23	Agger	Edward	10797	4 yrs.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.8.	140	do.
24	Murphy	John	1137148	3 yrs.	Greaser	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.10.	140	do.
25	Campbell	Edward	1029526	30 yrs.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	60	do.	do.	do.	5.5.	145	do.
26	Brennan	Joseph	655651	29 yrs.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	do.	do.	6.1.	200	do.
27	Agnew	James	8180	4 yrs.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.4.	130	do.
28	McKeewin	John	1066947	10 yrs.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.4.	130	do.
29	McDougall	Joseph	43630	1 yr.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.10.	154	do.
30	Deas	Thomas	926256	10 yrs.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.1.	125	do.

Line 3
Owners
Local Agents

50000. 11-23. 21/309.

Immigrant Inspector.

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
31 JAN 1929
CANNING PLACE LIVERPOOL

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

Master, First or Second Officer.

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents

54000 11-28. 21/930.

Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 501
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

245

Vessel "ANTONIA" *, arriving at* FEB 12 1929 , NEW YORK. *, 19 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hegan	Thomas	47712	1 yr.	Fireman	2.2.29.	Liverpool	No.	Yes	19	Male	English	British	5.6.	125	NONE.
2	Tayler	Charles	R.11973	9 yrs.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.7.	160	do.
3	Pilgram	Francis	47718	8 mths.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.7.	125	do.
4	Murphy	George	54833	1 month	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.10.	140	do.
5	~~Campbell~~ Campbell	Edward	47781	1 yr.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.5.	122	do.
6	Critchley	Robert	1114987	24 yrs.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.5.	130	do.
7	Woods	John	54824	6 mths.	Trimmer	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do	do	do	5.7	125	do
8	Maddox	Arthur	61407	2 mths.	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.7	130	do
9	Hughes	Thomas	976724	10 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.4	140	do
10	Moss	George	899098	38 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5.7	145	do
11	Nicholsen	John	No Book	36 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	5.10	165	do
12	Tweed	Harold	901147	20 yrs.	Ch.Steward	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.9	140	do
13	Beattie	Hugh Edward	65211	20 yrs.	2nd do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.8	180	do
14	Farrell	John Arthur	981525	12 yrs.	Writer	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.4	138	do
15	Davies	James	795274	18 yrs.	Barkeeper	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.7	160	do
16	Conner	Arthur Jas.	902422	25 yrs.	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.6	180	do
17	Sussams	John	826202	15 YRS	S/R B'keeper	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.8	166	do
18	Derbyshire	Robert	647034	25 yrs.	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.11	174	do
19	Braddock	James H.	1110848	5 yrs.	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.11	163	do
20	McCormack	George	1094383	12 yrs.	Head Waiter	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.9	140	do
21	Peck	John	786079	22 yrs.	Linenkeeper	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.5	174	do
22	Hunt	Levi	784206	15 yrs.	Barber	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.8	149	do
23	Brown	William	788903	25 yrs.	Pantryman	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.9	196	do
24	Capper	Harry	655415	20 yrs.	Asst. Pantry	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.4	151	do
25	Mathiesen	Douglas	1162621	9 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.7	146	do
26	Brooks	Frank	702283	20 yrs.	Deck Steward	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.10	140	do
27	Collins	Joseph	No Book	10 yrs.	Asst.Deck Stwd.	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.6	160	do
28	Hawkes	Arthur C.	678918	10YRS	Smokeroom do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.7	200	do
29	D'Arcy	Joseph	1054161	16 yrs.	Lounge do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.10	180	do
30	~~Tuke~~ Tuke	John R.	26612	2 yrs.	Officers do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.5	140	do

Line
Owners
Local Agents

5000. 11/28. 21/309.

Immigrant Inspector.

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
31 JAN 1929
CANNING DOCK

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.---Failure to furnish full or correct information in [illegible] (7), (8), (9), (10), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *19*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 32 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 14
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

246

Vessel "ANTONIA" *, arriving at* FEB 12 1929 *, 19 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Miller	Nicholas John	1113868	8 yrs.	Asst.Offcrs.Stwd.	2.2.29.	L'POOL	No	Yes	28	Male	English	British	5.8	140	None
2	Whiffin	Richard	1077208	6 yrs.	Engrs. Stwd.	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.10	136	do
3	Steddart	James	29582	2 yrs.	Asst. Engrs.Stwd.	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.6	147	do
4	Tellett	William	792537	26 yrs.	Ch.B'room Stwd.	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.4	142	do
5	Rowbottom	William	778759	22 yrs.	Bedroom Stwd.	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.9	215	do
6	Stone	George	1018870	10 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.7	130	do
7	Powell	James	901179	19 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.7	160	do
8	Harrison	Herbert	579128	20 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.11	164	do
9	Ellis	George	641076	25 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.7	148	do
10	Mitton	John	A 865571	20 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.7	120	do
11	Hill	Harry	837404	23 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.7	140	do
12	Jones	James	656565	20 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.8	150	do
13	Sinnett	John	A 218902	15 yrs.	Boots	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.5	180	do
14	Brady	Joseph	856141	18 yrs.	Captain's Std.	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.10	170	do
15	Davies	Christopher	817460	6 yrs.	Purser's Std.	do	do	do	do	30	do	Irish	do	5.10	147	do
16	Murphy	Patrick	A 1000825	12 yrs.	Docter's Std.	do	do	do	do	49	do	English	do	5.9	160	do
17	McCormick	Charles	992294	10 yrs.	Ch.Stwd's do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.4	164	do
18	Turnbull	William	A 30674	1 yr.	Asst.Pursers do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.10	154	do
19	Pennell	Alfred	A 16826	4 yrs.	W/Tel.Stwd.	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.7	144	do
20	Wilson	George	293402	30 yrs.	Silverman	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.10	158	do
21	Melland	Ralph	580797	25 yrs.	Crockeryman	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.6	140	do
22	Olleveant	Charles	A 4819	10 yrs.	Fruitman	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.5	138	do
23	Bagnall	Cyril	No Book	3 yrs.	Saloon Waiter	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.9	164	do
24	Eccles	John	611563	20 yrs.	Bath Stwd.	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.6	160	do
25	Richardsen	William	No Book	1 month	Commis Waiter	do	do	do	do	14	do	do	do	5.7	128	do
26	Whitby	William	A 51032	1 yr.	do	do	do	do	do	15	do	do	do	4.3	90	do
27	Blenkinsopp	Thomas	No Book	2 months	Stewards Boy	do	do	do	do	14	do	do	do	4.3	91	do
28	O'Donell	Hugh	No Book	1 month	do	do	do	do	do	15	do	do	do	5.0	98	do
29	Price	William	No Book	1 month	do	do	do	do	do	15	do	do	do	5.0	96	do
30	Miller	Thomas	944265	20 Yrs.	Night Steward	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.6	150	do

Line 5
Owners
Local Agents

E Henry
Immigrant Inspector.

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
31 JAN 1929
CANADA

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.--Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *. of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

247

Vessel "ANTONIA" *, arriving at* , FEB 12 1929 *, 19 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Nichells	George	217826	20 yrs.	Glory Hole	2.2.29.	L'POOL	No	Yes	44	Male	English	British	5.7	144	None
2	O'Neill	James	909025	22 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.10	170	do
3	Stewart	Allan	1096452	16 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.8	168	do
4	Smith	Eleanor	1125046	5 yrs.	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	36	Female	do	do	5.3	122	do
5	Rainford	Annie	R 8227	3½ yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.4	120	do
6	Gayner	Ann	798357	14 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	Welsh	do	5.7	130	do
7	Garvey	Florence	R 28514	2 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	English	do	5.2	110	do
8	Christian	Ethel	R 25464	2 yrs.	Bath Attend.	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.4	144	do
9	Isherwood	Isebel	41147	3 yrs.	Kiosk Attend.	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.10	140	do
10	Iredale	Henry	629923	21 yrs.	Ch.3rd Cl.Std.	do	do	do	do	33	Male	do	do	5.9	208	do
11	Delamere	Arthur	No Book	16 yrs.	Pantryman	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.7	210	do
12	Wright	John	784246	20 yrs.	Tourist do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.9	160	do
13	Adair	David	1068959	7 yrs.	Asst.Pantry	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.7	130	do
14	~~Davies~~	~~Ernest~~	~~R 58286~~	~~1 yr.~~	~~do~~	do	do	do	do	~~33~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.2~~	~~116~~	~~do~~
	VL.585/7 6					2-2-29	LIVERPOOL	No	YES	30	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH			NONE
15	Kunke	Harry	840742	10 yrs.	3rd Cl.Dk.Stwd.	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	5.10	165	~~do~~
16	~~Cook~~	~~Harold~~	~~947756~~	~~8 yrs.~~	~~Public Room Stwd.~~	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	~~5.7~~	~~140~~	do
						2-2-29	LIVERPOOL	NO	YES		MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH			NONE
17	Gray	Benj.	R 14016	2½ yrs.	Public Room Std.	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	27	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	5.7	126	~~do~~
18	Fryer	Charles	1008645	1 yr.	3rd Cl.Waiter	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.4	170	do
19	Donaldson	Thomas	1092849	5 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	Scotch	do	5.7	140	do
20	Griffiths	William	1008849	9 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	English	do	5.6	130	do
21	Smith	Walter	R 50473	7 mths.	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.8	150	do
22	Whitehead	Thomas	1119175	6 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.6	156	do
23	Edwards	Harry	R 34752	2 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.7	136	do
24	Shannon	Charles	1124122	2 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.7	140	do
25	~~Rowan~~	~~Stanley~~	~~57777~~	~~1½ yrs.~~	~~do~~	do	do	do	do	~~26~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~6.0~~	~~154~~	~~do~~
					3rd Cl. WAITER	2-2-29	LIVERPOOL	No	YES		MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH			NONE
26	Little	Lawrence	R 9152	3½ yrs.	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	23	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	5.6	138	~~do~~
27	Jones	Peter	R 5101	6 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.10	160	do
28	Lyness	George	575538	22 MTHS	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.10	150	do
29	Radford	John	25509	2 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.10	150	do
30	Moss	James	833841	12 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.6	155	do

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
31 JAN
CANNING DOCK

Line 6
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000. 11/28. 21/309.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

218

Vessel "ANTONIA" *, arriving at* , FEB 12 1929 *, 19 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Harrison	Francis	1008805	10 yrs.	3rd Cl. Waiter	2.2.29.	L'POOL	No	Yes	32	Male	English	British	5.3	126	None
2	Davies	Henry	1133686	3½ yrs.	3RD Cl. WAITER	2-2-29	LIVERPOOL	NO	YES	24	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	130	NONE
3	Lewis	William	1118506	3 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.2	110	do
4	Wilson	Thomas	B 47784	1 yr.	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.6	120	do
5	Cannell	Walter	B 33199	2 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.4	130	do
6	Renaud	Paul	1093602	18 yrs.	Chef	do	do	do	do	30	do	French	French	5.7	205	do
7	Garrard	Ronald	No Book	3 yrs.	X do	do	do	do	do	21	do	English	British	5.10	140	do
8	Wells	James	1006702	16 yrs.	Sauce Cook	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.8	180	do
9	Mathers	Eugene	708856	16 yrs.	Larder do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.6	140	do
10	Jones	David	1087956	4 yrs.	2nd do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.7	140	do
11	Smith	Robert	1064510	30 yrs.	Roast Cook	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.5	140	do
12	Preston	Alfred	855169	15 yrs.	Veg. Cook	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.10	145	do
13	Westbury	Wm.	901121	14 yrs.	Soup do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.9	170	do
14	London	Mark	B 12807	3 yrs.	Jew Cook	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.6	140	do
15	McConnell	Alex.	762095	20 yrs.	1st Asst. Cook	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.6	140	do
16	Potter	John	473470	30 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.8	144	do
17	Herne	Wm.	26609	2 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.11	168	do
18	Tate	Wm.	B 6024	5 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.6	130	do
19	McKay	Henry	846065	13 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.2	120	do
20	Murphy	Philip	1105618	4 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.3	125	do
21	Jones	John	692749	16 yrs.	2nd Asst.Cook	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.4	140	do
22	Penrose	Patrick	864789	12 yrs.	Asst. Cook	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.4	140	do
23	Jones	Robert	54999	4 months	do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.6	130	do
24	Fitzpatrick	Joseph	1095187	1 yr.	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.8	140	do
25	Peers	George	810761	16 yrs.	do	2-2-29	LIVERPOOL	No	YES	37	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	155	NONE
26	Mercer	Albert	1115182	4 yrs.	Kitchen Porter	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.4	130	do
27	Tayler	John	962363	10 yrs.	2nd Baker	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.11	160	do
28	McCain	Richard	A.7951	4 yrs.	X 2nd do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.8	152	do
29	Basford	Ernest	1131360	2 yrs.	3rd do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.9	145	do
30	Houghton	Margaret	582483	18 yrs.	Stewardess	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	Female	do.	do.	5.2.	142	do.

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
31 JAN
CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

Line
Owners
Local Agents
Mmm. 11/28. 21/309.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form [illegible]
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

249

Vessel "ANTONIA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, FEB 12 1929, *19*, *from the port of* LIVERPOOL.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1st P.E. 1	[illegible] MACKEL	Kate	691990	16 yrs.	Stewardess	2.2.29.	Liverpool	No.	Yes	50	Female	English	British	5.10.	168	None.
1st P.E. 2	Deeley	Ada	R.50936	7 mths.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.8.	140	do.
3	Tipping	Florence	R.50289	7 mths.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.4.	120	do.
1st P.E. 4	McCann	Esther	R.50252	6 mths.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.6.	142	do.
1st P.E. 5	Davidson	Gertrude	No Book	2½ yrs.	Bath Attend.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.7.	148	do.
1st P.E. 6	Williams	Agnes	R.43666	1 yr.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.6.	142	do.
First P.E.7	Anderson [illegible]	Mary	1120046	3 yrs.	Stewardess	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.6.	160	do.
8	Beckett	Sidney	1092609	3 yrs.	Asst. Pantry Stwd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	Male	do.	do.	5.10.	170	do.
9	Needham	Frank.	602996	10 yrs.	Librarian	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.5.	140	do.
10	Guile	Jack	899014	5 yrs.	Bedroom Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5.7.	141	do.
1st P.E. 11	Morgan	Arthur	1092663	8 YRS	Waiter	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.7.	136	do.
12	Williams	Leslie	1042427	9 yrs.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.9.	135	do.
13	Mc. Carthy	William	31117	16 mths.	Comis Waiter	do.	do.	do.	do.	15	do.	do.	do.	5.2.	120	do.
14	O' Brien	Timothy	932291	39 yrs.	Night Watchman	do.	do.	do.	do.	61	do.	do.	do.	5.3.	122	do.
15	Strange	William	23565	2 yrs.	3rd Cl. Waiter	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.7.	137	do.
16	[illegible] Alexander	Francis	575212	19 yrs.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.6.	140	do.
1st P.E. 17	Howsley	Thomas	1019607	11 yrs.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.5.	140	do.
1st P.E. 18	Stuart	Walter	1096140	18 yrs.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.10.	170	do.
1st P.E. 19	McCrindle	Malcolm	R.25587	2 yrs.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.5.	140	do.
20	Blanchard	Thomas	976288	10 yrs.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.10.	170	do.
21	Speight	Claude	1118253	10 yrs.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.7.	140	do.
22	Corkhill	Gilbert	R.19663	2 yrs.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.2.	132	do.
First 23	Prescott	William	998038	10 yrs.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.6.	140	do.
24	Mayer	William	620209	14 yrs.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5.6.	140	do.
1st P.E. 25	Higgins	Laurence	R.6012	3 yrs.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.7.	140	do.
1st P.E. 26	Pedersen	Laurets	R.31020	10 yrs.	do.	do.	do	do.	do.	29	do.	Dane	Dane	5.7.	161	do.
27	Cummins	Thomas	867856	35 yrs.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	English	British	5.7.	142	do.
28	Pollock	Hector	900228	25 yrs.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5.7.	150	do.
1st P.E. 29	Davies	Alfred	1131342	3 yrs.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.8.	160	do.
1st P.E.30	[illegible] Chapman	Arthur	635665	8 yrs.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.8.	154	do.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
5000, 11/28. 21/309.

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED MARINE OFFICE
31 JAN 1929
CANNING PLACE LIVERPOOL

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "A N T O N I A" *, arriving at* NEW YORK. FEB 12 1929 *, 19 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL.

250

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1st P.E. 1	Shaw	John	No Book	8 yrs.	Saloon Waiter	2.2.29.	Liverpool	No	Yes	34	Male	English	British	5.6.	168	None.
2	Morton	Gerard	No Book	Nil	Comis Waiter	do.	do.	do.	do.	14	do.	do.	do.	5.2.	130	do.
1st P.E. 3	Martin	Robert	927658	20 yrs.	Night Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	5.8.	160	do.
4	Gonell	John	No Book	12 yrs.	Ch.3rd Cl.Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.8.	160	do.
1st P.E. 5	O'Brien	Gilbert	746583	36 yrs.	Ships Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	59	do.	do.	do.	5.10.	180	do.
First 6	Griffin	George	No Book	Nil.	Bell Boy	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5.0.	110	do.
1st P.E. 7	Gardner	Patrick	R.19744	2 yrs.	Asst. Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.7.	160	do.
1st P.E. 8	Gilmore	Albert	R.37374	6 mths.	Asst.Baker	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.6.	155	do.
1st P.E. 9	Robb	William	905092	25 yrs.	2nd Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5.10.	168	do.
First 10	Mc.Burney	George	No Book	Nil.	Comis Waiter	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5.7.	120	do.
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line 9
Owners
Local Agents

E. Henry
Immigrant Inspector.

MERCANTILE MARINE
31 JAN 1929
LIVERPOOL

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.--Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5480. 11/28. 21/300.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

10

Vessel "ANTONIA", arriving at NEW YORK. FEB 12 1929, 19..., from the port of LIVERPOOL. 251

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1st P.E.	1	Oldfield ✓	Wilfred	R.27643	2 yrs.	3rd Cl. Waiter	2.2.29.	Liverpool	No.	Yes	22	Male	English	British	5.6.	130	None.
	2	Marsenday	George	1119921	3 yrs.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do	do.	do.	5.8.	136	do.
1st P.E.	3	Mesley	Edgar	559418	20 yrs.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.6.	120	do.
	4	Clark	Robert	1082431	3 yrs.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.5.	134	do.
	5	Hansen	William	R.9751	2 yrs.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	do.	do.	5.4.	136	do.
1st P.E.	6	Thompsen	Samuel	867812	14 yrs.	Asst. Butcher.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.8.	140	do.
1st P.E.	7	Packard	Edward	R.87993	4 mths.	Asst. Engrs.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.6.	138	do.
	8	Bett	Frederick	762020	30 yrs.	Lav. Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5.4.	148	do.
FIRST PE		Holland	Harold	No Book	3 mths.	Comis Waiter	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5.8.	132	do.
	10	Thomas	Percy	902433	27 yrs.	Ch. Baker	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5.6.	136	do.
	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2.2.29.	Liverpool	No.	Yes	23	do.	English	British	6.0.	190	None.
1st P.E.	12	Warren. ✓	Ronald	1022157	10 yrs.	3rd Cl. Waiter	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.11.	160	do.
1st P.E.	13	Hughes	Harold	844649	5 yrs.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	57	do.	do.	do.	5.8.	140	do.
1st P.E.	14	Quine	Percy	661594	30 yrs.	Night Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.9.	140	do.
	15	Murphy	Patrick	829081	11 yrs.	Cabin Waiter	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.10.	160	do.
	16	Hughes	Richard	1041696	2 yrs.	3rd Cl. Waiter	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.10.	160	do.
	17	Howarth	Robert	5889	3 yrs.	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.6.	120	do.
	18	Jensen	William	54891	8 mths.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.6.	132	do.
	19	James	Walter	6007	2 yrs.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.8.	190	do.
	20	Oliver	James	899639	16 yrs.	Confectioner	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.5.	170	do.
	21	Entwistle	William	736915	16 yrs.	Ch. Butcher	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do	do.	5.6.	140	do.
	22	Stanton	Ernest	784593	14 yrs.	2nd do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.8.	140	do.
	23	Tunstall	John	1110682	6 yrs.	3rd do.	do	do.	do.	do.							
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

9956/27

American Consulate. No. 219.
LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND
(City) (County)

For the journey to the United States,
via Greenock, Belfast, Halifax.

Phillip Holland,
American Consul General, In Charge.
Date February 1, 1929.

272 names. CREW 272

Fee stamp #2.00 (8/4)
attached to original hereof.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Fee $2
Liverpool, England.

I certify that above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them are under an agreement to be discharged in the United States.

They are all necessary for the operation of the Vessel.

MASTER.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.A. MURCHIE MASTER, of the ANTONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

P A Murchie

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of FEB, 19 25

Immigrant Inspector.

ANTONIA ANTONIA ANTONIA

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Emergency engagement of seamen

Sheet No. 11.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 502

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

252

FEB 12 1929

Vessel "ANTONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, ..., 19..., from the port of LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	VERNON	Eric	No Book	2 years	Musician	1/2/29	Liverpool	No	Yes	21	Male	English	British	5.10	160	None
1stPE 2	EAGLES	William	R 27829	18 months	Asst Pantry Stwd	do	do	No	Yes	22	do	do	do	5.7	130	do
1stPE 3	SWAN	David	928733	20 do	3rdCl Waiter	do	do	No	Yes	27	do	do	do	5.5.	120	do
4	PARKINSON	William	R 27801	20 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	21	do	do	do	5.10	140	do
1st 5	BJELLAND	John	R 25633	12 years	do	do	do	No	Yes	29	do	Norwegian	Norwegian	5.7	160	do
1stPE 6	CRAINE	Philip	1126809	18 months	Asst Cook	do	do	No	Yes	29	do	English	British	5.6	120	do
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16	Vernon Eric signs in lieu of W.Ford Musician Sheet No 3 Line No 3															
17	W.F.Eagles	do	do	do	E.Davies Asst Pantry	do	6	do	do	14						
18	David Swan	do	do	do	H.Cook P'LicRoom Stwd	do	6	do	do	16						
19	W.Parkinson	do	do	do	S.Rowan 3rd Cl Waiter	do	6	do	do	25						
20	J.Bjelland	do	do	do	H.Davies	do	7	do	do	2						
21	B.Craine	do	do	do	G.Peers Asst Cook	do	7	do	do	25						
22	American Consulate, No 219. LIVERPOOL ENGLAND															
23	at (City) (Country)															
24	SEEN For the journey to the United States,															
25	via Greenock, Belfast, Halifax															
26	Philip Holland, Consul General in Charge.															
27	February 1, 1929															
28	validity of this visa expires															
29	from date hereof, pro-															
30	(or part thereof)															

6 names

I certify that above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality stated after their names and none of them are under an agreement to be discharged in the United States.

They are all necessary for the operation of the Vessel.

[signature]

MASTER.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1268

E Henry
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-12-4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.A. MURCHIE, MASTER, of the ANTONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

P A Murchie
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of FEB, 19 29

E [illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

306
34
27 2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 649) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1948

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO. 186857 FILLED FEB 19 1929

253

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOSE LUÑO, Surgeon of the ALFONSO XII, (State whether Surgeon "belongs thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF MEDICINE OF ZARAGOZA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

José Luño

Sworn to before me this 11 th day of FEBRAURY, 19 29

at NEW YORK

A J Hubbell

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Arr 2-12-29

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX [illegible]									TOTAL PAY PASSENGERS
		C. I.	U. S. Citizen	Temp. Stay	1a Transit	U. S. Cert.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]				1		1					✓
[illegible]	✓										✓
STEERAGE		✓									✓
TOTAL	✓	✓		1		1					6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	1	1	✓
2nd Cabin	✓		✓
Steerage	✓		✓
	✓	1	

353 Transit prot
Coastwise
✓ Stowaway Dec

Arr
1-0 ✓✓
✓✓
✓✓
1-0

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3-A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest, except those specifically exempted by law or regulation. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ALFONSO XIII. Passengers sailing from VERACRUZ AND HAVANA 6th, 6 FEBRUARY, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		BASAGUREN	RAQUEL	5		F	S	———		Spanish		Spanish	Spanish	Mexican	S.L. Potosi				Mexico	Mexico
2		PUENTE	ENRIQUE	40		M	M	merchant		do		do	do	do	Pontevedra				Cuab	Havana
3		PUENTE	MILAGROS O DE	32		F	M	home		do		do	do	do	do				do	do
4		PUENTE	JOSE ENRIQUE	1		M	S	do		do		do	do	Cuba	Havana				do	do
5		YOUMIZZI	LUIS G	42		M	S	merchant		Italian-French		Italian	Italian	Italia	Cocunza				do	do
6		TAMARGO	RICARDO	46		M	M	do		Spanish		Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Oviedo				do	do
7		INFIESTA	RAMON A	22		M	S	abocat		do		Cuban	do	Cuba	Havana				do	do
8		RIESGO	RAMON	40		M	M	marchant		Spanis.English		Spanish	do	Spain	Oviedo				E.U.A.	Florida
9		FERNANDEZ	ANDRES	55		M	M	do		do		do	do	do	do				Cuba	Havana
10		[illegible]	FACUNDO	69		M	M	do		do		do	do	do	Madrid				do	do
11		PALAN	DOLORES	29		F	S	religious		Spanis, French		Pto. Rico	do	Pto. Rico	San Juan				do	do
12		ROMAN	VIRGINIA	33		F	S	do		do		Cuban	do	Cuab	Havana				do	do
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Above 12 aliens checked in by Insp. Feb 12 29

Checked & admitted with Insp. Feb 12 29

119

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—699

List 3 of 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

254

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11th day, FEBRAURY, 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when?	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came or to proceed to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien is a bonâ fide visitor in the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	his uncle Luis Retolaza Midella	Spain	Bilbao	yes	his mother	yes	no	no	no	In Transit for Spain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	good	blond	blue	none
2	his brother Francisco Vazquez Oriente	do	Ponjecedra	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	brown	brown	do
3	DO DO DO	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	black	blue	do
4	DO DO DO	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	brown	brown	do
5	his friend Jose Laparri Lamparilla 7	Italya	Cocenza	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	gray	do	do
6	his nepwhenRamori Flores Riola 91 y 93	do	Oviedo	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	black	black	do
7	his father Ramon P. Consuegro 29	do	Madrid	do	do	loo	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	bfown	brown	do
8	his wife Margarita Riesgo 2ool Nebraska Av.	Tampico	Oviedo	do	do	yes	yes	24year	Tampico	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	black	do	do
9	his husband Ludirico Diaz Desague C.	Spain	do	do	do	do	do	3 do	New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do
10	his son Facundo Aguiar 107	do	Madrid	do	do	do	do	1 month	DO	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do
11	Orden Religiosa Sagrado Corazon Tejadillo 2	Italia	Roma	do	do	do	do	5 year	P. Rico	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	gray	do	do
12	DO DO	DO	DO	do	do	do	do	5 year	DO	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	black	do	do
13																						5	3				
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ALFONSO X I I I, from BILBAO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 th day of FEBRAURY, 19 29

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—28

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

255

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOSE LUÑO, Surgeon of the ALFONSO XIII, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF MEDICINE OF ZARAGOZA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

José Luño

Sworn to before me this 11 th day of FEBRAURY, 19 29

at NEW YORK

A Phelan.
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2da hoja 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ALFONSO XIII. Passengers sailing from VERACRUZ 6th., FEBRAURY, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	388336	Noriega	Manuel	46		M	S	merchant	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanis	Spain	Oviedo				Mexico	Guamathus
2	388321	Aguirre	Martin	48		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bilbao				do	Pachuca
3	388342	Saro	Antonio	34		M	S	manufacturer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Santander				do	Mexico
4		Castelum	Bernardo					PASSPORT DIPLOMATIC NUMBER 45 OF STATE MEXICAN ACCREDITED BEFORE S.S.M.M.OF ITALIA												
5		Castelum	Asuncion					DO	DO	46		DO	DO	DO						
6		Castelum	Dora					DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO						
7		Castelum	Bernardo					DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO						
8		Roca	Joaquin	46		M	M	teacher	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexican	Spanish	Mexican	Chicontyse				Mexico	Mexico
9	388329	Suarez	Jose Maria	41		M	M	merchant	do	do	do	Spanish	do	Spanish	Oviedo				do	do
10	388320	Hernaiz	Manuel	36		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bilbao				do	Puebla
11		Hernaiz	Mercedes I de	24		F	M	home	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
12		Martinez	Manuel	35		M	S	phisician	do	do	do	Mexican	do	Mexican	Morelos				do	Mexico
13	388340	Gonzalez	Pablo	39		M	M	do	do	Span.French.Engl.	do	do	do	do	Merida				do	do
14		Rojas	Antonio	29		M	S	phisician	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mexico				do	do
15		Gonzalez	Francisco	45		M	M	employmen	do	Spanish	do	do	do	do	Higueras				do	do
16		Gonzalez	Elena Z de	34		F	M	home	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sinaloa				do	do
17		Gonzalez	Elena	11		F	S	----------	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mexico				do	do
18		Gonzalez	Francisco	8		M	S	666666666	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sinaloa				do	do
19	388343	Izu	Ambrosio	35		M	S	manufacturer	do	do	do	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Navarra				do	do
20		Galindo	Eugenia	31		F	S	artist	do	do	do	do	do	do	Madrid				do	do
21	388331	Perez	Guadalupe	24		F	S	do	do	do	do	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico				do	do
22	388345	Bernandez	Adolfo	34		M	S	merchant	do	do	do	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Santander				do	Veracrus
23		Fuentes	Manuel	47		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Jaen				do	do
24	388335	Fuentes	Angelina C de	27		F	M	home	do	do	do	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Cordoba				do	do
25		Ansuhsolo	Dolores	44		F	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Chihuagua				do	Mexico
26	388328	Salcedo	Dolores	20		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
27		Villamonte	Cipriano	49		M	M	merchant	do	do	do	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Bilbao				do	do
28	388332	Villamonte	Ines V	38		F	M	home	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
29		Albarran	Luis	38		M	M	sculptor	do	do	do	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Tolupa				do	do
30	388304	BASAGUREN	CARMEN P. DE	40		F	W	home	do	do	do	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Bilbao				do	do

NOT COUNTED

Above 30 aliens checked in by [illegible] Insp. Feb (2) 29

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—488

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2-d

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

256

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11th, FEBRARURY, *19* 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Over 16 years of age, married or single; last race or people to which belonged; nationality of the race or people; and nationality as stated by alien? (See footnote.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of law.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	his nephew Jesus Plata																										
1	Heroes 17 Guadalagara	Spain	Oviedo	yes	Himself	200	no	no	no	In Transit for Spain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	gray	blue	none
2	his house in Regina 16	do	Bilbao	do	do	500	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	brown	brown	do
3	his father Pedro Salas Carpio 216	do	Santander	do	do	75	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	brown	brown	do
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8	his wife-Blanca Marin Laurel 25	do	Sevilla	do	do	1000	no	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	black	brown	do
9	his brother Balbino Uruguay 64	do	Santander	do	do	600	yes	3 m;	New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do
10	his brother Agustin Hernais 3 de Noviembre 811	do	Bilbao	do	do	200	no	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do
11	Do DO DO	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	brown	do	do
12	his brother Saltador Martinez Santa Maria de la Rivera 19	do	Sevilla	do	do	1000	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	black	do	do
13	his wife Concepcion del Valle Av. de Juarez 8	do	do	do	do	400	yes	3 year	N.York	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	brown	do	do
14	his sister Luisa B; W de Tpledo lo y 9 Puebla 411	do	Madrid	do	do	1co	do	1 m.	Texas	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do
15	his mother Concepcion house in Monterrey	do	do	do	do	1000	do	1 year	Los Angales	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	black	black	do
16	do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	3 month	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	brown	brown	do
17	do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	3 m.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do
18	do do do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do
19	his brother Juan Capuchinos y 5 de Febrero	do	Pamplona	do	do	500	yes	5 days	N. York		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	black	do	do
20	his mother Carmen Martinez Av. Juarez 4	do	Madrid	do	do	1000	do	1m.	New York		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	brown	brown	do
21	his friend former	do	do	do	do	4e	do	3 m.	Texas	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do
22	Altotonga Veracrux	do	Santander	do	do	200	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	black	do	do
23	his mother Maria Arenas	do	Jaen	do	do	800	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	black	black	do
24	do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	brown	brown	do
25	his son Juan Manuel San Pedro 26	do	Madrid	do	do	100	yes	1 years	Los Angeles	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	white	do	do
26	his brother former	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	blond	blue	do
27	his nephew Concepcion Villamonte c de Mayo 17 Puebla	do	Bilbao	do	do	300	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	black	brown	do
28	DO DO hijo	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do			do
29	hâs wife Maria L Bocul Chapas 83	do	Madrod	do	do	400	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	brown		do
30	uncle Luis Retolaza Midella	do	Bilbao	do	do	200	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	black	black	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ALFONSO XIII, from BILBAO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Eleuterio Asarraga
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 th day of FEBRAURY, 19 29

at NEW YORK

A J Tubby
Immigration Officer.

16—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

257

I, JOSE LUÑO, Surgeon of the A L F O N S O XIII, (Strike whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF MEDICINE OF ZARAGOZA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

José Luño

Sworn to before me this 11th day of FEBRAURY, 19 29

at NEW YORK

A S Hebbe
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ALFONSO XIII. Passengers sailing from VERACRUZ 6th, FEBRARY, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Fernandez	Gabriel	29		M	S	painter	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Aguas Calientes				Mexico	Mexico
2		Ruiz	Guillermo	33		M	M	sculptor	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mexico				do	do
3		Solana	Moises	48		M	M	merchant	do	do	do	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Bilbao				do	do
4	388326	Solana	Dolores wife	43		F	M	house	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
5		Carrate	Mariano	36		M	M	bull-fighter	do	do	do	do	do	do	Zaragoza				do	do
6		Garcia	Antonio	38		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sevilla				do	do
7	388327	Vega	Francisco	22		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
8		Marroco	Antonio	39		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
9		Rodriguez	Juan	40		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
10		Aullo	Eduardo	35		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Zaragoza				do	do
11		Segú	Jose	42		M	M	topographer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Barcelona				do	do
12	388328	Segú	Mercedes B de	37		F	M	house	do	do	do	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico				do	do
13	388329	Perrin	Tomas G.	47		M	M	phisician	do	do	do	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Valladolid				do	do
14	388330	Riestra	Genaro	23		M	S	merchant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Oviedo				do	do
15		Gil	Juan	49		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Santander				do	Piedras Negra
16	388331	Cantu	Julia	30		F	M	house	do	do	do	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Morioloba				do	do
17		Izaguirre	Isidra	60		F	S	do	do	do	do	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Bilbao				do	Mexico
18		Rivero	Pilar del	24		F	S	nun	do	do	do	do	do	do	Santander				do	do
19		Serrano	Maria Teresa	34		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Teruel				do	do
20		Castelum	Maria L					PASEPORT DIPLOMATIC NUMBER 460F MEXICAN STATE ACCREDITED BEFORE S.S.M.M.CATHOLIC'S OS YTALIA											do	do
21		Castelum	Consuelo					DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		do	do
22		Ortega	Romeo					DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DOSUECIA		do	do
23		Ortega	Laura M de					DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		do	do
24		Belaustegiguigoitia	Francisco	31		M	M	phisicism	do	Spanish-Fench	do	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Bilbao	do			do	Mexico
25	388325	Orocoma	Elvira wife	28		F	M	home	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do
26	388322	Gomez	Francisco	35		M	S	merchant	do	Spanish-English	do	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	do			do	do
27		Gonzalez	Enrique	28		M	M	sculptor	do	do	do	do	do	do	Linalao	do			do	do
28		Gonzalez	Maria A.de	23		F	M	home	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mexico	do			do	do
29		Gonzalez	Enrique			M	S	------	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do
30	388340	Collado	Joaquin	32		M	S	merchant	do	Spanish	do	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Oviedo	do			do	do

Above 30 aliens checked in by H. H. Hibler Insp. Feb 12/29

Checked and aboard with Bond Feb 12 29

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 th, of FEBRAURY, *19* 29

258

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States																
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he profess to be a polygamist, or believe in or advocate the practice of polygamy? (Yes or No, as the case may be.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	his brother Enrique Plaza 6 Mexico	Spain	Madrod	yes	Himself	200	yes	1- days	New York	In Transit for Spain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brown	brown	none
2	his wifw Concepcion Pedrosa Parada 111	do	Sevilla	do	do	300	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	do	do
3	his brother Benjamin Serapio Rendori 97	do	Madrid	do	do	1000	yes	2 month	N York	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	gray	green	do
4	Do DO DO	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	black	blank	do
5	friend Eduardo Margeli Undertake of bull	do	Zaragoza	do	do	800	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	brown	do
6	DDO DO DO	do	Sevilla	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do
7	DO DO DO	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	1	6	do	do	black	do
8	DO DO DO	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	1	6	do	do	brown	do
9	DO DO DO	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	1	5	do	do	do	do
10	DO DO DO	do	Madrid	do	do	200	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	brown	do	do
11	son in-law Ignacio Zaragoza A Chapultepec 1-	do	Barcelona	do	do	300	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	black	brown	do
12	DO DO DO	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do
13	his wife Maria Chica Artes 71 Mexico	do	Madrid	do	do	1000	yes	1 month	Washinton	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	6	6	do	do	blue	do
14	his brother Padre San Juan Letran 39	do	Oviedo	do	do	100	no	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	g	do
15	father in-law Bernardo Contri Ionoloba	do	Santander	do	do	700	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	gray	do	do
16	his father former	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	blue	blue	do
17	his nephew Marcelo Iraguren Yturbide 11	do	Madrid	do	do	100	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do
18	his house in Estacion 38	do	Madrid	do	do	50	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	gray	brown	do
19	DO DO DO	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	black	do	do
20	DO DO DO	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do
21	DO DO DO	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do
22	DO DO DO	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do
23	DO DO DO	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do
24	his brother Ignacio Hidalgo y Cepeda	do	Bilbao	do	do	100	yes	20 days	N York	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	black	black	do
25	DO DO DO	do	do	do	do		-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do		do
26	his house in Bernol y Diaz 5 Mexico		Madrid	do	do	100	yes	1 m.	New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	brown	do
27	his brother Victor Edison 42	Italia	Roma	do	do	100	do	3 m.	Los Angeles	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	blond	blue	do
28	DO DO DO	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do		do
29	DO DO DO	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do		do
30	his brother Jose Honduras 4-	Spain	Oviedo	do	do	100	no	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	black	brown	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—489

List Last

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11 th , of FEBRAURY , 19 29

258

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in labor pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or an almshouse or public charge? (If "yes," explain on line, or separate sheet, as "No. 1, which?)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law? (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	his brother Enrique																										
1	Plaza 6 Mexico	Spain	Madrod	yes	Himself	200	yes	1	days New York	In Transit for Spain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brown	brown	none
2	his wifw Concepcion Pedrosa Parada 111	do	Sevilla	do	do	300	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	do	do
3	his brother Benjamin Serapio Rendori 97	do	Madrid	do	do	1000	yes	2	month N York	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	gray	green	do
4	Do DO DO	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	black	black	do
5	friend Eduardo Margeli Undertake of bull	do	Zaragoza	do	do	800	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	brown	do
6	DDO DO DO	do	Sevilla	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do
7	DO DO DO	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	black	do
8	DO DO DO	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	brown	do
9	DO DO DO	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do
10	DO DO DO	do	Madrid	do	do	200	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	brown	do	do
11	son in-law Ignacio Zaragoza A Chapultepec 15	do	Barcelona	do	do	300	no	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	black	brown	do
12	DO DO DO	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do
13	his wife Maria Thica Artes 71 Mexico	do	Madrid	do	do	1000	yes	1	month Washinton	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	blue	do
14	his brother Juard San Juan Letran 39	do	Oviedo	do	do	100	no	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	g		do
15	father in-law Bernardo Contri Ionolaba	do	Santander	do	do	500	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	gray	do	do
16	his father former	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	blue	blue	do
17	his nephew Marcelo Iraguren Yturbide 11	do	Madrid	do	do	100	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do
18	his house in Estacion 38	do	Madrid	do	do	50	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	gray	brown	do
19	DO DO DO	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	black	do	do
20	DO DO DO	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do
21	DO DO DO	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do
22	DO DO DO	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do		do
23	DO DO DO	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do
24	his brother Ignacio Hidalgo y Cepeda	do	Bilbao	do	do	100	yes	20	days N York	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	black	black	do
25	DO DO DO	do	do	do	do		-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do		do
26	his house in Bernol y Diaz Mexico		Madrid	do	do	100	yes	1	m. New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	brown	do
27	his brother Victor Edison 42	Italia	Roma	do	do	100	do	3	m. Los Angeles	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	blond	blue	do
28	DO DO DO	do	do	do	do		do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do		do
29	DO DO DO	do	do	do	do		do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do		do
30	his brother Jose Honduras 4	Spain	Oviedo	do	do	500	no	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	black	brown	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—439

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "ALFONSO XIII", from BILBAO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Eustasio Aparicio
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 th day of FEBRAURY, 19 29

at NEW YORK

A J Tibler
Immigration Officer.

14—489

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOSE LUÑO, Surgeon of the ALFONSO XIII, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Saragosa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

José Luño

Sworn to before me this 12 th day of February, 19 29

at New York

A J Shibley

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—629

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALFONSO XIII". Passengers sailing from VERACRUZ the 7 th, FEBRAURY, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	DEPORTED TEMP. STAY	BARDACH	LIDIA	40		F	W	teacher of child-birth	yes	German	yes	Polish	Heb Polish	03-29 Polonia	Torchon	NI 3/2	TOURIST		82 Mexico	S.L.P. Potosi
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

122

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—699

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK THE 12 TH, FEBRAURY, 19 29

260

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Answer yes or no, which)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See footnote at foot of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Friend Shapiro									Sister Nina Shopniak																	
1	Saracasa 12 S.Luis Potosi	Mexico	S.Luis Potosi	no	Herself	yes	yes	1926	New York	Lenoks St. 70	yes	4 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	good	Brown	brown	
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "ALFONSO XIII", from BILBAO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Benjamin Asarnow
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 th day of February, 19 29

at New York

A J Dibble
Immigration Officer.

14—69

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 433
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1
261

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ALFONSO X I I I Sailing from HAVANA THE 9 TH FEBRAURY, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK THE 12 TH FEBRAURY, 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WOOMER	ALBERT	57	✓	M	S	New York 20 th April 1871 A.S.Woolley 5.20 pms		Brooklyn-Cropsey Av. 16[illegible]
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7								New York the 12th Feb. 1929	
8									
9								Empris aforesay	
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21								123	
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—6218

262

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOSE LUÑO, Surgeon of the ALFONSO XIII, (State whether "surgeon," "acting therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF MEDICINE OF ZARAGOZA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

José Luño

Sworn to before me this 11 th day of FEBRAURY, 1929

at New York

A J Fiddes

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

262

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOSE LUIO, Surgeon of the ALFONSO XIII, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..."), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF MEDICINE OF BARACOES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

José Luis

Sworn to before me this 11 th day of FEBRUARY, 1929

at New York

A J Fiddes
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ALFONSO XIII, Passengers sailing from HAVANA the 23 th, FEBRUARY, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	38917	Abelaira	Nieves	58		F	M	home	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Lugo				Mexico	Mexico	
2		Santizo	Julio F	10		M	S	scholar	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do	
3		Santizo	Jose Antonio	8		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do	
4	38917	Alvarez	Elias	43		M	M	merchant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Leon				do	do	
5	38916	Garcia	Benjamin	47		M	S	employmen	do	do	do	do	do	do	Oviedo				do	do	
6	38916	Rodriguez	Joaquin	39		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do	
7	38916	Sanchez	Salustiano	45		M	S	agricultu	do	do	do	do	do	do	Villarias				do	Puebla	
8	38915	Padro	Jaime Child	36		M	M	merchant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Barcelona				do	Torreon	
9	38915	Alonso	Josefa	33		F	M	home	do	do	do	do	do	do	Novelda				do	Mexico	
10		Padro	Mercedes	2	6	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico				do	do	
11		Padro	Concepcion	1	6	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do	
12		Villar	Jeronimo Child	31		M	S	merchant	do	do	do	do	Spanish	Spain	Santander				do	do	
13	38818	Santovena	Antonio	42		M	S	employmen	do	do	do	do	do	do	Viraño				do	do	
14	38834	Rios	Cecilio Luis	38		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Santander				do	do	
15	38917	Bucos	Manuel	56		M	M	merchant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Colindres				do	do	
16	38917	Bucos	Sergio	48		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do	
17	38917	Bucos	Consuelo G de	32		F	M	home	do	do	do	do	do	do	Montellano				do	do	
18		Bucos	Hermenegildo	6		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do	
19		Bucos	Jose Maria	5		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico				do	do	
20		Bucos	Francisco	4		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do	
21		Bucos	Consuelo	6		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do	
22		Bucos	Angel	2		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do	
23	38917	Alvarez	Cesareo	47		M	S	employmen	do	do	do	do	Spanish	Spain	Montellano				do	do	
24		Avila	Juana Child	20		F	S	religious	do	do	do	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Guaratano				do	do	
25		Corona	Maria de Jesus Child	26		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	Spanish	Spain	Durango				do	do	
26		Contreras	Dolores Child	17		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	Mexican	Mexico	Pachuca				do	do	
27		Cortes	Auxilio Child	23		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mexico				do	do	
28		Roma	Liboria Child	24		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Villa Guerrera				do	do	
29		Bustos	Esorenciano Child	29			S	do	do	do	do	do	Spanish	Spain	do				do	do	
30	38834	Solernou	124 Vicente	32		M	M	merchant	do	do	do	do	Spanish	Spain	Sabadel				do	do	

NOT ISOLATED

NOT ISOLATED

Checked by John Oldham 2/12/29 Chief Clerk Board of Special Inquiry

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—859

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK the 12 th, FEBRAURY, 1929

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence*)									Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	See instructions at bottom of page. Is alien coming to perform labor of any kind, skilled or unskilled, for which he has been promised an offer of employment?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
							Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?																		
1	son in-law Roman Santos Cedro 28 Mexico	Spain	Lugo	yes	Himself	100	no	no	no	In Transit for SPAIN	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	brown	blue	
2	do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	brown	brown	
3	do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	
4	son in-law Gerardo Fuentes la. de Soto 16	do	Madrid	do	do	200	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	black	blue	
5	his brother Luis Peral A 51	do	Oviedo	do	do	120	yes	6 mont	Texas	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	brown	
6	his brother Maroelino Reforma 1508	do	do	do	do	200	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	blond	blue	
7	his brother Angel Sanchez Palma 81 Mexico	do	Alicante	do	do	100	yes	6 mont	Galveston	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	black	brown	
8	son-in-law Francisco Alonso Brasil 16	do	do	do	do	300	yes	15 days	Texas	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	brown	blue	
9	do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	black	
10	his uncle do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	blond	blue	
11	do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	do	do	
12	his cousin Matias Revuelta Rivero 154	do	Santander	do	do	100	no	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	brown	
13	his brother Ramon 5 de Febrero 55	do	Oviedo	do	do	100	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	brown	do	
14	his house in Naranjas 116	do	Santander	do	do	100	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	blue	
15	his nephew Eusebio Ruis Brasil 34	do	do	do	do	200	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	
16	his daughter do do	do	do	do	do	200	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	black	black	
17	his nephew do do	do	Sevillaa	do	do	200	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	brown	
18	his cousin do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	
19	do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	
20	do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	
21	do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	
22	do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	
23	Cafe el Colon Mexico	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	
24	his house in 2a. de Moreles 77	do	Granada	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	gray	blue	
25	do do do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	do	brown	
26	do do do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	black	black	
27	do do do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	blond	brown	
28	do do do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	brown	brown	
29	do do do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	black	black	
30	his wife Getrudis Maera 2 a. Victoria 50	do	Barcelona	do	do	300	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	brown	brown	
									do														5	4	do	black	black	
																									do			

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (Master, Purser, or Second Officer), of the ALFONSO XIII, from BILBAO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Eufemio Aparicio
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 th day of FEBRAURY, 19 29

at NEW YORK

A V Liberi
Immigration Officer.

14—

Ricardo Quintana

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

264

I, JOSE LUÑO, Surgeon of the ALFONSO XIII, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF MEDICINE ED ZARAGOZA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~2~~ thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

José Luño

Sworn to before me this 11 th day of FEBRAURY, 1929

at NEW YORK

A Wheeler

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—620

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ALFONSO X III. Passengers sailing from HAVANA the 9 th, FEBRUARY, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	50173	Martin	Matilde Vda de	25		F	W	home	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Veracruz				Mexico	Mexico	
2		Cobarrubias	Alberto	4		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do	
3	389182	Junco	Luis	34		M	M	merchant	do	do	do	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Santander				do	Jalapa	
4	389167	Gol	Juan	34		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Barcelona				do	Puebla	
5	389163	Ibarguxi	Julian	26		M	S	ball-men	do	do	do	do	do	do	Eibar				do	Mexico	
6	389179	Goiri	Jesus	38		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bilbao				do	do	
7	389179	Gonzalez	Maria	38		F	M	home	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do	
8	389174	Arriola	Nicanor	25		M	S	ball-men	do	do	do	do	do	do	Andurroa				do	do	
9	389165	Zarasola	Luis	30		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Villaboma				do	do	
10		Goristima	Margarita Vda de	42		F	W	home	do	do	do	do	do	do	Vizcaya				do	do	
11	389168	Blas	Pauline	39		F	M	merchant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Gijon				do	do	
12	389162	Gutierrez	Ricardo	23		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Oviedo				do	Morelo	
13	389170	Dosal	Pedro	38		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Santander				do	Mexico	
14	389170	Dosal	Rosario C de	28		F	M	home	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do	
15		Dosal	Pedro	6		M	S	do	do	do	do	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico				do	do	
16		Dosal	Asuncion	2		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do	
17		Salinas	Ignacio	21		M	S	atenance	do	do	do	do	do	do	Toluca				do	do	
18	389150	Perez	Sebastian	24		M	S	employmen	do	do	do	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Santander				do	do	
19	389154	Ballester	Jose	55		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	C. de la Plana				do	Morelos	
20		Perez	Amalia	42		F	S	labourer	do	do	do	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Morelos				do	do	
21	389152	Suarez	Manuel	29		M	S	employmen	do	do	do	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Oviedo				do	Mexico	
22	389158	Bilbao	Luis	42		M	S	mechanical	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bilbao				do	do	
23	389181	Merino	Antonio	20		M	S	scholar	do	do	do	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Tacubaya				do	do	
24	389183	Gallego	Jose	44		M	W	employmen	do	do	do	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Murcia				do	do	
25	389177	Vejerrumo	Angelito	33		M	M	merchant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Santander				do	do	
26	389188	Senaz	Pedro	50		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do	
27	389190	Manteca	Ramona	23		F	S	labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Toramno				do	S.L.Potosi	
28		Cortes	Ignacio	45		M	M	sculptor	do	do	do	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Zacateca				do	Cordoba	
29	389187	Ibanez	Jesus	32		M	S	employmen	do	do	do	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Castro				do	Mexico	
30	389161	Madariaga	Luis	46		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mondragon				do	S.L.Potosi	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

265

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK the 12 th, FEBRAURY, 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States or deported	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether going to the country where he is a citizen or subject, or to some other country?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	his mother Matilde G. de Zapatero																								
1	Dr. Madrazo 67	Spain	Madrid	yes	Himself	100	no	no	no	In transit for Spain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	black	black	
2	his grandmother former	do	do	do	do	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	do	do	
3	his brother Amalio 20 de Noviembre 85 Veracruz	do	Santander	do	do	1000	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	do	do	
4	his house in Ave. 5 de Mayo 67	do	Tarragona	do	do	500	no	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	brown	brown	
5	his cousin Manuel Ibarguri San Salvador 91	do	Eibar	do	do	100	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	black	do	
6	his house in Barcelona 18	do	Bilbao	do	do	100	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	blond	blue	
7	do do do	do	do	do	do	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	do	black	
8	his father Candido R. Martinez 151 Mexico	do	Andorra	do	do	130	yes	2years	Miami	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	brown	brown	
9	his wife Maria Teresa Bacarelli 80	do	Tolosa	do	do	100	no	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	blond	blue	
10	his house in Donosti 66	do	Bilbao	do	do	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	brown	brown	
11	his house in Uruguay 75	do	Gijon	do	do	300	no	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	whyte	do	
12	his broyher Jose 5 de Febrero 37	do	Oviedo	do	do	1000	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	brown	brown	
13	his son in-law Angel Gutierres Dizngo 166	do	Santander	do	do	150	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	do	
14	his son former	do	do	do	do	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	
15	his uncle former	do	do	do	do	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	
16	do do do	do	do	do	do	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	blond	blue	
17	his mother Maria Aguilar Mina 8 Tolusa	Italyan	Roma	do	do	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	do	do	
18	his brother Manule Urpguay 136	Spain	Santander	do	do	30	no	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	black	black	
19	his house in Chile 18 Mexico	do	C de la Plana	do	do	150	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	do	
20	his cousin Matias Peres Totolupam Morelos	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	brown	
21	his brother Francisco Allende y Matamoros	do	Oviedo	do	do	300	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	gray	black	
22	his house in Zaragoza 225	do	Pamplona	do	do	200	yes	8 years	New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	blond	blue	
23	his father Mariano Ayuntamiento 15	do	Alicante	do	do	300	yes	8	Texas	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	brown	brown	
24	his daughter Pilar Dr. Lucio 110	do	Murcia	do	do	300	no	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	blond	blue	
25	his brother Melchor Calzada de la Vega 119	do	Santander	do	do	100	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	brown	brown	
26	his nephen Manuel Lopez San Luis de Potosi	do	do	do	do	no have	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	
27	his house in Arenidat 18	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	do	
28	his wife Josefina Garcia 2a. Republica de Chile	do	Sevilla	do	do	300	no	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	black	black	
29	his house in Juarez 7	do	Santander	do	do	75	no	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	gray	brown	
30	his brother Cornelio 2a. del Pino 169	do	Guipuscua	do	do	100	no	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	brown	do	
																						5	7	do	do	do	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—200

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ALFONSO XI.11, from RIO DE JANEIRO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Eleuterio Afanasieff
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 th day of FEBRUARY, 19 29
at NEW YORK

A. Schibley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Races or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOSE LUIS, Surgeon of the ALFONSO X 111, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by or with thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF MEDICINE OF ZARAGOZA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fourteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

José Luis

Sworn to before me this 11 th day of FEBRAURY, 19 29

at NEW YORK

A J Hibbs
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ALFONSO X.111 . Passengers sailing from HAVANA the 9 th , FEBRAURY , 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
		PADRO	JAIMEN				S	-	no	Spanish	no	Spanish	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico				Mexico	Mexico
		GONZALEZ	CESAREO	25			S	Merchant	yes	do	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Vigo				do	Puebla
		DERASA	JOSE	22			S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lugo				Cuba	Havana
4		SANCHIZ	DEMETRIO	37		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Alicante				do	Guanabacoa
5		RODRIGUEZ	JOSE R	37		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lugo				do	Havana
		MENENDEZ	BELARMINO	36		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Oviedo				do	do
		DO	ENCARNACION	24		F	S	labouere	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
8		DO	DELFINA	22		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
9		CIMENAS	BENJAMIN	38		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Burgos				do	do
10		DANO	DOROTEO	46		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
		COLLADO	BERNARDO	19		M	S	employmen	do	do	do	do	do	do	Santander				do	do
12		PEREDA	FERNANDO	48		M	M	abocat	do	do	do	do	do	do	Cuba	Cardenas			do	do
13		ESTEVEZ	ANTONIO	64		M	M	mason	do	do	do	do	do	Spain	Barcelona				do	do
14		DO	MARIA S DE	55		F	M	home	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
15		MAYO	MARIA	37			S	labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Cuba	Habana				do	do
16		CANALES	PABLO S	29		M	S	merchant	do	do	do	do	do	Spain	Santander				Mexico	Yucatan
17		JUEGO	FERNANDO	33		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Oviedo				Cuba	Havana
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOT LOGGED IN

126

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—600

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

267

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK the 12 th, FEBRAURY, 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid for by owner, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist							Height			Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	
1	his uncle Francisco Alonso Brasil 13	Spain	Alicante	yes	his father	no	no	no	no	In transit for Spain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	good	blond	blue	none
2	his brother Manuel da. del Poniente 714	do	Vigo	do	himself	400	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	brown	brown	do
3	his brother Servando Trocadero 7=	do	Lugo	do	do	400	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	black	brown	do
4	his father in-law Arturo Servant Independncia 276	do	Alicante	do	do	300	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do
5	his husband Cristino Cristina 4	do	Lugo	do	do	140	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do
6	his brother Demetrio Cespo 84	do	Oviedo	do	do	100	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	brown	do	do
7	DO DO DO	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	black	do	do
8	his brother Patrucio Montes 2o7	do	Madrid	do	do	500	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	blond	blue	do
9	his brother Manuel Montes 291	do	do	do	do	500	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	black	brown	do
10	his sister Pilar Collado Apodaca 2 Habana	do	Santander	do	do	200	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	gray	do	do
11	his cousin Aurelio Alonso Ayuntamiento 8o Matanzas	do	Guadalajara	do	do	100	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	black	do	do
12	his son Antonio Espada 134 bajo	do	Barcelona	do	do	100	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	gray	do	do
13	DO DO DO	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do
14	his brother Manuel Santiagode los Pinos	do	Oviedo	do	do	20	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	black	black	do
15	his brother Braulio 6=-4=3 Merdia	do	Santander	do	do	100	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	brown	brown	do
16	his brother Constantino Merced 111	do	Oviedo	do	do	20	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	do	do
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ALFONSO XIII, from BILBAO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Cristobal Asarancy
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 th day of FEBRUARY, 19 29

at NEW YORK

A. W. Gibbons
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOSE LUÑO, Surgeon of the "ALFONSO XIII", ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Zaragoza, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

José Luño

Sworn to before me this 12 th day of February, 1929

at New York

A. B. Gibbons
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—489

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALFONSO XIII", Passengers sailing from HAVANA the 9th of, FEBRUARY, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	89036	HENRI JUEL	AGOSTINHO	22		M	S	commerce	yes	Portuguesse	yes	Brazil	Spa.-American	Brazil	Belem	NQ 1446	Havana	7th Febr. 1929	Brazil	Belem
2		TABAREN	MANUEL	22		M	S	labor	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	NQ 1390	DO	24th Jan, 1929	DO	DO
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

127

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—459

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Spices, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK THE 12 TH OF, FEBRAURY, 19 29

269

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See Provisions of Section 23 of the Act of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether going to the United States as a nonimmigrant (specify temporary status) or as an immigrant	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Father Joaquin Henriques																										
1	Belem - Brazil	New York	Troy	no	Himself	100 yes	no	-	-	Friend Jose Silva 249 Fourth St. Troy	yes	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	brown	
	Mother Maria Pereira																										
2	Belem- Brazil	Pam.	Hellertwn	do	do	100 yes	no	-	-	Friend Jose Lucio Suarez R.F.D. no.1 Hellertwn Pa.	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	med.	brown	brown	
										% Olivira Tavares																	
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "ALFONSO XIII" from BILBAO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 th day of February, 1929

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

270

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jose Luño, Surgeon of the Alfonso XIII, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Zaragoza, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

José Luño

Sworn to before me this 1a th day of Febraury, 19 29

at New York

A J Hibler

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Stonaways

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(STOWAWAYS) S. S. ALFONSO XIII. Passengers sailing from HAVANA the 9 th, FEBRUARY, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
REPORTED DEPARTED 1		AMOR	ALEJANDRO	22	10	M	S	carpinter	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Coruña				Cuba	Havana
2		Garcea	Carlos	23	4			DISCHARGED	"	1d	"			Porto Rico	San Juan				Mexico	Mexico
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

128

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

271

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK the 12 th, FEBRUARY, 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and address	Purpose of coming to United States			Does he (alien) intend to become a citizen of the United States?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See question for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in labor in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	friend Jose Iglesias																										
1	Maximo 90 Havana	Spain	Coruña	no		No				In transit for Spain										good		5	4		black	black	none
2	no	"	do	no						do										"		5	3		"	"	"
3																											
4	STOWAWAYS																										
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—439

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "Alfonso XIII, from Bilbao, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Eulogio Olaeaga
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 th day of February, 1929

at New York

A. V. Sibley
Immigration Officer.

14—69

Quad Mar.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

272

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOSE LUÑO, Surgeon of the ALFONSO XIII, (State whether Surgeon "sailing (herewith)" or "employed by certain (named)," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF MEDICINE OF ZARAGOZA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

José Luño

Sworn to before me this 11 th day of FEBRAURY, 19 29

at NEW YORK

A. J. Hibbert
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—628

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ALFONSO XIII. Passengers sailing from VERACRUZ 6th of, FEBRUARY, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		Alonso	Lisardo	40		M	M	mechanical	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Oviedo						
2		Martin	Vicente	50		M	M	artist	do	do	do	do	do	do	Zaragoza				Mexico	Mexico	
3		Martin	Julia R de	49		F	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	C. Rodrigo				do	do	
4		Merlles	Francisco	25		M	S	employmen	do	do	do	do	do	do	Orense				do	do	
5		Lopez	Eugenio	43		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Leon				do	do	
6		Rubio	Jose	24		M	S	undertake-	bull	do	do	do	do	do	Sevilla				do	do	
7		Lopez	Rafael	1	4	M	S		do	do	do	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico				do	do	
8		Lopez	Carmen		4	M	S		do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do	
9		Murguia	Maria	38		F	M	home	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do	
10		Capiana	Jesus	29		M	M	employmen	do	do	do	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Coruña				do	do	
12		Soto	Jose	68		M	W	labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Oviedo				do	do	
13		Soto	Maria del C	40		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do	
14		Lambardia	Manuel R	20		M	S	employmen	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mijon				do	do	
15		Vazquez	Francisco	31		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Leon				do	do	
16		Villalba	Alfonso	21		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Madrid				do	do	
17		Cardona	Bienvenido	42		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Huesca				do	do	
18		Sordo	Manuel	25		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Santander				do	do	
19		Poves	Carmen			F													do	do	
20		Buenaventura	Raquel																		
21		Olalla	Victoriano	28		M	S	Ingeneri	do	do	do	do	do	do	Soria				do	do	
22		Lopez	Margarita M de	18		F	W	home	do	do	do	do	do	do	Madrid				do	do	
23		Lopez	Margarita	19		F	S	labouerr	do	do	do	Spanish	Spanish	Mexico	Mexico				do	do	
24		Lopez	Josefina	17		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do	
25		Lopez	Emilia	15		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do	
26		Lopez	Florentina	13		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do	
27		Lopez	Braulio	11		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do	
28		Lopez	Juan Jose	11		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do	
29		Villa	Perfecto	21		M	S	employmen	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do	
30		Camps	Alfonso	27		M	S	carnecer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Barcelona				do	do	
		Campillo	Maria F de	42		F	M	home	do	do	do	do	do	do	Oviedo				do	do	

NOT COUNTED

180

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—699

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11 th of FEBRUARY, 1929

273

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he perform any skilled or unskilled labor, or both? (Specify which)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law? (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming pursuant to any prearranged employment, agreement, or promise to perform labor in the United States	Whether alive and, if not, year and cause of death	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	his cousin Pedro Ramos																										
1	16 de Septiembre 29 Mexico	Spain	Orense	yes	Himself	yes	no	no	no	In transit for Spain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	Black	blank	none
2	his house Pedro Merino 54 Mexico	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do
3	DO Do DO	do	C. Rodrigo	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	blond	brown	do
4	his uncle Domingo Merelle Chautamoguin 115 Mexico	do	Orense	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	do	do
5	his husband Pedro Reyes Tampico	do	Leon	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do
6	his friend Francisco Lopez Hotel Casa Blanca Mexico	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	do	do	do
7	his mother Maria de Jesus Corea Saturno 14 Mexico	do	Coruña	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do
8	do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	do	do	do
9	do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—	do	do	do	do
10	his friend Carlos Bundosa Lerdo 1 Veracruz	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	black	blank	do
11	his son Angel Soto Guatemala 24 Mexico	do	Oviedo	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do
12	his brother former	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do
13	his uncle Jose Cardona Cordoba	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do
14	his cousin Remigio Rodrigues Mexico	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do
15	his friend Marcelino Exposito Cervecaria Modelo Mexico	do	Madrid	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	do	do
16	His friend Miguel Rios 5 de Febrero 27 Mexico	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do
17	his brother Jose Tabaqueros 5 Mexico	do	santander	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	do	do
18																					do	5	6	do	do	do	do
19																					do						
20	his brother Lucas Obella Bucareli 181 Mexico	do	Madrid	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	black	black	do
21	house Av. Donapan Norte 115 Mexico	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	brown	brown	do
22	do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do
23	do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do
24	do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	do	do	do
25	do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	6	do	do	do	do
26	do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	6	do	do	do	do
27	do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—	do	do	do	do
28	his brother Fidel Palacio 12 Mexico	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do
29	his house in Ayuntamiento 53 Mexico	do	Barcelona	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	6	do	do	do	do
30	his house in Santa Rosa 119 Mexico	do	Oviedo	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—69

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ALFONSO X 111, from BILBAO; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 th day of FEBRUARY, 19 29

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—689

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

271

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOSE RUÍZ, Surgeon of the ALFONSO XIII, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF MEDICINE OF BARCELONA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINETEEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

José Ruíz

Sworn to before me this 11 th day of FEBRAURY, 1929

at NEW YORK

A. B. Gibbons
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ~~No.~~ 2 Mx

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ALFONSO XIII, Passengers sailing from VERACRUZ, 6th of FEBRUARY, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		Campillo	Ramon	13		M	S	-	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Mexico	Mexico				Mexico	Mexico	
2		Campillo	Rafael	10		M	S	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do	
3		Campillo	Jose	7		M	S	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do	
4		Garcia	Maria de Jesus	28		F	S	labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Spain	Huesca				do	do	
5		Adriozola	Ricardo	65		M	M	employmen	do	do	do	do	do	do	Santander				do	do	
6		Tellez	Dolores M de	32		F	W	home	do	do	do	do	do	do	Jerez				do	do	
7		Velasco	Saturnino	53		M	M	employmen	do	do	do	do	do	do	Santander				do	Tolupa	
8		Turanzas	Angel	22		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Oviedo				do	do	
9		Hartasanchez	Miguel	41		M	W	agricultur	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	Mexico	
10		Bilbao	Juan	42		M	M	employmen	do	do	do	do	do	do	Vizcaya				do	do	
11		Gamer	Dolores	[illegible]		F	W	home	do	do	do	do	do	do	Madrdd				do	do	
12		Fernandez	Francisco	34		M	S	merchant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Orense				do	do	
13		Marti	Salvador	29		M	S	employmen	do	do	do	do	do	do	Barcelona				do	do	
14		Santos	Mariano	27		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do	
15		Ochoterena	Simon	47		M	S	merchant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Navarra				do	do	
16		Serafola	Ramon	26		M	S	tinture	do	do	do	do	do	do	Barcelona				do	do	
17		Zorrilla	Eduardo	26		M	S	employmen	do	do	do	do	do	do	Burgos				do	do	
18		Hassan	Nessim	27		M	S	merchant	do	Ytalian	do	Syrian	Syrian	Syrian	Syria				do	do	
19		Rodriguez	Policarpo F	30		M	S	merchant	do	Spanish	do	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Burgos				do	do	
20		Franqueiro	Jose A/	48		M	S	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Coruña				do	do	
21		Sera	Juan de la	21		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Avila				do	do	
22		Dias	Cayetana	30		F	M	home	do	do	do	do	do	do	Salamanca				do	do	
23		Veiro	Maria Filomena	2		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do	
24		Veiro	Francisco	1		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do	
25		Campos	Generoso	44		M	S	labourer	no	do	no	do	do	do	Lugo				do	do	
26		Ybañes	Jose	40		M	M	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do				do	do	
27		Fernandez	Klandina	30		F	M	home	no	do	no	do	do	do	Orense				do	do	
28		Veiro	Elisa	3		-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do	
29		Veiro	Elvira	1		-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do	
30		Fernandez	Manuela	50		F	W	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Lugo				do	do	

130

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—689

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

275

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11th of FEBRUARY, *19* 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	How is person or alien to be supported while in the United States, or employed by whom? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has a ticket through to final destination	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	his house in La Rosa 119 Me ico	Spain	Oviedo	yes	Himself	yes	yes	no	no	In Transit for Spain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	good	black	black	none
2	do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	do	do	do
3	do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	do	do	do
4	his house in Nino Perdo 71 Mexico	do	Huesca	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do
5	his som Ricardo Odriosola Puebla	do	Santander	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	brown	do	do
6	his house in Costa Rica 20 Mexic	do	Jerez	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	brown	do
7	his brother Aurelio Au Bravo 117	do	Santander	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	black	black	do
8	his brothes Juan Guatemala 68 Mexico	do	Oviedo	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do
9	his house in Niño Pedredo 98 Mexico	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	do	do
10	his wife Guadalupe Hernandez Puebla	do	Bilbao	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	brown	brown	do
11	his house Révillajijedo Letra A Me ico	do	Madrid	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	do	do
12	his brother Manuel Fernadez Villa Hermosa	do	Orense	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	black	black	do
13	his friend Jose Cosials Mexico	do	Barcelona	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do
14	his friend MatiasHisa Masones Mexico	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do
15	his friend Julio Yrsa La Carolina Mexico	do	Navarra	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do
16	his friend Francisco Savdevila Mexico	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do
17	his brother Paulino Zorrelli Farmacia nO. 5 Mexico	do	Burgos	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do
18	house Hidalgo 21 Mexico	Syrian	Syria	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do
19	hia house Pension Lucio Mexivco	Spain	Bilbao	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do
20	house in Santiago Las Vegas	do	Coruña	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	do	do
21	friend Cervasio Cano Santos a Juarez	do	Avila	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	7	6	do	brown	brown	do
22	husband Francisco Veira Vivora Habana	do	Salamanca	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	black	black	do
23	his father former	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	brown	blue	do
24	do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	do	do	do
25	friend Antonio Vazquez Sol 13 Habana	do	Lugo	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	brown	brown	do
26	friend Antonio Sanchez Casa Blanca Maria 12	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	do	do
27	husband Felipe Veiro La Vivora Habana	do	Orense	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	6	5	do	do	do	do
28	do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	blond	blue	do
29	do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	do	do	do
30	friend Esperanza Prado Consulado 1a Habana	do	Lugo	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	brown	brown	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ALFONSO XIII, from BILBAO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, EIGHTY in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Eufemio Asacua
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 th day of FEBRAURY, 19 29

at NEW YORK

A J Zabel
Immigration Officer.

14—489

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

276

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jose Luño, Surgeon of the ALFONSO XIII, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the said steamship") do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of medicine of Zaragoza, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

José Luño

Sworn to before me this 12 th day of Febraury, 19 29

at New York

A. J. Tibbey

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3th

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ALFONSO XIII. Passengers sailing from HAVANA the 9 th, FEBRUARY, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Rey	Emilio	30		M	S	labourer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Lugo				Cuba	Havana
		Valle	Matilde	21		F	M	home	do	do	do	do	do	do	Burgos				do	do
		Lemus	Claudino	2=		M	S	labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Coruña				do	do
		Tabugo	Pedro	40		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Leon				do	do
5		Martines	Delfin	45		M	M	do	no	do	no	do	do	do	Orense				do	do
6		Peres	Enrique	27		M	S	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do				do	do
7		Peres	Domingo	21		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
		Lopes	Juan	31		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
		Conde	Santos	24		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
		Francisco	Albitos	32		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
		Gomez	Santos	34		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
12		Alvarez	Jose	44		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lugo				do	Oriente
13		Alvarez	Manuel	14		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
14		AUJO	Jose	39		M	M	do	no	do	no	do	do	do	Coruña				do	S.Clara
15		Ocejo	Cipriano	42		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	Havana
16		Arias	Maria del Socorro	2=		F	S	home	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Orense				do	do
17		Martinez	Jose	28		M	S	labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Coruña				do	do
18		Martinez	Maria	22		F	S	home	do	do	do	do	do	do	Orense				do	do
19		Tome	Adolfo	47		M	M	labouser	no	do	no	do	do	do	Coruña				do	do
20		Rivas	Estrella	3=		F	M	home	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do				do	do
21		Rivas	Amalia	1o		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
22		Rivas	Manuel	9		-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
23	X	Doel	Elisa	43		F	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lugo				do	do
24		Lopez	Manuel Maria	19		M	S	labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
25		Lopez	Maria	7		-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
26		Lopez	Bautista	5		-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
27		Lopez	Antonio	1		-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
28		Fernandez	Rosa	43		F	S	home	do	do	do	do	do	do	Orense				do	do
29		Puchol	Herediano	32		M	S	labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Alicante				do	do
30		Oliver	Jose	38		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do

NOT BOUNDED

PROCEEDED

V-L 271/27+

131

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—426

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK the 12 th, FEBRAURY, 19 29

277

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Draft by power of attorney, or money order for fare sent to the foreign country to which he is traveling	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See general instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and cause thereof	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	cousin Gregorio Garcia																										
1	Oficios 70 havana	Spain	Lugo	yes			yes	no	no	In transit for Spain													5		black	black	none
2	do do do	do	Burgos	do			do	do	do	do													5		brown	brown	do
3	friend Juan Suarez Mariano Habana	do	Coruña	do			do	do	do	do													5		do	do	do
4	friend Gerardo Lena Salguero 78 Habana	do	Leon	do			do	do	do	do													5	6	gray	black	do
5	brother Manuel Martinez Jesus del Monte	do	Orense	do			do	do	do	do													5	7	brown	blue	do
6	friend Miguel Sanchez Carlos 111 Habana	do	do	do			do	do	do	do													5	5	black	brown	do
7	friend Miguel Santiago Carlos 111 Habana	do	do	do			do	do	do	do													5	4	do	do	do
8	friend Olimpio Lopez Vedado	do	do	do			do	do	do	do													5	5	black	black	do
9	sister Esther Conde Columbia	do	do	do			do	do	do	do													5	6	brown	brown	do
10	cousin Jose Albito Monte 71 y 73	do	do	do			do	do	do	do													5	5	do	do	do
11	uncle Jose Gomez Vives 171 Habana	do	do	do			do	do	do	do													5	6	do	do	do
12	brother in-law Mariano Rega Victoria de los Tornos Oriente	do	Lugo	do			do	do	do	do													5	7	do	do	do
13	do do do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do													5	5	do	do	do
14	friend Jose Gonsales Santa Clara	do	Cordba	do			do	do	do	do													5	6	black	black	do
15	friend Antonio Perez El Porvenir Habana	do	do	do			do	do	do	do													5	7	brown	brown	do
16	friend Filomena Selvey Lanuza A Almenderes	do	Orense	do			do	do	do	do													5	5	do	black	do
17	friend Lorenzo Moas Batano Havana	do	Coruña	do			do	do	do	do													5	6	blond	blue	do
18	friend Aurora Dopia San Lazaro 122 Havana	do	Orense	do			do	do	do	do													5	6	brown	brown	do
19	friend Manuel Rodrigues Regla Havana	do	Coruña	do			do	do	do	do													5	6	do	do	do
20	husband Manuel Vilariño Nueva G Havana	do	do	do			do	do	do	do													5	6	do	do	do
21	his father former	do	do	do			do	do	do	do													5	4	do	do	do
22	do do do	do	Lugo	do			do	do	do	do													5	5	do	do	do
23	husband Manuel Lopez San Luis Oriente	do	do	do			do	do	do	do													5	6	black	black	do
24	his father former	do	do	do			do	do	do	do													5	5	brown	blue	do
25	do do do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do													5	6	do	do	do
26	do do do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do													1	-	do	do	do
27	do do do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do													5	9	do	do	do
28	friend Consuelo Calvo Perada 20 Havana	do	Orense	do			do	do	do	do													5	5	do	do	do
29	friend Antonio Mas Camaguey Havana	do	Alicante	do			do	do	do	do													5	6	do	do	do
30	friend Antonio Mas Camaguey Havana	do	do	do			do	do	do	do													5	5	do	do	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Alfonso XIII, from Bilbao, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Eugenio Aguirre
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 th day of February, 1929

at New York

A B Gibbons
Immigration Officer.

14—28

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

278

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jose Suto, Surgeon of the Alfonso X III, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Madicine of Zaragoza, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jose Luis

Sworn to before me this 12 th day of Febraury, 19 29

at New York

A Dibbin

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—939

FORM 8008
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4 (a)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Alfonso XIII, Passengers sailing from Havana the 9 th, February, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Enriquez	Francisco	27		M	S	labourer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Lugo				Cuba	Havana
2		Moreiras	Manuel	25		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Pontevedra				do	do
3		Sotelo	Deogracias	28		F	S	home	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lugo				do	do
4		Rico	Casimo	30		M	S	labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Orense				do	do
5		Rodrigues	Perfecto	43		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Pontevedra				do	do
6		Cordal	Benigno	45		M	S	do	no	do	no	do	do	do	Lugo				do	do
7		Lamela	Angel	23		M	S	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do				do	do
8		Rodriguez	Clemente	32		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
9		Souto	Jose Maria	21		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Madrid				do	do
10		Martinez	Floremcio	21		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Pontevedar				do	do
11		Bouzo	Inocencio	21		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Coruña				do	do
12		Barreiro	Jose	21		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Oviedo				do	do
13		Alonso	Bernardo	22		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
14		Hernandez	Celestino	21		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Zamora				do	do
15		Cadierno	Jose	21		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Pontevedra				do	do
16		Borrazas	Manuel	20		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lugo				do	do
17		Bellas	Jose	21		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Coruña				do	do
18		Blanco	Andres	22		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Pontevedra				do	do
19		Domingnez	Jose	22		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lugo				do	do
20		Rivera	Ramon	21		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Vigo				do	do
21		Gonsales	Higinio	21		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Oviedo				do	do
22		Gonsalez	Jose	21		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
23		Menendez	Amador	21		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Coruña				do	do
24		Nebrel	Manuel	21		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lugo				do	do
25		Dias	Francisco G	24		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
26		Cagigal	Luis	44		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Santander				do	do
27		Lamas	Delfin	27		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Pontevedra				do	do
28		Gonsalez	Agustin	63		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
29		Blanco	Manuel	30		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Coruña				do	do
30		Blanco	Adriano	34		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lugo				do	do

NOT COUNTED

NOT COUNTED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—400

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York the 12 th, February, 1929

279

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he (alien, or whether [illegible] (for care and treatment of the insane) [illegible] as to which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	his brother Rose																										
1	Beneficiencia 10	Spain	Lugo	yes						In Transit for Spain										good		5	6	good	black	black	
2	his brother Kladio Merino Neptuno 1e6	de	Pontevedra	de						de										de		5	6	de	brown	brown	
3	his friend Juan Blanco Aguacate 77 Habana	de	Lugo	de						de										de		5	6	de	black	black	
4	cousin Jose Marino Inquisidor 32 Habana	de	Orense	de						de										de		5	5	de	brown	green	
5	friend Manuel Fernandez Amistad 4o Habana	de	Pontevedra	de						de										de		5	6	de	brown	green	
6	his house Juanelo 3e Habana	de	Lugo	de						de										de		5	7	de	brwon	black	
7	couisin Almelinda Santos Andraca e4 Habana	de	de	de						de										de		5	5	de	black	brown	
8	cousin Jose Dominguez Bravo 34 Habana	de	de	de						de										de		5	6	de	black	black	
9	uncle Benedicto Sanaes Rayo e9 Habana	de	de	de						de										de		5	6	de	do	do	
10	father Florencio Martinez Allesteran Orro Habana	de	Madrid	de						de										de		5	5	de	gray	blond	
11	cousin Antonio Berasa Campanario 224 Habana	de	Pontevedra	de						de										de		5	6	de	brown	brown	
12	friend Jose Perez Acosta 48 Havana	de	Coruña	de						de										de		5	5	de	do	do	
13	uncle Manuel Martinez Aguacate 66 Habana	de	Oviedo	de						de										de		5	6	de	blaimd	blue	
14	brother Ramon Fernandez La France 6 Havana	de	do	de						de										de		5	6	de	brown	brown	
15	friend Andres Aparicio Diana 2 Havana	de	Zamora	de						de										de		5	6	de	brown	brown	
16	brother Jose Borrazas Plaza Vapor 16 Havana	de	Pontevedra	de						de										de		5	6	de	black	black	
17	friend Leandro Boquete Diana 2	de	Lugo	de						de										de		5	5	de	do	do	
18	friend Andres Blanco Obrapia 87 Havana	de	Coruña	de						de										de		5	6	de	brown	brown	
19	aunt Remedios Dominguez Villegro 93 Havana	de	Pontevedra	de						de										de		5	6	de	black	black	
20	brother Jose Rivero Caliano 1e6	de	Lugo	de						de										de		5	5	de	do	do	
21	father Higinio Gonsalez Regla Calle Macio 23	de	Vigo	de						de										de		5	5	de	do	do	
22	brother Cesar Bonsales Manga 12 Habana	de	Oviedo	de						de										de		5	5	de	brown	brown	
23	friend Rufino Menendez Aguido 7e	de	Coruña	de						de										de		5	5	de	do	do	
24	brother Jose Nebrel Regla Remito Anido 48	de	do	de						de										de		5	6	de	do	do	
25	friend Placido Dominguez La Union	de	Lugo	de						de										de		5	5	de	blond	blue	
26	his house Lamparilla 22	de	do	de						de										de		5	5	de	do	do	
27	friend Antonio Martinez San Antonio Habana	de	Santander	de						de										de		5	6	de	black	black	
28	his wife Sra Gonzales Aguacate	de	Pontevedra	de						de										de		5	5	de	do	do	
29	cousin Jose Palacio Compostela 140 Havana	de	do	de						de										de		5	6	de	do	do	
30	friend Antonio Gonzalez Reparto Columbos Habana	de	do	de						de										de		5	5	de	do	do	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—200

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, Purs. or Second Officer), of the Alfonso X 111, from Bilbao, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Clarence A Lawrence
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 th day of February, 1929

at New York

A J Haber
Immigration Officer.

14—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

280

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOSE LUÑO, Surgeon of the ALFONSO XIII, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" on the date may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Zaragoza, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

José Luño

Sworn to before me this 12 th day of February, 19 29

at New York

A J Tobey
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5 th

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ALFONSO XIII. *Passengers sailing from* HAVANA the 9 th, FEBRUARY, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Anseda	Manuela	23		F	S	home	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Pontevedra				Cuba	Havana
2		Otero	Luis	34		M	M	Labouer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lugo				do	do
3		Castro	Alfredo	29		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
4		[illegible]	Ernesto	26		M	M	do	do	Brasileira	do	Brasil	Brasil	R.Brasil	Para				do	do
5		Oisbert	Vicente	44		M	M	do	do	Spanish	do	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Lugo				do	do
6		Oreiro	Jose	19		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Coruña				do	do
7		Lopez	Emilio	17		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
8		Josps	Francisco	27		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
9		Garcia	Manuel	29		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lugo				do	S.de Cuba
10		Arias	Ramon	56		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Orense				do	do
11		Gil	Ricardo	22		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	Havana
12		Aguirre	Miguel	21		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Almeria				do	do
13		Padilla	Miguel	21		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
14		Garcia	Felipe	21		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Oviedo				do	do
15		Aria	Lauresno	24		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Santander				do	do
16		Rodriguez	Emilio	22		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Oviedo				do	do
17		Rodriguez	Jose B.	21		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Orense				do	do
18		Monteagudo	Manuel J.	21		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Pontevedra				do	do
19		Ramos	Salustiano	21		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lugo				do	do
20		Mon	Andres J.	21		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Oviedo				do	do
21		Garcia	Atilano	22		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lugo				do	do
22		Vega	Manuel	22		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Oviedo				do	do
23		Somosa	Candido	21		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lugo				do	do
24		Abelania	Miguel	22		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
25		Paz	Manuel	21		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Coruña				do	do
26		Diaz	Juan	23		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Oviedo				do	do
27		Casmaño	Jose	21		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Coruña				do	do
28		Airo	Constantino	21		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Leon				do	do
29		Castosa	Manuel	21		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lugo				do	do
30		Rodrigues	Manuel	22		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	

NOT COUNTED

NOT COUNTED

133

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—499

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK the 12 th, FEBRAURY, 19 29

281

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or officers of law, etc. (Call to footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	his sister Amparo Ansede																										
1	Zulueta 20 Havana brother in law Francisco Prieto	Spain	Pontevedra	yes						In Transit for Spain										good				good	blond	blue	
2	Puente Brazo Havana brother Anuncio Castro	do	Lugo	do						do										do				do	brown	blue	
3	Angel 70 Havana friend Delfin Iglesias	do	do	do						do										do			6	do	brown	brown	
4	Florencia 4 Havna friend Antonio Servent	do	do	do						do										do			7	do	brown	brown	
5	Guanabacoa 216 Havana friend Avelino Paredes	do	Gijon	do						do										do			6	do	black	black	
6	Aguila 104 Havana frien d Julia Lopez	do	Coruña	do						do										do				do	do	do	
7	Camaguey	do	do	do						do										do			5	4	do	do	do
8	friend Eusebio Armas Belgica 99 Havana	do	do	do						do										do				do	brown	brown	
9	friend José Otero Santiago de Cuba	do	Lugo	do						do										do			6	do	do	do	
10	friend Jose Maceda Apartado 101 Santiago de Cuba	do	Orense	do						do										do			8	do	do	do	
11	friend Jose Gonsales Infante 44 Havana	do	do	do						do										do			9	do	do	do	
12	friend Rafael Saleri Ciego Avila Camaguey	do	Almeria	do						do										do				do	black	black	
13	brother Manuel Padilla Ciego Avila Camaguey	do	Oviedo	do						do										do			6	do	do	do	
14	brother Francisco Garcia Inquisidor Havana	do	Santander	do						do										do			6	do	do	do	
15	uncle Francisco Oria San Indalecio 70 Havana	do	Oviedo	do						do										do				do	do	do	
16	brother Jose Rodriguez Neptuno 31 Havana	do	Orense	do						do										do			7	do	do	do	
17	friend Sisto Fernandez Camaguey	do	Pontevedra	do						do										do			5	5	do	brown	brown
18	brother Saldomero Monteagudo Apodaca 44 Havana	do	Lugo	do						do										do			6	do	do	do	
19	brother Jose Ramos Sol 91 Havana	do	Oviedo	do						do										do				do	do	do	
20	sister Lucia Mon Galiano 102 Havana	do	Lugo	do						do										do				do	black	black	
21	friend Ondalecio Fernandez Puerto Tarifa	do	Oviedo	do						do										do				do	do	do	
22	brother Florentino Vega Calzada Guanabacoa Havana	do	Lugo	do						do										do			6	do	do	do	
23	friend Carlos Lopez Camaguey 3 Havana	do	do	do						do										do				do	do	do	
24	friend Jesus Adelaida Camaguey	do	Coruña	do						do										do			5	9	do	brown	brown
25	friend Jose Rodriguez Alta 23 Havana	do	Oviedo	do						do										do			5	9	do	do	do
26	cousin Ceferino Sevar Mango 17 y 19 Havana	do	Coruña	do						do										do				do	black	black	
27	brother Lonrenzo Caamaño Trinidad 33 Santiago de Cuba	do	Leon	do						do										do			6	do	do	do	
28	brother Domingo Airo Zaldo 29 Havana	do	Lugo	do						do										do			6	do	do	do	
29	friend Jose Ma; Lamedo Lemux 6 y 10 Vedado	do	do	do						do										do				do	do	do	
30	friend Francisco Rodriguez Suarez 26 Havana	do	do	do						do										do			6	do	brown	born	
										do										do			6	do	do	do	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ALFONSO XIII, *from* BILBAO, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* thirty *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Eufrasio Asensio
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 th *day of* February, *19* 29

at New York

F. R. Sibley
Immigration Officer.

14—699

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOSE LUNO, Surgeon of the ALFONSO XIII, (State whether "Surgeon" or "Acting Surgeon" as employed by owners thereof," or the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Zaragoza, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

382

José Luño

Sworn to before me this 12 th day of February, 19 29

at New York

A B Gibbs

A B Gibbs

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—699

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6 Th

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ALFONSO XIII. Passengers sailing from HAVANA the 9 th, FEBRUARY, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Menendez	Manuel	21		M	S	Labourer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Oviedo				Cuba	Havana
2		Gonzalez	Aurelio	23		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
3		Vasquez	Jose	21		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ponteveara				do	do
4		Pistomet	Saturnino	18		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Coruña				do	do
5		Rodrigues	Jose Maria	37		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Pontevedra				do	do
6		Meilan	Dolores	27		F	M	home	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				Cuba	Habana
7		Manuel	Juan	[illegible]		[illegible]		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
8		Garcia	Jose a.	29		M	S	labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Oviedo				do	do
9		Martines	Ricarda	28		F	S	home	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bargas				do	do
10		Villamera	Angel	25		M	S	labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Oviedo				do	do
11		Gonsales	Amalio	25		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
12		Suares	Rosa	31		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
13		Lopez	Manuel	38		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
14		Gonsales	Braulio	22		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
15		Perez	Victor	36		M	S	mechanical	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	S.Clara
16		Cuardo	Jose B.	60		M	M	labourer	no	do	no	do	do	do	do				Ie	Habana
17		Gonsales	Jose Maria	32		M	S	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do				do	do
18		Gonsales	Antonio	64		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
19		Alvarez	Luis	32		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Madrid				do	do
20		Diaz	Ricardo	26		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
21		Rivera	Jose	37		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
22		Gonsales	Celestino	37		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
23		Vega	Manuel	24		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
24		Fernandez	Benita M.	[illegible]		[illegible]	W	home	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
25		Souto	Jose	23		M	M	labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Pontevedra				do	do
26		Llavona	Enriqueta	34		F	M	home	do	do	do	do	do	do	Oviedo				do	do
27		Sanchez	Feliciano	22		M	S	labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
28		Lavin	Jose Maria	30		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Santander				do	do
29		Fernandez	Vicente	52		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Oviedo				do	do
30		Suarez	Estanislao	19		M	S	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do

NOT COUNTED

NOT COUNTED

131

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK the 12 th, FEBRUARY, 19 49

283

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes / No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he believe or advocate, or has he ever believed in or advocated, or does he belong or has he ever belonged to any class that believes in or advocates, the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property, or the doing of any unlawful act with intent to injure the Government of the United States? (See footnote or different form of law, etc. Over to question)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	friend Jose Navarro																										
1	Carro 526 Havana	Spain	Oviedo							In Transit For Spain										good		5	4	good	brown	brown	
2	friend Ciriaco Vazquez Reina 32 Havana	do	do							do										do		5	5	do			
3	brother Andres Vaques Oficio 136 Havana	do	Pontevedra							do										do		5	5	do	black	black	
4	father Jose Pistonet Regla Havana	do	Coruña							do										do		5	5	do	do	do	
5	his house in Eguido 73 Havana	do	Pontevedra							do										do		5	8	do	brown	blue	
6	do do do	do	do							do										do		5	7	do	black	brown	
7	do do do	do	do							do										do		5	6	do	do	do	
8	cousin Pharmino Arias Monte 7 Havana	do	do							do										do		-	-	do	23	do	
9	friend Carmen Garcia Cuba 24 Havana	do	Burgos							do										do		5	5	do	do	do	
10	friend Faustino Vigel Blanco 21 Havana	do	Oviedo							do										do		5	6	do	black	black	
11	brother Armando Gonsalez Amistad 124 Havana	do	do							do										do		5	6	do	brown	brown	
12	cousin Jesus Mujido Ballona 30 Havana	do	do							do										do		5	6	do	do	do	
13	friend Antonio Llano Fagtéria 20 Havana	do	do							do										do		5	5	do	black	black	
14	cousin Luis Fernandez Salus 133 Havana	do	do							do										do		5	7	do	do	do	
15	brother Manuel Perez Nazareno Sta. Clara	do	do							do										do		5	6	do	do	do	
16	daughter Aurora Benito Avila 78 Havana	do	do							do										do		5	6	do	do	do	
17	his house in Puente Grande	do	do							do										do		5	9	do	brown	brown	
18	friend Juan Martinez Muralla 77 Havana	do	do							do										do		5	8	do	black	black	
19	friend Prudencio Alvarez Apodaca 3	do	Madrid							do										do		5	6	do	brown	brown	
20	friend Jose Bousa Sola Santo Juares	do	Oviedo							do										do		5	6	do	do	do	
21	brother Francisco Rivero Galiano 22 Havana	do	do							do										do		5	9	do	do	do	
22	cousin Jose Mendz Reparto Batista Havana	do	do							do										do		5	5	do	do	do	
23	friend Federico Lastra Cerro 44 Havana	do	do							do										do		5	8	do	do	do	
24	son Marcelino Arias Cuba 119 Havana	do	do							do										do		5	6	do	do	do	
25	his house in Calzada 60 Havana	do	Pontevedra							do										do		5	6	do	do	do	
26	do do do	do	Oviedo							do										do		5	10	do	do	do	
27	his son Jose Sanchez San Jose 8 Havana	do	do							do										do		5	8	do	do	do	
28	his house in Campester 22	do	Santader							do										do		5	4	do	do	do	
29	his brother Victoriano Fernandez Sol 72 Havana	do	Oviedo							do										do		5	6	do	do	do	
30	friend Pedro Ortiz Concha 16 Havana	do	do							do										do		5	6	do	do	do	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ALFONSO XIII, from BILBAO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Carlos Asarmy

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 th day of February, 19 29

at New York

L J Sibley

Immigration Officer.

16—626

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

284

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOSE LUÑO, Surgeon of the ALFONSO XIII, (State whether "purpose" or "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTI OF MEDICINE OF ZARAGOZA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

José Luño

Sworn to before me this 12 th day of Febraury, 19 29

at New York

A J Fabbri

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—669

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7 11n

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ALFONSO XIII. Passengers sailing from HAVANA the 9 th, FEBRUARY, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Garcia	Jose	3[illegible]		M	S	labourer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Oviedo				Cuba	Habana
2		Garcia	Eloy	23		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
3		Garcia	Benjamin	47		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
4		Barrero	Felix	24		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
5		Gonzales	Marcelo	19		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
6		Fernandez	Pablo	37		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Santander				do	do
7		Hernandez	Rafael	3[illegible]		M	M	do	no	do	no	do	do	do	Madrid				do	do
8		Solana	Catalina	37		F	S	home	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Santander				do	do
9		PINEDA	Isidora	61		F	W	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Oviedo				do	do
10		Cicero	Jose	19		M	S	labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Santander				do	Camaguey
11		Ochoa	Dionisio	21		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Logroño				do	Havana
12		Fuente	Geronimo de la	21		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Valladolid				do	do
13		Calvo	Antonio	21		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ferrol				do	do
14		Argos	Jose	21		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Santander				do	do
15		Del Barrio	Timoteo	21		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Palencia				do	do
16		COTERA	Fernando	21		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Santander				do	do
17		Gutierres	Francisco M.	2[illegible]		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do					do	do
18		Fernandez	Clementina	42		F	W	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Madrid				do	do
19		Gomez	Florencio	24		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Burgos				do	do
20		Cos	Ciriaco	20		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Santander				do	do
21		Rey	Pedro	26		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Oviedo				do	do
22		Fuster	Nicolas	33		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Palma				do	do
23		Guasch	Pedro Ramon	26		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Baleares				do	do
24		CASTREIRAS	JESUS M.	33		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Coruña				do	do
25		LLANO	ANGELA	40		F	M	home	do	do	do	do	do	do	Santander				do	do
26		SABIN	JUAN	19		M	S	labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Coruña				do	do
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOT COUNTED

NOT COUNTED

NOT COUNTED

135

Cleared with alien list Mch 1 29 Immigration Service

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—659

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

285

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK the 12 th, FEBRAURY, 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Does he (a person or alien) not to be admitted (or next and irrational of the latter, or rejected by alien)? If so, why?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	friend Jose Arias																										
1	Quinta Covadonga	Spain	Lugo	yes						In Transit for Spain										good				good	brown	blue	
	brother Julio Garcia																										
2	Galiano y San Rafael	do	Oviedo	do						do										do				do	blond	blue	
3	house in Carlos III 197 Havana	do	do	do						do										do				do	do	do	
	brother Obidio Barrero																										
4	Villegas 76 Havana	do	do	do						do										do				do	do	do	
	uncle Adrian Vega																										
5	Camaguey	do	do	do						do										do				do	do	do	
	brother Francisco Fernandez																										
6	San Felipe 1 Havana	do	Santander	do						do										do				do	do	do	
	friend Ramon Cruselles																										
7	Cazada	do	Madrod	do						do										do				do	do	do	
	coster Filomena Solana																										
8	K 7 Vedado Havana	do	Santander	do						do										do				do	black	black	
	friend Manuel Torre																										
9	Puente 4 Havana	do	Oviedo	do						do										do				do	blond	blue	
	brother Florencio Cecero																										
10	San German Oriente	do	Santander	do						do										do				do	white	brown	
	friend Santos Montero																										
11	Hotel Lincol Havana	do	Logroño	do						do										do				do	black	black	
	brother Benito de la Torre																										
12	Jose Marna 80 Havana	do	Valladolid	do						do										do				do	do	do	
	friend Medardo Lafuente																										
13	Camaguey	do	Ferrol	do						do										do				do	brown	brown	
	friend Jose Paz																										
14	Compostela 71 Havana	do	Santander	do						do										do				do	do	do	
	brother Hermenejildo Del Barrio																										
15	Reparto Batista 11	do	Palencia	do						do										do				do	do	do	
	friend Ramon Gutierrez																										
16	Egido 87 Havana	do	Santander	do						do										do				do	brown	blue	
17	his house Egido 78 Havana	do	do	do						do										do				do	do	do	
	brother in law VCandido Guerrero																										
18	Real III Marianao	do	Madrid	do						do										do				do	black	black	
	brother Amarando Gomez																										
19	Monte 1a Havana	do	Burgos	do						do										do				do	do	do	
	brother Servando Cos																										
20	Jesus del Monte 681 Havana	do	Santander	do						do										do				do	do	do	
	brother Joaquin Reyces																										
21	Belascoin 71 Havana	do	Oviedo	do						do										do				do	brown	blue	
	brother Miguel Fuster																										
22	San Rafael 76 Havana	do	Palma	do						do										do				do	black	black	
	brother Adolfo Barros																										
23	Navarro Lopez 82 Havana	do	Baleares	do						do										do				do	do	do	
	brother Manuel Guasch																										
24	Aguian 126 Havan	do	Cpruña	do						do										do				do	do	do	
	friend Ma uel Torres																										
25	Neptuno 23 Havana	do	Santander	do						do										do				do	do	do	
	friend Manuel Vazquez																										
26	Bellavista Guanabacoa	do	Coruña	do						do										do				do	do	do	
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, Mate, or Second Officer), of the ALFONSO XIII, from BILBAO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Eduardo Aparicio
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 th day of FEBRAURY, 19 29

at New York

A. S. Tabley
Immigration Officer.

14—699

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. ALFONSO XIII SPANISH ROYAL ~~arrived~~ FEB. 12, 1929 , 19 , M., February - Daniels , from 286

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
39																			Rec'd V.									
21f	1	BARDACH Lidia Icab	2	1	POL	NO I V DOUBT VIS	9:00	HIBLER	2/13	33	918								Stor Seek app.		12 15 2/21	Mexico	9	10	9	9
22m	2	AMOR Alejandro	8	1	SP	NO VISA STOW LPC	9:15	FLANN	2/13	103	Jack								Ret 2 mos		3/14	Alfonso XIII	9 15	2	2	2	4
23m	3	BAREA Carlos	8	2	CL PORTO RICO	NO VISA STOW LPC	9:15	FLANN	2/13	106	Jack	3/12	151	Mly					Antonio Lopez	3/5/29	11 15a		Tot.	1	1	1	9

Ex Mayo - 2/13/29 - 9 15 am
Ret 3/15/29 - 11 a 15

3

ALFONSO XIII 2/12/29

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or lapding, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

2 - 1 Baltimore XIII

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc. Form 689-3-24

Cleared 2/14/29

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK

FEB 14 1929, 192

I, master of the Spanish S. S. ALFONSO XIII from port of Spain via Havana, (Nationality) hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 244 — Number of seamen deserted (3)
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 244

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb. 12, 1929, consigned to SPANISH ROYAL MAIL LINE AGENCY, Inc.; is now lying at PIER 8 E. R., and is expected to sail FEB 14 1929, 192, for Vigo, Coruna, Gijon, Santander & Bilbao via United States port of NEW YORK. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 287

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Manuel Portela Villar	26	Spanish	Spain
Avelino Roman Perez	27	—"—	—"—
Silverio Perez Fernandez	25	—"—	—"—

14-1613

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on the port of

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

288

| (8) Race * | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities | | | | |

Form 598
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

347 247

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the master, commander, or other person in charge of any vessel on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Alfonso XIII", arriving at New York, Feb 12, 1929, from the

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	Re
	Family name	Given name		When	Where				
1	Agacino	Eugenio	Captain	Bilbao	25/1/29	no	50	M	Spa
2	Arbes	Luis	Chaplain	do	do	no	55	M	Spa
3	Luño	Jose	Doctor	do	do	no	40	M	Spa
4	Cirujeda	Jose	do	do	do	no	37	M	Sp
5	Ezcurdia	Enrique	Pulser	do	do	no	33	M	Sp
6	Portilla	Jose M-	do	do	do	no	32	M	Sp
7	Ferrer	Pedro	Officer	do	do	no	44	M	Sp
8	Pano	Roberto	do	do	do	no	32	M	Sp
9	Odriozola	Luis	do	do	do	no	34	M	Sp
10	Munguia	Jose M-	do	do	do	no	41	M	S
11	Puisun	Ricardo	do	do	do	no	26	M	S
12	Gasset	Carlos	do	do	do	no	20	M	S
13	Fernandez	Amador	Engineer	do	do	no	43	M	S
14	Baneulero	Lorenzo	do	do	do	no	48	M	S
15	Ibargoren	Florencio	do	do	do	no	47	M	S
16	Braza	Jose	do	do	do	no	24	M	S
17	Gonzalez	Juan	do	do	do	no	30	M	S
18	Formandez	Jose	do	do	do	no	35	M	S
19	Baltar	Remijio	do	do	do	no	2-	M	S
20	Vazquez	Eduardo	do	do	do	no	25	M	S
21	Carril	Jose	do	do	do	no	29	M	S
22	Lueces	Francisco	do	do	do	no	38	M	S
23	Serrido	Emilio	do	do	do	no	1-	M	S
24	Seavedra	Faustino	do	do	do	no	24	M	S
25	Lopez	Manuel	Wireless Operator	do	do	no	2-	M	S
26	Feal	Eusebio	do	do	do	no	2-	M	S
27	Santos	Manuel	Boatswain	do	do	no	4-	M	S
28	Sanchez	Cayetano	do	do	do	no	3-	M	S
29	Zaragoza	Raimo	do	do	do	no	39	M	S
30	Torres	Sebastian	Carpenter						

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), 4 and (5) is punishable by a five of ten dollars for each alien. See o

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 600
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

347 247

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

288

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

...om the port of Havana, Cuba New York

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK FEB 14 1929, 192

I, master of the S. S. ALFONSO XIII, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 247 — Number of seamen deserted 3
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 244

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec 12 1928, consigned to SPANISH ROYAL MAIL LINE AGENCY, INC.; is now lying at PIER 8 E. R., and is expected to sail FEB 14 1929, 192, for Vigo, Barcelona, Cristobal, Balboa, and is via United States port of NEW YORK First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 287

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Manuel Puga Villar	26	Spanish	Spain
Cardinal Romeu Perez	27	"	"
Sebastian Fernandez	25	"	"

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of any such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment; and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, or shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
Spanish	Spanish	5/1	164	no
Spanish	Spanish	5/8	158	no
Spanish	Spanish	5/8	160	no
Spanish	Spanish	5/9	150	no
Spanish	Spanish	5/11	150	no
Spanish	Spanish	5/6	160	no
Spanish	Spanish	5/6	158	no
Spanish	Spanish	5/5	156	no
Spanish	Spanish	5/5	140	no
Spanish	Spanish	5/6	160	no
Spanish	Spanish	5/5	155	no
Spanish	Spanish	5/6	145	no
Spanish	Spanish	5/6	160	no
Spanish	Spanish	5/5	150	no
Spanish	Spanish	5/6	150	no
Spanish	Spanish	5/5	145	no
Spanish	Spanish	5/5	148	no
Spanish	Spanish	5/6	156	no
Spanish	Spanish	5/5	158	no
Spanish	Spanish	5/4	129	no
Spanish	Spanish	5/4	130	no
Spanish	Spanish	5/5	150	no
Spanish	Spanish	5/4	150	no
Spanish	Spanish	5/5	155	no
Spanish	Spanish	5/5	160	no
Spanish	Spanish	5/5	145	no
Spanish	Spanish	5/6	160	no
Spanish	Spanish	5/8	160	no
Spanish	Spanish	5/6	155	no
Spanish	Spanish	5/6	144	no

...r side.

Mod. V. 31 ter. (6000-4-1927).

Form 590
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

~~347~~ 247

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL A

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by th
on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Alfonso XIII", arriving at New-York, Feb 12, 1929, from t

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	R
	Family name	Given name		When	Where				
1	Agasime	Eugenio	Captain	Bilbao	25/1/29	no	50	M	Sp
2	Arbea	Luis	Chaplain	do	do	no	55	M	Sp
3	Luño	Jose	Doctor	do	do	no	40	M	Sp
4	Cirujeda	Jose	do	do	do	no	37	M	Sp
5	Escurdia	Enrique	Pulser	do	do	no	33	M	Sp
6	Portilla	Jose M-	do	do	do	no	32	M	Sp
7	Ferrer	Pedro	Officer	do	do	no	44	M	Sp
8	Pano	Roberto	do	do	do	no	32	M	Sp
9	Ceberiron	Luis	do	do	do	no	24	M	Sp
10	Munguia	Jose M-	do	do	do	no	45	M	Sp
11	Paisan	Ricardo	do	do	do	no	25	M	Sp
12	Gasset	Carlos	do	do	do	no	20	M	Sp
13	Fernandez	Amador	Engineer	do	do	no	43	M	Sp
14	Bascalero	Lorenzo	do	do	do	no	45	M	Sp
15	Ibarguren	Florencio	do	do	do	no	41	M	Sp
16	Braza	Jose	do	do	do	no	32	M	Sp
17	Gonzalez	Juan	do	do	do	no	30	M	Sp
18	Fernandez	Jose	do	do	do	no	2	M	Sp
19	Baltar	Remijio	do	do	do	no	2	M	Sp
20	Vazquez	Edmardo	do	do	do	no	25	M	Sp
21	Carril	Jose	do	do	do	no	23	M	Sp
22	Luceos	Francisco	do	do	do	no	28	M	Sp
23	Garrido	Emilio	do	do	do	no	2	M	Sp
24	Enavedra	Faustino	do	do	do	no	2	M	Sp
25	Lopez	Manuel	Wireless Operator	do	do	no	2	M	Sp
26	Peal	Eusebio	do	do	do	no	2	M	Sp
27	Santos	Manuel	Boatswain	do	do	no	4	M	Sp
28	Sanches	Cayetano	do	do	do	no	4	M	Sp
29	Zaragoza	Raimo	do	do	do	no	2	M	Sp
30	Torres	Sebastian	Carpenter	do	do	no	34	M	Sp

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in colums (2), (3), 4 and (5) is punishable by a five of ten dollars for each alien See other si

14-1613

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 530
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

347 747

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 288

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Alfonso XIII", arriving at New-York, Feb 12, 1929, from the port of Havana Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Agacino	Eugenio	Captain	Bilbao	15/1/29	no	50	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/1	164	no
2	Arbea	Luis	Chaplain	do	do	no	57	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/8	158	no
3	Ludo	Jose	Doctor	do	do	no	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/8	160	no
4	Cirujeda	Jose	do	do	do	no	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/9	150	no
5	Ezcurdia	Enrique	Pulser	do	do	no	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/11	150	no
6	Portilla	Jose M-	do	do	do	no	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	160	no
7	Ferrer	Pedro	Officer	do	do	no	44	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	158	no
8	Pano	Roberto	do	do	do	no	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/5	156	no
9	Cabrerizo	Luis	do	do	do	no	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/5	140	no
10	Munguia	Jose M-	do	do	do	no	41	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	160	no
11	Paisan	Pierrio	do	do	do	no	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/5	135	no
12	Gasset	Carlos	do	do	do	no	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	145	no
13	Fernandez	Amador	Engineer	do	do	no	43	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	160	no
14	Bancalero	Lorenzo	do	do	do	no	45	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/5	150	no
15	Ibargaron	Florencio	do	do	do	no	47	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	150	no
16	Braza	Jose	do	do	do	no	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	145	no
17	Gonzalez	Juan	do	do	do	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/5	148	no
18	Fernandez	Jose	do	do	do	no	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	156	no
19	Baltar	Remijio	do	do	do	no	2-	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/5	158	no
20	Vazquez	Eduardo	do	do	do	no	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/4	129	no
21	Carril	Jose	do	do	do	no	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/4	130	no
22	Luceas	Francisco	do	do	do	no	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/5	150	no
23	Garrido	Emilio	do	do	do	no	3-	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/4	150	no
24	Saavedra	Faustino	do	do	do	no	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/5	155	no
25	Lopez	Manuel	Wireless Operator	do	do	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/5	160	no
26	Peal	Eusebio	do	do	do	no	2-	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/5	145	no
27	Santos	Manuel	Boatswain	do	do	no	4-	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	160	no
28	Sanchez	Cayetano	do	do	do	no	4-	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/8	160	no
29	Zaragoza	Rafael	do	do	do	no	3-	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	155	no
30	Torres	Sebastian	Carpenter	do	do	no	39	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	144	no

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in colums (2), (3), 4 and (5) is punishable by a five of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Mod. V. 31 ter. (6000-4-1927).

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

(Continued)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of,* ....., *192*....

.....
.....*Immigration Inspector*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off an discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving, a description of such alien, together whith any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a furt her list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alients arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payement of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains un paid; nor shall such fine be remited, or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such, question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwergians, Danes and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

Cruise 247

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

289

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Alfonso XIII, arriving at NY, FEB 12 1929, 192, from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race *	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lamadrid	Ignacio	Sailor	Bilbao	15/1/29	no	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	148	no
2	San Miguel	Enrique	Cabin boy	do	do	no	17	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/5	132	no
3	Bares	Jose	do	do	do	no	16	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/5	135	no
4	Medina	Eduardo	Lamp Trimer	do	do	no	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/5	145	no
5	Perez	Amado	Water tender	do	do	no	47	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	160	no
6	Vazquez	Nicomedes A.	do	do	do	no	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/4	149	no
7	Yañez	Manuel	do	do	do	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/5	160	no
8	Teran	Moises	Oiler	do	do	no	49	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/5	148	no
9	Calleja	Baltasar	do	do	do	no	55	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/4	158	no
10	Gutierrez	Albertino	do	do	do	no	50	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/4	148	no
11	Junco	Luis	do	do	do	no	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	158	no
12	Sañudo	Manuel	do	do	do	no	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/4	146	no
13	Bujan	Francisco	do	do	do	no	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	160	no
14	Gonzalez	Alejandro	do	do	do	no	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/5	148	no
15	Garcia	Jose	do	do	do	no	41	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/4	150	no
16	Palmes	Ceferino	do	do	do	no	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/5	150	no
17	Uriondo	Tomas	Fireman	do	do	no	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	155	no
18	Lopez	Jose Maria	do	do	do	no	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/5	158	no
19	Sobrado	Angel	do	do	do	no	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	152	no
20	Conde	Angel	do	do	do	no	58	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/5	144	no
21	Barros	Luis	do	do	do	no	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/4	149	no
22	Manses	Constantino	do	do	do	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/5	138	no
23	Camilo	Santiago	do	do	do	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/4	139	no
24	Santiago 99609/35	Antonio	do	do	do	no	39	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/5	159	no
25	Portela	Manuel	do	do	do	no	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/5	146	no
26	Pedraja	Teodoro	do	do	do	no	39	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	147	no
27	Calderon	Ricardo	do	do	do	no	43	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/4	149	no
28	Celis	Adolfo	do	do	do	no	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	159	no
29	Lamadrid	Francisco	do	do	do	no	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/5	[illegible]	no
30	Fernandez	Victoriano	do	do	do	no	43	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/5	[illegible]	no

Ed Landing Dmsp. 2/12/29

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in colums (2), (3), 4 and (5) is punishable by a five of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Mod. V. 31 ter. (6000-4-1927).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of,* ..... *, 192*....

.....
Immigration Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off an discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together whith any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a furt her list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each ailen concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payement of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains un paid; nor shall such fine be remited, or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such, question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finish	Scandinavian (Norwergians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

290

Vessel Alfonso XIII, arriving at NY, 2/12, 1929 from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION ON SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gomez	Joaquin	Fireman	Bilbao	15/1/29	no	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/5	148	no
2	Teca	Andres	do	do	do	no	41	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/5	156	no
3	Bouzas	Antonio	do	do	do	no	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/4	150	no
4	Pinto	Eladio	do	do	do	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	160	no
5	Iglesias	Ramon	do	do	do	no	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/5	147	no
6	Junco	Jose	do	do	do	no	44	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/5	/38	no
7	Diego	Francisco	do	do	do	no	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/5	149	no
8	Blanco	Rufino	do	do	do	no	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	148	no
9	Celis	Clemente	do	do	do	no	39	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	159	no
10	Gomez	Jose	Coall Passer	do	do	no	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	144	no
11	Rodriguez	Amadeo	do	do	do	no	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/7	/40	no
12	Palacio	Ricardo	do	do	do	no	43	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/5	148	no
13	Bustamante	Santiago	do	do	do	no	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/5	134	no
14	Celis	Luis	do	do	do	no	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	157	no
15	Diez	Miguel	do	do	do	no	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/5	160	no
16	Cavia	Bonifacio	do	do	do	no	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/5	148	no
17	Perez	Pomeiano	do	do	do	no	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/5	138	no
18	Marcelino	Jose	do	do	do	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	148	no
19	Teca	Alonso	do	do	do	no	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	148	no
20	Fernandez	Antonio	do	do	do	no	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	146	no
21	Calderon	Eulogio	do	do	do	no	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/5	138	no
22	Camilo	Jose	do	do	do	no	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	158	no
23	Pachia	Antonio	do	do	do	no	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	160	no
24	Solas	Jose	do	do	do	no	48	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/5	149	no
25	Area	Martin	do	do	do	no	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/7	146	no
26	Bueno	Jose	Chief Steward	do	do	no	56	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/5	156	no
27	Aparicio	Eduardo	do	do	do	no	41	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/3	142	no
28	Russia	Tudeo	do	do	do	no	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/4	150	no
29	Vazquez	Jose	Pantry	do	do	no	51	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/5	156	no
30	Solarana	Francisco	do	do	do	no	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	149	no

E. A. Cushing Insp. 2/12/29

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in colums (2), (3), 4 and (5) is punishable by a five of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Mod. V. 31 ter. (6000-4-1927).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of,* ....., *192*...

.....
Immigration Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off an discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving, a description of such alien, together whith any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a furt her list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alients arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payement of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains un paid; nor shall such fine be remited, or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such, question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finish	Scandinavian (Norwergians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. IV

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

291

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Alfonso XIII, arriving at NY, 2/12, 1929 from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Fernandez	Julian	Carpenter	Bilbao	15/1 29	no	48	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	164	no
2	Arriola	Manuel	Sailor	do	do	no	51	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	149	no
3	Pacheco	Angel	do	do	do	no	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/8	150	no
4	Frijeiro	Manuel	do	do	do	no	45	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	145	no
5	Santos	Jose	do	do	do	no	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/5	145	no
6	Ibargarai	Jose	do	do	do	no	47	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/5	147	no
7	Vasques	Antonio	do	do	do	no	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	150	no
8	Gutierres	Fernando	do	do	do	no	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/4	146	no
9	Sañudo	Manuel	do	do	do	no	45	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	155	no
10	Gonzales	Jose	do	do	do	no	44	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/5	154	no
11	Betanzos	Jesus	do	do	do	no	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/5	145	no
12	Charlon	Vicente	do	do	do	no	55	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/5	162	no
13	Bezaola	Francisco	do	do	do	no	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/4	142	no
14	Company	Jose	do	do	do	no	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/5	152	no
15	Fernandez	Juan	do	do	do	no	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/4	148	no
16	Raba	Ramon	do	do	do	no	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	160	no
17	Otero	Francisco	do	do	do	no	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/5	149	no
18	Caviedes P	Florentino	do	do	do	no	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/3	140	no
19	Revuelta	Ricardo	do	do	do	no	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	151	no
20	Ofrey	Jose	do	do	do	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/5	148	no
21	Blanco	Domingo	do	do	do	no	39	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/5	154	no
22	Balsa	Manuel	do	do	do	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/3	146	no
23	Desil	Jose	do	do	do	no	55	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/5	152	no
24	Irazabal	Rufino	do	do	do	no	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/2	138	no
25	Gureia	Antonio	do	do	do	no	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	144	no
26	Viller	Ramon	do	do	do	no	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/5	150	no
27	Cuevas	Eleofredo	do	do	do	no	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/4	147	no
28	Gordo	Vitterriano	do	do	do	no	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/5	130	no
29	Diaz	Manuel	do	do	do	no	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/5	140	no
30	Camilo	Laureano	do	do	do	no	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/5	160	no

E. A. Gosling Purser

2/12/29

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in colums (2), (3), 4 and (5) is punishable by a five of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Mod. V. 31 ter. (6000-4-1927).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of,* ....., *192*....

.....
.....
Immigration Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off an discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving, a description of such alien, together whith any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a furt her list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alients arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each ailen concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payement of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains un paid; nor shall such fine be remited, or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such, question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finish	Scandinavian (Norwergians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 686
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

292

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Alfonso XIII, arriving at NY, 2/13, 1929, from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race *	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Saez	Joaquin	Butler	Bilbao	15/1/29	no	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/5	144	no
2	Bezanilla	Gregorio	do	do	do	no	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	146	no
3	Carreras	Teodoro	Chieff Cok	do	do	no	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/5	156	no
4	Rodrigues	Antonio	CHK	do	do	no	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/3	142	no
5	Jordanez	Francisco	do	do	do	no	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/4	142	no
6	Lledins	Alfonso	do	do	do	no	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/5	156	no
7	Cavia	Isidoro	do	do	do	no	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	149	no
8	Velasco	Jesus	do	do	do	no	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/5	144	no
9	Camacho	Jose	do	do	do	no	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	150	no
10	Gonzalez	Alfredo	do	do	do	no	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/5	158	no
11	Fernandez	Benjamin	do	do	do	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/4	156	no
12	Fernandez	Gerardo	do	do	do	no	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	160	no
13	Fernandez	Tomas	do	do	do	no	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/5	148	no
14	Lopez	Fernando	Scullion	do	do	no	45	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/8	156	no
15	Mendez	Pedro	do	do	do	no	57	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/5	159	no
16	Bouzas	Jose	do	do	do	no	17	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/5	136	no
17	Martinez	Manuel	do	do	do	no	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/5	152	no
18	Cobo	Ramon	do	do	do	no	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/5	151	no
19	Santocha	Francisco	do	do	do	no	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/5	146	no
20	Claremont	Jaime	Greceryman	do	do	no	51	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/7	156	no
21	Alcaraz	Jose	do	do	do	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	6/	162	no
22	Cambiamos	Alfredo	Baker	do	do	no	48	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/5	152	no
23	Esteban	Vicente	do	do	do	no	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/3	143	no
24	Mazo	Claudio	do	do	do	no	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/5	/53	no
25	Vallina	Joaquin	do	do	do	no	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	166	no
26	Orena	Ramon	Busher	do	do	no	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/4	144	no
27	Bares	Jesus	do	do	do	no	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	152	no
28	Rivas	Jose	Linen keeper	do	do	no	52	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/8	161	no
29	Portillo	Luis	Barber	do	do	no	43	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	142	no
30	Areos	Bernardino	do	do	do	no	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/5	158	no

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in colums (2), (3), 4 and (5) is punishable by a five of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Mod. V. 31 ter. (6000-4-1927).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of,* ....., *192*....

.....
.....*Immigration Inspector*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off an discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving, a description of such alien, together whith any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a furt her list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alients arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payement of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains un paid; nor shall such fine be remited, or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such, question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finish	Scandinavian (Norwergians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

293

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Alfonso XII, arriving at NY, 7/17, 1929, from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race *	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Diez	Manuel	Doctor Assistence	Bilbao	25/1/29	no	59	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/4	/62	no
2	Cavia	Juan	do	do	do	no	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	148	no
3	Lusares	Obdulia	Nurse	do	do	no	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/5	155	no
4	Renteria	Adela	do	do	do	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/7	165	no
5	Cabarga	Irene	Stewardess	do	do	no	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	151	no
6	Medeahne	Casimira	do	do	do	no	43	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/5	158	no
7	Cunider	Emilia	do	do	do	no	44	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/5	144	no
8	Hare	Josefa	do	do	do	no	43	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/5	159	no
9	Larrondo	Santiago	Bar tender	do	do	no	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/5	141	no
10	Martinez	Jose	do	do	do	no	49	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	178	no
11	Jose	Perez	Waiter	do	do	no	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	146	no
12	Sanchez	Jose A	do	do	do	no	39	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/5	138	no
13	Rodriguez	Segundo	do	do	do	no	39	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/4	159	no
14	Perez	Mariano	do	do	do	no	49	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/5	160	no
15	Fernandez	Jesus	do	do	do	no	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	148	no
16	Cavkadas	Rodrigo	do	do	do	no	41	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/5	162	no
17	Cuevas	Silvestre	do	do	do	no	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	158	no
18	Gutierres	Marcial	do	do	do	no	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/5	160	no
19	Echavarria	Manuel	do	do	do	no	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	146	no
20	Valle	Miguel	do	do	do	no	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/5	158	no
21	Calatravefio	Antonio	do	do	do	no	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	154	no
22	Zaragoza	Jaime	do	do	do	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	158	no
23	Mieres	Aureliano	do	do	do	no	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/5	146	no
24	Ammderain	Victor	do	do	do	no	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	134	no
25	Lemus	Jose Maria	do	do	do	no	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	156	no
26	Lase	Aurelio	do	do	do	no	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	160	no
27	Benito	Jose Maria	do	do	do	no	43	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/7	158	no
28	Serrano	Alfonso	do	do	do	no	51	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/5	156	no
29	Cuevas	Jose	do	do	do	no	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	154	no
30	Expesito	Eusebio	do	do	do	no	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/5	146	no

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in colums (2), (3), 4 and (5) is punishable by a five of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Mod. V. 31 ter. (6000-4-1927).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

.....

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of,* ..... *, 192....*

.....

Immigration Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off an discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together whith any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a furt her list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alients arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payement of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains un paid; nor shall such fine be remited, or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such, question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finish	Scandinavian (Norwergians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 696
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

294

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Alfonso XIII, *arriving at* NY, 2/12, 1929, *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Ruis	Daniel	Waiter	Bilbao	15/1/29	no	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/5	148	no
2	Ponce	Manuel	do	do	do	no	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	146	no
3	Gutierrez	Graciano	do	do	do	no	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/8	153	no
4	Antolin	Joaquin	do	do	do	no	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/5	149	no
5	Llama	Cesareo	do	do	do	no	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	154	no
6	Esteban	Fermin	do	do	do	no	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/3	135	no
7	Vega	Jesus	do	do	do	no	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	145	no
8	Diaz	Cayetano	do	do	do	no	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/5	145	no
9	Gomez	Victoriano	do	do	do	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/5	158	no
10	Perez	Gumersindo	do	do	do	no	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/5	164	no
11	Pacheco	Francisco	do	do	do	no	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	152	no
12	Balvas	Jose	do	do	do	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/5	146	no
13	Collantes	Angel	do	do	do	no	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	157	no
14	Arce	Manuel	do	do	do	no	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/4	140	no
15	Gutierrez	Antonio	do	do	do	no	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/5	152	no
16	Valleje	Federico	do	do	do	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	149	no
17	Perez	Manuel	do	do	do	no	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/5	140	no
18	Maestre	Manuel	do	do	do	no	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/5	152	no
19	Aranguena	Eugenio	do	do	do	no	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	144	no
20	Gonzalez	Teodoro	do	do	do	no	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	151	no
21	Bustamante	Manuel	do	do	do	no	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/4	140	no
22	Montes	Pedro	do	do	do	no	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/5	144	no
23	Lera	Jose Maria	do	do	do	no	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/7	154	no
24	Aguera	Juan Manuel	do	do	do	no	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/5	160	no
25	Calva	Mentolio	do	do	do	no	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	168	no
26	Ordoñabe	Daniel	do	do	do	no	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/5	147	no
27	Godeg	Angel	do	do	do	no	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	145	no
28	Arauna	Joaquin	do	do	do	no	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	138	no
29	Sanchez	Elias	do	do	do	no	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/8	158	no
30	Fernandez	Jose	do	do	do	no	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/5	149	no

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in colums (2), (3), 4 and (5) is punishable by a five of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Mod. V. 31 ter. (6000-4-1927).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of,* ..... , *192*....

.....
Immigration Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off an discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving, a description of such alien, together whith any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a furt her list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alients arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payement of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains un paid; nor shall such fine be remited, or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such, question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 520
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

295

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Alfonso XIII arriving at NY, 2/17, 1929 from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race *	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Saleen	Jose	Waiter	Bil	15/1/29	no	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/5	149	no
2	Seoane	Timotee	do	do	do	no	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/5	154	no
3	de la Cruz	Antonio	do	do	do	no	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	146	no
4	Iglesias	Maximino	do	do	do	no	39	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/7	170	no
5	Sees	Servando	do	do	do	no	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/5	154	no
6	Garcia	Candido	do	do	do	no	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/5	128	no
7	Iglesias	Ismael	do	do	do	no	3[illegible]	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	149	no
8	Abascal	Manuel	do	do	do	no	19	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/5	144	no
9	Calatrayeno	Jose	do	do	do	no	54	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/4	131	no
10	Izquierdo	Aquilino	do	do	do	no	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/5	143	no
11	Solano	Dario	do	do	do	no	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	154	no
12	Martinez	Jaime	do	do	do	no	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/5	148	no
13	Garcia	Florencio	do	do	do	no	19	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/3	138	no
14	Sanchez	Jose	do	do	do	no	18	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/5	154	no
15	Soto	Jesus	do	do	do	no	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/5	160	no
16	Franquelo	Agustin	do	do	do	no	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/5	148	no
17	Pared	Manuel	do	do	do	no	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	152	no
18	Diaz	Marcelino	do	do	do	no	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/8	156	no
19	Fernandez	Emilio	do	do	do	no	19	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/7	160	no
20	Pueblo	Celestino	do	do	do	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/5	153	no
21	Erquiaga	Julian	do	do	do	no	19	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	147	no
22	Castillo	Antonio	do	do	do	no	2[illegible]	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/5	149	no
23	Antaño	Manuel	do	do	do	no	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/8	146	no
24	Solana	Emilio	do	do	do	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	160	no
25	Diez	Justo	Carpenter	do	do	no	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	149	no
26	Pardo	Francisco	Information man	do	do	no	55	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/5	148	no
27	Prieto	Juan	Cabin boy	do	do	no	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/8	161	no
28	Diaz	Pedro	do	do	do	no	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/5	156	no
29	Gutierrez	Manuel	do	do	do	no	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	161	no
30	Perez	Silverio	do	do	do	no	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/3	156	no

PX-15433-4/16/43

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in colums (2), (3), 4 and (5) is punishable by a five of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Mod. V. 31 ter. (6000-4-1927).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of,* ....., *192*....

.....
.....
Immigration Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off an discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together whith any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a furt her list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alients arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payement of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains un paid; nor shall such fine be remited, or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such, question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finish	Scandinavian (Norwergians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

296

Vessel Alfonso XIII, arriving at Nyk, N.Y., 1929, from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race *	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Gutierrez	Jose	Cabin boy	Bilbao	15/1/29	no	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	154	no
2	Reina	Julian	Musiccian	do	do	no	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/7	148	no
3	Asterga	Manuel	do	do	do	no	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/5	142	no
4	Luengo	Jesus	do	do	do	no	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	151	no
5	Gomez	Tomas	do	do	do	no	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	156	no
6	Bolivar	Jose	do	do	do	no	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/5	145	no
7						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
8						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
9						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
10						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
11						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
12						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
13						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
14						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
15						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
16						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
17						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
18						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
19						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
20						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
21						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
22						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
23						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
24						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
25						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
26						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
27						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
28						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
29						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
30						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 76
at Bilbao Spain
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Santander Gijon, Cuba Vigo Havana
(Consul)
Date Jan. 10, 1929
Seal and Fee Stamp (The ~~visa~~ of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

COMPAÑIA TRASATLANTIC VAPOR ALFONSO XIII

AMERICAN CONSULATE
JAN 10 1929
$2 FEE STAMP
BILBAO, SPAIN.

Rec'd 12-4-

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in colums (2), (3), 4 and (5) is punishable by a five of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Mod. V. 31 ter. (6000-4-1927).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of,* ....., *192*....

.....
Immigration Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off an discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving, a description of such alien, together whith any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a furt her list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payement of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains un paid; nor shall such fine be remited, or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such, question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finish	Scandinavian (Norwergians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (excepi Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ALFONSO XIII, arriving at Tampa, Fla, 2/12, 1929, from the port of Habana 297

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race *	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	SIERRA	MANUEL	SAILOR	21/1/29	Oviedo	no	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	128	no
2	ROMAN	AVELINO	FIREMAN	do	do	no	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	134	no
3	MEDIA	FELIPE	DO	do	do	no	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	146	no
4	PIRADOR	CLEMENTE	do	do	do	no	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	150	no
5	SAN EMETERIO	SEBASTIAN	do	do	do	no	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	152	no
6	GONZALEZ	EMILIO	do	do	do	no	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	144	no
7	CAVIEDES	GERARDO	CABIN BOY	do	do	no	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	140	no
8	MUÑANA	JOSE	MURICIAN	do	do	no	48	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	162	no
9						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
10						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
11						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
12						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
13						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
14						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
15						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
16						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
17						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
18						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
19						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
20						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
21						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
22						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
23						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
24						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
25						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
26						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
27						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
28						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
29						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
30						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no

Suppl. Visa

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Habana, Cuba, FEB 2 1929
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via Mexican ports
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH two hundred and forty-seven
SERVICE NO. FEE $ Nil (247)

Suppl. Visa.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Habana, Cuba, FEB 2 1929
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via direct
VICE CONSUL OF THE U-ITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH two hundred and forty-seven
SERVICE NO. FEE $ Nil (247)

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Habana, Cuba

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in colums (2), (3), 4 and (5) is punishable by a five of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Mod. V. 31 ter. (6000-4-1927).

2-12-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Eugenio Agacino, of the S.S. Alfonso XIII do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 12 day of, February, 1929

Immigration Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off an discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving, a description of such alien, together whith any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a furt her list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alients arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each ailen concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payement of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains un paid; nor shall such fine be remited, or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such, question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finish	Scandinavian (Norwergians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

2-12-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Eugenio Aguirre, of the S.S. Alfonso XIII, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 12 day of, February, 1927

A. V. Gibbons

Immigration Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off an discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together whith any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a furt her list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alients arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct li... ere not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payement of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains un paid; nor shall such fine be remited, or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such, question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finish	Scandinavian (Norwergians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

9776

Feb 12, 1929.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of OCT 5 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 5 1943 .....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

9777

VOLUME-9777

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

February-12-13-1929

2

12	Siboney	Cuba	12
	Oluf Maersk	Halifax	1
	Malaren	Gothenburg	1
	Maasdam	Rotterdam	2
	Plane-G C V A L	Canada	1
	Bellasco	Cuba	1
	Ida	Naples	4
13	William F Humphrey	Venezuela	2
	Plane N C -8004	Canada	1
	Vaarli	Curacao	2
	Paris	Havre	62
	Patria	Marseilles	34
	American Legion	Buenos Aires	28
	Matura	Trinidad	11
	Express	Genoa	3
	Exford	Patras	2
	Cabo Espartel	Barcelona	4
	Carcas	Venezuela	9
	Iroquois	Miami	2
	Cornelia Maersk	Cuba	1
	Tamarac	Foynes	1
	Belridge	Venezuela	1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

9777

Feb. 12-13, 1929.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this

day of OCT 5 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 5 1943
Date

Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. 182231 BILLED FEB 1 8 1929

1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. C. VAN ZILE, Surgeon of the SS SIBONEY, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF MICHIGAN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. C. Van Zile MD

Sworn to before me this 12TH day of FEBRUARY, 19 29

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Con 2-12-29

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	I. C.	I. L.	U. S. Guide	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. Citiz.	P. C. Alien				Total Number
1st CABIN	4	1		3	1	126		8			143
2d CABIN											
STEERAGE											
TOTAL	4	1		3	1	126		8			143

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—680

Aliens	RS	Total
1st Cabin	17 126	143
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total	17 126	143

ac
6-0 59-1

9777

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SIBONEY Passengers sailing from HAVANA CUBA, FEBRUARY 9TH., 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
		Cuban P.I. as Sec 6 Jones (3/29)																		
1/	* RES. USA. RET.	CHEN	HUAN CHANG	43		M	M	DOCTOR IN PHILOSOPHIE	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	TEMPSTAY #1	HAVANA	FEB. 6-1929	CHINA	PEKING
2		CASTIÑEIRA	MANUEL	38		M	M	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	ABREUS	NONE	NONE	NONE	U.S.	NEWYORK C.
3		HAALAND	GUSTAVE	34		M	S	ELECTRIC. ENGENEEER	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	NORWAY	SCANDINAVIAN	NORWAY	VARIOUS	REENTRY PERM #382874	WASHINGTON	MAY 24-1928	U.S.	NEWYORK C.
4	TEMP STAY	CARRILLO	MARIA TERESA	45		F	M	HOME	YES	ENGLISH SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	CUBA	HAVANA
5	RES. USA. RET.	GARCIA	MANUEL	27		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	ASTURIAS	REENTRY PERMIT #446708	WASHINGTON	FEB. 7-1927	U.S.	NEWYORK C.
6	RES. USA. RET.	BALMAÑA	MIGUEL	24		M	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.	NEWYORK C.
7	RES. USA. RET.	GARCIA	ANTONIO	23		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NONE	NONE	U.S.	NEWYORK C.
8	RES. USA. RET.	RODRIGUEZ	ERVESTO	21		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	CAMAGUEY	NONE	NONE	NONE	U.S.	NEWYORK C.
9	RES. USA. RET.	BUERGIN	MATHILDE	62		F	M	HOME	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	DUTCH	GERMANY	GOLN	REENTRY PERMIT #449780	WASHINGTON	JAN26-1929	U.S.	NEW YORKC.
10	RES. USA. RET.	GARCIA	RAMON	27		M	M	MECHANIC	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	CIENFUEGOS	NONE	NONE	NONE	U.S.	BUFFALO NY.
11		GARCIA	ATLANTA M.	26		F	M	HOME	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	CIENFUEGOS	NON-QUOTA #724	CIENFUEGOS	JAN. 29-1929	CUBA	CIENFUEGOS
12	TEMPSTAY	CANO Y MARTIN	LEONARDO	33		M	M	LAWYER	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
13	RES. USA. RET.	AMADOR	PEDRO	41		M	M	BLACKSMITH	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NONE	NONE	U.S.	YONKERS
14		AMADOR	CONSUELO D	30		F	M	HOME	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	SPAIN	MONTEFRIO	NON-QUOTA #1314	HAVANA	DEC. 23-1928	CUBA	HAVANA
15	TEMP. STAY	LAGO	TERESA	22		F	S	HOME	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	CUBA	HAVANA
16		SCHMOLER	LUISE F	24		F	M	HOME	YES	GERMAN SPANISH	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KARLSRUHE	QUOTA #3044	MEXICO CITY	JAN 16-1929	MEXICO	MEXICO C.
17	TRANSIT	GOLODETZ	MICHAEL	50		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	SZEDRIM	TEMPSTAY #352	LONDON ENGLAND	JAN 4-1929	ENGLAND	LONDON
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

*S.S. deposit pending decision of Chinese Bureau

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY N.Y., FEBRUARY 12, 1929 2

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See question 28 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes—Year or period of years	If yes—Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, following the transaction of the business which occasioned his coming to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	
1	FRIEND.LIO YIN HO Chinese Minister Havana, Cuba	CHINA	PEKING	NO	SELF	YES	1928	N Y		$ Chinese Consulate New York, N. Y.													YELLOW				
2	WIFE. FELICIA CORTES.PASAJE INFANTA 7 STO. SUAREZ HAV.	U.S.	NEW YORK C.	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1927 1929	N.Y.C.	HOTEL PENSYLVANIA N.Y.C. Boarding House	YES	5 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	BLK	BLK	BLK	NONE
3	FRIEND. MR. RICKER.COMP. CUB. ELEC. HAVANA. CUBA	U.S.	NEW YORK C.	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1926	N.Y.C	210 W 105th STEET N.Y.C. FRIEND ELECTRIC BOND & SHARE COMPNAY RECTOR ST. N.Y.	NO	PERMENANT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	BLK	BLK	NONE
4	HUSBAND A.CARRILLO CUBA 49 HAVANA	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1925	N.Y.C.	DAUGHTER.HORTENSIA CARRILLO SOUTH ORANGE Longport & Cedar Lane Res:-	YES	1 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
5	MOTHER PAULA MENENDEZ CERRO 603 HAVANA	U.S.	NEW YORK C.	YES	SELF	YES	YES	SINCE 1919	NY.C	55 ARGYLE RD. BROOKLYN NY.	NO	PERMENENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	GRAY	BRN	NONE
6	MOTHER.MARIA L. VIÑETA GALIANO 136 HAVANA	N.Y.	NEW YORK C.	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1926 1929	N.YC.	FRIEND CARLOS TRIANA 557 W. 124TH. STREET NY C.	NO	PERMENAT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	BLK	GRAY	NONE
7	PARENTS. JOSE GARCIA 25 STR. 460 VEDADO HAVANA	N.Y.	NEW YORK C.	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	SINCE 1925	N.Y.C.	UNCLE.R. ZAPPOLA 13212-88TH. ST.OZONE PARK N.Y.	NO	PERMEMET	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	[illegible]	BLK	BRN	NONE
8	MOTHER. MERCEDES GUTIERREZ P. VALENCIA 48 CAMAGUEY	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1929	N.Y.C.	SISTER. MERCEDES RODRIGUEZ 61 W. 91 ST. N.Y.C.	NO	PERMENENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FRN	BLD	BRN	NONE
9	1104 Filsord Rd., [illegible] N.Y.	N.Y.	NEW YORK C.	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1929	N.Y.C.	HOME. 1104 FILSORD ROAD NEW YORK, [illegible]	NO	PERMENENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	GRAY	BLUE	NONE
10	BROTHER.JULIO GARCIA CASTILLO 21 HAVANA	N.Y.	BUFFALO	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1928	N.Y.C.	HOME. 135 HARTWELL ROAD BUFFALO N.Y.	NO	PERMENENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	FR.	BRN	GRAY	NONE
11	WITH HUSBAND-LINE-10	N.Y.	BUFFALO	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH HUSBAND LINE-10	NO	PERMENENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR.	BRN	GRAY	SCAR ON FOREHEAD
12	WIFE. MRS. LA CANO OFICINS 116 HAVANA CUBA	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1924	N.Y.C	FRIEND, MR. ALVAREZ MEUR FRANKLIN ST. 204 NYC.	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	[illegible]	BLK	BLK	NONE
13	UNCLE. BAUTISTA PEREZ REAL 40 S.JUAN DE YERAS C.	N.Y.	YONKERS	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1928	YONKERS	BROTHER IN LAW.MARIANO DIAZ 229 MAIN YONKERS N.Y.	NO	PERMENET	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	BLK	HAZEL	NONE
14	WITH HUSBAND LINE-13	N.Y.	YONKERS	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH HUSBAND LINE-13	NO	PERMENENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	BRN	HAZEL	NONE
15	Mother - Dolores Jesus Jesus [illegible]	N.C.	YONKERS	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	Cousin: M. Mas - 229 Nor 96th St. [illegible], N. Y.	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	FR.	BRN	BLK	FOUR
16	Husband - Willim Donato Guerra 7,Mex.City,M.	WISC.	MILWAUKEE	NO	SELF	8/0[illegible]	YES	NO	NO	FRIEND. MRS. LEWINSKY 200 MUSKEGO AVE MILWAUKEE	NO	PERMENENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	BRN	HAZEL	NONE
17	JACINTO PEDROSO Y CIA HAVANA CUBA	ENGLAND	LONDON	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1929	KWEST	JACK LITTLE - FRIEND 91 WALL STREET NEW YORK	YES	2 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	BLK	BRN	NONE
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. L. SEASTROM MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. SIBONEY, from HAVANA, CUBA; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. L. Seastrom

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 18TH day of FEB, 1929

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apullia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ~~"ORIZABA"~~ Sibney Sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, FEBRUARY 9TH, 1929, 192, Arriving at Port of FEBRUARY 12TH, 1929, 192

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	TRUE	THOMAS F.	42		M	M	BOSTON, MASS., MARCH 24TH, 1887		20 Hartford St., ROCHESTER, Mass.
2	HORWITZ	MERVYN	34		M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y., JULY 7TH, 1894		65 NO.14TH ST., FLUSHING, LI
3	HORWITZ	VERONA	34		F	M	NEW YORK, N.Y., OCT.31, 1894		65 NORTH 14TH ST., FLUSHING, N.Y.
4	FAGAN	JOHN F.	60		M	M	BKLYN, N.Y., SEPT.3, 1866		384 HENRY ST., BKLYN, N.Y.
5	MCMAHON	WILLIAM S.	45		M	W	PITTSFIELD, MASS., DEC.26TH, 1883		195 CONGRESS ST., BKLYN, N.Y.
6	SCHOTT	VAL. E.	35		M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y., FEB.22ND, 1893		84 SO.LINWOOD AVE., CRAFTON, PO. PITTS.
7	SCHOTT	BESSIE	36		F	M	PITTSBURG, PA., FEB.22ND, 1892		84 SO LINWOOD AVE., CRAFTON PO, PITTS.
8	HENRY	JAMES	51		M	M	SHARON, PA., FEB.15TH, 1877		4115 BIGELOW BLVD., PITTSBURGH, PA.
9	HENRY	LUCIA	50		F	M	PITTSBURGH, PA. JAN.1ST, 1878		4115 BIGELOW BLVD. PITTSBURGH, PA
10	HENRY	FRANCES E.	27		F	S	PITTSBURGH, PA., OCT.17TH, 1901		415 BIGELOW BLVD., PITTSBURGH, PA
11	DUNLEVY	DOROTHY M.	25		F	S	PITTSBURGH, PA., JANUARY 15, 1904		PARKMORE BLVD., PITTSBURGH, PA.
12	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]		[redacted]		[redacted]
13	DUNSTADTER	JOHN	26		M	S	NEW YORK, NY, DEC.8TH, 1902		21703 38th AVE., BAYSIDE, LI
14	JOYCE	EDWARD F.	32		M	S	LONG ISLAND CITY, OCT.29TH, 1896		6361 VICTOR AVE ELMHURST, LI
15	SILVERMAN	LOUIS	35		M	M	PORTLAND, CONN., DEC.27TH, 1893		NEW HAVEN, CONN.
16	SILVERMAN	SOPHIA	25		F	M	BKLYN, N.Y., JUNE 20TH, 1898		NEW HAVEN, CONN.
17	[redacted]	[redacted]	42		M	M		[redacted]	[redacted]
18	[redacted]	[redacted]	53		M	M	[redacted]		[redacted]
19	REICHMAN	ARTHUR J.	38		M	M	NEWARK, N.J. AUGUST 14TH, 1890		21 STENGEL AVE., NEWARK, N.J.
20	REICHMANN	RUTH Z.	35		F	M	NEWARK, N.J., MARCH 14TH, 1895		21 STENGEL AVE., NEWARK, N.J.
21	MICHAEL S	ALLEN J.	36		M	M	CHICAGO, ILLINOIS - OCTOBER 6, 1893		10 Osborne Terrace Newark, N. J.
22	MICHAELS	EMILY [illegible]	36		F	M	NEWARK, N. J. - NOVEMBER 25, 1895		123 [illegible] AVE., WIFE HUSBAND
23	BEYER	EDNA	20		F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y.AUG.20TH, 1908	2	90 MORNINGSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK CITY
24	BEYER	HERMAN	56		M	M		SUPREME COURT, N.Y.CITY, JULY 6TH, 1915	90 MORNINGSIDE AVE., NEW YORK CITY
25	BEYER	EMMA	45		F	M		HUSBAND AMERICAN CITIZEN	90 MORNINGSIDE AVE., NEW YORK CITY
26	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]		[redacted]		[redacted]
27	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]		[redacted]		[redacted]
28	WRIGHT	FRED.L.	40		M	M	PATERSON, N.J., JULY 13TH, 1888		45 CHURCH ST.PATERSON,NJ
29	WRIGHT	EMILY R.	35		F	M	PATERSON, N.J., MAY 4TH, 1892		85 CHURCH ST.PATERSON,NJ
30	GRUENBERG	OSCAR	23		M	S	OCTOBER 4TH, 1905 [illegible] CINCINNATI, OHIO		147 STEGMAN ST., JERSEY CITY, N.J.

James Stinson, M.Greenfield, S. Schloss and Mrs. & Mrs. Mansfield - #12, 17, 18, 26 & 27 - DID NOT EMBARK

12 Wrote 2/1/29 Rinsfd

W. Sidney D.N. Codie Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—609

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

4

S. S. "SIBONEY" Sailing from HAVANA, CUBA FEBRUARY 9TH., 1929, 192, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., FEBRUARY 12TH, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BRENNER	LOUIS	24		M	S	JERSEY CITY, N.J., NOVEMBER 8TH, 1905		427 JERSEY CITY AVE., JERSEY CITY, N.J.
2	NEEDY	A. NORMAN	34		M	M	WAYNESBORO, PA., AUGUST 29TH, 1894		72 WASHINGTON ST., NEWTON, MASS.
3	MICKEY	EDWARD E.	39		M	M	WAKEFIELD, MASS., JULY 21, 1889		23 GOULD ST., WAKEFIELD, MASS.
4	CIARE	JAMES D.	40		M	M	PORTSMOUTH, OHIO, DEC. 8TH, 1888		118 LOWELL ST., [illegible], MASS.
5	WEIERICH	GEO. F.	42		M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y., SEPT. 3RD, 1885		6 PERRY ST., BROOKLINE, MASS
6	BROWN	ALFRED	42		M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y., APRIL 18TH. 1887		96 St. Paul Street BROOKLINE, MASS
7	HOWARD	WILLIAM	28		M	S	KINGSTON, N.Y., OCT. 22, 1901		210 RUGBY RD., BKLYN, N.Y.
8	RUTLEDGE	JAMES	29		M	S	MARCH 24TH, 1900, NEW BRITAIN, CONN.		5 Morgan Street NEW BRITAIN, CONN.
9	SCHLICHENMAYER	FREDERICK L.	55		M	M		SUPREME COURT, ELSWOOD ME, OCT. 18, 1898	3531 TUDOR ST., PHILA, PA.
10	SCHLICHENMAYER	MARY	52		F	M		HUSBAND AMERICAN CITIZEN	3531 TUDOR ST., PHILA PA
11	FISCHER	MICHAEL E.	19		M	S	PHILADELPHIA, PA. JULY 25TH, 1910		3531 TUDOR ST., PHILA, PA.
12	BLATCH	ELLEN P.	48		F	M	HAZELTON, PA. MAY 19TH, 1880		HAZELTON, PA.
13	COSGROVE	ROBERT	42		M	M	WINCHESTER, MASS., SEPT., SEPT. 24TH, 1918		2257 MAIN ST., SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
14	BRATTIE	MALCOLM B.	28		M	M	FALL RIVER, MASS. JULY 3RD, 1900		BRISTOL, R.I.
15	ATWATER	DAVID L.	30		M	M	FALL RIVER, MASS. - November 9, 1898		FALL RIVER, Mass.
16	FREAR	BEATRICE	28		F	S	SAN FRANCISCO, CAL, MARCH 6TH, 1900		OLIVEDON HALL, PHILA, PA.
17	ETTINGER	RUTH BIXTON	25		F	M	PLAINFIELD, N.J., MARCH 17TH, 1903		178 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
18	BERGER	MARTIN	27		M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. DEC. 1ST, 1901		66 FORT WASH AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y.
19	BERGER	ANNETTE	27		F	M	BALT., MD., AUGUST 23, 1901		66 FORT WASH AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y.
20	HOHLOCK	FREDERICK	26		M	M	NEW YORK, AUGUST 9TH, 1902		513 HEMLOCK ST., BKLYN, N.Y.
21	HOHLOCK	HELEN	24		F	M	NEW YORK, N.Y., FEB. 1ST, 1904		513 HEMLOCK ST., BKLYN, N.Y.
22	WOLFE	FRANCES	29		F	S	MILLVILLE, N.J., NOVEMBER 11TH, 1899		1694 DAVIDSON AVE., BX., NYCITY
23	MEISCHEID	LOUIS C.	35		M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y., JULY 6TH, 1894		270 CORNELIA ST., BKLYN, N.Y.
24	BARRY	JOSEPH C.	31		M	M	SCRANTON, PA., MARCH 29TH, 1897		1101 WYOMING AVE., SCRANTON, PA.
25	AUSTIN	AMANDUS M.	35		M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. Sep-21-1893		750- E. 38th. ST. Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	BAKER	ELLSWORTH	22		M	M	Bilfost, Me. Dec-17-1906		2 E. 86th. ST. New York, N.Y.
27	BAKER	VIVA	20		F	M	Cambridge, Mass. Jul-15-1908		With husband line # 26
28	BRUNDAGE	CLIFFORD	30		M	M	Boston, Mass. - April 12, 1898		62 West 109th St., N.Y.City
29	BRUNDAGE	ETHEL	30		F	M	Providence, R.I. - July 26, 1898		With Husband 119- Belvedere St. Springfield, Mass.
30	BENDER	SAM	48		M	M	PENNA. Tiltsville, - Feb. 13-1887		

2 trans 1/12/29

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

34—600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

5

S. S. SIBONEY Sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, FEB. 9TH, 192 9 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. FEB. 12, 192 9

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[redacted]									
2	[redacted]									
3	[redacted]									[redacted]
4	[redacted]									[redacted]
5	[redacted]									WITH HUSBAND
6	LEWIS,	WILLIAM	44		M	M	SCHICKSHINNY, PA. DEC. 14, 1884			HILLCREST APTS. JACKSON HEIGHTS, L. I.
7	LEWIS,	CATHERINE	37		F	M	NEW YORK, N. Y. DEC. 25, 1892			WITH HUSSAND
8	RIKLAN,	ISRAEL	44		M	S			CITY HALL, N. Y. - 1923	102-23 LYONS AV. E. ELMHURST, L. I.
9	WETTER,	GUSTAV	70		M	S			CITY HALL, N. Y. - 1923	[redacted]
10	ADAMS,	FLORUS O.	64		M	M	PONTIAC, MICH. DEC. 19, 1864			490 FREEPORT ST. PARNASSUS, PA
11	ALDRED,	OLIVER H.	60		M	M	NEW YORK, N. Y. JUNE 17, 1868			PORT CHESTER, N. Y.
12	ALDRED,	MARY E.	53		F	M	NEW YORK, N. Y. SEPT. 17, 1875			WITH HUSBAND
13	WUSTL	EMMA	57		F	W	Brooklyn, N.Y.	May-15-1871		584- E.-29th. ST. Brooklyn, N .Y.
14	[redacted]	FREDA	36		F	M	MICH. - SAGINAW -	Apr.12-1893		[redacted] MANIFEST-3
15	BRISCOE	CHESLEIGH H.	47		M	M	Atlanta, Ga.	Jan-30-1882		WITH HUSBAND Line # 58
16	BUCKLEY	JOHN	34		M	M	NEW YORK, N. Y. - DECEMBER 16, 1895			61-Broadway New York, N.Y.
17	BODMER	GERTRUDE	34		F	M	Patterson, N.J.	Sep- 2-1895		415 West 59th St., N.Y.City 6 West 72nd Street New York, N.Y.
18	CANTOR	LEO	41		M	M			[redacted] SUPREME COURT.- NEW YORK BRONX - 1927	1189 Sheridan AVE. Bronx, New York, N.Y.
19	CANTOR	RAY	39		F	M	New Yer, N.Y.	Sep.14-1889		With husband line # 18
20	COONEY	EDWARD	52		M	S	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Aug. 25, 1876		47 Plaza St., Bklyn., N.Y.
21	DALY	MARIE	29		F	M	New York, N.Y.	Mar-29-1900		3015-Crescent ST. Astoria, L.I., N.Y.
22	DAVIS	MARY	35		F	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	Dec-26-1896		HOMEWOOD APTS. Baltimore, Md.
23	DUPRE	VIOLA	23		F	S	JERSEY CITY, N.J.	Aug.26, 1906		575 - 3rd St., Bklyn., N.Y.
24	DOUGHERTY	FLORENCE	32		F	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	Feb-16-1896		4840 Osage Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.
25	ECKSTEIN	VICTOR	49		M	M	New York, N. Y.	Jan-10-1880		110- E; 14th. ST. New York, N.Y.
26	EUGLANDER	SADIE	28		F	S	New York, N. Y.	July 25, 1900		243 Troy Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
27	FRAD	CLAIRE	26		F	M	New York, N.Y.	Sep. 1-1902		HOTEL MARCY New York, N.Y.
28	[redacted]									[redacted]
29	FRANKEL	FAYE	29		F	S	New Haven, Ct. - Jan. 24, 1901			670 Montgomery St., Bklyn., N.Y.
30	GREEN	MARGARITE	29		F	M	New York, N.Y.	Jan- 8-1900		3373- 160- ST. Flushing, L.I. N.Y.

Mr. & Mrs. Lerch, Mr. & Mrs. Silverman, Mr. & Mrs. Robinson and Mrs. Flora Hiesman - #1,2,3,4,5 & 29 - DID NOT DISEMBARK

H. K. Rodine - Purser

+2 Doors 2/12/29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 66
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SIBONEY" Sailing from HAVANA, CUBA., FEBRUARY 9TH., 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. FEBRUARY 12TH. 1929 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DOWLING	EDWARD A.	67		M	W		KINGS COUNTY COURT: BROOKLYN, N.Y. OCTOBER 16TH., 1884.	92 Norman Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	FLYNN	SARA V.	40		F	M	BROOKLYN, N.Y. JULY 8, 1889.		578 Leonard Street. Brooklyn, New York.
3	KATZ	BENJAMIN	27		M	M		NEW CITY COURT. NEW CITY, NEW YORK. JULY 1924.	150 North Franklin Street. New York, N.Y.
4	KATZ	HELEN	21		F	M	NEW HAVEN, CONN. MARCH 7, 1907.		WITH MY HUSBAND # 3
5	[redacted]								[redacted]
6	LEVINE	JACOB	23		M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. JUNE 10, 1906.		2150 CRESTONA PARK. NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	GILLESPIE	IRENE W.	28		F	S	Baltimore, Md. Apr. 28-1900		3907-Dorchester Rd. Baltimore, Md.
8	GOLDFEIN	ROSE	22		F	S	New York, N. Y. NOV. 27, 1907		125 E. 21st St., Brklyn., N.Y.
9	HAMMEL	GUSTAVE	40		M	M		SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK, N.Y. Jul-1921	87-WORTH ST. New York, N.Y.
10	HAMMEL	ETHEL B.	28		F	M	New York, N.Y. Jul-16-1900		With husband line # 9
11	HAMMEL	ARTHUR J.	1		M	S	New York, N.Y. Jun- 6-1927		With father line # 9
12	HARDING	CHARLES C.	40		M	M	Philadelphia, Pa. Apr.15-1890		Greensboro, N.C.
13	HARDING	ETHEL L.	36		F	M	Philadelphia, Pa. Nov.15-1896		With husband line # 12
14	HANNAN	WILLIAM	31		M	S	Jersey City, N.J. May 27, 1897		147 Sherman Avenue, Jersey City, N. J.
15	JOSSUM	CELIA	39		F	S	New York City Dec. 25, 1890		151 West 110th St., N.Y.City
16	KELLY	THOMAS	27		M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. Feb.10-1901		32-15 35th. STREET. ASTORIA, L.I.-N.Y.
17	KELLY	CATHERINE	27		F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. Feb-16-1901		With husband line # 16
18	KYNE	AGNES	34		F	S	New York, N.Y. Dec. 24, 1895		166 Bruce Ave., Yonkers, N.Y.
19	[redacted]								[redacted]
20	KIMMEL	SADA	33		F	M	New York, N.Y. Aug.30-1896		1770-Andrews
21	KELLY	THEODORE	22		M	S	New York, N.Y. May- 5-1906		8 W. 40th. ST. New York, N.Y.
22	LEECH	GEO	70		M	M	Washington, D.C. - Sept.20, 1859		70th St. & Bway, N.Y.City
23	LEECH	ANNA	66		F	M	Washington, D.C. - Nov. 2, 1862		With Husband
24	[redacted]								
25	MOSES	KENNETH R.	40		M	M	Syracuse, NY June-17-1889		61- Broadway New York, N.Y.
26	MILLS	AUGUSTA	28		F	S	New York, N. Y. Aug. 5, 1900		535 West 34th St., N.Y.City
27	OFFIN	CHARLES	30		M	S	New York, N.Y. Feb. 5-1899		1456- 58th. ST. Brooklyn, N.Y.
28	O'KIN	BERTHA	27		F	S		Supreme Court New York, N. Y. - May 1928	587 E. 169th St., N.Y.City
29	PERKINS	FRANK B.	59		M	M	Springfield, Mass. Apr.29-1869		435 Dwight St. Sprigfield, Mass.
30	PERKINS	MABEL C.	60		F	M	Newboroport, Mass. Dec.22-1867		With husband line # 29

Francis Larkin, #5 Martin Kay, #19 and Marion Lehman #24 - DID NOT EMBARK

D. F. Rodin
Purser

12 Noon

Boarding Doctor 2/12/29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SIBONEY Sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, FEBRUARY 9th., 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. FEBRUARY, 1929

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	PLATT	ELIZABETH	28		F	S	HAMILTON, Pa. FEB. 25, 1900		191 Claremont Ave., N.Y.City
2	ROOSEN	H.DUDLEY	58		M	M	New York, N.Y. Aug.18-1870		16- E. 43rd. ST. New York, N.Y.
3	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]
4	SULLIVAN	JOHN	28		M	M	Atlantic Highlands, N.J. Apr.2, 1901		Tenafly, N. J.
5	SALADINO	DOMENICO	55		M	M		COURT OF COMMON PLEAS, New York, N.Y. Jun- 1888	1307- Deon ST. Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	SWEENEY	AGNES	34		F	S	New York, N. Y. - June 11, 1895		1828 Waterloo Pl., N.Y.City
7	THOMPSON	RALPH	60		M	M	Schenectady, N.Y. Dec-27-1869		610- W. 110th. ST. New York, N.Y.
8	VOEHRINGER	JOHN	32		M	M	Philadelphia, Pa. May-27-1896		Greensboro, N.C.
9	VOEHNINGER	ALICE	34		F	M	Philadelphia, Pa. Feb. 8-1894		With husband line # 8
10	VICTORI	LOUISE	66		F	M	Mayaguez, P.R. Nov.30-1862		With husband line # 11
11	VICTORI	JOSEPH	71		M	M		CITY HALL.- New York, N.Y. Aug- 1918	7120-Loubert ST. Forrest Hill, L.I.-N.Y.
12	VICTORI	MARY	20		F	M	New York, N.Y. Nov. 9?1909		With father line # 11
13	WEISS	CARRYL	50		F	W	New York, N.Y. Feb.11-1879		500- WEST END. AVE. New York, N.Y.
14	WEISS	MARION	23		F	M	New York, N.Y. May-15-1905		With mother line # 13
15	WALDSTEIN	EDITH	35		F	M	Boston, Mass. July 15, 1894		With husband line # 16
16	WALDSTEIN	ROBERT	37		M	M	Lynn, Mass. Feb. 14, 1892		177 Winchester St. Brookline, Mass.
17	WHITE	LOUIS	41		M	M	Columbus, Ohio Aug. 5, 1888		749 West End Ave., N.Y.City
18	WHITE	CARRIE	41		F	M	New York City Sept-14, 1888		With Husband
19	MATHIEU	JOHN P.	33		M	M	PHILADELPHIA PA. JULY 7-1896		127 M. ARLE AVE BALA PA.
20	MATHIEU	MARIE	30		F	M	PHILADELPHIA PA. NOV. 14-1899		WITH HUSBAND LINE-19
21	[illegible]	FRANKLIN	20		M	S	TROY, N. Y. October 15,1908		225 East 45d St., N.Y.City
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

NOTE: LINE #5 STEPHEN REHANIAN DID NOT EMBARK

D.N.Rodgers
PURSER

12 noon 2/12/29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—688

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917

Vessel S S SIBONEY

Sheet No. 1

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	SEASTROM	Oscar		/		None	
2	JESSEN	Jess	DO	/			
3	HACKNEY	Claremce	DO	/			
4	DOLLAR	Raymond	DO	/			
5	ULLRICH	Sten	DO	/			
6	JENSEN	Kay	DO	/			
7	BEGTRUP	Jens	Denmark	/	5'5	165	
8	MEYER	John	DO	/	5'10	180	
9	SAVITZ	Arthur	U.S.A.	/			
10	HOWE	Earl	DO	/			
11	ANDERSON	Adolph	DO	/			
12	CABALLERO	Jose	Spain	/	5'5	175	
13	~~ROMERA~~	~~John~~	~~U.S.A.~~				
14	FERNANDEZ	Andres	Spain	/	5'7	163	
15	~~COFFIN~~	~~Henry~~	~~U.S.A.~~				
16	JAPENGIE	Egbert	Do	/			
17	MALONIE	George	Do	/			
18	~~YOUNG~~	~~Patrick~~	~~Do~~				
19	~~MC MAHON~~	~~Edward~~	~~Do~~				
20	RAMOS	Manuel	Spain	/	5'4	138	
21	NIELSEN	Peter	U.S.A.	/	5'9	165	
22	~~BRIDICK~~	~~Peter~~	~~Do~~				
23	~~COUGH~~	~~Henry~~	~~Do~~				
24	WARREN	Robert	Do	/			
25	TISKIE	Charles	Do	/			
26	MAHONEY	Charles	Do	/			
27	LANGE	Herman	Do	/			
28	~~MULLINS~~	~~John~~	~~Do~~				
29	CATERZINO	Frank	Do	/			
30	GUARNER	Albert	Do	/			

Cadet 24 19 25 20

John Olstrom
Capt

150 V 3

Line 42 New York and Cuba Mail S. S. Co.
Owners New York and Cuba Mail S. S. Co.
Local Agents New York and Cuba Mail S. S. Co.
1c—1929

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FEB 12 1929

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

S.S. SIBONEY, Voy. 201 - 202 sailed from New York to Havana, Cuba.

Arrived Feb. 12, 1929.
Signed Feb. 15, 1929.
Sailed Feb. 16, 1929.

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY.
O.L. Seastrom	Master		
Jess Jensen	1st Officer	41	US
Charles Hackney	2nd Officer	32	US
Raymond Dollar	3rd Officer	29	US
Stein Ulrich	4th Officer	31	US
Kay Jensen	Carpenter	24	Denmark
Jens Begtrup	"	52	"
John Mayer	Boatswain-	44	US
Earl Howe	Qtr. Master.	28	US
Mike Sweyko	" "	21	US
Adolph Anderson	" "	45	US
Jose Caballero	A.B. Seaman	52	Spain
Egebert Japngue	" "	30	US
Peter Nielsen	" "	40	US
Manuel Castro	" "	30	Colombia
Herman Martes	" "	33	US
George Malonie	" "	33	US
Andres Fernandes	" "	38	Spain
Manuel Ramos	" "	28	"
Edmond Jennings	" "	24	US
Al Hakam	" "	20	US
Nathan Stern	" "	21	US
Philip Weinberg	" "	34	US
Robert Warren	Ord. "	29	US
Charles Tiskie	" "	30	US
Charles Mahoney	" "	24	US
Herman Lange	" "	19	US
Frank Caterino	" "	25	US
William Borfman	" "	20	US
Albert Guarner	Cadet	21	US
Joseph Walsh	"	17	US
Donald Rodie	Purser	29	US
Ray Duffy	Asst. Purser	29	US
Everett Bartholomew	Jr. A. Purser	20	US
De Witt Van Zile	Doctor	40	US
Albert Locher	Sr. R. Opr.	29	US
George Loya	Jr. " "	23	US
Robert Griner	Chief Engr.	50	US
Hasen Cook	1st. A. Engr.	38	US
Anthony Carlsen	2nd " "	39	US
J. E. Tuttle	3rd " "	48	US
Oeston Landgraff	4th " "	36	US
Agop Sarailian	Jr. Engr.	38	US
Edward Coyle	" "	22	US
Henry Farmer	" "	23	US
George Zimmerman	Plumber	35	US
Charles Brinkman	Electrician	38	US
Ben Swanson	Refrig. Engr.	51	US
Hugh Grant	" "	26	Ireland
Manuel Gonzalez	" "	29	Cuba
Alias Bouguson	Oiler	32	BWI
Donato Varela	"	47	Spain
Andres Bousa	"	45	"

9

Form 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR M… OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, having such aliens on board upon arrival at a…

Vessel S. S. SIBONEY … A. CUBA 2/9/29 … *Sheet No.* 1 … 12

SIBONEY FEB 12 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	SEASTROM	Oscar												None	
2	JESSEN	Jess									DO				
3	HACKNEY	Claremce									DO				
4	DOLLAR	Raymond									DO				
5	ULLRICH	Sten									DO				
6	JENSEN	Kay									Denmark	5'8	165		
7	BEGTRUP	Jens									DO	5'10	180		
8	MEYER	John									U.S.A.				
9	SAVITZ	Arthur									DO				
10	HOWE	Earl									DO				
11	ANDERSON	Adolph									DO				
12	CABALLERO	Jose									Spain	5'5	175		
13	ROWELL	John									U.S.A.				
14	FERNANDEZ	Andres									Spain	5'7	163		
15	COPPEL	Henry									U.S.A.				
16	JAPINGIE	Egbert									Do				
17	MALONIE	George									Do				
18	YOUNG	Patrick									Do				
19	MC MAHON	Edward									Do				
20	RAMOS	Manuel									Spain	5'4	138		
21	NIELSEN	Peter									U.S.A.	5'9	165		
22	BRIDICK	Peter									Do				
23	COUCH	Henry									Do				
24	WARREN	Robert									Do				
25	TISKIR	Charles			Do						Do				
26	MAHONEY	Charles			Do						Do				
27	LANGE	Herman			Do					24	Do				
28	MULLINS	John			Do					19	Do				
29	CATERZINO	Frank			Do					22	Do				
30	GUARNER	Albert			Cadet					25	Do				
										20	Do				

15/2/3

Line — New York and Cuba Mail S. S. Co.
Owners — New York and Cuba Mail S. S. Co.
Local Agents — New York and Cuba Mail S. S. Co.
16—1929

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S.S. SIBONEY, Voy. 201 - 202 - 2 -

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY.
William Wolfe	Oiler	36	Gery.
Henry Robke	"	26	US
Peter Cavadie	"	36	US
Manuel Lopez	Watertender	42	Spain
Jose Seijas	" "	38	"
Harry Redden	" "	29	US
Jesus Lopez	Fireman	33	Spain
Andrew Gomes	"	28	"
Ramon San Juan	"	25	"
Manuel Paez	"	32	"
Edmund Dittke	"	26	US
George Henderson	"	26	US
Edward Lado	"	32	US
Jose Maurenza	"	27	Spain
Albert Smith	"	23	US
Jose Sonto	Wiper	25	P. R.
Francis Nightengale	"	24	US
D. Kandorousis	"	33	US
J.B. Ward	Chief Stwd.	40	US
Frank Illich	2nd "	30	Italy
Rudolph Somrad	Sal. "	25	Austria
Mary Patrone	Stewardess	42	US
Sara Kirby	"	45	US
A. Zabala	Chief Cook	40	US
D. Sanches	Asst. Ch. Cook	40	US
B. Alegria	2nd Cook	29	Spain
Jose Churruca	3rd "	31	"
Jose Lopez	4th "	45	"
Wm. Blank	Baker	24	US
Jose De. Mendez	2nd Baker	32	Mex.
Alfonso Uahupi	Butcher	33	Spain
Manuel Peres	Kit. Helper	29	"
Antonio Vasquez	" "	37	"
Frank Garcia	" "	32	"
A. Pieters	Pantryman	30	Holl.
G. Williams	2nd "	28	US
J. Martinez	3rd "	25	US
M. Alfaya	Sculleryman	18	Cuba
M. Cora	"	26	US
J. Pretelin	"	23	Mexico
R. Costa	Messman	36	Spain
H. Hernandez	"	27	P.R.
F. Ocano	"	19	Cuba
D. Vinck	Porter	28	Holl.
O. Dunahupt	Printer	45	Gery.
Harry Robinson	Barber	42	US
Jose Saloric	Messboy	38	Spain
Manuel Peralta	"	33	US
M. Pankl	Bath Stwd.	43	Gery.
F. Gottsch	" "	40	"
Vincent Maria	Watchman	27	US
H. Albino	"	49	Spain
Leo Hansen	3rd cl. Stwd.	27	Holl.
Geo. Leybourne	Waiter	38	Grt. Brt.

16

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR M … S OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, … having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Vessel S. S SIBONEY … A CUBA 2/9/29

Sheet No. 1

12

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	SEASTROM	Oscar										/		None	
2	JESSEN	Jess										/			
3	HACKNEY	Claremce										/			
4	DOLLAR	Raymond										/			
5	ULLRICH	Sten										/			
6	JENSEN	Kay										/			
7	BEGTRUP	Jens										/			
8	MEYER	John										/			
9	SAVITZ	Arthur										/			
10	HOWE	Earl										/			
11	ANDERSON	Adolph										/			
12	CABALLERO	Jose										/			
13	~~BONILLA~~	~~John~~													
14	FERNANDEZ	Andres										/			
15	~~COFFIS~~	~~Henry~~													
16	JAPNGIE	Egbert										/			
17	MALONIE	George										/			
18	~~YOUNG~~	~~Patrick~~													
19	~~MC MAHON~~	~~Edward~~													
20	RAMOS	Manuel	Do								28	Spanish	Spain	5'4	138
21	NIELSEN	Peter	Do								40		U.S.A.	5'9	165
22	~~BRIDION~~	~~Peter~~	Do								21		Do		
23	~~COUCH~~	~~Henry~~	Do								45		Do		
24	WARREN	Robert	Ord. Seaman								29		Do	/	
25	TISKIE	Charles	Do								30		Do	/	
26	~~MAHONEY~~	Charles	Do								24		Do	/	
27	LANGE	Herman	Do								19		Do	/	
28	~~MULLINS~~	~~John~~	Do								26		Do		
29	CATERZINO	Frank	Do								25		Do	/	
30	GUARNER	Albert	Cadet								20		Do	/	

150 2/3

Line ... 42 New York and Cuba Mail S. S. Co.

Owners ... New York and Cuba Mail S. S. Co.

Local Agents ... New York and Cuba Mail S. S. Co.
16—1269

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FEB 19 1929

S.S. SIBONEY, Voy. 201 - 202 - 3 -

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY.
H. Ottens	Waiter	49	Gery.
M. Sabroniok	"	30	US
J. Ornalles	"	38	US
R. Thomms	"	40	US
W. Fischer	"	24	Gery.
T. Manzailla	"	29	US
M. Brunner	"	42	US
H. Hage	"	51	Gery.
W. Taylor	"	37	US
Max Hassin	"	24	US
C. Bousa	"	34	US
John Barroas	"	52	US
Thos. Tonge	"	36	US
Chas. Bidlo	"	38	US
Chas. Pieters	"	24	Holl.
Geo. Notholdt	"	49	US
Max. O'Neill	"	28	US
Frank Shannon	"	29	US
John Ferre	"	39	Spain
J. Summers	"	25	US
D. Lee	"	30	US
T. Cussard	"	34	US
J. Barral	"	23	Spain
A. Martel	"	22	Cuba
S. Vasquez	"	39	Mexico
A. Munos	"	27	US
G. Costello	"	24	US
Chas. Salmon	"	52	US
Jose Mangan	"	46	US
W. McGlashan	"	30	US
Percy Nurse	"	26	Grt. Brt.
Ben Sonneborn	"	39	US
F. Rodrigues	"	23	Spain
A. Pagan	"	25	US
A. Escudo	"	26	Spain
W. Gallios	"	30	US
H. Schoppenthau	Deck Stwd.	29	Gery.
A. Eklund	"	29	Finland.

TOTAL CREW 145.
D.

11

10

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR M[illegible]

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1

Vessel S. S SIBONEY

Sheet No. 1

[illegible]BERS OF CREW

[illegible]ssel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

[illegible]A, CUBA 2/9/29

12

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name			(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	SEASTROM	Oscar			U S			None	
2	JESSEN	Jess			[illegible] DO				
3	HACKNEY	Claremce			[illegible] DO				
4	DOLLAR	Raymond			[illegible] DO				
5	ULLRICH	Sten			[illegible] DO				
6	JENSEN	Kay			[illegible]mark	5' 5	165		
7	BEGTRUP	Jens			[illegible] DO	5' 10	180		
8	MEYER	John			[illegible].S.A.				
9	SAVITZ	Arthur			[illegible] DO				
10	HOWE	Earl			[illegible] DO				
11	ANDERSON	Adolph			[illegible] Do				
12	CABALLERO	Jose			[illegible]ain	5' 5	175		
13	[illegible]ONTELA	John			[illegible] S. A.				
14	FERNANDEZ	Andres			[illegible]ain	5' 7	163		
15	[illegible]OFFIN	Henry			[illegible] S. A.				
16	JAPENGIE	Egbert			[illegible]o				
17	MALONIE	George			[illegible]o				
18	[illegible]OUNG	Patrick		Do	48		Do		
19	MC MAHON	Edward		Do	25		Do		
20	RAMOS	Manuel		Do	28	Spanish	Spain	5' 4	138
21	NIELSEN	Peter		Do	40		U.S.A.	5' 9	165
22	[illegible]RENICK	Peter		Do	22		Do		
23	[illegible]OUCH	Henry		Do	45		Do		
24	WARREN	Robert		Ord. Seaman	29		Do		
25	TISKIE	Charles		Do	30		Do		
26	MAHONEY	Charles		Do	24		Do		
27	LANGE	Herman		Do	19		Do		
28	[illegible]ULLINS	John		Do	26		Do		
29	CATERZINO	Frank		Do	25		Do		
30	GUARNER	Albert		Cadet	20		Do		

SIBONEY FEB 12 1929

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company.

Marine Superintendent ~~Master~~.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1918

150 N 3

Line [illegible] New York and Cuba Mail S. S. Co.

Owners New York and Cuba Mail S. S. Co.

Local Agents New York and Cuba Mail S. S. Co.

16—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MA

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 191

Vessel S. S SIBONEY

SIBONEY

FEB 18 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	Given name
1	SEASTROM	Oscar
2	JESSEN	Jess
3	HACKNEY	Claremce
4	DOLLAR	Raymond
5	ULLRICH	Sten
6	JENSEN	Kay
7	BEGTRUP	Jens
8	MEYER	John
9	SAVITZ	Arthur
10	HOWE	Earl
11	ANDERSON	Adolph
12	CABALLERO	Jose
13	~~ROMILLA~~	~~John~~
14	FERNANDEZ	Andres
15	~~COFFIN~~	~~Henry~~
16	JAPNGIE	Egbert
17	MALONIE	George
18	~~YOUNG~~	~~Patrick~~
19	~~MC MAHON~~	~~Edward~~
20	RAMOS	Manuel
21	NIELSEN	Peter
22	~~BRIDICK~~	~~Peter~~
23	~~COUGH~~	~~Henry~~
24	WARREN	Robert
25	TISKIE	Charles
26	MAKENEY	Charles
27	LANGE	Herman
28	~~MULLINS~~	~~John~~
29	CATERZINO	Frank
30	GUARNER	Albert

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

PORT OF New York.

Feb. 18, 1929., 192

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. SIBONEY from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 145 — Number of seamen deserted NONE
Number of seamen discharged 145 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port 145 — Total crew this date 145

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb. 12, 1929., 192 , consigned to New York and Cuba Mail S.S. Co.; is now lying at Pier 13, E.R., and is expected to sail Feb. 16, 1929, 192 , for Havana, Cuba.
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND FEB 19 1929 RECD

Line 150 1/2 New York and Cuba Mail S. S. Co.
Owners New York and Cuba Mail S. S. Co.
Local Agents New York and Cuba Mail S. S. Co.
16—1949

Immigrant Inspector.

Sheet No. 1

RS OF CREW

having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

A CUBA 2/9/29

12

(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
S			None	
DO				
DO				
DO				
DO				
nmark	5' 5	165		
DO	5' 10	180		
U.S.A.				
DO				
DO				
Do				
Spain	5' 5	175		
U.S.A.				
Spain	5' 7	163		
U.S.A.				
Do				
Do				
Do				
Do				
h Spain	5' 4	138		
U.S.A.	5' 9	165		
Do				
Do				
Do				
Do				
24 Do				
19 Do				
23 Do				
25 Do				
20 Do				

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL A[illegible] F CREW

Required upon arrival at a

12

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness
		NONE		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

(1) No. on list	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1				
2				
3				
4	TOTAL NUMBER OF CREW PAID OFF AT THIS PORT.			
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18	YOUNG	Patrick	Do	
19	MC MAHON	Edward	Do	
20	RAMOS	Manuel	Do	
21	NIELSEN	Peter	Do	
22	ERRICK	Peter	Do	
23	COUCH	Henry	Do	
24	WARREN	Robert	Ord. Seaman	
25	TISKIE	Charles	Do	
26	MAHONEY	Charles	Do	
27	LANGE	Herman	Do	19 Do
28	MULLINS	John	Do	25 Do
29	CATERZINO	Frank	Do	25 Do
30	GUARNER	Albert	Cadet	20 Do

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
TOTAL NUMBER OF CREW PAID OFF AT THIS PORT.			

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR M

Required under Act of Congress of February

Vessel S. S SIBONEY

SIBONEY

FEB 15 1929

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT. V . 1?1

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

S.S. SIBONEY, Voy. 201 - 202 sailed from New York to Havana, Cuba.

Arrived Feb. 12, 1929.
Signed Feb. 15, 1929.
Sailed Feb. 16, 1929.

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY.
O.L. Seastrom	Master		
Jess Jensen	1st Officer	41	US
Charles Hackney	2nd Officer	32	US
Raymond Dollar	3rd Officer	29	US
Stein Ulrich	4th Officer	31	US
Kay Jensen	Carpenter	24	Denmark
Jens Begtrup	"	52	"
John Meyer	Boatswain-	44	US
Earl Howe	Qtr. Master.	28	US
Mike Swayko	" "	21	US
Adolph Anderson	" "	45	US
Jose Caballero	A.B. Seaman	52	Spain
Egebert Japngue	" "	30	US
Peter Nielsen	" "	40	US
Manuel Castro	" "	30	Colombia
Herman Martes	" "	33	US
George Malonie	" "	33	US
Andres Fernandez	" "	38	Spain
Manuel Ramos	" "	28	"
Edmond Jennings	" "	24	US
Al Helman	" "	20	US
Nathan Stern	" "	31	US
Philip Weinberg	" "	34	US
Robert Warren	Ord. "	29	US
Charles Tiskie	" "	30	US
Charles Mahoney	" "	24	US
Herman Lange	" "	19	US
Frank Caterino	" "	25	US
William Dorfman	" "	20	US
Albert Guarner	Cadet	21	US
Joseph Walsh	"	17	US
Donald Rodie	Purser	29	US
Ray Duffy	Asst. Purser	29	US
Everett Bartholomew	Jr. A. Purser	20	US
De Witt Van Zile	Doctor	40	US
Albert Locher	Sr. R. Opr.	29	US
George Loya	Jr. " "	23	US
Robert Griner	Chief Engr.	30	US
Hazen Cook	1st. A. Engr.	38	US
Anthony Carlsen	2nd " "	38	US
J. E. Tuttle	3rd " "	48	US
Coston Landgraff	4th " "	38	US
Agop Sarailian	Jr. Engr.	38	US
Edward Coyle	" "	22	US
Henry Farmer	" "	23	US
George Zimmerman	Plumber	35	US
Charles Brinkman	Electrician	35	US
Ben Swanson	Refrig. Engr.	51	US
Hugh Grant	" "	26	Ireland
Manuel Gonzalez	" "	29	Cuba
Alias Bouguson	Oiler	32	BWI
Donato Varela	"	47	Spain
Andres Bousa	"	45	"

9

Sheet No. 1

MBERS OF CREW

vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

M[illegible]A CUBA 2/9/29

12

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	SZASTROM	Oscar									U.S			None	
2	JESSEN	Jess									DO				
3	HACKNEY	Claremce									DO				
4	DOLLAR	Raymond									DO				
5	ULLRICH	Sten									DO				
6	JENSEN	Kay									Denmark	5' 8	165		
7	BEGTRUP	Jens									DO	5' 10	180		
8	MEYER	John									U.S.A.				
9	SAVITZ	Arthur									DO				
10	HOWE	Earl									DO				
11	ANDERSON	Adolph									Do				
12	CABALLERO	Jose									Spain	5' 5	175		
13	BONILLA	John									U.S.A.				
14	FERNANDEZ	Andres									Spain	5' 7	163		
15	COFFIE	Henry									U.S.A.				
16	JAPNGIE	Egbert									Do				
17	MALONIE	George									Do				
18	YOUNG	Patrick									Do				
19	MC MAHON	Edward									Do				
20	RAMOS	Manuel									Spain	5' 4	138		
21	NIELSEN	Peter									U.S.A.	5' 9	165		
22	BRINION	Peter									Do				
23	COYCE	Henry									Do				
24	WARREN	Robert									Do				
25	TISKIE	Charles									Do				
26	MAHONEY	Charles									Do				
27	LANGE	Herman									Do				
28	MULLINS	John									Do				
29	CATERZINO	Frank									Do				
30	GUARNER	Albert	Cadet								Do				

150 2/3

Line 4 New York and Cuba Mail S. S. Co.
Owners New York and Cuba Mail S. S. Co.
Local Agents New York and Cuba Mail S. S. Co.
16—1929

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR [illegible]

Required under Act of Congress of February [illegible]

Vessel S. S SIBONEY

Sheet No. 1

[illegible]MBERS OF CREW

[illegible] vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

[illegible]A, CUBA 2/9/29

12

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	SEASTROM	Oscar									U S			None	
2	JESSEN	Jess									DO				
3	HACKNEY	Clarence									DO				
4	DOLLAR	Raymond									DO				
5	ULLRICH	Sten									DO				
6	JENSEN	Kay									Denmark	5' 8	165		
7	BEGTRUP	Jens									DO	5' 10	180		
8	MEYER	John									U.S.A.				
9	SAVITZ	Arthur									DO				
10	HOWE	Earl									DO				
11	ANDERSON	Adolph									Do				
12	CABALLERO	Jose									Spain	5' 5	175		
13	[illegible]ONTEA	John									U.S.A.				
14	FERNANDEZ	Andres									Spain	5' 7	163		
15	COFFIL	Henry									U.S.A.				
16	JAPINGIE	Egbert									Do				
17	MALONIE	George									Do				
18	YOUNG	Patrick									Do				
19	MC MAHON	Edward									Do				
20	RAMOS	Manuel									Spain	5' 4	138		
21	NIELSEN	Peter									U.S.A.	5' 9	165		
22	BRIDICH	Peter									Do				
23	COUCH	Henry									Do				
24	WARREN	Robert									Do				
25	TISKIE	Charles	Do							30	Do				
26	MAHONEY	Charles	Do							24	Do				
27	LANGE	Herman	Do							19	Do				
28	MULLINS	John	Do							28	Do				
29	CATERZINO	Frank	Do							25	Do				
30	GUARNER	Albert	Cadet							20	Do				

S.S. SIBONEY, Voy. 201 - 202 - 2 -

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY.
William Wolfe	Oiler	36	Gery.
Henry Robke	"	26	US
Peter Cavadie	"	36	US
Manuel Lopez	Watertender	42	Spain
Jose Seijas	" "	38	"
Harry Redden	" "	29	US
Jesus Lopez	Fireman	33	Spain
Andrew Gomez	"	28	"
Ramon San Juan	"	25	"
Manuel Paez	"	32	"
Edmund Dittke	"	26	US
George Henderson	"	26	US
Edward Lado	"	32	US
Jose Maurenza	"	27	Spain
Albert Smith	"	23	US
Jose Sonto	Wiper	25	P. R.
Francis Nightengale	"	24	US
D. Kandorousis	"	33	US
J.B. Ward	Chief Stwd.	40	US
Frank Illich	2nd "	30	Italy
Rudolph Somrad	Sal. "	25	Austria
Mary Patrone	Stewardess	42	US
Sara Kirby	"	45	US
A. Zabala	Chief Cook	40	US
D. Sanches	Asst. Ch. Cook	40	US
B. Alegria	2nd Cook	29	Spain
Jose Churruca	3rd "	31	"
Jose Lopez	4th "	45	"
Wm. Blank	Baker	24	US
Jose De. Mendez	2nd Baker	32	[illegible]
Alfonso Uchupi	Butcher	33	Spain
Manuel Peres	Kit. Helper	29	"
Antonio Vasquez	" "	37	"
Frank Garcia	" "	32	"
A. Pietera	Pantryman	30	Holl.
G. Williams	2nd "	28	US
J. Martinez	3rd "	25	US
M. Alfaya	Sculleryman	18	Cuba
M. Cora	"	26	US
J. Pretelin	"	23	Mexico
R. Costa	Messman	36	Spain
H. Hernandez	"	27	P.R.
F. Cosmo	"	19	Cuba
D. Vinck	Porter	28	Holl.
O. Dunahupt	Printer	45	Gery.
Harry Robinson	Barber	42	US
Jose Salorio	Messboy	38	Spain
Manuel Peralta	"	33	US
M. Pankl	Bath Stwd.	43	Gery.
F. Gottsch	" "	40	"
Vincent Maria	Watchman	27	US
H. Albino	"	49	Spain
Leo Hansen	3rd cl. Stwd.	27	Holl.
Geo. Leybourne	Waiter	38	Grt. Brt.

150 V3

Line 4 New York and Cuba Mail S. S. Co.

Owners New York and Cuba Mail S. S. Co.

Local Agents New York and Cuba Mail S. S. Co.

16—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by [illegible], 11 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR M

Required under Act of Congress of February

Vessel S. S. SIBONEY

SIBONEY

FEB 12 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1	SEASTROM	Oscar								
2	JESSEN	Jens								
3	HACKNEY	Claremce								
4	DOLLAR	Raymond								
5	ULLRICH	Sten								
6	JANSEN	Kay								
7	BECTHUP	Jens								
8	MEYER	John								
9	SAVITZ	Arthur								
10	HOWE	Earl								
11	ANDERSON	Adolph								
12	CABALLERO	Jose								
13	~~ROMILLA~~	~~John~~								
14	FERNANDEZ	Andres								
15	~~COFFEE~~	~~Henry~~								
16	JAPINGIE	Egbert								
17	MALONIE	George								
18	~~YOUNG~~	~~Patrick~~								
19	~~MC MAHON~~	~~Edward~~								
20	RAMOS	Manuel		Do						
21	NIELSEN	Peter		Do						
22	~~BRIDICK~~	~~Peter~~		~~Do~~						
23	~~COUGH~~	~~Henry~~		~~Do~~						
24	WARREN	Robert		Ord. Seaman						
25	TISKIE	Charles		Do						
26	MAHONEY	Charles		Do						
27	LANGE	Herman		Do						
28	~~MULLINS~~	~~John~~		~~Do~~						
29	CATERZINO	Frank		Do						
30	GUARNER	Albert		Cadet						

150 1/3

Line — New York and Cuba Mail S. S. Co.

Owners — New York and Cuba Mail S. S. Co.

Local Agents — New York and Cuba Mail S. S. Co.

14—1248

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10

S.S. SIBONEY, Voy. 201 - 202 - 3 -

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY.
H. Ottens	Waiter	49	Gery.
M. Sabronick	"	30	US
J. Ornalles	"	38	US
R. Thomms	"	40	US
W. Fischer	"	24	Gery.
T. Mansailla	"	29	US
E. Brunner	"	42	US
H. Hage	"	51	Gery.
W. Taylor	"	37	US
Max Hassin	"	24	US
C. Bousa	"	34	US
John Barroas	"	32	US
Thos. Tonge	"	36	US
Chas. Bidlo	"	38	US
Chas. Pieters	"	24	Holl.
Geo. Notholdt	"	49	US
Max. O'Neill	"	28	US
Frank Shannon	"	29	US
John Ferre	"	39	Spain
J. Summers	"	25	US
D. Lee	"	30	US
T. Gussard	"	34	US
J. Barral	"	23	Spain
A. Martel	"	22	Cuba
S. Vasquez	"	39	Mexico
A. Munoz	"	27	US
G. Costello	"	24	US
Chas. Salmon	"	52	US
Jose Mangan	"	46	US
W. McGlashan	"	30	US
Percy Nurse	"	26	Grt. Brt.
Ben Sonneborn	"	39	US
F. Rodrigues	"	25	Spain
A. Pagan	"	25	US
A. Escudo	"	26	Spain
W. Gallios	"	30	US
H. Schoppenthau	Deck Stwd.	29	Gery.
A. Eklund	"	29	Finland.

TOTAL CREW 145.

D.

11

Sheet No. 1

MBERS OF CREW

vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

A. CUBA 2/9/29

12

(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
U S			None	
DO				
DO				
DO				
DO				
Denmark	5' 8	165		
DO	5' 10	180		
U.S.A.				
DO				
DO				
Do				
Spain	5' 5	175		
U.S.A.				
Spain	5' 7	163		
U.S.A.				
Do				
Do				
Do				
Do				
Spaniah	Spain	5'4	138	
	U.S.A.	5'9	165	
	Do			
	Do			
	Do			
	Do			
	Do			
	Do			
	Do			

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR [illegible] MBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, of all aliens employed on any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S SIBONEY — [illegible] A. CUBA 2/9/29 — Sheet No. 1 — 12

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	SEASTROM	Oscar									U.S			None	
2	JESSEN	Jess									DO				
3	HACKNEY	Clarence									DO				
4	DOLLAR	Raymond									DO				
5	ULLRICH	Sten									DO				
6	JENSEN	Kay									Denmark	5'8	165		
7	BEGTRUP	Jens									DO	5'10	180		
8	MEYER	John									U.S.A.				
9	SAVITZ	Arthur									DO				
10	HOWE	Earl									DO				
11	ANDERSON	Adolph									Do				
12	CABALLERO	Jose									Spain	5'5	175		
13	BONITA	John									U.S.A.				
14	FERNANDEZ	Andres									Spain	5'7	163		
15	COFFIL	Henry									U.S.A.				
16	JAPINGIE	Egbert									Do				
17	MALONE	George		Do						32	Do				
18	YOUNG	Patrick		Do						42	Do				
19	MC MAHON	Edward		Do						25	Do				
20	RAMOS	Manuel		Do						28	Spanish	Spain	5'4	138	
21	NIELSEN	Peter		Do						40		U.S.A.	5'9	165	
22	BRENICK	Peter		Do						22		Do			
23	COUCH	Henry		Do						45		Do			
24	WARREN	Robert		Ord. Seaman						29		Do			
25	TISKIE	Charles		Do						30		Do			
26	MAHONEY	Charles		Do						24		Do			
27	LANGE	Herman		Do						19		Do			
28	MULLINS	John		Do						26		Do			
29	CATERZINO	Frank		Do						25		Do			
30	GUARNER	Albert		Cadet						20		Do			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company.

[signature] Marine Superintendent

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; on lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1478

150 V 3

Line — New York and Cuba Mail S. S. Co.

Owners — New York and Cuba Mail S. S. Co.

Local Agents — New York and Cuba Mail S. S. Co.

16—1949

[signature] Capt.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigrant Inspector by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S SIBONEY, arriving at NEW YORK N Y. FEB 12 1929, 19__, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA 2/9/29

12

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	SEASTROM	Oscar		MASTER	Jan 23 '29	New York	Paid Off	Yes	50	MALE		U S			None	
2	JESSEN	Jess		1st Officer					40			DO				
3	HACKNEY	Clarence		2nd Officer					32			DO				
4	DOLLAR	Raymond		3rd Officer					29			DO				
5	ULLRICH	Sten		4th Officer					35			DO				
6	JENSEN	Kay		Carpenter					23		Scand.	Denmark	5'5	165		
7	BEGTRUP	Jens		Do					32		DO	DO	5'10	180		
8	MEYER	John		Boatswain					35			U.S.A.				
9	SAVITZ	Arthur		Quart. Master					32			DO				
10	HOWE	Earl		Do					28			DO				
11	ANDERSON	Adolph		Do					45			Do				
12	CABALLERO	Jose		A B Seaman					52		Spanish	Spain	5'5	175		
13	~~BONILLA~~	~~John~~		Do					38			U.S.A.				
14	FERNANDEZ	Andres		Do					38		Spanish	Spain	5'7	163		
15	~~COFFIE~~	~~Henry~~		Do					45			U.S.A.				
16	JAPNGIE	Egbert		Do					29			Do				
17	MALONIE	George		Do					32			Do				
18	~~YOUNG~~	~~Patrick~~		Do					48			Do				
19	~~MC MAHON~~	~~Edward~~		Do					25			Do				
20	RAMOS	Manuel		Do					28		Spanish	Spain	5'4	138		
21	NIELSEN	Peter		Do					40			U.S.A.	5'9	165		
22	~~BRRRIOK~~	~~Peter~~		Do					22			Do				
23	~~COUCH~~	~~Henry~~		Do					45			Do				
24	WARREN	Robert		Ord. Seaman					29			Do				
25	TISKIE	Charles		Do					30			Do				
26	MAHONEY	Charles		Do					24			Do				
27	LANGE	Herman		Do					19			Do				
28	~~MCKLINE~~	~~John~~		Do					28			Do				
29	CATERZINO	Frank		Do					25			Do				
30	GUARNER	Albert		Cadet					20			Do				

SIBONEY FEB 12 1929

150 2/3

Line 1-2 New York and Cuba Mail S. S. Co.

Owners New York and Cuba Mail S. S. Co.

Local Agents New York and Cuba Mail S. S. Co.

16—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. SIBONEY, arriving at NEW YORK N Y, FEB 12 1929, 19__, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

13

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	COBSON	Richard		Cadet	Jan 23' 29	New York	Paid Off	Yes	18	Male		U. S. A.	/		None	
2	RODIE	Donald		Purser					28			Do	/			
3	DUFFY	Raymond		Asst Purser					29			Do	/			
4	BARTHOLOMEU	Everett		Jr D.					22			Do	/			
5	VAN ZILE	Dewitt		Master					45			Do	/			
6	LOCHER	Albert		Radio Oper.					20			Do	/			
7	LOYA	George		Jr Do					23			Do	/			
8	GRINER	Robert		Ch. Engr.					50			Do.	/			
9	Cook	Hazen		1st Asst Do					35			Do	/			
10	CARLSON	Anton		2nd Do					37			Do	/			
11	TUTTLE	John		3rd Do					45			Do	/			
12	LANDGRAFF	Carsten		4th Do					37			Do	/			
13	D'ANGI	Patrick		Jr Engineer					32			Do	/			
14	[illegible]	Charles		Do					55			Do				
15	[illegible]US	Steve		Do					36			Do	/			
16	Zimmerman	George		Plumber					35			Do	/			
17	BRINKMAN	Charles		Electrician					32			Do	/			
18	SWANSON	Ben		Refg Engr.					50			Do	/			
19	GRANT	Hugh		Jr Oiler					26		Irish	Gt Btain.	5'5	156		
20	GONZALEZ	Manuel		Do Do					28		Spanish	Cuba	5'7	164		
21	VARELA	Donato		Oiler					47		do	Spain	5'5	148		
22	CAVADIES	Peter		Do					36			U. S. A.	/			
23	Bouguson	Elias		Do					32		English	Gt. Btain	5'9	147		
24	BOUZA	Andres		Do					45		Spanish	Spain	5'7	185		
25	WOLF	William		Do					35		German	Germany	5'9	167		
26	ROBYE	Henry		Do					26			U. S. A.	/			
27	SEIJAS	Jesus		Water Tdr.					42		Spanish	Spain	5'7	162		
28	LOPES	Manuel		Do					42		Do	Do	5'8	165		
29	REDDEN	Harry		Do					28			U. S. A.	/			
30	GOMEZ	Andres		Fireman					23		Spanish	Spain	5'4	149		

J. M. Oldberg
Insp't C

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1929

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 699) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S S SOSNEY, arriving at NEW YORK, N Y, FEB 12 1929, 19 29, from the port of HA

14

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	SAN JUAN	Ramon		Fireman	Jan 23 '29	New York	PAID OFF	Yes	30	Male	Spanish	Spain	5'9	164	None	
2	LOPEZ	Jesus		Do					33		Do	Do	5'5	148		
3	DITTKE	Edmund		Do					26			U.S.A.	/			
4	HENDERSON	George		Do					26			Do	/			
5	ELLIOTT	Howard		Do					28			Do	/			
6	LADA	Enoch		Do					33			Do	/			
7	GLOVER	William		Do					29			Do	/			
8	PAEZ	Miguel		Do					32		Spanish	Spain	5 5	156		
9	GELLER	Sam		Wiper					20			U S A	/			
10	NIGHTINGALE	Francis		Do					24			Do	/			
11	MAURENZA	Jose		Do					24		Spanish	Spain	5 9	160		
12	WARD	Joseph		Chf Steward					40			U S A	/			
13	ILLICH	Frank		2nd Steward					32		Italian	Italy	5 9	165		
14	SOMRAD	Rudolph		Saloon Stwd					24		Bohemia	Austria	5 8	171		
15	KIRBY	Sarah		Stewardess					45	Female		U S A	/			
16	PATROW	Mary		Do					40	do		Do	/			
17	ZABALA	Andres		Ch Cook					41	Male		Do	/			
18	Sanchez	Diego		Asst Do					24		Spanish	Spain	5'11	169		
19	ALEGERA	Benito		2d Do					29		Do	Do	5'7	151		
20	CHURUCCA	Jose		3rd Do					29		Do	Do	5'9	165		
21	LOPEZ	Jose		4th Do					42		Do	Do	5'7	170		
22	BLANK	William		Baker					24			U.S.A.	/			born in City
23	MENDEZ	Jose		2nd Baker					32		Spanish	Mexico	5'6	151		
24	UCHUPI	Alfonso		Butcher					42		Do	Spain	6'	165		
25	PEREZ	Manuel		Kit. Helper					29		Do	Do	5'7	153		
26	Vasquez	Antonio		Do					37		Do	Do	5'5	150		
27	GARCIA	Frank		Do					31		Do	Do	5'11	157		
28	PIETERS	Anselmo		Pantryman					31		African	Holland	5'10	170		
29	WILLIAMS	Quernado		2nd Do					28			U.S.A.	/			
30	MARTINEZ	John		3rd Do					25		African	Holland	5'7	161		

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1240

Ans Barge Office Feb 15/29 Passed

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision* (b), *Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. SIBONEY, arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y., FEB 12 1929, 19 29 from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

15

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	CORA	Maxime		Scullerymen	1/23/29	New York	Paid Off	Yes	26	Male		U.S.A.	/		None	
2	ALFAYA	Manuel		Do					18		Spanish	Cuba	5'5	140		
3	BURGOS	Juan		Do					22			U.S.A.	/			
4	HERNANDEZ	Herminio		Messman					27			Do	/			
5	METZNER	Christian		Do					24		Austrian	Austria	5'9	175		
6	COSTA	Enrique		Do					33		Spanish	Spain	5'4	160		
7	VINCK	David		Porter					28		African	Holland	5'9	160		
8	DUNHAUPT	Otto		Printer					45		German	Germany	5'8	171		
9	ROBINSON	Harry		Barber					41			U.S.A.	/			
10	~~PRATT~~	~~Charles~~		~~Messboy~~ WAITER												
11	SOLORIO	Jose		MESSBOY					35			U.S.A.	5'7	167	Deserted Habana 2/8/29	
12	PANKL	MATHIAS		Do					37		Spanish	Spain	5'6	147		
13	GOTTSCH	Fred		Bathrm. Stwd.					12		German	Germany	5'9	161		
14	SCHOPPENTHAU	Hans		Do					40		German	Germany	5'9	175		
15	EKLUND	Albert		Deck Steward					28		German	Germany	5'7	149		
16	~~JENSEN~~	~~Albert~~		Do					30		Scand.	Sweden	5'9	165		
17	WHELMEYER	Edward		Night Watchman					40			U.S.A.	5'7	163		
18	HANSEN	Leon		Do					44		German	Germany	5'7½	160		
19	HAGE	Heinrich		3rd Cl. Stwd.					27		African	Holland	5'7	149		
20	BARRAL	Jose		Waiter					50		German	Germany	5'6	161		
21	PAGAN	Angelo		Do					23		Spanish	Spain	5'7	157		
22	VASQUEZ	Salvador		Do					25			U.S.A.	/			
23	~~SMITH~~	~~Joseph~~		Do					38		Spanish	Mexico	5'8	164		
24	ESCUDO	Arturo		Do					31			U.S.A.				
25	SOUSA	Carmelo		Do					26		Spanish	Spain	5'5	147		
26	KENNY	Daniel		Do					34			U.S.A.	/			
27	SONNEBORN	Ben		Do					32		English	Grt. Brtn.	5'6	153		
28	SALMON	Charles		Do					38			U.S.A.	/			
29	HASSIN	Max		Do					52			Do	/			
30	MANZILLA	Theodore		Do					24			Do	/			
									29			Do	/			

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1268

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. SIBONEY, arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y. FEB 12 1929, 1929, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

16

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	DE SILVA	Anthony		Waiter	1/23/29	New York	Paid Off	Yes	42	M		U.S.A.	✓		None	
2	GALLIOS	William		Do					30			Do	✓			
3	THOMAS	Roy		Do					38			Do	✓			
4	ORNELLAS	John		Do					38			Do	✓			
5	FERRE	John		Do					38			Do	✓			
6	O'NEILL	Max		Do					29			Do	✓			
7	MANGAN	Joseph		Do					46			Do	✓			
8	SABRONICK	Herman		Do					29			Do	✓			
9	BRUNNER	Edward		Do					41			Do	✓			
10	Leybourne	George		Do					37		English	Brt.Btn.	5'5	163		
11	BELTRAN	Gustave		Do					25		Spanish	Mexico	5'6	141		
12	OTTENS	Herman		Do					46		German	Germany	5'9	181		
13	LOPEZ	Pedro		Do					42			U.S.A.	✓			
14	FISCHER	Willie		Do					25		German	Germany	5'10	170		
15	TAYLOR	William		Do					37			U.S.A.	✓			
16	HAGE	Heinrich		Do					51		German	Germany	5'11	176		
17	LEE	Daniel		Do					30			U.S.A.	✓			
18	MILLER	Isidore		Do					24			U.S.A.	✓			
19	PIETERS	Charles		Do					24		African	Holland	5'10	175		
20	SUMMERS	Joseph		Do					25			U.S.A.	✓			
21	JONGE	Thomas		Do					40			[illegible]	✓			
22	MARTEL	August		Do					24		Spanish	Cuba	5 10	161		
23	NOTHOLT	George		Do					53			U.S.A.	✓			
24	MUNOZ	Anthony		Do					26			U.S.A.	✓			
25	BARROS	JOHN		OO					32			U.S.A.	✓			
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____
16—1929

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Published by A. I. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Sheet No. .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and published by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Sheet No.

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SIDNEY, arriving at NEW YORK, NY, FEB. 12th, 1929, from the port of Havana, Cuba.

17

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Castro	Manuel	PE 1st	Able Seaman	2/4/29	NewYork	Paid off	yes	30	male	afrian	Colombia	5-9	180	None	
2	Boyman	Sidney	PE 1st	"	"	"	"	"	28	"		U S A	/		"	
3	Hunter	Robert E	PE 1st	"	"	"	"	"	22	"		"	/		"	
4	Jennings	Edward	PE 1st	"	"	"	"	"	24	"		"	/		"	
5	Boyer	Frank	PE 1st	"	"	"	"	"	29	"		"	/		"	
6	Martes	Hipolito	PE 1st	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	afrian	Holland	5-6	170	"	
7	Lilly	Harry	PE 1st	Cpt "	"	"	"	"	21	"		U S A	/		"	
8	Serellies	Agop	PE 1st	Junior Engr	"	"	"	"	37	"		"	/		"	
9	Verde	Pedro	PE 1st	Messboy	"	"	"	"	22	"		"	/		"	
10	Bidle	Charles	PE 1st	Waiter	"	"	"	"	26	"		"	/		"	
11	Shannon	Frank	PE 1st	"	"	"	"	"	29	"		"	/		"	
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

FEB 9 1929

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Habana, Cuba, 6281 6 83-F
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
Hunter
Chas. [illegible]
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH one hundred and forty-four (144)
SERVICE NO. ____ FEE $ Nil

AMERICAN CONSULATE Habana, Cuba

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No.....

2-12-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. L. BRASTON MASTER, of the S. S. SIBONEY, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

O. L. Braston

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Feb., 19 24

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

2-12-24 Clint Brand

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1248

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

OLAF MAERSK

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 609

Require

(1)

No. on list

1 2 3 first 4 first 5 first 6 7 first 8 first 9 first 10 11 first 12 first 13 first 14 first 15 first 16 first 17 first 18 first 19 20 first 21 first 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

FEB 1 1929

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Tuve Andersson	35	Swedish.			

RECEIVED MAR 19 1929 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. P. Rask

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

2-19 Olaf Maersk

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 609-6-27

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York.

February 14, 1929

I, master of the Danish (Nationality.) S. S. Olaf Maersk. from port of Halifax N.S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 21 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged None. — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1.
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 21.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 12, 1929 consigned to The New York Cuba Mail S/S Co.; is now lying at Pier 13 East River, and is expected to sail February 14, 1929, for Guantanamo ex Cuban Ports direct via United States port of None. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 18

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

RECEIVED MAR 19 1929

14-1613

17	Wiese	Karl.			2/10				23		Scandinavian	Danish		76	170.
18	Petersen	Peder Valdemar.			1928				28					172	205.
19	Nielsen	Christian		Steward	1928				28					172	205.
20	Larsen	Laurits Peter.		Cook.	1928		Sweden		43					165	135.
21	Müller	Fritz Hermann.		Mess room Steward	1928				17					173	162.

American Consulate, Halifax N.S. (City) (Country)

SEEN For the Journey to the United States,

Joseph C. Ragland (Vice-Consul)

Date FEB 8 1929

(The validity of this visé expires twelve months from the date, provided the vessel

Seal and Fee Stamp

Ex No 285.

Hammock Finish Jr. Gr.

Note # 9 to C.I. Hand Bk

Fee of $2.00 equal to $2.00 United States gold has been paid by affixing stamps to the original copy of this document

Crew 21 all aliens

Line

Owners Danish Westindia & Guinea Co.

Local Agents Isbrandtsen & Moller

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and [illegible] A. I. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

OLAF MAERSK

FEB 1 1909

U.S. [illegible]

Rec[illegible]

No. on list

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Bruno V. Sörensen		Danish	4/1/1928 Danzig	Venerial

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None.	

14-1613 (CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

19

first	18	Petersen	Peder Valdemar.			21/10 1928	"	"	"	23	"	German German	73	136.
	19	Nielsen	Christian		Steward	17/3 1928	"	"	"	28	"	Scandinavian Danish	176	170.
first	20	Larsen	Laurits Peter.		Cook.	18/12 1928		Sweden	"	43	"	" "	172	205.
first	21	Möller	Fritz Hermann.		Mess room Steward	19/12 1928	"	"	"	17	"	" "	165	135.
	22												173	162.
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

American Consulate, No. [illegible]

at Halifax N.S.
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the Journey to the United States,

Joseph C. Rapley
Vice-Consul.

Date FEB 8 1928

(The validity of this visé expires [illegible] from the date, provided the card [illegible])

Seal and Fee Stamp

Ln No 285.

Hungarian Finish Interpt.

Note # 9 to C.I. Hand Bk.

Fee of $2.00 equal to $2.00 United States gold has been paid by affixing stamps to the original copy of this document.

Crew 21 all aliens

Line [illegible]

Owners Dampskibsselskabet af 1912.

Local Agents Petersen & Moller

14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and [illegible] A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Sheet No. ...

ORIGINAL

OLAF MAERSK

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

19

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Olaf Maersk., arriving at New York, Feb 12th, 1929, from the port of Halifax Feb. 8/29

14—1940

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Pasb.	Niels Poulsen			Master	25/11 1925	Denmark	No.	Yes	68	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'6"	148 lbs.	
2	Dickmann	Georg Sofus Andreas			Male.	25/6 1928	"	"		28	"	"	"	171	170	
first 3	Jensen	Valdemar			2.	26/6 1928	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	179	180	
first 4	Beck	Jes Thorvald			3.	19/12 1928	Sweden	"	"	25	"	"	"	170	150	
first 5	Hansen	Axel Gunnar			1. Engineer	31/10 1928	Denmark	"	"	39	"	"	"	179	200	
6	Larsen	Hans Georg			2.	31/10 1928	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	179	160	
first 7	Knudsen	Aage Emil			3.	18/1 1929	Hull	"	"	26	"	"	"	173	156	
first 8	Nielsen	Jens Sören			Carpenter.	31/10 1928	Denmark	"	"	30	"	"	"	179	220	
first 9	Sörensen	Bruno Vogeser			Seaman	31/10 1928	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	175	165	
first 10	Charlsen	Iggar Leonhard			"	31/10 1928	"	"	"	21	"	"	Norwegian	172	154	
11	Andersen	Anker Christian			"	20/3 1928	"	"	"	17	"	"	Danish	169	150	
first 12	Mentz	Bruno			"	31/10 1928	"	"	"	19	"	German	German	170	146	
first 13	Rock	Willi			"	31/10 1928	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	174	151	
14	Larsen	Hans Peter Erik			Stoker.	8/3 1928	"	"	"	27	"	Scandinavian	Danish	182	162	
first 15	Rasmussen	Rasmus			"	1/1 1928	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	173	140	
first 16	Karlsson	Sigfrid Isaias			"	20/3 1928	"	"	"	26	"	"	Swedish	175	160	
17	Boleko	Karl.			"	20/3 1928	"	"	"	32	"	German	German	175	136	
first 18	Petersen	Peder Valdemar			"	31/10 1928	"	"	"	23	"	Scandinavian	Danish	176	170	
19	Nielsen	Christian			Steward	17/3 1928	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	172	205	
first 20	Larsen	Laurits Peter			Cook.	18/12 1928	Sweden	"	"	43	"	"	"	165	135	
first 21	Möller	Fritz Hermann			Mess room Steward	9/12 1928	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	173	162	
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate, No. 3
at Halifax N. S.
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
at
Joseph P. Copeland
Vice Consul.
Date FEB 8 1929
(The validity of this visé ex[illegible] twelve months from date, pro[illegible] vided the cond[illegible] [illegible]

Seal and Fee Stamp

Ls No 285.

Hungarian Sailor Deserted
Crew 21
all aliens

Note # 9 to U.S. Dept.

Fee of $2.00 equal to $2.00 United States gold has been paid by affixing stamps to the original copy of this document

Line
Owners Dampskibsselskabet af 1912.
Local Agents Salomonsen & Koefoed

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Published by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 600

Sheet No. .....

2-12-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. P. Rask Master, of the S/S Olaf Maersk, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

N. P. Rask
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Feb, 1929

Henry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1946

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 649

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I. L. LOVELL
MAR 7 1929
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. L. Hammarsten
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 649-11-27

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
February 26, 1929

I, master of the Swedish M.S. "Gualaren"
from port of Gothenburg (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 12th, 1929, consigned to Furness Withy & Co.; is now lying at Pier 32 Bklyn and is expected to sail Feb. 26, 1929, for Stockholm, Sweden via United States port of —. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 20

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
MAR 4 1929
NEW YORK, N. Y.

	18	JÖNSSON	ÅKE RUDOLF		4	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	140
	19	JOHANSSON	HJALMAR SELFRID		1	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	150
	20	STRÖM	KARL GOTTFRID		1	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6'0"	180
	21	PETTERSSON	GUSTAF WILHELM		5	MOTORMAN	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'11"	145
	22	WULLF	SIMON WILHELM		3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	150
	23	JOHNSSON	STIG WILHELM		4	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	150
FIRST	24	OLSSON	ELON VALENTIN		9	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	155
FIRST	25	ANDERSSON	AXEL ALBIN		7	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	150
FIRST	26	BUSKVIST	ARVID OSCAR		14	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'9"	180
	27	GUSTAFSSON	SIGOR MALTE		2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	152
FIRST	28	NILSSON	KARL IVAR		11	SAILOR	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	175
	29															
	30															

Stockholm
O. H.

List closed with twenty eight (28) names Crew 28
All Aliens
Herman M. Lubick
Insp't.

Line THE TRANSATLANTIC STEAMSHIP CO. LTD., GOTHENBURG.
Owners G. CARLSSON, ESQ., MANAGER.
Local Agents MESSRS. FURNESS, WITHY & CO. LTD., NEW YORK.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680

Sheet No.....

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

	18	JÖNSSON	ÅKE RUDOLF	4	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	140
	19	JOHANSSON	NJALMAR SELFRID	1	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5"	150
	20	STRÖM	KARL GOTTFRID	1	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6'0"	180
	21	PETTERSSON	GUSTAF WILHELM	5	MOTORMAN	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'11"	145
	22	WULF	SIMON WILHELM	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	150
	23	JONSSON	STIG WILHELM	4	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	150
FIRST	24	OLSSON	ELON VALENTIN	9	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	155
FIRST	25	ANDERSSON	AXEL ALBIN	7	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	150
FIRST	26	BURSKVIST	ARVID OSCAR	14	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'9"	180
	27	GUSTAFSSON	SIDOR MALTE	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	152
FIRST	28	NILSSON	KARL IVAR	11	SAILOR	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	175
C	29														
	30														
C															

List closed with Twenty eight (28) names. Crew 25 All Aliens

Examined O.K.

Line THE TRANSATLANTIC STEAMSHIP CO. LTD., GOTHENBURG.

Owners C. CARLSSON, ESQ., MANAGER.

Local Agents MESSRS. FURNESS, WITHY & CO. LTD., NEW YORK.
14-1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. I. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 590

Sheet No. .....

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Motor-Vessel "MÄLAREN", arriving at NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 12th, 1929, from the port of GOTHENBURG Jan. 29/29.

14—1340

21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight LBS.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	ABRAHAMSSON	JACOB LEOPOLD		27	MASTER	21-1-29	GOTHEN-BURG	NO	YES	47	MALE	SCANDINAV.	SWEDISH	5'10"	200	
2	SÖDERSTRÖM	JOHN BERTHOLD		22	CHIEF OFF.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	210	
3	JÖNSSON	GUNNAR		10	2ND "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	158	
4	LINDKVIST	GÖSTA ADOLF		11	3RD "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
5	HANSEN	CARL ALFRED		30	CHIEF ENG.	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'8"	200	
6	BERNTSSON	BIRGER JOHN		14	2ND "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	140	
7	FALLANDER	GUSTAF ALBIN		16	3RD "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8"	210	
8	GUSTAFSSON	GUSTAF TYCHO		19	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'11"	200	
9	FRICK	OSCAR LEONARD		7	1ST COOK	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6"	155	
10	WALLIN	KARL WILHELM		22	2ND "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
11	ÅBERG	EDGAR		2	MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	145	
12	HALL	SIGFRID KARL		8	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'10"	160	
13	LJUNGBERG	GUSTAF RICHARD		30	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'8"	164	
14	JOSEFSSON	GUSTAF ERIK		9	SAILOR	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	145	
15	MÖLLER	KARL STIG		4	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	164	
16	OLSSON	STIG		4	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'11"	160	
17	WINBERG	SVEN WILLIAM		2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	140	
18	JÖNSSON	ÅKE RUDOLF		4	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	140	
19	JOHANSSON	HJALMAR SELFRID		1	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
20	STRÖM	KARL GOTTFRID		1	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6'0"	180	
21	PETTERSSON	GUSTAF WILHELM		5	MOTORMAN	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'11"	145	
22	WULFF	SIMON WILHELM		3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
23	JOHNSSON	STIG WILHELM		4	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	150	
FIRST 24	OLSSON	ELON VALENTIN		9	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	155	
FIRST 25	ANDERSSON	AXEL ALDIN		7	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	150	
FIRST 26	RUNDKVIST	ARVID OSCAR		14	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'9"	180	
27	GUSTAFSSON	SIDOR MALTE		2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	152	
FIRST 28	NILSSON	KARL IVAR		11	SAILOR	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	175	
29																
30																

List closed with Twenty eight (28) names

Crew 28
All Aliens

Henry M. Swick
Empl.

Line THE TRANSATLANTIC STEAMSHIP CO. LTD., GOTHENBURG.

Owners S. CARLSSON, ESQ., MANAGER.

Local Agents MESSRS. FURNESS, WITHY & CO. LTD., NEW YORK.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. .....

2-12-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master ....., of the ..... U.S.S. Maryland ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. B. Wiltsmann
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Feb., 1929

Henry M. Lusk
Immigrant Inspector.

Service No. 987

AMERICAN CONSULATE, GOTEBORG, SWEDEN,
SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
Seal
Fee stamp
(American Vice Consul)
January 28, 1929
(Date)
(The validity of this visa expires 12 months from this date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
Fee $2.00 sg. kr. 7.50

$1 $1

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, whence and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; of lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1780

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents

[illegible]. 8000. 8-'28. 66119.

Owners

Local Agents

F. - 6000 8-28. 6110.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Bredius H.J.	26	Dutch	transferred from St. Mary's Hospital, Hoboken N.Y. on 11 New Amsterdam"		

FILED
FEB 21 1929
SECOND DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $ 10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

.....Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

2-12 Maasdam

Form. 609.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
February 16th 1929

I, master of the Dutch (Nationality) S.S. Maasdam
from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42 Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port one Total crew this date 43

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 12th 1929, consigned to Holland American Line; is now lying at Hoboken N.J. and is expected to sail February 16th 1929, for Rotterdam
via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 22

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND
FEB 21 29
SECD

14—1613

Immigrant Inspector.

Sheet No. 1

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

s representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

1/20/29 23

m the port of Rotterdam

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)

3

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON TH

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by
port of the United States.

Vessel "MAASDAM", arriving at [illegible], [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of Seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whet off or port
	Family name	Given name		Years		When	Where	
1	Tirion	Cornelis H.	✓	19	Master	25-1-29	R'dam	
2	Visser	Barend C.	✓	19	Ch.Officer	"	"	
3	Hielkema	Nicolaas W.	✓	14	2nd. "	"	"	
4	Stenger	Anthonius F.	✓	9	3rd. "	"	"	
5	Lans	Herman F.W.	✓	19	Marconist	"	"	
6	Vieveen	Johanes	✓	30	Boatswain	"	"	
7	den Broeder	Jan	✓	39	Carpenter	"	"	
8	Kaspers	George	✓	25	Sailor	"	"	
9	Nientied	Johanes G.	✓	30	"	"	"	
10	Boon	Jan	✓	16	"	"	"	
11	Penning	Pieter	✓	25	"	"	"	
12	de Jong	Jacob	✓	26	"	"	"	
13	de Ruiter	Leendert	✓	36	"	"	"	
14	Bos	Jan	✓	6	"	"	"	
15	Knoester	Willem	✓	13	"	"	"	
16	Vrolyk	Pieter	✓	25	"	"	"	
17	v.d.Linden	Bastiaan	✓	6½	"	"	"	
18	v.Oudenaarden	Adriaan	✓	5	O.S.	"	"	
19	Addeson	Karel	✓	27	Ch.Engineer	"	"	
20	Hartog	Jacob	✓	15½	2nd. "	"	"	
21	Kiewiet	Klaas	✓	3	4th. "	"	"	
22	Roeleveld	Pieter	✓	2	4th, 2	"	"	
23	de Bakker	Andreas	✓	15	Fireman	"	"	
24	Korendyk	Jan C.	✓	0	Ass.Engineer	"	"	
25	Wink	Jan J.	✓	33	Foreman	"	"	
26	Meyers	Hessel	✓	25	Storekeeper	"	"	
27	Post	Cornelis	✓	17	Oiler	"	"	
28	Hulhoven	Adrianus J.	✓	30	"	"	"	
29	v.Vliet	Marinus C.	✓	10	Fireman	"	"	
30	Groeneveld	Nicolaas	✓	11	"	"	"	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

P. - 6000. 2-'29. 05119.

Immigrant Inspector.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

3

Form 688
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MAASDAM", arriving at NY, 2/IV, 1929, from the port of Rotterdam 1/20/29 23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of Seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea: Years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Tirion	Cornelis H.		19	Master	25-1-29	R'dam	No.	Yes	40	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	70.-	
2	Visser	Barend C.		19	Ch.Officer	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	99.-	
3	Hielkema	Nicolaas W.		14	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	95.-	
4	Stenger	Anthonius F.		9	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	75.-	
5	Lans	Herman F.W.		19	Marconist	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	80.-	
6	Visveen	Johanes		30	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
7	den Broeder	Jan		29	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9"	73.-	
8	Kaspers	George		8	Sailor	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	80.-	
9	Nientied	Johames C.		30	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	95.-	
10	Boon	Jan		16	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	68.-	
11	Penning	Pieter		25	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	83.-	
12	de Jong	Jacob		26	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	
13	de Ruiter	Leendert		36	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'7"	64.-	
14	Bos	Jan		6	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	74.-	
15	Knoester	Willem		13	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
16	Vrolyk	Pieter		25	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	69.-	
17	v.d.Linden	Bastiaan		6½	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	68.-	
18	v.Oudenaarden	Adriaan		5	O.S.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
19	Addeson	Karel		27	Ch.Engineer	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'10	82.-	
20	Hartog	Jacob		15½	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	71.-	
21	Kiewiet	Klaas		3	4th. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	57.-	
22	Roeleveld	Pieter		2	4th. "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	68.-	
23	de Bakker	Andreas		15	Fireman	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7"	71.-	
24	Korendyk	Jan C.		0	Ass.Engineer	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	75.-	
25	Wink	Jan J.		33	Foreman	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'7"	100.-	
26	Meyers	Hessel		25	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'9"	70.-	
27	Post	Cornelis		17	Oiler	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	74.-	
28	Hulhoven	Adrianus J.		30	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	
29	v.Vliet	Marinus C.		10	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	75.-	
30	Groeneveld	Nicolaas		11	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	67.-	

Consul

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

..... *, Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, cosignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 688
DEPARTMENT OF [redacted]
IMMIGRATION SERV[redacted]

LIST

ired under Act of Congre

Vessel "M[redacted]AMDAM"

(2)

NAME IN FU

	Family name	
1	de Bakker	A
2	Pons	P
3	Marsen	
4	Paschke	
5	Kuil	
6	Veltmeyer	
7	Muntz	
8	Hameetman	
9	Klein	
10	Wells	
11	den Hartog	
12	M. Heyningen	
13	Marica	
14	If a member of cre	
15	v. Dyk	
16	de Wit	
17	Ringlever	
18	Engel	

AMERICAN CON
PORT
[illegible] Ja
for
United States
710
Amo
42
AMERICAN CONSULATE
JAN
ROTTERDAM, NET

ine
owners
ocal Agents
- 5000 8-28. 68119.

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

ired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MAASDAM", arriving at New York, 2/IV, 1929, from the port of Rotterdam, 24

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of Seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name		years		When	Where									
de Bakker	Andreas		13	Fireman	25-1-29	R'dam	No.	Yes	41	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	71.-	
Pons	Petrus C.		4	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	55.-	
Marsen	Arie		3	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	90.-	
Paschke	Berthold S.		3m.	Boilerboy	"	"	"	"	17	"	German	German	5'8"	69.-	
Kuil	Pieter		14	Ch.Steward	"	"	"	"	37	"	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	75.-	
Veltmeyer	Frits		51	Steward	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'7"	74.-	
Muntz	Pieter		37	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	68.-	
Hameetman	Job W.		29	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	68.-	
Klein	Leon E.J.		48	Cook	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'7"	90.-	
Wells	Alfred		31	Cook's mate	"	"	"	"	31	"	Danish	Danish	5,8"	62 .-	
den Hartog	Jan		1	O.S.	"	"	"	"	16	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	60.-	
v.Heyningen	Hendrik		0	Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'9"	59 .-	
Marica	Leendert J.		6	3rd.Engineer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	73.-	
If a member of crew stays behind for some reason one of the following men "standing by" will be signed on before departure .															
v.Dyk	Jan		7	Sailor	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
de Wit	Pieter		1	O.S.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	67.-	
Ringlever	Jan		4	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
Engel	Simon		12	Boilerboy	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	

AMERICAN CONSULATE
ROTTERDAM.
SEEN January 29.1929
for the journey to the
United States via.....direct
710
American Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
ROTTERDAM, NETHERLANDS

42 / forty-two / named.

Rotterdam 29 January 1929
HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE
TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-12-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR ~~FIRST OR~~ SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the Maasdam, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Feb, 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, cogsignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. .....

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 25

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Airplane
Vessel Fairchild F. CAVL, arriving at Albany N.Y., February 12, 1929, from the port of St. Hubert, Que Feb. 12, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	REEDER	PAUL E. N	T2545	2 yrs.	Pilot P Reeder Issued Emp Book 2/12/29	Oct. 1, 1928	N.Y.C.	No	Yes	23	M	U. S. C.		5'-11	165	
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1909

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. .....

Sheet No. 1

2-12-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pilot, of the Fairchild G-CAVL ✓, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Paul E Reeder
Master, First or Second Officer.
Pilot

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Feb., 1929

L Devlin
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 35 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599

2-1V Bellaco

Printed & Sold by A. L. [illegible]ell, Inc.
Form 689-10-28

Sheet No. 1

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Gust Anderson	36	Sweden			
Manuel Romero	36	Spain			
Casimero Otero	24	Spain			

RECD FEB 21 1929

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. P. Power.
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
15th Feb, 1929

I, master of the British S. S. Bellaco
from port of (Nationality.) Matanzas, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 26 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 03 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 — Total crew this date 26

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 12th February, 1929, consigned to Munson Steamship Line; is now lying at St George Staten Island and is expected to sail 16th February, 1929, for Maracaibo via United States port of Brunswick Ga. First port of call in United States this voyage was Boston

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 26

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND FEB 21 29 RECD

14-1613

19	Galea	Antonia	1060337	6½ years		"	10/1/29	Boston Mass	No	Yes	29	Male	Maltese	British	5	3	9 8	Woman on L arm
20	Vassallo	Joseph	American Seaman's Passport 1435870	5 years		"	10/1/29	Boston Mass	No	Yes	30	Male	Maltese	British	5	6	9 6	Eagle & Snake on chest Tombstone on R arm
21	Wilson	John Thomas	852179	35 years	Chief Steward	30/4/28	Hull	No	Yes	20	Male	Maltese	British	5	6	11 6	Ship on R arm
22	Wilson	William George	852982	25 years	Cook	30/11/28	Hull	No	Yes	52	Male	English	British	5	5	12 8	Woman on L arm Crossed Hands & ♡ R arm
23	Durrant	Dearing	143294	1 year	Mess Room Boy	30/11/28	Hull	No	Yes	42	Male	English	British	5	2½	9 0	
24	Reynolds	Horace Alfred	A56074	2½ years	Radio Operator	30/1/28	Hull	No	Yes	16	Male	English	British	5	7	8 8	
25	Nash	Eric Victor	—	3¼ years	Apprentice	30/11/28	Hull	No	Yes	32	Male	English	British	5	10½	10 2	Man under L Jaw
26	Wilson	Robert	—	3¼ years	Apprentice	30/1/28	Hull	No	Yes	18	Male	English	British	5	10	10 6	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Habana, JAN 30 1929
$2 FEE STAMP
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
Cuban ports
Chas. [illegible]
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH twenty-six (26)
SERVICE No. 492 FEE $ 1.50

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL Habana, Cuba.

Seven 726
All aliens

Line Boston S/S Company
Owners Messrs J Bell & Co Hull England
Local Agents Munson S/S Line

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

...EPT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Antonio Pulio	29	Maltese	10/1/29 Boston
Antonio Galea	30	"	10/1/29 "
Joseph Vassallo	20	"	10/1/29 "

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

3

DISCHARG...D SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where ...ned on.

14-1613

...val at a
...27
...6, 29

...marks, ...ths, or ...ses

...ed flags ...s + Lens

Eye

...Land

...Land ...ren

19	Galea	Antonio	1053709	8 years		"	10/1/29	Boston Mass	No	Yes	29	Male	Maltese	British	5	5	10	6	Woman on L arm
20	Vassallo	Joseph	1060337	6½ years		"	10/1/29	Boston Mass	No	Yes	30	Male	Maltese	British	5	3	9	8	Snake on L forearm
21	Wixon	John Thomas	1438370	5 years		"	10/1/29	Boston Mass	No	Yes	20	Male	Maltese	British	5	6	9	6	Eagle + Snake on L...; Tombstone on R arm
22	Wixon	William George	853179	35 years	Chief Steward		30/11/28	Hull	No	Yes	52	Male	English	British	5	6	11	6	Ship on R arm
23	Durrant	Dearing	852982	25 years	Cook		30/11/28	Hull	No	Yes	42	Male	English	British	5	5	12	8	Woman on L arm; Crossed hands + ♡ Rarm
24	Reynolds	Horace Alfred	K43294	1 years	Mess Room Boy		30/11/28	Hull	No	Yes	16	Male	English	British	5	3½	9	0	
25	Nash	Eric Victor	K56074	2½ years	Radio Operator		30/11/28	Hull	No	Yes	32	Male	English	British	5	7	8	8	
26	Welson	Robert		3½ years	Apprentice		30/11/28	Hull	No	Yes	18	Male	English	British	5	10½	10	2	Scar under L jaw
27				3½ years	Apprentice		30/11/28	Hull	No	Yes	18	Male	English	British	5	10	10	6	
28															5	7	9	7	
29																			
30																			

Seen 26
All Aliens

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Habana, Cuba JAN 3 1929
SEEN $2 FEE STAMP
For the journey to the United States via
Cuban ports
Chas. [illegible]
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH twenty-six (26)
SERVICE No. 492 FEE $ 2.00

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL Habana, Cuba

Line Dover S/s Company
Owners Messrs J Bell & Co Hull England
Local Agents Munson S/s Line
16—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

27

Vessel Belbarra, arriving at New York, 12th February, 1929, from the port of Matanzas (Cuba) Feb 6/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height ft.	(13) Height in.	(14) Weight st.	(14) Weight lb.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Gower	John William	007752	20 years	Master	20/11/28	Hull	No	Yes	36	Male	English	British	5	8	12	6	
2	Mitchell	Richard M.	853516	20 years	1st Mate	5/12/28	Northpool	No	Yes	39	Male	English	British	5	8	12	6	Mol
3	Ridley	Townson	R21392	6 years	2nd Mate	30/11/28	Hull	No	Yes	39	Male	English	British	5	3	9	8	Tattoo Crossed flags & I. Love Ma & Pa on L arm
4	Oliver	Lawrence J	745488	26 years	Bosun	30/11/28	Hull	No	Yes	21	Male	English	British	5	10½	12	4	Scar under Eye
5	Childs	Reginald H. William	852182	17 years	AB	30/11/28	Hull	No	Yes	48	Male	English	British	5	6	10	6	
6	Kendle	Frederick John	1103918	8 years	AB	30/11/28	Hull	No	Yes	32	Male	English	British	5	7	11	0	
7	McLay	Thomas Hood	1055924	18 years	AB	30/11/28	Hull	No	Yes	30	Male	English	British	5	7	9	10	
8	Grice	William	1075942	8 years	AB	30/11/28	Hull	No	Yes	36	Male	Scotch	British	5	9	11	6	
9	Harrison	Edward Brian	R55778	4½ years	AB	30/11/28	Hull	No	Yes	26	Male	English	British	5	6	9	10	
10	Cross	Philip Randall	R10921	2½ years	OS	30/11/28	Hull	No	Yes	21	Male	English	British	5	1	11	6	Tat of L arm Sail Ship R arm
11	Barker	William Henry	623853	18 years	1st Eng	30/11/28	Hull	No	Yes	21	Male	English	British	5	5	9	6	Scar 2nd finger R hand
12	Green	Hugo George Geoffrey	1026509	9 years	2nd Eng	30/11/28	Hull	No	Yes	39	Male	English	British	5	7	9	2	
13	Cook	Herbert George	1021706	10 years	3rd Eng	30/11/28	Hull	No	Yes	33	Male	English	British	5	8½	9	6	
14	Jones	Frank	684549	4½ years	Donkeyman	30/11/28	Hull	No	Yes	29	Male	Welsh	British	5	3	9	7	
15	Moody	Joseph	R25821	2 years	Fireman	30/11/28	Hull	No	Yes	68	Male	English	British	5	6½	12	0	
16	Higgins	Denis	1041764	20 years	"	30/11/28	Hull	No	Yes	36	Male	English	British	5	5	9	6	Ship & Girls head on R forearm
17	Regan	Sidney	R19329	2 years	"	30/11/28	Hull	No	Yes	42	Male	Irish	British	5	5½	9	0	
18	Pulis	Angelo	1053709	8 years	"	10/1/29	Boston Mass	No	Yes	25	Male	English	British	5	5	10	6	Woman on L arm
19	Galea	Antonio	1060337	6½ years	"	10/1/29	Boston Mass	No	Yes	29	Male	Maltese	British	5	3	9	8	Snake on L forearm
20	Vassallo	Joseph	American Seaman's Passport 143870	5 years	"	10/1/29	Boston Mass	No	Yes	20	Male	Maltese	British	5	6	9	6	Eagle & Snake on chest Tomahawk on R arm
21	Wixon	John Thomas	853179	36 years	Chief Steward	30/11/28	Hull	No	Yes	52	Male	English	British	5	6	11	6	Ship on R arm
22	Wixon	William George	852982	25 years	Cook	30/11/28	Hull	No	Yes	52	Male	English	British	5	5	12	8	Woman on L arm Crossed hands & ♡ R arm
23	Durrant	Dearing	R43294	1 years	Mess Room Boy	30/11/28	Hull	No	Yes	42	Male	English	British	5	2½	9	0	
24	Reynolds	Horace Alfred	R56074	2½ years	Radio Operator	30/1/28	Hull	No	Yes	16	Male	English	British	5	7	8	8	
25	Nash	Eric Victor	—	3½ years	Apprentice	30/11/28	Hull	No	Yes	32	Male	English	British	5	10½	10	2	Scar under L eye
26	Wilson	Robert	—	3½ years	Apprentice	30/1/28	Hull	No	Yes	18	Male	English	British	5	10	10	6	
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Seven 26
All discharged

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Habana, Cuba JAN 1929
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
Cuban ports
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH twenty-six (26)
SERVICE No. 492 FEE $ 2.00

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL Habana, Cuba

FEB 12 1929

Line Dover S/S Company
Owners Messrs J. Bell & Co Hull England
Local Agents Munson S/S Line

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. .....

2-12-29.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. Gower, of the Br. S/S Bellaser, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Feb, 1929

J. W. Gower
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Henry M. Smick
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

S. Kahrmann
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

2-12 Oda

Form 600

Sheet No.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Manifest No. 1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Norfolk

February 22nd, 1929

I, master of the Italian S. S. Talia
(Nationality.)
from port of Trieste, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged nobody — Seamen left in hospital (or died) nobody
Number of seamen signed on at this port no — Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 20th, 1929, consigned to Consolidation Coal Co.; is now lying at Lumber Point, and is expected to sail February 22nd, 1929, for Trieste
via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN. AT New York

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Mattesich Antonio	32	Italian	22nd feb 29 Trieste.

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE RECD FEB 26 1929

14—1613

36

	Name												
19	~~Motta di Lodo~~	Michele			22 V 28								
20	~~Quarco~~	Raffaele			22 XII 28								
21	Aliato	Vincenzo	✓	Chief fireman	13 V 28	Trieste	no	"	17	"	"	"	TRIESTE
22	Ricchinto	Salvatore	✓	Fireman	15 II 28	"	no	"	30	"	"	"	DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
23	~~Millich~~	~~Giovanni~~			7 III 28								
24	Salavanish	Giuseppe	✓	-" -	22 V 28	"	no	"	48	"	"	"	DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
25	Vidonis	Michele	✓	-" -	22 V 28	"	no	"	23	"	"	"	"
26	Privilegi	Matteo	✓	-" -	17 IX 28	Livorno	no	"	38	"	"	"	"
27	Misovillovich	Giuseppe	✓	Trimmer	22 V 28	Trieste	no	"	22	"	"	"	"
28	~~Absob~~	~~Emilio~~		~~Steward~~	~~1 III 24~~	~~Trieste~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~27~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
29	Maras	Antonio	✓	Steward	11 VI 28	Trieste	no	"	30	"	"	"	DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
30	~~Porsoco~~	~~Pietro~~		~~Fireman~~	~~21 XI 24~~		~~no~~		~~19~~				DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE

Line North America No. 23
Owners Isosulich Bros. di Nav
Local Agents Phelps Bros. Battery Pl. 17 New-York.
14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Total crew 33 all aliens

of alien members of crew to reship Foreign

ns (2), (3), (6) and
See other side.

16—1613

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Printed & Sold by A. L. Hansen, Inc.
Form 699-11-27

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED
FEB 27 1929
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New-York
February 19th 1928

I, master of the Italian (Nationality.) S. S. Italia
from port of Trieste, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 93 Number of seamen deserted (1) nobody
Number of seamen discharged nobody Seamen left in hospital (or died) no
Number of seamen signed on at this port nobody Total crew this date 93

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 12th 1929 consigned to Phelps Bross; is now lying at 22nd pier B.R.; and is expected to sail 19th February 1929 for Norfolk
via United States port of First port of call in United States
this voyage was New-York 29

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
ELLIS ISLAND
FEB 21 29
RECD

14-1613

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

T 2. 13 Ida

PHONE: WHITEHALL 0880

CABLE: PHELPS, N.Y.

COSULICH LINE

EXPRESS PASSENGER AND FREIGHT SERVICES
TO THE MEDITERRANEAN AND ADRIATIC
LLOYD TRIESTINO · MARITTIMA ITALIANA · PUGLIA LINE · ADRIA LINE
ITALY, EGYPT, HOLYLAND, GREECE, TURKEY & INDIA, CHINA, JAPAN

PHELPS BROTHERS & CO.
General Agents for North America
17 BATTERY PLACE & NEW YORK

Feb. 26, 1929

U.S.Commissioner of Immigration,
Ellis Island,
N.Y.

Dear Sir: Form No. 689
Statement of Master of Vessel
Regarding Changes in Crew

Herewith attached the above Form, covering the sailing of the SS IDA.

In this connection please note that a member of the crew by name of:

ANTONIO MATTESSICH , Deserter

desered the last minute before sailing and the master advised us of this desertion by letter forwarded here of the pilot.

Under the circumstances we request that this letter be made part of the Form submitted.

Yours very truly,

PHELPS BROS. & COMPANY

BY: [signature]

MJC:F

ENC

CC TO Royal Consolato d'Italia
20 E 23d Street, NY

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND

FEB 27 29

FEB 26 1929

LIST

Required under Act of Co

Vessel "Ida"

Sheet No. 1

BERS OF CREW

sentatives of any vessel having such aliens

Consulo Libarai &
rt of Naples, Jan 20, 1929

on list	NAME IN Family name							(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(14)	(15)
1	Ribari											DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE	None
2	Sulenti												"
3	Fonda												"
4	Giuricich												"
5	Dellavalle												"
6	Lenaz												"
7	Lenzza												"
8	Valentini											Discharged at Fiume	"
9	Mosarola												"
10	Narcisone												"
11	Lavorno											DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE	"
12	Vincovo											DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE	"
13	Giacomo											DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE	"
14	Pinacella											DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE	"
15	Matterich											DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE	"
16	Fagnani												"
17	Lenizza												"
18	Riso												"
19	Motta di Lardo	Michele											"
20	Giurco	Raffaele										DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE	"
21	Aliato	Vincenzo	Chief fireman	13 V 28	Trieste	no	"	47	"	"		DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE	"
22	Ricchiuto	Salvatore	Fireman	15 II 28	"	no	"	30	"	"	"		"
23	Millich	Giovanni		4 III 28		no	"	48	"	"	"		"
24	Balavanich	Giuseppe	-" -	22 V 28	"	no	"	23	"	"	"	DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE	"
25	Vidonis	Michele	-" -	22 V 28	"	no	"	38	"	"	"		"
26	Privilegi	Ettore	-" -	17 IX 28	Livorno	no	"	22	"	"	"		"
27	Mirovillovich	Giuseppe	Trimer	22 V 28	Trieste	no	"	27	"	"	"		"
28	Ulbaldo	Romibio	Steward	6 III 24	Trieste	no	"	34	"	"	"	DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE	"
29	Maras	Antonio	Waiter	11 VI 28	Trieste	no	"	30	"	"	"		"
30	Pozzecco	Bruno	"	21 XI 24	"	no	"	18	"	"	"	DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE	"

Line North America No 23
Owners Cosulich Ll. di Nav
Local Agents Phelps Bros Battery Pl. 17 New-York.

Trieste Sept 1928 Crew 33 all aliens

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(2), (5), (6) and
See other side.

Sheet No.

26

Manifest of crew to ship foreign

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST [illegible] BERS OF CREW 31

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Ida", arriving at Malta, 7th December 1928, from the port of Napole Canneto Lipari 4th Jan 20, 1929

(1) On list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
~~1~~	~~Ribaric~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~master~~	~~24 II 28~~	~~Trieste~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~56~~	~~male~~	~~Yugoslavian~~	~~Yugoslavian~~			DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
2	Sulenti	Roberto	Chief mate	17 I 28	-"-	no	-"-	46	-"-	"	-"-			
3	Fonda	Domenico	II -"-	29 II 28	-"-	no	-"-	32	-"-	"	-"-			
4	Giuricich	Giuseppe	III -"-	8 III 27	-"-	no	-"-	33	-"-	"	-"-			
5	Dellavalle	Giuseppe	apprentice	11 VI 28	-"-	no	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-			
6	Lenaz	Giovanni	Chief engineer	28 IX 28	-"-	no	-"-	46	-"-	-"-	-"-			
~~7~~	~~Lonza~~	~~Francesco~~	~~1st -"-~~	~~29 II 28~~	~~-"-~~	~~no~~	~~-"-~~	~~41~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~			Discharged at Fiume
8	Valentini	Giuseppe	II nd -"-	18 V 28	-"-	no	-"-	33	-"-	"	-"-			
9	Mocarda	Giovanni	III rd -"-	17 X 28	-"-	no	-"-	26	-"-	"	-"-			
~~10~~	~~Nardone~~	~~Leonardo~~	~~Wire operator~~	~~1 IX 24~~	~~-"-~~	~~no~~	~~-"-~~	~~34~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~			DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
~~11~~	~~Lavarone~~	~~Antonino~~	~~Bosun~~	~~6 III 24~~	~~Fiume~~	~~no~~	~~-"-~~	~~44~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~			DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
~~12~~	~~Vescovo~~	~~Vincenzo~~	~~A B~~	~~11 III 28~~	~~Trieste~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~48~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~			DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
~~13~~	~~Giuricich~~	~~Giorgio~~	~~A B~~	~~10 III 24~~	~~-"-~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~25~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~			DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
~~14~~	~~Fossatello~~	~~Antonio~~	~~A B~~	~~15 II 28~~	~~-"-~~	~~no~~	~~-"-~~	~~25~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~			DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
15	Matterich	Antonio	A B	22 II 28	-"-	no	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-			
16	Fagnoni	Angelo	A B	22 II 28	-"-	no	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-			
17	Senizza	Leopoldo	Deck boy	17 X 28	-"-	no	-"-	22	-"-	-"-	-"-			
18	Riso	Pietro	-"- -"-	25 X 28	Napoli	no	-"-	17	-"-	-"-	-"-			
~~19~~	~~Motta di Lodo~~	~~Michele~~	~~-"- -"-~~	~~22 XI 28~~	~~-"-~~	~~no~~	~~-"-~~	~~22~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~			DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
~~20~~	~~Guarco~~	~~Raffaele~~	~~-"- -"-~~	~~22 XII 28~~	~~-"-~~	~~no~~	~~-"-~~	~~17~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~			DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
21	Aliota	Vincenzo	Chief fireman	13 V 28	Trieste	no	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-			
22	Ricchiuto	Salvatore	Fireman	15 II 28	-"-	no	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-			
~~23~~	~~Militich~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~-"-~~	~~4 III 28~~	~~-"-~~	~~no~~	~~-"-~~	~~48~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~			DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
24	Galavanich	Giuseppe	-"-	22 V 28	-"-	no	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-			
25	Vidonis	Michele	-"-	22 V 28	-"-	no	-"-	38	-"-	-"-	-"-			
26	Privilegi	Ettore	-"-	17 IX 28	Livorno	no	-"-	22	-"-	-"-	-"-			
27	Mirovillovich	Giuseppe	Trimmer	22 V 28	Trieste	no	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-			
~~28~~	~~Ilbert~~	~~Emilio~~	~~steward~~	~~1 III 24~~	~~Fiume~~	~~no~~	~~-"-~~	~~34~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~			DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
29	Maras	Antonio	II nd -"-	11 VI 28	Trieste	no	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-			
~~30~~	~~Porcesco~~	~~Bruno~~	~~III rd -"-~~	~~21 III 24~~	~~-"-~~	~~no~~	~~-"-~~	~~18~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~			DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE

Line North America No 23
Owners Losinich Fu di Mar
Local Agents Phelps Bros Battery Pl. 17 New-York.

1 Chief Cook Crew 33 All aliens

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Duplicate of crew to reship Foreign

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *192*....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liabilithy to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—12840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hersegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norvegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST O

quired under Act of Congress of February 5, 191

ssel Ida, arrivin

(1) No. abm list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	P SHIP
1	Buretta	Michele	A
2	Valentino	Francesco	A
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 20
at Valetta, Malta,
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Trieste
Consul [illegible] O'Donoghue.
Date December 26, 1928.
Seal and Fee Stamp (1) [illegible]

Service No. 636
Fee $2.00 equal
to £0-8-4

AMERICAN
DEC 28
MALTA, MALT

Line North American Nos 23
Owners Cosulich Line
Local Agents Phelps Bros. Battery Pl
14—12840

Printed and Sold by A. J. Kuroll, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 680

Sheet No. ____

ECOND OFFICER

....., do declare
port or place during her
and of subdivisions 3 (a)

Master, First or Second Officer.

OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norvegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Sarvian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

32

equired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

ssel Ida, arriving at Malta 29th December Feb 1928, from the port of Canale Lepure Ap 20, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Russetz	Michele	Cook	24 XII 28	Trieste	no	yes	39	ca	Hebrew	Italian			DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
2	Vaintre	Francesco	Cook boy	21 XII 28	"	no	yes	22	"	"	"			DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
3														
4						Re Sake Sup								
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 20
at Valetta, Malta,
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Trieste
Consul Francis O'Donoghue.
Date December 26. 1928.
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport shall continue to be valid for that period.)

Service No. 636
Fee $2.00 equal to £0.8.4

AMERICAN CONSULATE
DEC 30 1928
FEES RECEIVED
MALTA, MALTESE ISLANDS

Line North American Line No 23
Owners Gorulich Lines
Local Agents Phelps Bros. Battery Place 17 New York
14—2000

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. I. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *192*....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liabilithy to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norvegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680

Sheet No.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

33

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "I D A", arriving at New - York, Jan. 1929.-, 192..., from the port of TRIESTE / Italy / Carnita Lisari

26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) ...sical marks, ...liarities, or disease
P.E. 1	Ragusin	Ferdinando	Master	31.12.28	Trieste	No	Yes	46	Male	Italian	Italian				None
F Trip. -"- 2	Duancich	Antonio	Carpenter	31.12.28	Trieste	"	"	35	"	-"-	-"-				"
1st -"- 3	Ferlora	Giovanni	Fireman	3.1.929	Trieste	"	"	35	"	-"-	-"-				"
1st -"- 4	Zerial	Nicolò	Steward	1.1.929	Trieste	"	"	34	"	-"-	-"-				"
-"- 5	Zivcovich	Antonio	Boatswain	1.1.929	Trieste	"	"	46	"	-"-	-"-				"
F Trip -"- 6	Grisan	Lorenzo	Sailor	1.1929	Trieste	"	"	46	"	-"-	-"-				"
F Trip -"- 7	Rugo	Venanzio	Deckboy	1.1.929	Trieste	"	"	15	"	-"-	-"-				"
-"- 8	Spainer	Giovanni	Steward	2.1.929	Trieste	"	"	45	"	-"-	-"-				"
1st -"- 9	Bassetti	Antonio	Cook	1.1.929	Trieste	"	"	35	"	-"-	-"-				"
F Trip -"- 10	Pischiant	Romano	Kitchenboy	2.1.929	Trieste	"	"	26	"	-"-	-"-				"
F Trip -"- 11	Zottig	Erasmo	Deck Boy	1.1.929	Trieste	"	"	19	"	-"-	-"-				"
1st -"- 12	Duda	Francesco	A. B.	1.1.929	Trieste	"	"	25	"	-"-	-"-				"
1st -"- 13	Giacomelli	Umberto	W.Operator	2.1.929	Trieste	"	"	31	"	-"-	-"-				"
14															
19															
20															
21															
22															
1st PE 23	Rebec	Carlo Luigi	1st Steward	4/1/29	Venice	no	Yes	27	male	Hal. N.	Italian				
1st PE 24	Bombara	Gregorio	fireman	2-1-29	Trieste	No	Yes	39	"	"	"				
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 17
at TRIESTE, Italy
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Venice
Howard A. Bowman
Vice Consul Howard A. Bowman
Date JAN 8 1929
(The validity of this visa expires ... months from this date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for ... service)
Supplemental
AMERICAN CONSULATE TRIESTE, ITALY

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Venice Italy
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via port
James B. Young
Consul
Date January 7, 1929
(The validity of this visa expires ... months from this date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for ... service)
Supplemental
No fee
AMERICAN CONSULATE VENICE, ITALY

Exempt Dues

U.S. AMERICAN CONSULATE
Discharged at Consulate
Venice, Italy

Line North America
Owners Com.lich S.T.N. /Trieste/
Local Agents Phelps Brothers & Co
14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (8), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(5), (6) and
her side.

...of alien members of crew to ...ship foreign

Printed and Sold by A. I. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Sheet No.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

arrived 4/2-928

I,..... of the....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this..... day of....., 192....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liabilithy to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norvegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

3009

26

(15)

dical marks, diarities, or disease

None

Of alien members of crew to be kept separate from

), (5), (6) and her side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Sheet No. ....

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

34

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ida, *arriving at* Tuc, Feb 14, 192 9, *from the port of* Marsala Lipari Jan 29 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1st pl C 1	Fermo	Ernesto	I engineer	Naple	15 I 29	no	yes	53	Male	Italian North	Italian			
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

General Consulate
Naples Italy
(City)
(Country)
For the granting [illegible]
Ernest C. Ewing
(Consul)
Date Jan 29/1929

1 Pk 3rd Pr

2-13 Wilke, F. Humphrey

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(6) and

26

If alien member of crew to ship for

marks, ties, or ace

2-12-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master. of the Ida, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Feb. 1929

T. L. Drake
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liabilithy to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1930

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norvegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Iriah.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc. Form 689-1127

2-13 Wile. F. Humphrey

26

No. of alien members of crew to reship Foreign

2-13 Wilm. T. Humphrey

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
M. Punaro	35	U.S.			
H.C. Puenther	32	Germany			
E.W. Eggeling	26	Denmark			
Olaf Lunde	26	Norway			
Einar Vilsen	27	Norway			
O. Hansen	20	Norway			
D. Leavern	39	U.S.			
A. Freiberg	32	Russia			
W. Stein	18	U.S.			
I. Sfaro	32	Greece			
K. Tuksen	33	Norway			
W. Freitag	35	Germany			
Jose Enamovedo	34	Porto Rico			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

K. L. Bruhn
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 609-11-27

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

Feb. 15, 1929

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. William P. Humphrey
from port of Wilmington, Del., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 40 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 12 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 13 — Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb. 13, 1929, consigned to Tidewater Oil Co.; is now lying at Tidewater Terl. Bayonne, and is expected to sail Feb. 15, 1929. for Aruay, Venezuela
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was $25

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 35

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND
RECD FEB 16 29

14-1613

M. T. HUMPHREY FEB 18 1929

17	Floegel	Ernest	✓		2nd.Asst.	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	" /	5.9	"
18	McNeal	Oscar	✓		3rd.Asst.	"	"	"	"	35	"	Irish	" /	5.9	"
19	Blackall	John	✓		Machinist	"	"	"	"	43	"	English	" /	5.7	"
20	Charisis	John	✓		Pumpman	"	"	"	"	35	"	Greeek	" /	5.6	"
21	Michailides	Alexander	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	" /	5.6	"
22	Lundin	Silvestes	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5.8	"
23	Shuhmacker	August	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	German	Germany	5.8	"
24	Schwaiger	John	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	"
25	Kuschinsky	Ernest	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	"
26	Lass	Walter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	"
27	Maker	Frank	✓		Wiper	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	U.S. /	5.8	"
28	Buchols	Ernest	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	German	Germany	5.9	"
29	Curtis	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	G. Britain	5.8	"
30	Swanson	Ernest	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5.10	"

All aliens members of crew to make Foreign

One to Ellis Island Hosp abo Venezuela

Line
Owners
Local Agents Tidewater Oil Co

Wm L Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Karl Vantti	31	U.S.	1/27/29 S.F.
John de Vost	21	Holland	" "
S.S. Knupp	32	U.S.	" "
Orla Jensen	19	Denmark	" "
Kuschinsky	34	Germany	" "
E. Buchols	28	Germany	" "
E. Swanson	25	Sweden	" "
Frank Maker	22	U.S.	" "
Karl Pederson	38	Norway	" "
E. Jensen	41	Norway	" "
Max Schwarzkopf	26	Germany	" "
John Charisis	35	U.S.	" "

14-1613

16	McIlvaine	Howard	✓		1st.Asst.	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scotch	" /	5.9	"
17	Floegel	Ernest	✓		2nd.Asst.	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	" /	5.9	"
18	McNeal	Oscar	✓		3rd.Asst.	"	"	"	"	35	"	Irish	" /	5.9	"
19	Blackall	John	✓		Machinist	"	"	"	"	43	"	English	" /	5.7	"
20	Charisis	John	✓		Pumpman	"	"	"	"	35	"	Greeck	" /	5.6	"
21	Michailides	Alexander	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	" /	5.6	"
22	Lundin	Silvester	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5.8	"
23	Shuhmacker	August	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	German	Germany	5.8	"
24	Schwaiger	John	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	"
25	Kuschinsky	Ernest	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	"
26	Lass	Walter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	"
27	Maker	Frank	✓		Wiper	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	U.S. /	5.8	"
28	Buchols	Ernest	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	German	Germany	5.9	"
29	Curtis	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	G. Britain	5.7	"
30	Swanson	Ernest	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5.10	"

Off allien members of crew to remain on board

One to Ellis Island Hosp also Venereal

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents Tidewater Oil Co

Wm L Gurnee
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680

Sheet No. ....

TIDE WATER OIL CO.
11 Broadway, N.Y.C.

Total crew 44
18 aliens

3009

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel William F. Humphrey, *arriving at* New York, February 13, 1929, 19 29, *from the port of* Amuay, Venezuela 2/5/29

36

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Schwars	Richard	✓		Ch. Mate	1/27/29	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	43	Mas.	German	U.S. ✓	5.9		None
2	Hanelius	Oswald	✓		2nd.Mate	"	"	"	"	35	"	Finnish	" ✓	5.8		"
3	Ostrand	Avel	✓		3rd.Mate	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scandinavian	" ✓	5.7		"
4	Macias	Fred	✓		Radio	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	" ✓	5.7		"
5	Vantti	Karl	✓		Boatswain	"	"	"	"	31	"	Finnish	" ✓	5.10		"
6	Bergstram	Harry	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5.7		"
7	Boutilier	George	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	French	G. Britain	5.8		"
8	Boutilier	Clyde	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8		"
9	Ehrhardt	Chas	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	U.S. ✓	5.7		"
10	Herbst	Gustav	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	German	Germany	5.8		"
11	de Heer	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Dutch	Holland	5.5		"
12	Shupp	Stanley	✓		O.S.	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	U.S. ✓	5.9		"
13	Burkhardt	George	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	German	Germany	5.11		"
14	Jensen	Orla	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Scandinavian	Denmark	5.4		"
15	Wilgus	Edward	✓		Ch. Engr.	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	U.S. ✓	5.7		"
16	McIlvaine	Howard	✓		1st.Asst.	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scotch	" ✓	5.9		"
17	Floegel	Ernest	✓		2nd.Asst.	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	" ✓	5.9		"
18	McNeal	Oscar	✓		3rd.Asst.	"	"	"	"	35	"	Irish	" ✓	5.9		"
19	Blackall	John	✓		Machinist	"	"	"	"	43	"	English	" ✓	5.7		"
20	Charisis	John	✓		Pumpman	"	"	"	"	35	"	Greek	" ✓	5.6		"
21	Michailides	Alexander	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	" ✓	5.6		"
22	Lundin	Silvester	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5.8		"
23	Shuhmacker	August	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	German	Germany	5.8		"
24	Schwaiger	John	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6		"
25	Kuschinsky	Ernest	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6		"
26	Lass	Walter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6		"
27	Maker	Frank	✓		Wiper	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	U.S. ✓	5.8		"
28	Buchols	Ernest	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	German	Germany	5.9		"
29	Curtis	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	G. Britain	5.8		"
30	Swanson	Ernest	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5.10		"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

DISCHARGED

FEB 18 1929

Ordered to Ellis Island Hospital on removal

Ordered to Ellis Island Hosp also removal

Off alien members of crew to make Foreign

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents Tidewater Oil Co.

Chas L Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Sheet No. .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Wm F. Humphrey, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R. J. D. Malone
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master therof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. I. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680

Sheet No.....

TIDE WATER OIL CO.
11 Broadway, N.Y.C.

3009

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

37

Vessel William F. Humphrey, *arriving at* New York, February 17, 19 29, *from the port of* Amuay, Venezuela 3/5/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	Petrowich	Ernest	✓		Steward	1/27/29	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	34	Mas.	Spanish	U.S. /	5.10		None
32	Pielago	Barnardino	✓		2nd. Cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	P.Islander	" /	5.6		"
33	Briones	Leoncito	✓		Messman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	" /	5.5		"
34	Borner	Albert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	" /	5.8		"
35	Rodrigues	Camilo	✓		Messboy	"	"	"	"	31	"	P.Islander	" /	5.4		"
36	Flores	Federico	✓		"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	" /	5.5		"
37	Pedersen	Karl	✓		Maintenance-Man	"	"	"	"	38	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5.11		"
38	Bohnenstengel	Max	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	German	Germany	5.7		"
39	Jensen	Einar	✓		"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5.8		"
40	Donahue	Ralph	✓		Master	"	"	"	"	34	"	Irish	U.S. /	5.7		"
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Wm H Turner Insp

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents Tidewater Oil Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. I. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Sheet No. .....

2-13-29

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Wm. T. Humphrey, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R. L. D. Mahurs
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Feb, 1929

Wm. H. Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master therof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. I. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Sheet No. .....

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 38

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Airplane
Vessel Fairchild NC. 8004, arriving at Albany NY., Feb. 13, 1929 from the port of St. Hubert's Que, Feb. 13, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	FRANCISCO	HALE	✓ T-1685	11 yrs	Pilot	Oct. 1, 1928	NYC	No	Yes	36	M		U.S.C.	5'6"	135"	
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1 Dealer's Lic. Insp. 2/13/29

No Pass

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1928

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. I. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST

2-13-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pilot, of the Fairchild N.C. 8004, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Hale Fraucens
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Feb., 1929

R Devlin
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for the purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

40

, 1924, from the port of Curacao 2/4/29

(7) Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
do	Yes	50	M	Scandinave	Norwegian	5'9"	230	
"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7"	I60	
"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	220	
"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	I65	
"	"	47	"	"	"	5'9"	215	
"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	I75	
"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	I75	
"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	I60	
"	"	25	"	"	"	6'	I85	
"	"	60	"	"	"	5'6"	I35	
"	"	30	"	"	"	6'	I85	
"	"	25	"	"	"	6'	I85	
"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8	I70	
"	"	I8	"	"	"	5'8"	I65	
"	"B	I8	"	"	"	5'7"	I60	
"	"	22	"	"	"	5'II"	I85	
"	"	26	"	"	"	5'II"	I70	
"	"	27	"	"	"	5'II"	I70	
"	"	I8	"	"	"	5'I0"	I6o	
"	"	I8	"	"	"	5'7"	I40	
"	"	I8	"	"	"	5'8"	I50	
"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	I70	
"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	I75	
"	"	20	"	"	"	6'	I75	
"	"	27	"	"	"	5'I0"	I85	
"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	I75	
"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	I75	
"	"	I8	"	"	"	5'8"	I60	
"	"	I7	"	"	"	5'7"	I55	

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-13 Vanli

Form 680

Printed and Sold by
McCLURN & CO., NEW YORK

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of 1929

I, master of the ..... S. S. ..... (Nationality)
from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... Number of seamen deserted .....
Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....
Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ....., 1929, consigned to ....., is now lying at ....., and is expected to sail ....., 1929, for .....
via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER]

RECD
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
ELLIS ISLAND
FEB 20 29

39

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED
FEB 20 1929
RECORD DIVISION

14—128

Printed and Sold by A. T. Russell, Inc., 19 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 589
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at port of the United States.

Vessel Viator, arriving at, Mauer 7/4, 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where
1	Olsen	Henrik			Master	9/1-28	Norway
2	Jacobsen	Albert			Chief off.	1/10-28	"
3	Nicolaisen	Sigvard			2nd. "	12/24-26	"
4	Scherling	Olaf			3rd. "	9/6-27	"
5	Lassen	Lars			Chief Engineer	12/7-28	"
6	Lohne	August			2nd. "	1/10-28	Newyork
7	Lind	Anton			3rd. "	12/24	Norway
8	Thoresen	Thor			4th. "	5/29-28	Newyork
9	Arnesen	trygve			Wireless Opr.	1/10-28	Norway
10	Helvorsen	Gunnar			Pumpman	3/28-26	"
11	Waagaetar	Magnar			Boatswain	9/6-27	"
12	Strand	Andreas			Handyman	11/3-28	Curacao
13	Strandenes	Elias			Sailor	"	"
14	Brakstad	Albert			"	9/6-27	Norway
15	Vaage	Lorents			"	9/6-27	"
16	de Fine	Elias			"	10/26-28	"
17	Sorensen	hans			"	"	"
18	Madsen	Alexander			"	"	"
19	Thue	Magnald			"	"	"
20	jensen	Alf			"	"	"
21	Saethre	Kolbjoern			"	9/10-28	"
22	Dahl	Karl			Donkeyman	10/26-28	"
23	Tangeraas	Lars			Oiler	"	"
24	Mjelde	Harald			"	"	"
25	Thommassen	Thomas			Fireman	9/6-27	"
26	Pedersen	Mads			"	"	"
27	Kaarstad	Hans			"	10/26-28	"
28	Mikkelsen	Daniel			Engineboy	"	"
29	Jacobsen	Bjarne			"	"	"
30							

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

14-1200

Page 2

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Page 3

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality	Name	Age.	Nationality
Fryggve Hammer	19	Norwegian			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

BOYD, WEIR & SEWELL, INC.
Jas. Houghton
for Master.

[OVER]

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Vaarli, arriving at, Mamer NY. 2/13, 1929, from the port of Curacao 2/4/29

40

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Olsen	Henrik			Master	9/1-28	Norway	No	Yes	50	M	Scandinave	Norwegian	5'9"	230	
2	Jacobsen	Albert			Chief off.	1/10-28	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7"	160	
3	Nicolaisen	Sigvard			2nd. "	12/24-26	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	220	
4	Schevling	Olaf			3rd. "	9/6-27	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	165	
5	Lassen	Lars			Chief Engineer	12/7-28	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'9"	215	
6	Lohne	August			2nd. "	1/10-28	Newyork	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	175	
7	Lind	Anton			3rd. "	12/24	Norway	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	175	
8	Thoresen	Thor			4th. "	5/29-28	Newyork	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
9	Arnesen	trygve			Wireless Opr.	1/10-28	Norway	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'	185	
10	Halvorsen	Gunnar			Pumpman	3/28-26	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5'6"	135	
11	Waagseter	Magnar			Boatswain	9/6-27	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6'	185	
12	Strand	Andreas			Handyman	11/3-28	Curacao	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'	185	
13	Strandenes	Elias			Sailor	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8	170	
14	Brakstad	Albert			"	9/6-27	Norway	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	165	
15	Vaage	Lorentz			"	9/6-27	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	160	
16	de Fine	Elias			"	10/26-28	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'11"	185	
17	Soerensen	hans			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'11"	170	
18	Madsen	Alexander			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11"	170	
19	Thue	Ragnvald			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10"	160	
20	Jensen	Alf			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	140	
21	Saethre	Kolbjoern			"	9/10-28	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	150	
22	Dahl	Karl			Donkeyman	10/26-28	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	170	
23	Tangeraas	Lars			Oiler	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	175	
24	Mjelde	Harald			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6'	175	
25	Thommassen	Thomas			Fireman	9/8-27	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	185	
26	Pedersen	Mads			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	175	
27	Kaarstad	Hans			"	10/26-28	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	175	
28	Mikkelsen	Daniel			Engineboy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
29	Jacobsen	Bjarne			"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	155	
30																

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2

DESERTING SEAMEN—(Continued)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Page 3

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality
Sigvard Hansen	19	Norwegian

Name	Age	Nationality

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Jessie N Olsen

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
_____Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Vaarli, arriving at, Miami N.J. 2/13, 1929, from the port of Curacao 2/4/29

41

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Sandal	Einar			Steward	10/26-28	Norway	No	Yes	31	M	Scandinave	Norweg	5'8"	175	
2	Kristiansen	Thorälf			Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	145	
3	Tollefsen	Harald			Galleyboy	1/10-28	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	145	
4	Moe	Arne			Saloonboy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8"	155	
5	Birkehaug	Arthur			Messboy	10/26-28	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'6"	130	
6																
7	American Consulate, Curacao, West Indies. at (City) (Country) No. 31															
8	SEEN															
9	For the journey to the United States, via direct															
10	Thomas W Botting (Consul)															
11	Date FEB 4 1929															
12	(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)															
13																
14																
15	34 Seamen included in this Visa (No.) (initials)															
16	Service No. 178															
17	Fee $2															
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-13-29

T.

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Master, of the Varlie, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Hesse R Olsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Feb, 1929

O W Stenn
Immigrant Inspector.

Hon Lacoste
Texas

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL FEB 19 1929
FILING NO. 186858 FILED

42

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BRISSOT . Pierre, Surgeon of the S/S " PARIS ", sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fourteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Brissot

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of February, 19 29

at New - York

W C Pearsall
Imm Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

2-13-29

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Card 3/30/29 4E
Cl
Card 2/25/29 KJ
Card
Cle

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEDUCTED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL
		S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. Cits.	Diplo. Cats.	Res. of U.S.A. 1 yr.	Trans. thru U.S.	Under 4 yrs. old	
	36				46	221	6				309
	101	2			18	39	1			11	174
	62	18			8	36	1			27	152
TOTAL	199	20			72	296	8			38	635

Aliens		U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	88	221	309
2nd Cabin	135	39	174
Steerage	116	36	152
Total	339	296	635

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—639

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

14 TRANSIT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIS". Passengers sailing from PLYMOUTH, England, February 7th, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT H1553	KEELER	William James	47		M	M	Buyer	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	English	Canada	Ontario	Transit	Ex order		Canada	
2	TRANSIT H1553 A	PACE	William	53		M	M	"	"	"	"	British	"	England	Fairmount	Transit	do		Canada	
3	TRANSIT H1553 B	PENDLEBURY	Hamlet	47		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Brantford	Transit	do		Canada	
4	"	"	Gertrude	40		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Transit	do		Canada	
5	TRANSIT H1553 C	PURDEY	Peter	21		M	S	Artist	"	"	"	"	"	England	Hants	Transit I334	London	Jan. 17th 1929	England	
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

14

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K, FEB 13 1929, *19*

43

14

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, cash if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able and likely to perform work, not merely temporarily deferred, for which there is an opening in the locality to which he is going	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Hotel Continental Paris	Canada	Winnipeg	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1929	N.Y.Cy	In transit to CANADA	T	R	A N S I T	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Dark	None
2	Secal Hotel London England	-"-	Toronto	"	Society	"	"	"	-"-	In transit to CANADA	T	R	A N S I T	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Br	Blue	-"-
3	Metropole Hotel London	-"-	-"-	"	Self	"	"	1928	-"-	In transit to CANADA	T	R	A N S I T	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	"	Br	Br	-"-
4	-do- -"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	"	"	-"-	-"-	In transit to CANADA	T	R	A N S I T	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	Dk	Br	-"-
5	Parent- W. Campbell 14 Melcombe Court Dorset Square London	-"-	Montreal	"	-"-	"	"	1927	-"-	In transit to CANADA	T	R	A N S I T	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3/4	"	Br	Bl	-"-
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—69

14

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MORICET, Ferdinand, First Officer, of the S/S "PARIS", from LE HAVRE, France, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Moricet
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of February, 19 29

at New - York

W. W. Parsell
Immigration Officer.

14—888

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

44

I, BRISSOT, Pierre, Surgeon of the S/S "PARIS", sailing therewith, (State whether (surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" owners thereof," as the case may be)) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fourteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Brissot

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of February, 1929

at New - York

W. E. Pearsall

Surveyor

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIS". Passengers sailing from PLYMOUTH (England), FEBRUARY 7, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT																			
2	TRANSIT	BAZLEY	Thomas	21		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Fairford	N.I. 2272	London Dec 3	Feb 4 1929	England	Fairford
3		-"- VL 1521	Frances	23		F	S	None	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	N.I. 1976	-" Dec 3	Jan 29 1929	-"-	-"-
4		BRYANT	Margaret	58		F	S	Journalist	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Stedkney	N.I. 2276	Dec 3	Feb 4 1929	-"-	London
5	TRANSIT 41554	CLINTON-BADDELEY	Victor	28		M	S	Writer	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Budleyh	N.I. 2286	-" Dec 3	Feb 4 1929n	-"-	-"-
6		MAYER	Stafford Stafford	45		M	M	Merchant	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	Africa	Vercas	N.I. 2425	-" Dec 3	Feb 5 1928	Africa	Europipe
7		MAYES	Richard	31		M	M	Inspector French Line	"	English French"		-"-	-"-	Jersey Isl.	St Helier	Q. 25432	Paris	Feb 2 1929	France	Cherbes
8	TRANSIT 41553	PAGET	Margaret Allan	51		F	M	None	"	English	"	-"-	-"-	England	Letterston	R.P. 444582	Appl. 446048 Wash.	Dec 18 1928	N.Y.	New York
9		SMITH	William	50		M	M	Manager	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	London	N.I. 1923	London Dec 3	Jan 28 1929	England	Putney
10		WATT	Mary	43		F	S	Nurse	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Sth Wick	R.P. 425432	Appl. 434949 Wash.	Oct 12 1928	N.Y.	Englewood
11		WEBSTER	Grace	36		F	W	None	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Kingston	N.I. 12402	London Dec 3	June 21 1928	England	London
12		WILLIAMS	Alice Mary	30		F	S	Trained Nurse	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Bridgesorth	N.Q. 646	Paris 13.	Jan 30 1929	N.Y.	New York
13		d'IRSAY	Stephen	34		M	M	Physician	"	-"-	"	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	R.P. 233321	Appl. 174721 Wash. prolong. Feb 19 1929	Feb 19 1927	Germany	Leipzig
14		DELAPENA	Leslie	30		M	M	Merchant	"	-"-	"	British	English	Jamaica Isl.	Black River	N/Q. 698	London Dec	Jan.10 1929	England	London
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Jeliminated 9.30 Am

8

13

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—698

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

45 **13**

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 13 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporarily pursuing a following pursuit in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or opposition to all organized government? (If so, explain.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether a polygamist, or one who practices polygamy or believes in the practice of polygamy, or who is coming to the United States to practice polygamy	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother- Mrs Francis Cadogan Hatherod Castle Fairford England	England	Fairford	No	Self	Yes	No			Uncle- Mr Esme Howard British Embassy Washington DC	Yes	6 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	"	Fair	Br	Blue	None
2	"- -"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	"	"			-"- -"-	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Br	Gr	-"-
3	Parent- H.E. Bryant 4 Pelham Terrace Grunsby England	"	London	"	Encyclopedia Britannica	"	"			C/o Encyclopedia Britannica 342 Madison Ave New York Cy	"	6 Mths	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	Br	Gr	-"-
4	Mother- Mrs Clinton Baddeley Wairoa Budleigh Salterton England	"	-"-	"	-"-	"	"			-"- -"-	"	6 Mo	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	"	Br	Hazel	-"-
5	Friend- Mr Louis Adam C/o Stafford Mayer Co St Louis Africa	Africa	St Louis	No	Self	"	Yes	1927	New York	C/o Lambor & Co Inc Comer Front & Pine St New York	"	10 Days	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	Hane	Blue	-"-
6	Wife- Mrs E.Nunzi Mayes Villa Mimi Pinson 2 Rue Gustave Lambert Garches France	N.Y.	New York	Yes	-"-	"	"	1928	-"-	Friend- Mr H. Uterhart 42 E. 51 St New York Cy	"	1 year	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	Br	Br	-"-
7	Parent- Mrs A. Thomas 6 Milman Road London England	N.Y.	New York	"	-"-	"	"	1927	-"-	Son- Mr Paget 105 W. 55 St New York City	"	Permanent	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	Br	Gr	-"-
8	Wife- Mrs Smith 10 Earldom Road Putney SW 15 England	England	Putney	No	-"-	"	"	1927	-"-	C/o Warson Lily & Co 26 Beaver St New York	"	2 Mths	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Br	Br	-"-
9	Mrs Cochram 27 Holy Oake Gardens Gates Head On Tines England	N.J.	Englewood	"	Employer	"	No	1921 1924 Oct		Employer- Mrs Cochram Englewood New Jersey	"	Permanent	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Br	Bl	-"-
10	Friend- Dr Whiteley 59 Tregubter Road London England	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	"	Yes	1928	New York	- Vanderbilt Hotel N.Y.Cy	"	6 Mo	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	Dark	Hazel	-"-
11	Parent- Mr G. Childe Medical Hall Hunstet Carr Leeds England	"	-"-	"	-"-	"	"	1928 Jan 1929	"	Home- 20 E. 95 St N.Y.Cy	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Bl	Gr	-"-
12	No relation	Md	Baltimore	No	-"-	"	"	1926/7	-"-	C/o W.H. Welch Library John Hopkin Union Baltimore Md.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	Bl	Br	-"-
13	Mount Pleasant Park Mead London	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	-"-	"	Yes	1928	Detroit	Business- 155 W. Congress st Detroit Mich	Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Fair	Gr	-"-
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Temporary admission extended until 10/13/29 File No. 9915-2/291

Permit to stay to Aug 9/29

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... MORICET, Ferdinand, First Officer, of the S/S " PARIS ", from LE HAVRE , France ; do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Moricet

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of February, 19 29

at New - York

W. T. Pansell

Immigration Officer.

14—699

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

46

I, BRISSOT, Pierre, Surgeon of the S/S "PARIS", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fourteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Brissot

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of February, 1929

at New-York

M C Ransell

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—439

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

10

DIPLOMATIC - VISA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIS" Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, France, February 6th, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	DIPLOMAT	DE SIEYES	Jacques	37		M	M	Secretary of the French Embassy, Washington	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	France		Diplomatic	Visa Paris	Jan. 25th 1929	France	Paris	X
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

10

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—856

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK U.S.A., FEB 13 1929, *19*

47

10

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he comes, if the opportunity presents in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he (the alien) believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Purpose	Final destination	Whether in possession of ticket											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1										Washington D.C.																	
2										French Embassy, Washington DC	Diplomatic Visa																
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—880

10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MORICET, Ferdinand, First Officer, of the S/S " PARIS ", from LE HAVRE , France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

F. Moricet

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of February, 19 29

at New-York

W. Farrell

Immigration Officer.

14—

Received Feb

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

48

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BRISSOT , Pierre , Surgeon of the S/S " PARIS " , sailing therewith , do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fourteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Brissot

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of February , 1929

at New - York

U S Pearsall

Immigration Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—889

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

9

TRANSIT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIS". Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, France, February 6th, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	DIPLOMAT	DUPONT	René	54		M	M	Consul	Yes	English, Fren.	Yes	Canadian	French	Canada	Quebec	Diplomatic Visa	----------	----------	Belgium	Bruxelles
2	TRANSIT	DURAND	Georges	33		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	French	"	Algeria	Philippeville	N.Imm.1940	Paris	Febr.1st 1929	France	Nice
3	TRANSIT	"	Georgette	47		F	M	-	"	"	"	"	"	North Africa	Bone					
4	TRANSIT	HIRSCH	Mae	28		F	S	none	"	English, Hebr.	"	Canadian	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	N.Imm. 6I3	Montreal	Nov.23rd 1928	Canada	Montreal
5	TRANSIT	TODD	Olive	28		F	S	Buyer	"	English	"	British	English	Roumania	Jassy	Transit	Ex order	Sept. 1928	Canada	Paris
6	TRANSIT	THOMPSON	Martha	35		F	S	"	"	"	"	Canadian	"	England	London	Transit	Ex order		Canada	
7	TRANSIT	FUENTES	Laureano	41		M	M	Advocate	"	Spanish	"	Cuban	Cuban	Canada	Toronto	Transit	Ex order		Canada	
8	DIPLOMAT	LIMA	Rafael	44		M	M	Diplomate	"	"	"	Salvadorian	Spanish-Amer.	Cuba	Santiago	Transit	Ex order		Cuba	"
9	DIPLOMAT	"	Maria	34		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	El Salvat.	San Salvad.	Diplomatic Visa I87	Bruxelles	Jan.12th 1929	"	"
10	TRANSIT	KIDO	Shiro	35		M	M	Manager	"	Japanese	"	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	" " I88	"	"	"	"
11																N.Imm.I830	Paris	Jan.12th 1929	"	"
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

9

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—400

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK U.S.A., FEB 13 1929, *19*

49

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for persons supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in labor in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Bruxelles - Belgium	Canada	Quebec		Diplomatic Passport					in transit to Quebec Canada	TRANSIT	--		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Br	Br	None
2	Mr Durand	"	Montreal	yes	self	yes	yes	1928	NY	in transit to Montreal, Canada	TRANSIT	--		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	ch	bl	"
3	18 rue Lamartine Nice, France -"- -"-	"	"	"	Line 2	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	TRANSIT	--		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	br	"
4	Hotel ? Paris, France	"	"	"	self	"	"	"	"	in transit to Montreal Canada	TRANSIT	--		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	blk	ch	"
5	Employer- J.Naton C°	"	Toronto	"	"	"	no	-	-	in transit to Toronto, Canada	TRANSIT	--		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	ch	br	"
6	103 rue Lafayette Paris, France Friend- Mr J.Eaton	"	"	"	"	"	yes	1929	NY	in transit to Toronto, Canada	TRANSIT	-		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	fair	bl	"
7	103 rue Lafayette, Paris, France Friend- Mr Henri	Cuba	Habana	"	"	"	yes	1928	"	in transit to Habana, Cuba	TRANSIT	--		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	blk	br	"
8	25 rue Rochefort, Paris, France Legation of El Salvador	El Salv.	San Salv.	"	"	"	yes	1928	"	in transit to San Salvador	TRANSIT	--		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	blk	"
9	Bruxelles, Belgium -"- -"-	"	"	"	Line 8	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	TRANSIT	--		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	"	"
10	Hotel Edouard VII ave de l'Opera, Paris, France	Japan	Tokio	no	self	"	no	-	-	in transit to Tokio, Japan	TRANSIT	--		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	yel.	bald	"	"
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MORICET, Ferdinand, First Officer *(state whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S/S " PARIS " *, from* LE HAVRE, France *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Fourteen *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

F. Moricet

First *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth *day of* February, *1929*

at New - York

W. C. Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

14—489

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—~~See list of races printed on back of this sheet.~~ The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

50

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BRISSOT, Pierre, Surgeon of the S/S " PARIS ", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fourteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of February, 19 29

at New - York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIS", Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, France, february 6th, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT 13-6529 517023	FOREST	Claudius	40		M	M	Engineer	Yes	French	Yes	Swiss	French	France	Paris	N.Imm. 57	Lyon	Dec. 4th 1928	France	Aix les Bains
2	7-9-29	ELLIS	John Ernest	39		M	M	Manufact.	"	English	"	British	English	Canada	Whitby	P.R.446636	Wash.Applic.447756	Jan. 7th 1929	NY	New-York
3		HARRINGTON	Nellie	53		F	S	Designer	"	"	"	"	"	Australian	Victoria	P.R.444000	-"- 445300	Dec.13th 1928	"	"
4	TRANSIT 13-6531	ERDMANN	Konrad	52		M	M	Manager	"	German	"	German	German	Germany	Duisburg	N.Imm.1950	Paris	Febr. 4th 1929	Austria	Radentheim
5	TRANSIT	"	Margaret	36		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mittverdle	N.Imm.1951	"	"	"	"
6		MENKE	Edward	25		M	S	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfort	P.R.443897	Wash.Appl. 444784	Dec.14th 1928	NY	New-York
7		SONNEBORN	Ludwig	33		M	S	Tech.Advis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cologne	M/Q. 2988	London	Oct.19th 1928	England	London
8		ZICHY	Andrew	29		M	M	Importer	"	Hungarian	"	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Sa'vvamo	P.R.4I03I3	Wash.Appl.4I2338	Aug.15th 1928	NY	New-York
9		"	Elisabeth	29		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Budapest	P.R.4I03I2	-"- 4I2352	"	"	"
10	TRANSIT 13-6534	ALMA	Carl	57		M	M	"	"	German	"	Austrian	German	Austria	Wien	N.Imm. 328	Wien	Jan.21st 1929	Austria	Wien
11	TRANSIT	"	Olga	52		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Imm. 329	"	"	"	"
12	TRANSIT	"	Anny	23		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Imm. 330	"	"	"	"
13	TRANSIT 13-6537	HANSGIRG	Fritz	37		M	M	Chemist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Graz	N.Imm. 343	"	Jan. 30th 1929	"	"
14	TRANSIT 13-6530	PAWLACZKY	Ludwig	4I		M	M	Manager	"	"	"	"	"	Czechoslov.	Bratislava	N.Imm. 34I	"	Jan. 29th 1929	"	"
15		DE BITOVT	Helene	34		F	D	Industrial	"	Lithuanian	"	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Mitrundi	N.Imm.I375	Paris	Jan.10th 1929	France	Paris
16		HOFRICHTER	Laura	32		F	S	Designer	"	Polish	"	Polish	Polish	Poland	Stanislaw	P.R.443964	Wash.Appl.445I72	Dec.14th 1928	NY	Brooklyn
17		BAIKOFF	Elizabeth	52		F	W	Professor	"	Russian	"	Russian	Russian	Russia	Moscou	N.Imm. I939	Paris	Jan.31st 1929	France	Vincennes
18		SCHECHTER	Pauline	28		F	S	Designer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jaltushof	N/Q. 652	"	Febr.6th 1929	NY	New-York
19	TRANSIT 13-6535	TOSCANINI	Arturo	6I		M	M	Musician	"	Italian	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Parma	N.Imm. I95	Milan	Febr. 2nd 1929	Italy	Milan
20	TRANSIT	"	Carla	5I		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Milan	N.Imm. I94	"	"	"	"
21	TRANSIT	"	Wally	29		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Imm. I93	"	"	"	"
22	TRANSIT	"	Wanda	3I		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Imm. I92	"	"	"	"
23	TRANSIT	"	Walter	3I		M	S	Editor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Turin	N.Imm. I96	"	"	"	"
24	TRANSIT	ZALTIERI	Rosa	20		F	S	Domestic-servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castel Goffredo	N.Imm. I97	"	"	"	"
25	TRANSIT 13-6533	JUBERT	Joaquin	32		M	S	Merchant	"	Spanish	"	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Casse	N.Imm. I58	Barcelona	Febr.1st 1929	Ill	Chicago
26	TRANSIT 13-6532	MACAYA	Ignacio	29		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barcelona	N.Imm. I62	"	"	NY	New-York
27		MARTINEZ	Carlos	40		M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Valencia	P.R.392495	Wash.Appl. 392969	June 15th 1928	"	Brooklyn
28		"	Emilia	35		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gijon	P.R.392494	-"- 392970	"	"	"
29	TRANSIT 13-6533	GLUCKSMANN	Max	53		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	Rep.Argent.	Roumania	Roumania	Piernavits	N.Imm. 207	Buenos Ayres	Dec. 28th 1928	"	
30																				

8

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 11
Aliens 18

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—400

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New-York U.S.A., FEB 13 1929, 19

8

51

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence*)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he permits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (*Specify whether Negro, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, Korean, Filipino, Indian, Mexican, Spanish, Spanish-American, Cuban, Porto Rican, Central American, South American, West Indian, Armenian, Syrian, Turkish, Greek, Russian, Bulgarian, Serbian, Montenegrin, Roumanian, Polish, Ruthenian, Lithuanian, Finnish, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Croatian, Slavonian, Dutch, Flemish, German, Swiss, Scandinavian, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, English, French, Italian, Portuguese, Hebrew, Jewish, Canadian, Australian, New Zealander, Manchurian, Mongolian, Tibetan, Siamese, Burmese, Malay, Javanese, Filipino, Hawaiian, Polynesian, Maori, Indian, Negro, Abyssinian, Liberian, Egyptian, Moorish, Arabian, Persian, Afghan, Hindu, Kanarese, Tamil, Telugu, Singhalese, Punjabi, Marathi, Bengali, Gujarati, Pushtu, Kurdish, Baluchi, Sindhi, Uzbek, Kirghiz, Turkoman, Afghan, Georgian, Armenian, Basque, Pyrenean, Albanian, Spanish, Portuguese, Italian, French, Roumanian, Greek, Turkish, Arabian, Persian, Hebrew, Jewish

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MORICET, Ferdinand, First Officer, of the S/S "PARIS", from LE HAVRE, France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

F. Moricet
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of February, 19 29

at New-York

A. C. Parsall
Immigration Officer.

14—688

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List _____

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

52

I, BRISSOT, Pierre, Surgeon of the S/S " PARIS ", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fourteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Brisset

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of February, 19 29

at New - York

W C Bennett

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—699

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIS". Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE (France), FEBRUARY 6, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		AUGUSTE-DORIEUIL	Roger	24	4	M	S	Represent.	Yes	French-Engl.	Yes	French	French	France	Noyon	N.I. 2609	Paris	June 19 1928	France	Paris
2		BERANGER	Malcolm Auguste	43		M	M	Engineer	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	08	Paris	R.P. 443190	Appl. 444622 Wash	Dec 11 1928	Cal	San Francisco
3		BRUNSCHWIG	Roger Etienne	37	7	M	S	Industrial	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	08	Argenteuil	R.P. 442736	" 440018 "	Dec 5 1928	N.Y.	New York
4	DIPLOMAT	CHEVRILLON	André	64	8	M	M	Writer	"	French	"	-"-	-"-	01	Ruelle	N.I. 1901	Paris	Jan 21 1929	France	St Cloud
5		de BRISSAC	Roland	30		M	S	None	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	03	Paris	N.I. 1934	-"-	Jan 29 1929	-"-	Paris
6		de CHARNACE	Bertrand	43	5	M	M	Banker	"	French English	"	-"-	-"-	02	-"-	N.I. 1963	-"-	Feb 5 1929	-"-	-"-
7		de la GRANGE	Emily	39		F	M	None	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	03	U.S.A.	N.I. 1936	New York	Jan 30 1929	-"-	-"-
8		DONAT	Julien Louis	39	10	M	M	Silk-Merchant	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	08	France	R.P. 441414	Lyon	Dec 15 1928	N.Y.	Port Washington
9		FOY	Myette Marie	32	10	F	M	Model Drawer	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	08	Paris	R.P. 441974	Appl. 445180 Wash.	Dec 4 1928	N.Y.	New York
10		LEMERCIER	Marcel	45	6	M	M	Skins dealer	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	02	-"-	N.I. 1920	" 441089 "	Jan 28 1929	France	Paris
11		LEPOUTRE	Michel	27		M	M	Industrial	"	French	"	-"-	-"-	02	Roubaix	N.I. 443	Paris	Jan 29 1929	-"-	Roubaix
12		MANCINI	Jean	38	3	M	S	Advocat	"	French-English	"	-"-	-"-	05	Tavera	R.P. 440112	Lille	Nov 24 1928	N.Y.	New York
13		MATISSE	Pierre	28	7	M	M	Merchant	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	08	Bahain	R.P. 70128	Appl. 441825 Wash	Febr 11 1928	-"-	-"-
14		MITRANY	Jean	44		M	M	Physician	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	03	Bucarest	N.I. 1881	" 340461 "	Jan 21/Jan 1929	France	Paris
15		NICOLAS	Georges	27	4	M	S	Diplomate	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	01	France	N.I. 1976	Paris	Feb 6 1929	-"-	-"-
16		PETEL	Etienne	20		M	S	Student	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	03	Paris	N.I. 1972	-"-	Feb 5 1929	-"-	-"-
17		QUINSON	Louis Jean	26	10	M	S	Industrial	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	05	-"-	R.P. 443405	Appl. 445327 Wash.	Dec 10 1928	-"-	Lyon
18	TRANSIT	SCHNEIDER	Joseph	38	10	M	M	Broker	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	02	Lyon	N.I. 1897	Paris	Jan 23 1929	-"-	Paris
19		SICKLES	Daniel	26		M	S	Banker	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	02	Telenesty	N.I. 1948	-"-	Jan 2 1929	-"-	-"-
20	TRANSIT	VACHER	Fernand Pierre	30	8	M	M	Engineer	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	02	Brussels	N.I. 1899	-"-	Jan 23 1929	-"-	-"-
21		WALTHER	Pierre	49		M	M	Manager	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	02	Nevers	N.I. 2308	-"-	May 7 1929	-"-	-"-
22		DELIGNE	Jeanne	52		F	S	LadyMaid	"	-"-	"	Belgian	-"-	02	Mulhouse	N.I. 1946	-"-	Feb 1 1929	-"-	-"-
23		GROSJEAN	Paul	49		M	M	Banker	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	02	Tournai	N.I. 184	Brussels	Jan 23 1929	Belgium	Brussels
24		-"-	Mabel	50		F	M	None	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	03	Brussels	N.I. 185	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
25		VANOPHEN	Jean Baptiste	49	10	M	M	Engineer	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	03	Evansville	N.I. 1923	Paris	Jan 28 1929	France	Paris
26		GAUTHIER	Eva	43		F	D	Artist	"	Dutch-English	"	Dutch	Dutch	02	Brussels	R.P. 345445	Appl. 147332	Mar 3 1928	N.Y.	New York
27		ZADOKS	Simon	54		M	M	Advocat	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	08	Canada	N.I. 289	Amsterdam	Jan 24 1929	Holland	Amsterdam
28		de SCHULTHESS	Antoine	32	5	M	S	None	"	French-Engl.	"	Swiss	German	02	Ottawa	Q. 1397	Paris	Jan 4 1929	France	Paris
29		DELLER	Anne Marie	19		F	S	None	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	27	Donrecht	N.I. 205	Zurich	Jan 3 1929	Switzerland	Zurich
30		DE RAEMY	Henry	40		M	M	Engineer	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	03	Switzerland	N.I. 66	Lyon	Dec 4 1929	France	Lyon
														02	Zurich					
														02	Fribourg					

7

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—000

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

7

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K, FEB 1 3 1929, *19* 53 **7**

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in United States as temporary visitor	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Due to prison or elsewhere, or institution (for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether polygamist (if any other admission, permission, or entry into the United States was previously refused or applied, to alien in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Home- 1 Rue de Courcelles Paris	France	Paris	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1928	New York	Hotel Waldorf Astoria N.Y.Cy	Yes	3 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Ch	Blue	None
2	Home- 43 Ave Montaigne Paris	Cal	San Francisco	No	-"-	"	"	1927/8	-"-	C/o Biltmore Corp. 503 Market St San Francisco	"	1 Year	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Gr	Br	-"-
3	Patent- Mr A. Brunschwig 4 Rue Ventadour Paris France	N.Y.	New York	Yes	-"-	"	"	1928	-"-	Home- 383 Madison Ave N.Y.Cy	"	Permanent	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Ch	Ch	Scar on the face
4	Wife- Mrs André Chevrillon 26 Rue Dailles St Cloud France	France	Paris	No	French Govt	"	"	1922	-"-	C/o Institute of International Education 2 W. 45 St New York	"	3 Mths	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	Wh	Gr	None
5	Home- 60 Ave Du Bois Paris France	"	"	Yes	Self	"	"	1926/7	-"-	Hotel Warwick New York N.Y.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Ch	Ch	-"-
6	Home- 56 Fg St Honoré Paris France	France	Paris	No	-"-	"	"	1927	-"-	C/o S. Iselin & Co 36 Wall St New York Cy	"	2 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	Ch	Blue	-"-
7	Home- Baron de la Grange 16 Rue St Guillaume Paris France	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	"	"	1928	-"-	Father- Mr Henry Sloane 18 E. 68 St New York Cy	"	~~1 mth~~	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Ch	Br	-"-
8	Home- Place de Chavannes Lyon	-"-	Lyon	"	-"-	"	"	1928/9	-"-	Home- 59 Reid Ave Port Washington L.I. New York	"	6 Mths	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	Fair	Blue	-"-
9	Hotel Royal Monceau 35 Ave Hoche Paris France	N.Y.	New York	Yes	-"-	"	"	1928	-"-	Husband- Mr Foy 17 E. 89 St New York Cy	"	~~1 Year~~	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Br	Br	-"-
10	Home- 34 Ave de Messine Paris France	France	Paris	No	-"-	"	No			C/o Winslow Lanier & Co N.Y. Ed. Weil 100 Hudson St N.Y.	"	5 Mths	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Ch	Br	-"-
11	Home-36 Bld de Paris Roubaix France	-"-	Roubaix	"	-"-	"	Yes	1925	Woonsocket- Hotel Lafayette Woonsocket		"	1 Mth	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	Br	Bl	-"-
12	Friend- 44 rue le Lisbonne Paris	N.Y.	New York	Yes	-"-	"	"	1927/8	N.Y.Cy	Home- 15 E. 40 St New York	"	Permanent	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Ch	Br	-"-
13	Home- 10 Rue Cesar Frank Paris	France	Paris	No	-"-	"	"	1927/8	-"-	Fifth Ave Bank New York	"	~~1 Mths~~	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	Br	Br	-"-
14	Home- 10 Rue César Frank Paris	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	"	No			Friend- Mr Becker 713 5th Ave New York Cy	"	1 Mth	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Bl	Br	-"-
15	Home- 11 Ave d'Iena Paris Seine	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	"	"			C/o French Consulate San Francisco Cal.	"	3 Mths	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	Ch	Br	-"-
16	Parent- Petel 186 Ave Victor Hugo Paris France	Mex.	New York	Yes	-"-	"	"			Friend- Mr J de Sieyes 3519 Lowell St Washington DC	"	~~6 Mths~~	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Br	Ch	-"-
17	Father- Mr François Quinson 32 Cours de la Liberté Lyon France	Conn	Norwich	No	-"-	"	Yes	1927/8	N.Y.Cy	Home- 89 Julian St Norwich Conn.	"	2 Years	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Hazel	Blue	-"-
18	Home- Mrs Schneider 11 Rue Baudin Paris France	France	Paris	Yes	-"-	"	"	1928	-"-	Hotel Pennsylvania New York	"	1 Mth	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Ch	Ch	-"-
19	Home- 132 Ave Victir Hugo Paris	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	"	No			Ritz Carlton Hotel New York	"	6 Mths	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	Br	Br	-"-
20	Wife- Mrs Vacher 13 Rue Cavalotti Paris France	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	"	Yes	1926	N.Y.Cy	C/O Diamand State Fibre Co Bridgeport Philadelphia Pa	"	2 Mths	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Fair	Blue	-"-
21	Wife- Mrs P. Walther 150 Rue de l'Université Paris France	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	"	"	1928	-"-	C/O Fenner & Beane 60 Beaver St New York Cy	"	1 Mth	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Ch	Blue	-"-
22	Family- Mrs Merle 35 Rue Boileau Paris France	-"-	-"-	"	Employer	"	"	"	-"-	C/o Mr Henry Sloane 18 E. 68 St New York Cy	"	1 Mth	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	""	Gr	Blue	-"-
23	Home- Mr Charles Grosjean 288 Ave de Fervueren Brussels Belgium	Belgium	Brussels	"	Self	"	"	"	-"-	Friend- Mr A.P. Lahr 803 Upper 1st St Evansville Ind.	"	2 Mths	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Gr	Ch	-"-
24	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	"	"	"	-"-	-"- -"-	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Gr	Ch	-"-
25	Wife- Mrs Vanophen 3 Rue Chernovicz Paris France	France	Paris	"	-"-	"	"	"	-"-	Hotel Algonquin 59 W. 44 St New York Cy	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Br	Bl	-"-
26	Father- Mr Louis Gauthier 210 Somerset St Ottawa Canada	N.Y.	New York	Yes	-"-	"	"	"	-"-	C/o Bankers Trust Madison Ave 64 W. 53 St New York	"	Permanent	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	"	Bl	Bl	-"-
27	Home- Willemsparburg 140 Amsterdam Holland			"	-"-	"	No			Madison Hotel New York	"	~~6 Weeks~~	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	Gr	Br	-"-
28	Family- A de Schulthess Wasserverskst Zurich Switzerland	"	-"-	"	-"-	"	"			Shelton Hotel 48th St New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	Ch	Blue	-"-
29	Mother- Mrs Deller Hartman Feldstrasse 28 Winthertur Switzerland	Switzerland	Winthertur	No	-"-	"	"			Aunt- Mrs M. Balay 54 St Madison Ave New York	Yes	~~6 Mths~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Br	Br	-"-
30	Wife- Mrs H. de Ramey 71 Cours Eugénie Lyon France	France	Lyons	No	-"-	"	"			Hotel Roosevelt New York Cy	"	~~2 Mths~~	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Br	Br	-"-

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—220

7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MORICET, Ferdinand, First Officer *(state whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S/S " PARIS " *, from* LE HAVRE, France *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Fourteen *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

F. Moricet

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth *day of* February, *19* 29

at New - York

W C Parsell

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

12

Form 606
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in U.S.A.) 14—600

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

12

S. S. " P A R I S " sailing from PLYMOUTH - ENGLAND, FEBRUARY 7 th, 19 29, Arriving at port of NEW YORK - U.S.A. FEB 13 1929; 19 54

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL — Family Name.	NAME IN FULL — Given Name.	AGE — Yrs.	AGE — Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mc ALISTER	Allen	42		M	M	Aug. 9th 1886-New York city- Pass.568605		Grand Blvd. and Lawton-Detroit-Mich.
2	MUCKLEY	Robert L.	33		M	S	Oct. 3 1895-Kansas city-Mo. Pass.647017		Tribune tower-N.Michigan av. Chicago-Ill
3	MUNVES	Edward	25		M	S	Feb.25 1904-New Yorkcity- Pass.578158		383 Madison av. New York city-
4	PHELAN	Chas	49		M	M	June 6 1881-Buffalo.N.Y Pass.648270		844 Rush st. Chicago-Ill.
5	PHELAN	Margaret	47		F	M	Oct.30 1883-St Louis. Mo. Pass.648270		-"- -"-
6	SCHAFLEIN	J.Edward	34		M	M	Dec.6th 1894-San Diego-Cal. Pass.658825		Hotel Chesterfield-New York city-
7	SCULLY	Frederick	48		M	M		Father's papers- Pass.397114	Sully Bldg.Lincoln-Ill.
8	SICKENBERGER	Carl	39		M	M	Dec.20th 1889-Richmond-Va. Pass.659719		222 W. Grand Bldg-Detroit-Mich.
9	STAFFORD	Franklin H.	40		M	S	July 20th 1888-Pittsburgh-Penn. Pass.490910		C/o E.IT Halbach-Short Hills-New Jersey
10	STANTON	William	48		M	S	July 1 1880-Buffalo-N.Y Pass.659150		2026 W. Colorado av. Col.Springs-Col.
11	SUTHERLAND	Bernice	36		F	S	Sept. 12 1892-Portland-Mich. Pass.9233		Steves Hotel - Chicago-Ill.
12	ULMER	Julian	46		M	M	May 6 1882-New York city Pass.656355		230 E. 48th st. New York city
13	ULMER	[illegible]ew	37		F	M	Aug. 17 1891-New York city Pass.656355		-"- -"- -"-
14	VENDERBILT	Cla[illegible]	23		F	W		American by parents-Switzerland-Aug.23 1905- Pass.530	Waltreland Hotel-59th st and 5th av. New York city-
15	CLOSED AT NUMBER: FOURTEEN								
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

12

12

Form 430
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—000

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number II

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PARIS" sailing from PLYMOUTH-ENGLAND, FEBRUARY 7th, 1929, Arriving at port of NEW YORK - U.S.A. FEB 13 1929 19

W. & S. Ltd.

55

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL — Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE — Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ALLEN	Sophie	65		F	S	Jan. 25 I864-Philadelphia Pa.	Pass.366308	II25 S. 48th st.Philadelphia.Pa.
2	BALDWIN	Robert	7I		M	M	Aug.I857.Pittsburgh Pa.	Pass.I3054	Santa Barbara-Cal.
3	BALDWIN	Jennie	7I		F	M	July I857-Pittsburgh-Pa.	Pass.I3054	-"- -"-
4	BELL	David	6I		M	M	Nov.I8 I868-Philadelphia-Pa	Pass.365840	Wayne-Pa
5	BELL	Carrie	65		F	M	June I I864-Philadelphia-Pa	Pass.365840	-"-
6	BRADLEY	James J.	47		M	M	Nov.I3 I88I-La Porte-Ind.	Pass.65I758	I505 Michigan av. La Porte-Ind.
7	CANNELL	Charles D.	56		M	M	Oct.II I877-Cuyhoga-County.O.	Pass.657556	2905 Madison Road-Cincinnati-Ohio
8	CANNELL	Helène	4I		F	M	April II I887-Ivant county-Ky.	Pass.657556	-"- -"- -"-
9	CULBERT	Raymond E.	29		M	M	May 24 I899-Embreville-Tenn.	Pass.694593	II0 William street-New York-
10	COCHRAN	Williams	52		M	M	July 2 I876-St Paul.Minn.	Pass.640I90	I4 Wall st.New York city-
11	COCHRAN	Theodora	30		F	M	Sept.5 I898-Bary Short L.D	Pass.640I90	Maple street. Englewood. N.J
12	COCHRAN	Williams	I0		M	S	Jan 2I I9I9-Englewood-N.J	Pass.640I90	-"- -"- -"-
13	COCHRAN	Theodora	7		F	S	Feb. I9 I92I-Englewood.N.J	Pass.640I90	-"- -"- -"-
14	CORCORAN	Paul	36		M	S	June 30 I892-Philadelphia.Pa	Pass.623276	57 West st.New York city-
15	DUKOOTSHIEFF	Serge	33		M	M			I45 Broadway New York city-
16	FOWLER	Arthur	27		M	M	Feb.2 I902-Harrah-Oma.	Pass.342815	I604 E. Park Place-Oklaoma city-Ca.
17	GIBSON	Richard K.	32		M	M	Dec.4th I892-Kuoxville-Tenn.	Pass.659897	2046 Terron av. Kuxoville.Tenn.
18	GIBSON	Elizabeth	27		F	M	Nov. 23rd I90I-Chattanooga-Ten-	Pass.659897	-"- -"- -"-
19	GOLDWASSER	Irwing	35		M	M	Dec. 7 I893- New York city	Pass.577360	5th av.New York city-Sok.
20	GUESS	Harry A.	53		M	M		Supreme court-Long Island-N.Y-Jan.I924 Pass.659620	24 Abingdon rd New Garden-N.Y
21	GUESS	Eva	5I		F	M		Supreme court-Long Island-N.Y-May.I924 Pass.65962I	-"- -"- -"-
22	HENDERSHOTT	Robert I.	38		M	M	Aug.28 I890-Hastings-Mich.	Pass.II	39 Piedmont av. Montreal-CANADA-
23	HOUGH	Edward H.	55		M	S	Oct. 30 I873-Baltimore-	Pass.559II6	I East 60th st. New York city-
24	JENNEY	John K.	24		M	S	Sept. 8 I904-Syracuse.N.Y	Pass.645743	Centerville-Gueneville-Po.Dela.
25	JONES	J.Jefferson	5I		M	S	Oct.I9 I877-Lewisburg-Ark.	Pass.46I643	227 South 6th st. Philadelphia-Pa.
26	KLEIN	Walter	28		M	S	Dec. 20 I900-Boston-Mass.	Pass.655924	II4 Pleasant st. Brookline-Mass.
27	LANGENDORF	Sam	37		M	S	Jan.20 I892-Chicago.Ill.	Pass.9427	I725 World av. Chicago-Ill.
28	LEE	Harry C.	4I		M	M	Feb. 23 I887-E.Orange.N.J	Pass.660391	3I6Groc Rd. South Orange-N.J
29	LEE	Elizabeth W.	4I		F	M	Oct.I9 I887-New York city	Pass.660391	-"- -"- -"-
30	LIPPERT	Rose	28		F	S	Oct.I0 I906-New York city	Pass.655567	5I University Pl.New York city-

CLOSED AT NUMBER: THIRTY

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens; the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—600

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number I

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PARIS" sailing from LE HAVRE-FRANCE-, FEBRUARY 6th, 1929, Arriving at port of NEW YORK- U.S.A. FEB 13 1929, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

56

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL — Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE — Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ANTHONY	Esther	26		F	M	Nov. I6 I902-New York city - Pass.4452I3		333 E. 43 th st. New York city-
2	ANTHONY	Edward	33		M	M	Aug.4 I895- New York city Pass.4452I3		-"- -"- -"-
3	BARNETT	Mabel	40		F	M	Jan.9 I887-Purdys -N.Y Pass.465406		I30 E. 39th st-New York city-
4	BAROTZ	Samuel	39		M	M		Supreme court of New York-Jan.7 I92I- Pass.5I8050	255 5th av. New York city-
5	BENNET	Eva A.	30		F	S	Nov. 23 I898-Norfolk -Va. Pass.595577		I70 W. 8Ist st. New York city-
6	BERGER	Gertrude	35		F	S		Naturalized at New York, June I6 I904- Pass.643378	Hotel 5th av. New York city-
7	BOEING	Shirley	37		F	M	March I4 I892-Lansing-Mich. Pass.3560		I20 E. 39th street- New York cy-
8	BOGEN	Minnie	4I		F	M		Naturalized by marriage-New York-May I5 I9II Pass.662760	256 W. 38th st. New York city-
9	BOYLE	Mary A.	44		F	S	Oct.I7 I884- New York city Pass.56I037		42 W. 58th street-New York city-
10	BOYD	Selma	55		F	M	Jan.I I874-Washington-D.C Pass.5099II		Bankers trust 42th st.5th av.N°YCy
11	BRAUN	Israel	59		M	M		Kings county court-Brooklyn.N.Y April I2 I900 Pass.422306	8I6 E. 9th st. Brooklyn- N.Y
12	BROMER	John M.	39		M	M	April 9 I889- Chicago.ill. Pass.66322I		42 Prospect av. Grand rapids-Mich.
13	BROWN	Esther	29		F	M	November 26th I899-Morristown.N.J-Pass.5643		Guaranty trust C°-New York city-
14	BROWN	Nadine	29		F	S	May 5 I899- Cedar Rapids-Ga. Pass.659359		2I E. IO th st. New York city-
15	CALMINS	Grosvenor	53		M	M	July I7 I875-Buffalo-N.Y Pass.2828		53 State st. Boston-Mass.
16	CASE	J. Herbert	56		M	M	Aug. 20 I892- Elizabeth-N.Y Pass.3794		I332 Evergren av. Plainfield-N.Y
17	CASE	Alice	52		F	M	Feb. 8 I876- Plainfield-N.J Pass.3794		-"- -"- -"-
18	CLAIRVILLE (de)	Gaston	45		M	M		Supreme court of New York city-March I0-I9I7 Pass.659398	36 W. 59th st. New York city-
19	CLYNE	Frances	47		F	S		Supreme court of New York - March 9 I9I8 Pass.536440	833 Central Ruh west-New York cy
20	CORNWALL	Davenport	47		M	M	July I6 I88I- Alexandria Buy-N.Y Pass.569223 15		Beaver Falls-New York.
21	CONTI	Mannie	40		F	M		American by marriage-New York on year I908 Pass.427240	I4I2 Broadway-New York city-
22	CORCORAN	John J.	36		M	S	June 22 I892- Rockhead-Mis. Pass.909I		Pensylvania Hotel-New York city-
23	COTTER	William F.	33		M	M	Jan. 4 I896- Brooklyn N.Y- Pass.2733		376 Union st. Springfield-Mass.
24	COTTER	Jane S.	35		F	M	April I4 I894-Toledo -Ohio Pass.2733		-"- -"- -"-
25	CONTENT	Henry	39		M	M		U.S Court of New York April I926-Pass.549701	6I7 W. II3th street. New York city-
26	CURRIER	Stanley	3I		M	M	Jan I3 I898- Brewer-Maine Pass.659779		455 7th av. New York city-
27	DAILEY	John D.	69		M	M	April I8 I859-Providence-R.I Pass.644609		240 W. 98 st. New York city-
28	DE BROYN KOPS	Marguerite	25		F	S	June I5 I903 - Michigan N.D Pass.665489		258 W. 30th st-New York city-
29	DEUTSCH	Ilona	30		F	M		American by parents-Paris -France- July 8 I898- Pass.650886	Lercrage store-Brooklyn-.N.Y
30	DOYLE	Margaret	37		F	M	May I0I-Detroit-Mich Pass.662507		456 Manistiree st-Detroit-Mich.

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY

Hunter Wilson Insp 9.30 Am

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—600

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

2

S. S. " P A R I S " sailing from LE HAVRE-FRANCE-, FEBRUARY 6th, 1929, Arriving at port of NEW YORK- U.S.A. FEB 13 1929, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

57

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	EBER	Sophie	54		F	S	Feb. 5th I875- Washington-D.C - Pass.6537I3		3615 - Kamarhe st. Washington-D.C
2	EINSTEIN	Max	34		M	S		U.S Court -Charlotte North Carolia-April I924 Pass.602697	I300 Adams st.Hoboken-N.J
3	EERIK	Olive P.	43		F	S	June I I885-Mansfield Ohio- Pass.650805		I9I4 E. IOIth st-Cleveland-Ohio.
4	ELLIS	Claire S.	4I		F	M	Nov.I887-Cincinnati-Ohio Pass.652I4I		I08 Firkell-Akron-Ohio-
5	EPSTEIN	Samuel	47		M	M		Bronx county court-Aug.I4 I924 Pass.485564	230 W. 38th st. New York city-
6	ESCHWECK	Louis J.	39		M	M	Nov .28 I889- New York city Pass.6I3567		37 W. 57th st! New York city-
7	EVANS	Leone	38		F	S	Oct.I7 I890-Gallatin-Tenn. Pass.653828		I7 Park av. New York city.
8	EWART	Chas W.	49		M	M	April 23 I879-Colfax-Wash. Pass.628006		Aberdeen - Wash. 302 W Second-
9	FERRER	Dorothy	3I		F	S		Supreme court of Brooklyn-N.Y Sept. I92I Pass.438576	303 5th av. New York city-
10	FIELDS	Pauline	26		F	S		Municipal court-New York-April I924 Pass.35466I	I38 W. 58th st. New York city-
11	FLEMING	Antoinette	40		F	S	Jan I9 I888-NewarkeN.J Pass.580880		64 Charlesgath- Boston-Mass.
12	FODOR	Antal	50		M	M		District court of New York-May 4 I925 Pass.382492	37 W. 47th st. New York city-
13	FOY	Marcel	30		M	M		Southern district of New York-Jan. I9 I925 Pass.657952	I7 E.89th st. New York city-
14	FRUBIEZ	Jacob	39		M	S		Naturalized at New York-County of Bronx- (don't remember the date) Pass.482096	75I Helton av. Bronx-New York-
15	GRASSENHEIMER	Lawrence	4I		M	M	Oct. 23 I887- Washington- Pass.6457I4		I629 Columbia-rd.Washington-D.C
16	-"-	Isabella	34		F	M	June 27 I895-Philadelphia-Pa. Pass.6457I4		-"- -"-
17	GERSHEL	Arthur	3I		M	S	March 26 I897-East Orange-New J.Pass.366028		I045 Park av. New York city-
18	RATNER	Gertrude	32		F	S		Naturalized at New Haven-Conn.Dec.I2-I927 Pass.483460	I75 W. 6Ith st. New York city-
19	GILMAN	Samuel P.	5I		M	M	March I3 I877-Troy-New York Pass.653857		I20 Broadway - New York city-
20	GIVE (de)	Vera	27		F	M	Dec.7 I90I-New York city- Pass.6642I0		29 Clevery av. Flushing-Long Island-
21	GOLDTHWAITE	Chandler	30		M	M	July 7 I898-Boston-Mass. Pass.340850		677 5th av. New York city-
22	GOOTLIEB	David	3I		M	S		Father's papers-New York city- Pass.380390	Alamac Hotel-B'way 2Ith st-New York c.
23	GOLDSTEIN	Jacob	40		M	M		Supreme court of Brooklyn-New York-Pass.5I7388	I936 Ocean P'way-Brooklyn-N.Y
24	GRANGER	David JR	25		M	S	June 26 I903-New York city Pass.428I62		9II Park av. New York city-
25	GREY	John	27		M	M	Sept.25 I90I-New York city- Pass.666098		224 W. 30 st. New York city-
26	GUILD	Mary C.	24		F	S	May I4-I904-Newton Mass. Pass.652098		535 Beacon st. Boston-Mass.
27	GUILD	Annie	70		F	M	Aug. I8-I859-South Waymouth- Pass.652099		535 -"- -"-
28	GURFEIN	Frances	53		M	M		United state court-March I8 I896-New York cy. Pass.6I4736	68 Nassau st. New York city-
29	GVTWIRTH	Jac N.	37		M	M		Supreme court of New York-February I920 Pass.30587I	68 -"- -"-
30	HAZLEHURST	Andrew	47		M	S	April 29 I88I-Baltimore-Md. Pass.546467		39 E. 39th st. New York city-

16

CLOSED AT NUMBER : T H I R T Y Hunter Tilson Nov 9.30 am

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2

2

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " P A R I S " sailing from LE HAVRE-FRANCE-, FEBRUARY 6th, 19 29, Arriving at port of NEW YORK- U.S.A. FEB 13 1929, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
									58
1	HARRIS	Irène	40		F	D	Sept. IO I888-New York city- Pass.53558I		60 Riverside drive-New York city-
2	-"-	Marjorie	7		F	S	May I92I-New York city- Pass.53558I		-"- -"- -"-
3	HARRISON	Abraham	52		M	M		Court of common pleas-Hudson Co-N.J Pass.55041I7	340 W. 72nd st-New York city-
4	-"-	Bessie	50		F	M	Oct. I5 I878-New York city- Pass.53I004		-"- -"-
5	HERMEN	William	4I		M	M	March 29 I888-Montegme-Mich. Pass.626II9		Aberdeen-Washington-D.C
6	HERBERT	Barbara	30		F	S	Jan.I I898-Paducah-Ky Pass.2038		C/° H.May I060-Park av.New York cy-
7	HERBERT	Marjorie	20		F	S	Hazleton Pa.Aug.I3-I908 Pass.2038		-"- -"-
8	HERSCHLER	A.Alex	40		M	S	Aug.I3 I888- Rochester-N.Y Pass.6I6824		3I Vich Park B.-Rochester-N.Y
9	HEUSTIS	Charles	73		M	M	Dec.I2 I855- Swett acton-Mass. Pass.655982		Elverse Building-Philadelphia-
10	HOFFMAN	Charles	40		M	M	May 28 I880-New York city Pass.640385		I375 Broadway-New York city-
11	HOLLANDER	Henry	38		M	M		City court of New York-May I920-Pass.627I32	6 E. 97th st. New York city-
12	HOLT	Ida	43		F	S		Supreme court of New York-Jan.2 I9I9- Pass.3480I9	90 Riverside drive-New York city-
13	HOMAN	Cuthbert	50		M	S	March 6 I878-Caindew- N.J Pass.489638		432I Baltimore av. Philadelphia-Pa.
14	HOWARD	Charles	32		M	M		Supreme court of New York-April I923 Pass.6I6297	II6 E° 58 th st. New York city-
15	HUNTER	Agatha	40		F	M		American by marriage-Boston-Mass. April 24 I9I2 Pass.657808	2I6 Pleasant st. Arlington-Mass.
16	ISRAEL	Richard J.	55		M	S	Aug. 27 I873-San Francisco.Cal. Pass.5I5		Hotel Lincoln-8 th av. 44-New York cy
17	JEFFERIS	Henrietta	34		F	M	March 6 I894- Centerville Md. Pass.658827		Rose Valley-Flel Co- Pa.
18	KAHN	Max	43		M	M	June 30 I885- Chicago-Ill. Pass.656758		735 Junior Road-Chicago-Ill.
19	KAVANAUGH	Marguerite	38		F	M	Jan 26 I89I-Iron- Pass.66I0II		660 Riverside Drive-New York city
20	KELLER	Adse	38		M	S		Naturalized at Chicago-Ill.May 29 I89I- Pass.58II55	3253 Hoyne st-Chicago-Ill.
21	KEELER	Noel	35		M	M	Dec.25 I893-Port Allegany-Pa. Pass.596II5		Armstrong Pork Co-Pittsburgh-Pa.
22	KLEIN	Katherine	42		F	S	Jan. 30 I886-Sharon-Wisc. Pass.I4623		I980 Washington st-San Francisco-Cal.
23	KOFFLER	Sylvan B.	48		M	M		District court of U.S.- East Penn. I905 Pass.656499	405 Westwew rd-Elkins Park-Pa.
24	KOHNS	Clere E.	58		F	M	Oct.3 I87I-New York city- Pass.528OI6		38 E. 52nd st. New York city-
25	-"-	Irene D.	30		F	S	Dec. I2 I899- New York city- Pass.540022		-"- -"- -"-
26	KROLE	Tessa	24		F	S	March 3I I904-New York city Pass.4832I3		229 E. 79th street- New York city-
27	KOHNS	Paul	28		M	S	Sept.26 I900-New York city Pass.525776		38 E. 52 nd Street-New York city-
28	KRAELER	Marie	37		F	S	March 5 I89I- Conahobocken-Pa. Pass.649630		25 W. I6th st. New York city-
29	KNOX	Agnes	40		F	M	June I9 I869-Boston-Mass. Pass.4I7877		29 Agowan rd. Waban-Mass.
30	KOROHNBERG	Sybira	2I		F	S	Jan 3 I908-New York city- Pass.665755		I5 E. 69th st. New York city-

CLOSED AT NUMBER : T H I R T Y-

17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—600

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PARIS" sailing from LE HAVRE-FRANCE-, February 6th, 1929, Arriving at port of NEW YORK - U.S.A. FEB 13 1929, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	LAMBERT	Vitusc	50		M	M	Sept.I2 I878-New York city- Pass.470662		37 Riverside drive-New York city
2	LA MONT	Evelyn	22		F	S	July 4th I906-Los Angeles.Cal. Pass.65326I		Wequacris Larchmont-N.Y
3	LANGEVIN	Christine	22		F	S	Feb.I4th I906-New York city- Pass.62I889		3I4 W. 94th st.New York city-
4	LARKIN	Joseph	47		M	M	Oct. I6 I88I-New York city- Pass.E.49699		II Broad street-New York city
5	LEVINE	Sidney	47		M	M		Supreme court of New York city-Aug. Ist I9I3 Pass.65I760	2 Astor st.New York city-
6	LIPMAN	Nandy	32		F	M	Feb. 3 I894-New York city- Pass.595982		I7I W. 57th st.New York city-
7	LOWRY	Frank	50		M	M	Oct.30 I878-Philadelphia-Pa. Pass.633I04		43 Lloyd road-Montclair-N.J
8	-"-	Harriet	49		F	M	Oct.I9 I879-Elizabeth-N.J Pass.633I04		-"- -"-
9	LYNCH	Tersa	25		F	S	June II I903-Newhaven.Conn. Pass.465782		New York city-
10	MACK	Walter	33		M	M	Oct. I9 I893-Ardsley-N.Y Pass.656476		I4 E. 94th st-New York city-
11	MACK	Marion	29		F	M	June I6 I899- New York city Pass.656476		-"- -"- -"-
12	Mac CLARTHY	Matthew	48		M	M		U.S Supreme court of New York-August I9I8 Pass.428574	389 5th av. New York city-
13	Mac DONALD	Ida May	23		F	S	Oct.I5 I905-New York city- Pass.438372		65 Central park west-New York cy.
14	MAY	Herbert L.	5I		M	M	July 28 I877-Philadelphia-Pa. Pass.564826		C/° Foreign Policy-I8 E.4Ist st.New York
15	MEADOWS	Carolyn	29		F	S	March 2 I899-Roanohe-Va. Pass.362I76		305 Highland av. Roanohe-Va.
16	MIRACKY	Josephine	40		F	S	April I2 I888- New York city Pass.66I043		I57 E. 72nd st. New York city-
17	MUELLER	Helen	26		F	S	Oct.I3 I902-San Francisco-Cal. Pass.6254		I900 Wallejo-San Francisco-
18	MISBETT	Marion	30		F	S	July I9 I898-New York city- Pass.66472I		4027 I67th st. Flushing-New York
19	NEUMANN	Léon J.	59		M	M		Supreme court of New York-June I9 I899- Pass.5059	I2 E. 32nd st.New York city-
20	OLNEY	Alphild	57		F	W		American by marriage-May 20 I893-San Francisco-Cal. Pass.464774	I7I W. 57th st.New York city-
21	HOLMGREN	Harriet	53		F	W		American by marriage April 8 I898-San Francisco-Cal. Pass.464774	-"- -"- -"-
22	OSCARD	Maurice N.	43		M	M		Supreme court of New York-April 8th I920 Pass.444325	Cedarhurst-Long Island-N.Y
23	PETTIGREW	Todd M.	4I		M	M	April II I887-Sundonce-Wyoming- Pass.660396		I20 B'way-New York city-
24	PERRY	Margaret	46		F	M	Nov.23 I882-Mt Vernon-Ill. Pass.645984		2 Mergin st. Westerly - R.I
25	PHILLIPS	Bessie	48		F	S	April 30 I880-New York city Pass.645573		240 W. 98th st.New York city-
26	PHILLIPS	Marguerite	43		F	W		American by marriage-On year I9I8- Pass.606243	39 W. 46th st .New York city
27	RAGER	Applegate	39		F	M	March 4 I889-Scottburg, Ia. Pass.663707		I2740-I2 th st.Detroit Mich.
28	RICHFIELD	Louis	36		M	M		Supreme court-New York.June I924- Pass.65I759	200 W. 90 st. New York city-
29	REED	George	62		M	M	Sept.2 I866-Sterlingwall-N.Y Pass.65325I		9 Jewell place-Utica-N.Y
30	REED	Leona	5I		F	M	Oct.I6 I877-Amica-Ill. Pass.65325I		-"- -"- -"-

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.-

Inspector Klein Surg 9.00 Am

30 ch

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 499
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—499

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PARIS" sailing from LE HAVRE-FRANCE, FEBRUARY 6th, 19 29, Arriving at port of NEW YORK-U.S.A. FEB 13 1929, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

60

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	REEVES	Eleanor	55		F	M	May 24 I873-Sacramento Cal.	Pass.I0363		North Island-San Diego-Cal.
2	RODLUN	Dorothy	27		F	M	March I I90I-Spencer-Iowa	Pass.636006		Mayflower hotel-Washington-D.C
3	-"-	Troy M.	33		M	M	Nov .28 I895-Willmar-Minn.	Pass.636006		-"- -"- -"-
4	ROELSE	Harold	35		M	M	Feb.I I894-Stockham-Nebr.	Pass.3527		248 Midland av.Montclair-N.J
5	ROLLAND	Georgette	35		F	M			American by marriage-April 30 I920- Pass.469576	677 West end av.New York city-
6	ROSEN	Berince	22		F	S	Dec. 27 I906-Newark-N.J	Pass.660377		777 West end av. New York city
7	ROSENFELDT	Arnold	43		M	M			District court of Boston-Mass.May I92I- Pass.4942I5	207 South st.Boston.Mass.
8	RUNYON	Berenice	55		F	M	Oct.I7 I873-Roscoe Ohio-	Pass.640260		C/o Guaranty trust Co of New York-524 5th av.New York city-
9	SCHERR	Jacob	33		M	W	July 2I I896-Brooklyn-NY	Pass.659025		I947 Ocean av.Brooklyn-N.Y
10	SCOTT	Guy	52		M	S	Feb.5 I877-Pleasanton-Ohio.	Pass.652346		I087 Ir Hill-Akron-Ohio-
11	SEATON	Harold H.	38		M	M	Oct.25 I890-New York city-	Pass.659373		32 Court street-Brooklyn-N.Y
12	SEATON	Edna	34		F	M	Feb.I3 I894-Shelton-Conn.	Pass.659373		-"- -"- -"-
13	SHAPIRO	Joseph H.	25		M	S	Oct.I2 I903-Brooklyn-N.Y	Pass.660018		45I5 I2th av. BrooklynN.Y
14	SCHWARZ	Max	37		M	S			Federal court of Chicago-Ill.Year I926- Pass.477242	Hotel Ghoreland 55th st.Chicago.Ill.
15	SHAW	Ruth	28		F	S	Feb.24 I90I-New York city	Pass.5I69I4		I00 Stuyvesant Pl.St George SI- N.Y
16	SIMOND	Maynard E.	40		M	M	July 20 I888-Burlington-Iowa	Pass.3502		Cherry hill road-Greenwich-Conn.
17	SIMOND	Esther T.	39		F	M	Jan.20 I890-Chicago Ill.	Pass.3503		-"- -"- -"-
18	SIMONDS	Edith	54		F	D	March 2 I874-New York.	Pass.656I78		East Hampton Long Island-N.Y
19	SOUTHGATE	Hugh	42		M	S	May 3 I886-Norfolk-Va.	Pass.656551		602 Maupas av. Savannah-Georgia
20	SPINNLER	Max	46		M	M		19	U.S COurt-Southern district-N.Y-Jan.30 I928 Pass.652757	I9 Stellar av. Pelham Manor. N.Y
21	-"-	Justine	35		F	M			Supreme court-N.Y-White plains-N.Y May II I928 Pass.598020	-"- -"- -"-
22	STERNFELD	Carl	27		M	M	June 25 I90I-New York city	Pass.655664		74 W. 46 th st. New York city-
23	STERN	Henry J.	54		M	M	Nov.I0 I874-Farmer city-Ill	Pass.39233I		II50 W. 3rs st.Cleveland-Ohio
24	STEVENSON	Lewis G.	60		M	W	Aug. I5 I868-Bloomington-Ill.	Pass.657353		Bloomington-Ill.
25	TAFFEL	Rose	45		F	M			District of New York-July I4 I927- Pass.664221	I75 W. 76th st.New York city-
26	TAYLOR	Harry E.	47		M	M	Oct. 26 I88I-Treverton-Pa.	Pass.66I598		25 Parkway -Montclair-N.J
27	TITMAN	Eva	2I		F	S			American by parents-Volinia-Russia-Oct.7 I907 Pass.44I834	II Lawrence av. Lawrence -L.Y
28	THOMA	Corallie	42		F	S	Nov.27 I886- Philadelphia-Pa.	Pass.463483		2I E. I0th st-New York city.
29	THOMPSON	Carl M.	26		M	S	June 30th I902-Brooklyn-N.Y	Pass.657048		370 Sharon av.West New Brighton-State s Island-N.Y
30	TAPPE	Anna	32		F	M	June I2 I896-New York city-	Pass.660724		8 E. 56th st. New York city-

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England) 14—620

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 6

S. S. " P A R I S " sailing from LE HAVRE-FRANCE-, FEBRUARY 6th, 19 29, Arriving at port of NEW YORK - U.S.A. FEB 13 1929, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

6

61

No. on List	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	Given Name	AGE — Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	TURK	Robert	25		M	S	June 8 I903- New York city-	Pass.428595	I359 B'way-New York city-
2	ULLMAN	George	49		M	M	Feb. 2 I880-New York city-	Pass.375782	I46th st. Park av.New York city
3	UHL	Oswald	58		M	S	Aug. I8 I870-New York city	Pass.464772	I W. 72th st.New York city-
4	VANDER LINDEN	Edward	35		M	M			
5	VARGES	Ariel	38		M	M	June II I890-Chicago-Ill.	Pass.639	I702 46th st-Brooklyn-N.Y
6	VARGES	Annak	60		F	W	Sept. 4 I868-Chicago-Ill.	Pass.3III03	C/° International Newrul corp. 25I W.I9th st.New York city-
7	VICTOR	Sadie	34		F	M	Feb.23 I894-Scrauton-Pa.	Pass.576845	-"- -"- -"-
8	WALKER	Dorothy	38		F	M	Sept.I0 I890-Arlington-Mass.	Pass.657587	250 W. 94th st. New York city-
9	WATSON	Paul	34		M	S	Dec.II I894-New York city	Pass.65I245	54 Larcawood drive-Cambridge-Mass.
10	WATERS	Rossiter	48		M	M	Oct. I5 I880-New York city	Pass.663809	36 Grameray Park-New York city-
11	WATERS	Katherine	46		F	M	Oct.I7 I882- New York city	Pass.663809	II05 Park av. New York city-
12	WASHINGTON	Betsy	23		F	M	May I6 I905-New York city	Pass.659066	-"- -"- -"-
13	WEBNER	Arthur	39		M	M	Jan.I9 I890-Baltimore-Md.	Pass.3580I7	I07 Waserly pl.New York city.
14	WEBNER	Retta	52		F	M	April 8 I877-Cincinnati-Ohio	Pass.3580I7	Plazza hotel-New York city-
15	WERTHEIMER	Arnold B.	36		M	M	Sept. I I892-New York city	Pass.487053	-"- -"- -"-
16	-"-	Simonne	30		F	M			
17	WILBUR	Matthew	69		M	M	March 22 I859-Decatur-Na.	Pass.468297	72 Clifford av. Pelham - N.Y
18	-"-	Bertha	54		F	M	July 7 I874- Decatur-Na	Pass.468297	-"- -"- -"-
19	WHITON	Robert H.	35		M	M	Feb.5 I894-Brooklyn-N.Y	Pass.662734	Coloredo springs-Co.
20	WHITON	Margaret	26		F	M	Jan. 27 I903-Bayonne N.J	Pass.662734	-"- -"-
21	WINKLER	Anne	33		F	S	April I2 I896-Stanton-Tenn.	Pass.2705	25 E. 9th st. New York city-
22	WEIDENKOFF	Helen	29		F	M	April I7 I899-Cleveland Ohio	Pass.645809	-"- -"-
23	WHITNEY	Dorothy	26		F	M	Sept. I4 I902-New Haven.Conn.	Pass.46I8	4I 5th av. New York city-
24	WOLFE	Florence	36		F	M	July I5 I893-Rockford.Ill.	Pass.337I69	I5908-Chadburne rd.Shaker Heights-Cleveland-Ohio-
25	VAN CLIEF	Helen	29		F	M	July 24 I900-Buffalo-N.Y	Pass.455990	I5 Broad st. New Yprk city-
26	YOCUM	Gertrude	48		F	M	San Francisco-Cal.in I880	Pass.I048I	I22I 4th av. Rockford-Ill.
27	ZAVOICO	Vassizy	53		M	S			I088 Delaware av.Buffalo-N.Y
28	CLOSED AT NUMBER : T W E N T Y S E V E N-								II38 Filbert st. San Francisco-Cal.
29								Naturalized at New York-N.Y-Aug.I924 Pass.665485	Montclair Hotel-Lewington av. New York city-
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

6

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

62

I, BRISSOT, Pierre, Surgeon of the S/S " PARIS ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike whether Purposes "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel theretofore", as the case may be)

L B Brissot

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of February, 19 29

at New -York

H C Pearsall

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—220

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

62

I, BRISSOT, Pierre, Surgeon of the S/S " PARIS ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

P. Brissot

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of February, 1929

at New -York

H. C. Pearsall

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34—688

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

3

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIS". Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE (France), FEBRUARY 6, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	X	DIED IN HOSPITAL 7/15/29																		
2		BONPONT	Jeanne	33	9	F	S	Ladymaid	Yes	English-French	Yes	French	French	France	Miramont	R.P. 401263	Appl. 401308 Wash.	July 10 1928	Cal.	Los Angeles
3		HALFON	Clement	28	2	M	S	Merchant	"	French	"	-"-	-"-	Syria	Beyrouth	R.P. 310616	-"- 311683	Oct 11 1927	N.Y.	New York
4		DENAMIEL	Clémence	35		F	W	Pastry Cook	"	French- Engl.	"	-"-	-"-	France	Ustou	R.P. 439655	-"- 428618	prol. Aug. 29/28 - Apr. 11/29 Nov 24 1928	-"-	-"-
5		DUMONT	Marguerite	38		F	S	Bookseller	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Levallois Perret	R.P. 410087	-"- 409745	Aug 13 1928	-"-	-"-
6		GALLAIRAND	Jeanne Julie	45		F	S	None	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Orthez	R.P. 394308	-"- 393486	June 21 1928	-"-	-"-
7		PICART	René	26		M	M	Farmer	"	French	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Kernevel	R.P. 361819	-"- 364790	Apr 18 1928	-"-	Paterson
8		PLOE	Pierre	30		M	M	Worker	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	St Goarec	R.P. 384171	-"- 383608	May 29 1928	-"-	Lodi
9		SASPORTAS	Charles	52		M	M	Artist Painter	"	French-Engl.	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Paris	R.P. 440676	-"- 440880	Nov 28 1928	Pa	Philadelphia
10		HAUSER	Alice	26		F	M	None	"	-"-	"	Swiss	-"-	Switzerland	Oberard	R.P. 422148	-"- 424494	Oct 3 1928	N.YK	Brooklyn
11		NAEF	Max	26		M	S	Manager	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Zurich	R.P. 410417	-"- 410752	Aug 15 1928	Cal	Los Angeles
12		ANCONA	Saverio	27		M	M	Iron Worker	"	French-Italian	"	Italian	Italian S.	Tunisia	Tunis	R.P. 426287	-"- 427182	Oct 16 1928	N.Y.	Syracuse
13		GALLINA	Alice	38		F	M	None	"	English	"	-"-	-"- N.	Germany	Stuttgart	R.P. 447650	-"- 449052	Jan 9 1929	N.J.	Flemington
14		ZOGRAFAKES	Charalankos	40		M	S	Hotel Manager	"	Greek English	"	Greek	Greek	Greece	Rethimnon	R.P. 403309	-"- 403517	July 18 1928	N.Y.	New York
15		KLEIN	Bernashé	57		F	W	H-Keeper	"	German-Hung.	"	Hungarian	German	Czecs-Slov	Ladnice	R.P. 342463	-"- 341888	Febr 20 1929	Pa	Pittsburgh
16		IHANDER	Hilma	39		F	M	Servant	"	Finnish	"	Finnish	Finnish	Finland	Kuitinen	R.P. 420918	-"- 420692	Sept 27 1928	N.Y.	New York
17		ROSE	Louis	26		M	M	Merchant	"	English	"	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Siedlce	R.P. 437375	-"- 424727	Nov 16 1928	-"-	Brooklyn
18		YUDLOWITZ	Helen	50		F	M	None	"	Polish	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Leczyce	R.P. 385486	-"- 359352	June 1 1928	N.Y.	Bronx
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

21

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—400

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

3

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK U.S.A., FEB 13 1929, *19* 63

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Do you believe in anarchy, or in the forcible overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or in the assassination of public officials?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has previously been in the United States; how often; when and where; how long in all; and whether last departure was voluntary or otherwise	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father- Mr Bonpont Miramont Hte Garonne France	Cal	Los Angeles	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1921 1928	Phila.	Home- 415 College St Los Angeles Cal.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Ch	Ch	None
2	Home- 10 bis Rue Turgot Paris France	N.Y.	New York	Yes	-"-	"	"	1919 Dec1927	New York	Home- 170 5th Ave New York Cy	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Bl	Gh	-"-
3	Home- Ustou Ariege France	"	-"-	"	-"-	"	"	1923 Nov1928	Buffalo	Brother- Mr Emile Fort 24 10 St Buffalo N.Y.	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Ch	Ch	-"-
4	Father- Mr Albert Dumont 13 Rue Kléber Levallois Perret France	"	-"-	"	-"-	"	"	1928	N.Y.Cy	Friend- Mrs Lane Rehm 14 E. 37 St New York Cy	Yes	8 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Br	Br	Scar at the Chin
5	Mother- Mrs Gallairand 53 Rue de la Rousselle Bordeaux	France	Bordeaux	No	-"-	"	"	1928	-"-	Sister- Miss Gallairand 150 Riverside Drive New York	"	5 Mths	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Bl	Gh	None
6	Mother- Mrs Darjou Creach Querrien Quimperlé France	N.Y.	Paterson	Yes	-"-	"	"	1926 Mai 1928	-"-	Friend- Mr Courant Louis 27 Highland St Paterson N.Y.	"	6 Years	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Ch	Gr	-"-
7	Father-in-law- Mr Le My Cloitre En Landeleau France	"	Lodi	"	-"-	"	"	1924 June1928	Lodi	Home- 24 Nicholson St Lodi N.J.	"	5 Years	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Ch	Gr	-"-
8	Home- 31 Rue St Honoré Paris	"	New York	"	-"-	"	"	1928	N.Y.Cy	Hotel Embassy 70th And B'Way New York City	"	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	Gr	Br	-"-
9	Family- Mr Ernest Magnin Cernier Neuchatel Switzerland	"	-"-	"	-"-	"	"	1921/8	-"-	Husband- Mr G. Hauser 135 W. 15 St New York City	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Bl	Br	-"-
10	Mother- Mrs Naef Stolzestr 20 Zurich 6 Switzerland	Cal	Los Angeles	No	-"-	"	"	1919 1928	Los Angeles	Home- 125 Stalt Cedar St Glendale Los Angeles Cal.	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Bl	Br	-"-
11	Sister- Miss Ancona 24 Rue de l'Algerien Tunis Tunisia	N.Y.	Syracuse	No	-"-	"	"	1927/8	Syracuse	Home- 535 Harnett Ave Syracuse N.Y.	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	Ch	Ch	-"-
12	Father- Mrs Giger 7 Rue des Petits Champs Paris France	"	New York	Yes	-"-	"	"	1929	Flemington	Husband- Mr Gallina Flemington N.J.	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Br	Br	-"-
13	Family- Mr Charalampos Rethimnon, Greece	"	-"-	"	-"-	"	"	1911 Aug 1928	N.Y.Cy	Home- 86 11th Ave New York	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Bl	Br	-"-
14	Daughter- Miss Ethel Klein Budapest Hungary	Pa	Pittsburgh	No	-"-	"	"	1926 1928	Pittsburgh	Son- Mr Klein 1252 South Negley St Pittsburgh Pa	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Gr	Br	-"-
15	Sister- Suonenjoki Lovisa Puliainen Finland	N.Y.	New York	Yes	-"-	"	"	1928	N.Y.Cy	Home- 2025 - 5th ave N.Y.City	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Bl	Bl	-"-
16	No relation	"	Brooklyn	"	-"-	"	"	1927 Nov 1928	-"-	Sister- Miss Rose 147 Bay 25 St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Br	Br	-"-
17	Daughter- Mrs Tauba Kolnicsanska Kwochmalna 24/54 Warsaw Poland	"	New York	"	-"-	"	"	1919 1928	-"-	Home- 1179 Union Ave Bronx N.Y.	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Bl	Br	-"-
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MORICET, Ferdinand, First Officer *(Whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S/S " PARIS " *, from* LE HAVRE , France *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Twelve *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

F. Moricet

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth *day of* February *, 19* 29

at New - York

A. K. Parsell

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

64

I, BRISSOT, Pierre, Surgeon of the S/S "PARIS", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereat" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J B Brissot

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of February, 19 29

at New - York

M C Pennell

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—620

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIS". Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, France, February 6th, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		BARBAZA	Etienne	21		M	S	Cook	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	France	Missigri	Q. 619		Paris	Jan. 4th 1929	France	Paris
2		BIELLE	Lucien	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uston	Q. 1301		Bordeaux	Dec. 12th 1928	"	Douze
3		BIDONDO	Pierre	41		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aldudes	Q. 1242		"	Nov. 5th 1928	"	Aldudes
4		CAURANT	Marie	20		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cauray	Q. 2760		Nantes	Jan. 22nd 1929	"	Roudouallec
5		CITHAREL	Antoine	23		M	M	quarryman	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Goazec	Q. 2751		"	Jan. 12th 1929	"	St Goazec
6		CRAGER	Anne Marie	22		F	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spezet	Q. 2758		"	Jan. 22nd 1929	"	Spezet
7		CROISSANT	Charles	34		M	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Valentigny	Q. 2059		Lyon	Jan. 7th 1929	"	Valentigny
8		"	Fernande	25		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Audincourt	Q. 2060		"	"	"	"
9		COUMES	Marcel	18		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marseille	Q. 1248		Bordeaux	Nov. 13th 1928	"	St Guins
10		DECLEMENTI	Antoine	43		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Italian	"	Uvernet	Q. 2223		Marseille	Jan. 31st 1929	"	Barcelonnette
11		DUET	Marie	48		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	French	"	Pluvivo N	Q. 644	4-B	Paris	Jan. 28th 1929	Wash	Seattle
12		ETHART	Pierre	24		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arneguy	Q. 1269		Bordeaux	Dec. 4th 1928	France	Arneguy
13		ETCHEVERRY	Jean Baptiste	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aldudes	Q. 1245		"	Jan. 9th 1929	"	Aldudes
14		ERRAMOUYE	Charles	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Jean le Vieux	Q. 1216		"	Nov. 2nd 1929	"	Caro
15		HERVE	Jean Louis	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pacuet	Q. 2722		Nantes	Jan. 7th 1929	"	Pacuet
16		HERVIOU	Louis	32		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Goazec	Q. 2750		"	Jan. 17th 1929	"	St Goazec
17		INCHAUSPE	Jean	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lecumberry	Q. 1224		Bordeaux	Nov. 13th 1928	"	Lecumberry
18		INDARD	Jean	27		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Osses	Q. 1196		"	Oct. 8th 1928	"	Osses
19		"	Louis	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Q. 1197		"	"	"	"
20		JANIN	Marcelle	27		F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vichy	Q. 1965		Lyon	Jan. 14th 1929	"	Vichy
21		KIENTZ	Henri	26		M	S	Machinist	"	1-2643 & Germ.	"	"	"	Ale.	Rouffach	Q. 3200		Strasbourg	Nov. 9th 1928	"	Rouffach
22		LAFRAMENDY	Bernard	23		M	S	Laborer	"	4-3628	"	"	"	"	St Michel	Q. 1313		Bordeaux	Jan. 2nd 1929	"	St Michel
23		LARTEGUY	Dominique	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Itasseu	Q. 1359		"	Nov. 5th 1928	"	Itasseu
24		LAXAGUE	Pierre	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aldudes	Q. 1232		"	Nov. 6th 1928	"	Aldudes
25		LE BEC	Joseph	27		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pacuet	Q. 2723		Nantes	Jan. 7th 1929	"	Pacuet
26		LIEGARD	Madeleine	22		F	M	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cherbourg	Q. 578		Le Havre	Dec. 29th 1928	"	Le Havre
27		"	Edouard	2	2	M	S	none	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	Q. 579		"	"	"	"
28		LURO	Pierre	27		M	M	Laborer	yes	4-3628	yes	"	"	"	Uhartoise	Q. 1358		Bordeaux	Nov. 5th 1928	"	Uhartoise
29		LUROS	Simon	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arneguy	Q. 1297		"	Dec. 10th 1928	"	Arneguy
30		MAITIA	Bertrand	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Esterensu-by	Q. 1314		"	Jan. 2nd 1929	"	Esterensuby

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—29

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

65 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK U.S.A., FEB 13 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Does he possess a ticket to final destination? (Answer yes or no.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote or full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has previously been in the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to enter the country (whether he comes after entering temporarily in following persons in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Family- 12 rue Villedo, Paris, France	NY	New-York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend- Henri Vergé 49th st - 541 W. N.Y.City	Yes	Perman.	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Ch	br	None
2	Father- Mr Pierre Bielle Rouse, Conflans, France	"	"	"	"	"	no	-	-	Cousine- Mrs Anna Aulus 212 W. 27th st. N.Y.City	"	[illegible]	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"
3	Father- Jean Bidondo - Sabina Aldudes, France	Ut.	Lake City	"	"	Yes	no	- N.C.W.C.		Friend- Jean Baptiste Harriet Salt Lake City, Utah	"	Perman.	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Blk	ch	"
4	Parents- Mr Biham Roudeuallee, France	NJ	Paterson	"	"	"	no	4 adm		Husband- Mr Louis Marie Courant 27 Highland st Paterson NJ	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	br	br	"
5	Wife- Mrs Citharel Plouevez du Faou, France	NY	New-York	"	"	"	no	-	3r	Brother- Louis Citharel 308 E. 38th st N.Y.City	"	[illegible]	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	rd	bl	"
6	Mother- Mrs Crager Kerladen Spezet, France	"	Brooklyn	"	"	"	no	-	-	Cousin- Louis Citharel 244 Knas st. Brooklyn NY	"	[illegible]	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	ch	bl	"
7	Family- Mrs Julie Croissant Les Brouils Valentigny, France	"	Elmhurts LI	"	"	"	no	-	-	[illegible] Mr Louis Croissant 73 Gleane st Elmhurts, LI NY	no	always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	br	br	"
8	-"- -"-	"	"	"	Line 7	"	no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	ch	bl	"
9	Cousin- Mr Coumes Rue du Gaz, St Girons, France	"	New-York	"	self	40	no	-	3r	Friend- Mr Emile Fourneau Box 141 Montrose NY	Med. cert		yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	br	br	"
10	Brother- Mr Jean Declemebti rue du Pont Barcelonette, France	Nev	Winnemucca	"	"	"	no	-	-	Friend- Mr John Fonny Winnemucca Nevada	"	"	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"
11	Family - 144 Blvd Ornano Saint-Denis, France	Wash	Seattle	"	"	"	yes July	1913 1928	Seattle	Husband- Mr Louis Duet 301 Walley st, Seattle Wash	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	gr	"	"
12	Father- Pierre Ethard Oyere, Arnegay, France	Aris.	Hagstaff	"	"	"	no	-	-	Sister- Mrs Domenica Jamiochi 201 Ellotts Hagstaff Aris.	yes	perman;	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	blk	blk	"
13	Parents- Mr Etcheverry Martinea, Aldudes, France	Nev	Ely	"	"	"	no	- N.C.W.C.		Cousin- Mr Jean Uhalde Ely, Nevada	"	"	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	ch	ch	"
14	Parents- Mr Erramouye Caro, St Jean, France	Cal	Bekersfield	"	"	"	no	-	-	Brother- Mr Raymond Erramouye Bekersfield, Cal	"	[illegible]	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"
15	Parents- Mr Herve Guervennec, Le Faouet, France	NJ	Paterson	"	"	"	no	-	-	Cousin- Mr Le Dreff 29 - 15th st Paterson NJ	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	br	"	"
16	Sister- Mrs Bizcaarn Gales, Gourin, France	NY	New-York	"	"	"	no	-	-	Brother in law- Mr Louis Ropers 120 W. 63rd st N.Y.City	"	[illegible]	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	ch	ch	Scar at forehead
17	Father- Mr Inchauspe Lacumberry, France	Mont	Elmdale	"	"	"	no	- N.C.W.C.		Cousin- Mr Bert Dallaberry Elmdale, Montana	"	perman.	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	fair	"	none
18	Wife- Mrs Therese Indard Osses, France	Nev	Strawberry	"	"	Yes	no	- N.C.W.C.		Brother- Mr Jean Pierre Indard Strawberry, Nevada	"	5 years	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	ch	"	"
19	Mother- Mrs Indard Osses, France	"	"	"	"	"	no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"
20	Parents- Mr Janin Ave des Celestins Vichy, France	NY	New-York	"	"	"	no	- T. A/manie		Betrothed- Mr Philippe Mallet 506 W. 47th st N.Y.City	"	perman.	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"
21	Mother- Mrs Klemtz 13 rue Lefebvre, Rouffach, France	"	Suffern	"	"	60	no	-	-	Aunt- Mrs Marie Muss R.F.D. 93 Suffern NY	"	"	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	blk	blk	"
22	Father- Mr Larramendy Martin Goyenetchea, St Michel, France	Cal.	Cederville	"	"	50	no	- N.C.W.C.		Cousin- Mr Jean Belhy Box 62 Cederville Modox County, Cal.	"	[illegible]	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	fair	ch	"
23	Father- Mr Baptiste Larteguy Itassou, France	Idaho	Boyle Rupert	"	"	"	no	-	-	Cousin- Mrs Maria Esteinas Boyle Rupert Idaho	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	br	"	"
24	Father- Mr Jean Laxague Chyambouria Aldudes, France	Nev	Ely	"	"	"	no	- N.C.W.C.		Cousin- Mr Jean Uhalde Ely, Nevada	"	perman.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	ch	"	"
25	Parents- Mr Joseph Le Bec Cosqueric, Le Faouet, France	NJ	Paterson	"	"	"	no	-	-	Cousin- Mr Le Dreff 25 - 15th st Paterson NJ	"	[illegible]	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	br	br	"
26	Home- 16 rue Charlemagne, Le Havre, France	NY	New-York	"	"	"	no	-	-	Friend- Mr E.Le Saux 340 W. 26th st N.Y.City	"	perman.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"
27	-"- -"-	"	"	"	Line 26	"	no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	7	"	"	"	"
28	Wife- Mrs Lure Uhartoize, France	Cal	Fresno C.	"	self	"	no	N.C.W.C.		Sister- Mrs Jeanne Ayesa Fresno County Cal.	"	[illegible]	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	ch	"	"
29	Father- Mr Lures Dominique Arneguy, France	"	Los Angeles	"	"	"	no	N.E.W.C.		Uncle- Mr Ercorcaldo Box 161 Norwalk Los Angeles Cal.	"	perman.	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	ch	"
30	Father- Mr Jean Mattes Jaquechenia, Esterensuby, France	Nev	Winnemucca	"	"	"	no	N.C.W.C.		Cousin- Mr Ramon Montoro Leonard street Ranch Via Winnemucca	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	blk	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—20

4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MORICET, Ferdinand, First Officer *, of the* S/S " PARIS " *, from* LE HAVRE , France *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Twelve *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Grade whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

F. Moricet

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth *day of* February *, 19* 29

at New - York

A C Randall

Immigration Officer.

14—699

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BRISSOT , Pierre , *Surgeon of the* S/S " PARIS " , sailing therewith , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* Twenty two *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Faculty of Medecine of paris , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* twelve *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

P. Brissot

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth *day of* February , *19* 29

at New - York

W. Ransdell
Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIS" Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE (France), FEBRUARY 6, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		MARTIN	Yvonne	36		F	S	None	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	France	Bouhet	Q. 599	Paris		Jan 8 1929	France	Paris
2		MINIER	Marthe	46		F	D	-"-	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	St Pierre & Miquelon	Q. 682	-"-		Jan 29 1929	-"-	-"-
3		NANTOIS	Marcel	25		M	M	Waiter	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Seyssel	Q. 2048	Lyon		Dec 7 1928	-"-	Seyssel
4		PAGE	Marie	27		F	M	None	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Luhen	Q. 490	Le Havre		Nov 28 1928	-"-	Le Havre
5		PICART	Marie Louise	20		F	M	H-Wife	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Querrien	Q. 2709	Nantes		Dec 20 1928	-"-	Querrien
6		PLOE	Marguerite	22		F	M	None	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Landeleau	Q. 2764	-"-		Jan 22 1929	-"-	St Gamsec
7		PLUSQUELLEC	Louis Joseph Marie	27	4	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Speset	Q. 2757	-"-		Jan 22 1929	-"-	Speset
8		RAIDL	Lea Louise	42		F	W	Dress Maker	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Paris	Q. 562	Paris		Dec 28 1928	-"-	Paris
9		RAIDL	Raymonde Eliane	17		F	S	Student	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Q. 563	-"-		Dec 28 1928	-"-	-"-
10		RAUFASTE	Albert	39		M	M	Cook	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Couflen	Q. 1202	Bordeaux		Oct 8 1928	-"-	Couflen
11		-"-	Sebastienne	25		F	M	Ladymaid	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Uston	Q. 1203	-"-		Oct 8 1928	-"-	-"-
12		RIGAUD	Maria Rose	37		F	M	H-Keeper	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Mauvezin	Q. 601	-"-		Jan 14 1929	-"-	Mauvezin
13		-"-	Jean	17		M	S	None	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Q. 602	-"-		-"-	-"-	-"-
14	UNDER 16	-"-	Marcelle Jeanne	15		F	S	-"-	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Q. 603	-"-		-"-	-"-	-"-
15	UNDER 16	-"-	François Jean Marie	11		M	S	-"-	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Q. 604	-"-		-"-	-"-	-"-
16		ROUVIN	Maxime Jean	27		M	S	Engineer	"	French-Engl.	"	-"-	-"-	08-	Beauvoisin	N.Q. 616	Paris	N.Y.	Jan 10 1929	-"-	Beauvoisin
17		SEYNHAEVE	Jean	24		M	S	Chauffeur	"	French	"	-"-	-"-	20-	Tourcoing	Q. 593	Lille		Dec 27 1928	-"-	Mouvoux
18		TROUNDAY	Jean Pierre	18		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Osses	Q. 1305	Bordeaux		Dec 12 1928	-"-	Osses
19		VACHER	Marius	17		M	S	Cook	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Moulet	Q. 1959	Lyon		Dec 18 1928	-"-	Moulet
20		WELFRINGER	Léon Jules	23		M	S	Mechanist	"	French-Engl.	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Metz	Q. 3210	Strasbourg		Nov 15 1928	-"-	Metz
21		VISELE	Jean Fernand	43		M	M	Butler Steward	"	French-Engl.	"	Belgian	French	20- 04	Gilly	Q. 134	Antwerp		Oct 10 1928	Belgium 04	Mont StAndre
22		BERRET	Joseph	22	1	M	S	Joiner	"	French	"	Swiss	-"-	20- 36	Cornol	Q. 1649	Berne		Jan 14 1929	Switzerland 36	Cornol
23		BRUNNER	Marthe Lina	52		F	S	H-Keeper	"	Lina	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	St. Imier Jmier	Q. 1181	-"-		Dec 14 1928	-"-	Bienne
24		CALIESCH	Julia	38		F	M	-"-	"	German	"	-"-	German	-"-	Schleuis	Q. 1538	Zurich		Dec 29 1928	-"-	Schleuis
25	UNDER 16	-"-	Maria	6		F	S	None	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Q. 1539	-"-		-"-	-"-	-"-
26	UNDER 16	-"-	Peter J.	4		M	S	-"-	No	-"-	No	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Q. 1540	-"-		-"-	-"-	-"-
27	UNDER 16	-"-	Fidel	8		M	S	-"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Q. 1541	-"-		-"-	-"-	-"-
28		FREY	Melanie	23		F	S	None	Yes	French-German	Yes	-"-	-"-	-"-	Basel	Q. 1482	Bale		Dec 27 1928	-"-	Basel
29		JOBIN	François	28		M	S	Farmer	"	French	"	-"-	French	-"-	Pleujouse Pleiyouse	Q. 246	Berne		Oct 26 1928	-"-	Pleiyouse
30		LANOIR	Marie	20		F	S	QuarryMan	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Cornol	Q. 1652	-"-		Jan 15 1929	-"-	Cornol

23

Ellis Is., N. Harbor

FEB 13 1929

11.30 am

5

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

67 **5**

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 13 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of yrs	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in labor for which engaged in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	How is person or absentee, or member of family, supported by family? If by relative, state relationship	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See reverse for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Sister- Miss Martin Olga 98 Ave Henri Martin Paris France	Pa	Ardmore	No	Self	50	Yes	1927 May1928	Ardmore-	Cousin- Mrs Aline Armstrong 17 W. Lancaster Ave Ardmore Pa	Yes	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Bl	Bl	None
2	Cousin- Mr Lacroix 11bis Rue Chasseloup Laubat Paris France	Mich	Ann Arbor	"	"	50	"	1921 Nov1922	Ann Arbor-	Sister- Mrs Pawlowski 925 Greenwood Ave Ann Arbor Mich	"	2 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Fair	Gr	-"-
3	Father- Mr Mantois Seyssel Ain France	N.Y.	New York	Yes	"	150	No			Aunt- Mrs Bisson 223 W. 16 St New York Cy	"	5 Years	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Bl	Br	-"-
4	Grand Mère- Mrs Page IO Blvd de Graville, Le Havre, France	"	-"-	"	"	200	"			Husband- Mr Ernest Page I4 W. 68th st. N.Y.City	"	Permanent	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Ch	Br	-"-
5	Mother- Mrs Dayou Creach Querrien Quimperlé France	"	Paterson	"	"	"	"			Friend- Mr Courant Louis 27 Highland St Paterson N.J.	"	6 Years	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Br	Ch	-"-
6	Parents- Mr Le Ny Cloitre en Landeleau France	"	Lodi	No	"	50	"			Husband- Mr Floe 24 Nicholson St Lodi N.J.	"	5 Years	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Ch	Gr	-"-
7	Mother- Mrs Plusquellec Spezet Finistere France	"	New York	Yes	"	250	"		Cousin	Friend- Mr Louis Citarel 224 Kane St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Ch	Blue	scar at the Hip
8	Father- Mr Emile Benoit 17 Rue Cauchois Paris France	"	-"-	"	"	"	"			Friend- Mr Dahl 134 E. 36 St New York	"	10 Years	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Bl	Ch	None
9	Grand-Father- Mr Emile Benoit 17 Rue Cauchois Paris France	"	-"-	"	"	400	"			Uncle- -"-	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Ch	Br	-"-
10	Mother- Mrs Raufaste Salau Ariege France	"	-"-	"	"	"	"			Brother- Mr Raufaste Benjamin 503 W. 37 St New York City	"	3 Years	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Br	Ch	-"-
11	-"- -"-	"	-"-	"	"	150	"			-"- -"-	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Br	Ch	-"-
12	Father- Mr Ricaud Mauvezin Capvern H.P. France	Cal	Los Angeles	No	"	"	"			Uncle- Mr Jean Marie Campan 979 B'way Los Angeles Cal.	"	Permanent	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Ch	Br	-"-
13	-"- -"-	"	-"-	No	"	"	"			-"- -"-	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Ch	Br	-"-
14	-"- -"-	"	-"-	No	"	150	"			-"- -"-	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	"	Fair	Gr	-"-
15	-"- -"-	"	-"-	No	"	"	"			-"- -"-	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	5	"	"	"	-"-
16	Mother- Mrs Rouvin Courtin Beauvoisin Gard France	N.Y.	New York	Yes	"	200	Yes	1926 Oct 1928	N.Y.Cy	C/o Schlumberger Methods 25 Broadway New York City	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	Bl	Ch	-"-
17	Parents- Mr Seynhaeve Jean 119 Rue du Congo France Mouroux	Mich	Detroit	No	"	80	No			Friend- Mr Remy-Rossel 13.381 Hamphire Detroit Mich.	Yes	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Ch	Gr	-"-
18	Father- Mr Trounday Osses France	Nev	Reno	"	"	125	"			Uncle- Mr Jean Trounday Reno Nevada	"	5 Years	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Bl	Br	-"-
19	Father- Mr Annet Vacher Moulet Volvic France	Mich	Detroit	No	"	70	"			Cousin- Mr J.B. Meselier Hotel Stattler Detroit Mich.	"	4 "	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Br	Bl	-"-
20	Mother- Mrs Wolfinger 28 Rue des Jardins Metz France	Ill	Chicago	No	"	200	"			Friend- Mr Adolphe Bianchini 3008 Sheffield St Chicago Ill	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Ch	Br	-"-
21	Wife- Mrs Viselé 4 Rue Ernest Cambier Ath Belgium	N.Y.	New York	Yes	"	200	Yes Aug	1920 1923	Washington-	Friend- Mr Brownell 120 Broadway New York Cy	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Ch	Br	-"-
22	Parents- Mr Albert Berret Cornol Switzerland	L.I.	Hempstead	No	"	50	No			Friend- Mr Charles Siegel 32 Orchard St Hempstead L.I.	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	Fair	Blue	-"-
23	Father- Mr Alex Brunner Rue Basse 64 Bienne Switzerland	N.Y.	New York	Yes	"	50	"			Sister- Mrs Elvina Chatelat Kimball St 2060 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Br	Br	-"-
24	Home- Schleuis Switzerland	Cal	Arcata	No	"	"	"			Husband- Mr Fidel Galiasch Arcata, Cal Box 162	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	Fair	Br	-"-
25	-"- -"-	"	-"-	No	"	"	"			Father- -"-	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	"	"	Ch	-"-
26	-"- -"-	"	-"-	No	"	100	"			-"- -"-	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4		"	"	"	-"-
27	-"- -"-	"	-"-	No	"	"	"			-"- -"-	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	4	"	"	"	-"-
28	Mother- Mrs Melina Frey Gerbergasse 18 Basel Switzerland	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	"	50	"			Aunt- Miss Marie Grollimund 1664 Cornelia St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Br	Br	-"-
29	Father- Mr Alcide Jobin Pleyrouse Switzerland	"	New York	"	"	50	"			Friend- Mrs Leontine Bruhn 25 Wan Wagemon Jersey Cy	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Br	Blue	-"-
30	Parents- Mr Joseph Lancir Cornol Switzerland	"	-"-	"	"	40	"			Brother- Mr Jean Lancir 332 W. 51 St New York Cy	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Hazel	"	-"-

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—220

5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MORICET, Ferdinand, First Officer *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S/S " PARIS " *, from* LE HAVRE , France *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Twelve *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

F. Moricet

First *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth *day of* February *, 19* 29

at New - York

A Pousard

Immigration Officer.

14—888

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

68

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BRISSOT, Pierre, Surgeon of the S/S "PARIS", sailing therewith, (State whether "surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of February, 1929

at New - York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

6

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " PARIS " . Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE , France , February 6th , 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		LIEVRE	Joseph	26		M	S	Quarryman	Yes	French	Yes	Swiss	French	Switzerl.	Courtemarche	Q. I647	Berne	Jan. 11th 1929	Switzer.	Poujouse
2		"	Henri	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Q. I648	"	"	"	"
3		RONDEZ	Gilberte	16		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cornol	Q. II67	"	Dec. 5th 1928	"	Cornol
4		STOCKLI	Lina	30		F	S	Trained - nurse	"	" ,Germ.	"	"	"	"	Tenfen	Q. I398	Paris	Jan. 8th 1929	France	Paris
5		WACHTER	Karl	26		M	S	Farmer	"	German	"	"	German	"	Bauma	N.Q. 64	Zurich	Jan. 28th 1929	Switzerl	Zurich
6		DISIVISCOUR	François	22		M	S	Machinist	"	French	"	Luxemburg	French	Luxemburg	Mirdufenbe	Q. 3I	Antwerp	Oct. 16th 1928	Luxemb.	Luxemburg
7		REDING	Nicolas	24		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Q. 30	"	Oct. 16th 1928	"	"
8		WEISGERBER	Jeanne Marie	19		F	M	none	"	" ,Germ.	"	"	German	"	Petange	Q. 29	"	Oct. 15th 1928	"	Differdange
9		ALLEGRI	Francesco	23		M	S	Laborer	"	Italian	"	Italian	Italian N.	France	Paris	Q. I674	Genoa	Febr. 4th 1929	Italy	Bettola
10		ANCONA	Elena Mantelli	23		F	M	none	"	" ,French	"	"	Italian S.	North Africa	Tunis	Q. 3463	Tunis	Jan. 12th 1929	N.Africa	Tunis
11		SORESSI	Eugenio	22		M	S	Machinist	"	French	"	"	"	French	Thionville	Q. 3294	Strasbourg	Jan. 16th 1929	French	Thionville
12		ZAMARZI	Adele	23		F	S	none	"	Italian	"	"	Italian N.	"	Paris	Q. I668	Genoa	Jan. 14th 1929	Italy	Gropparello
13		ATTAS	Rita Malatou	22		F	M	"	"	Greek,French	"	Greek	Greek	Greece	Salonica	N.Q. 911	Salonica	Jan. 16th 1929	Greece	Salonica
14		WEBER	Jacob	38		M	S	Farmer	"	German	"	Swiss	German	Switzerl.	Aesch-Forch	N.Q. 57	Zurich	Dec. 13th 1928	Switzer.	Gersikon
15		DRAGA	Micoara	21		F	M	none	"	Roumanian	"	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Bukarest	N.Q. 00645	Bucharest	Dec. 23rd 1928	Roumania	Tircis
16		BREM	Katalin	25		F	M	"	"	Hungarian	"	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Racrajmas	N.Q. 450	Budapest	Jan. 31st 1929	Hungary	Budapest
17		FISCHER	Henrikine	56		F	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vacs	Q. I6I	"	Jan. 7th 1929	"	"
		"	Valeria	24		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Dam. 388	"	"	"	"
19		COUPERMAN	Luba	18		F	S	"	"	Russian	"	Russian	Russian	Russia	Baska	N.Q. 447	Riga	Jan. 30th 1929	Russai	Balta
20		GILLER	Chaja-Merka	24		F	M	"	"	"	"	Polish	Polish	Poland	Pinsk	Q. 4409	Warsaw	Dec. 7th 1928	Poland	Pinsk
21	UNDER 16	"	Basseva	7		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Q. 44II	"	"	"	"
22	UNDER 16	"	Chaim	5		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Q. 44I0	"	"	"	"
23		CYG	Icek-Berek	32		M	M	Exporter	"	Polish	"	"	"	"	Warsaw	Q. 3204	"	Dec. 31st 1928	"	Warsaw
24		KRAUS	Tauba	68		F	W	none	no		no	"	Hebraw	"	Stanislau	Q. 864	Wiena	Jan. 24th 1929	Austria	Wien
25		ZYSMAN	Chana	37		F	M	"	yes		yes	"	Polish	"	Zyrardow	Q. 884	Antwerp	Febr. 4th 1929	Belgium	Antwerp
26		"	Rachel	9		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Q. 885	"	"	"	"
27		"	Leon	7		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Q. 886	"	"	"	"
28		GHARARIAN	Almast	42		F	M	"	no	Armenian	no	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Van	N.Q. I93	Marseille	Jan. 16th 1929	France	Marseille
29		"	Iemovk	19		M	S	Shoemaker	yes		yes	"	"	"	"	N.Q. I94	"	"	"	"
30		EFTIMOFF	Kalcho Simionoff	31		M	M	Comm.Work.	"	Bulgarian	"	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Lozen	N.Q. 88	Sofia	Dec. 28th 1928	Chile	Toledo

24

6

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—40

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, N.Y., FEB 13 1929, *19* 69

6

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Is or is not a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has previously applied within one year for a visa	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to a country whose laws impose a head tax upon the emigrating immigrant or to which country he intends to take up residence	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Parents- Mr P.Lievre Plenjouse,Switzerland	NY	New-York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend- Mr Jean Lanoir 332 W. 51st st N.Y.City	no	always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	br	br	None
2	Parents- Mr Henri Lievre Courtemarche,Switzerland	"	"	"	"	"	no	-	-	Brothers- Mr F.& C.Lievre 446 W. 27th st N.Y.City	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	gr	"
3	Uncle- Mr Hentzi, Baker, Cornol,Switzerland	"	"	"	"	"	no	-	-	Parents- Mr A.Rondez 50 W. 8th st N.Y.City	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	"	fair	bl	"
4	Family- Mr Stoekli Werdem,Teufen,Appenzell,Switzerl.	"	"	"	"	"	no	-	-	Cousin- Mr O.Stoekli 10 W. 115th st N.Y.City	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	ch	ch	"
5	Family- Jos Wachter Bauna,Zurich,Switzerland	Cal	Salinas	"	"	"	yes Sept.	1923 1928	Cal	Home- Box 247 Salinas Cal.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	br	br	"
6	Parents- Mr J.Disiviscour Midufenben,Luxemburg	Ill	Chicago	"	"	"	no	-	-	Uncle- Mr Disiviscour 2530 Davis ave Chicago Ill	yes	5 years	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	ch	br	"
7	Parents- Mr J.Reding Niederfenlen,Luxemburg	"	"	"	"	"	no	-	-	Uncle- Mr Mathias Koob Rensen on Plymouth County,Iowa	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"
8	Family- Mr Thinnes Thillman rue du Tramways,Differdange,Luxemburg	NY	New-York	"	"	"	no	-	-	Husband- Mr J.Weisgerber 241 E. 81 st N.Y.City	"	perman.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	gr	"
9	Family- Mr Terrari Luigi Bettola,Piacenza,Italy	"	"	"	"	"	no	-	-	Cousin- Mr Frank Allegri 65 James st N.Y.City	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	br	"
10	Father- Mr Montebelle 24 bis rue de l'Algerien,Tunis	NY	Syracuse	"	"	"	no	-	-	Husband- Mr Ancona 535 Barnett ave Syracuse NY	no	always	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	blk	blk	"
11	Parents- Mr Carlo Soressi Homecourt,France	Cal	San Francisco	"	"	"	no	-	-	Sister- Mrs Maria Pari 19 8th street 1631 San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	ch	ch	"
12	Father- Mr P.Zanarsi Gropparelle Italy	NY	New-York	"	"	"	no	-	-	Brother- Mr L.Zanarsi 18 Cherry st N.Y.City	yes	perman.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	br	br	"
13	Father- Mr Aron Matalon 181 ave de la République,Salonique,Greece	"	"	"	"	"	no	-	-	Husband - Mr Matas 23 W. 111th st N.Y.City	no	always	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	blk	"	"
14	Father(Mr Jacob Weber Aesch-Forch Switzerland	Ill	Eureka	"	"	"	yes	1922 1925	Eureka	Family- Mr Jacob Wettrtein Box 64 Eureka Ill	no	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	br	bl	"
15	Family- Persida Boger Merl Farmicolcul Mare Tirns Roumania	Mich	Detroit	"	"	"	no	-	-	Husband- Mr J.Nicoara 5147 Russel st Detroit Mich	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	br	"
16	Family- Mr Janeswik Mirent Hajtrass 161 Budapest Hungary	NY	Rochester	"	"	"	no	-	-	Husband -Mr [illegible] J.Brem Wash.Cohaney st Bridgeson,Rochester	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	"	"	bl	"
17	Family- Mr Weiss Liposue Kobanya Budapest, Hungary	"	New-York	"	"	"	no	-	-	Son in law- Mr Isidore Davich 615 W.183rd st N.Y.City	NY	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	br	"
18	-"- -"-	Hung.	Budapest	"	"	"	no	-	-	Brother -"- -"-	yes	6 mths	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"
19	Sister- Mrs Monem Forg Ploto Russia	NY	Brooklyn	"	Col.23	"	no	-	-	Father- Mr D.Couperman 657 New Jersey ave,Brooklyn NY	no	always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"
20	Family- Itka Wiczewsim Pinsk Nadbrze 31,Poland	Ill	Chicago	"	"	"	no	-	-	Husband- Mr Eheshil Giller 1501 Millard ave Chicago Ill	"	"	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	"	"	"
21	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	no	-	-	Father- -"- -"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	ch	"	"
22	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	no	-	-	-"- -"- -"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	2	"	"	"	"
23	Wife- Mrs Krusa Cyg Mlocinske 5, Warsaw Poland	NY	New-York	"	"	"	no	-	-	Son- Mr David Cyg 99 ave "C" New-York NY	"	"	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	"	"
24	Son- Mr Max Kraus Dornigrasse 6/15 Wien XX,Austria	"	"	"	"	"	no	-	-	Daughter- Mrs Katie Horarsich 211 E. 3rd street N.Y.City	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	br	"	"
25	Father- Mr David Rotenberg Zyrardow, Poland	"	Brooklyn	"	self	"	no	-	-	Husband- Mr Zissman 121 Bay 37 st Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	gr	gr	"
26	Gd Father- -"- -"-	"	"	"	Line 25	"	no	-	-	Father- -"- -"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	br	ch	"
27	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	"	"	"	"
28	Family- Mrs Ghararian I3 rue d'Aubagne,Marseille,France	Mich	Highland Park	"	Col.23	"	no	-	-	Husband- Mr Hacheg Ghazarian 14035 John Road Highland Park Mich	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	9	"	"	"	"
29	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	no	-	-	Father- -"- -"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	ch	br	"
30	Father- Mr Simon Eftimoff selo Losen G.Orehovsco Bulgaria	Ohio	Toledo	"	self	"	yes	1914 1928	Toledo	Friend- Elia Dulgeroff 118 Euclid ave Toledo Ohio	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"
																						5	7	"	"	bl	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—220

6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MORICET, Ferdinand, first officer, *of the* S/S " PARIS " *, from* LE HAVRE , France *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Twelve *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

F. Moricet

first *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth *day of* February *, 1929*

at New - York

W Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

16—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ERISSOT . Pierre, Surgeon of the S/S " PARIS ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out whether foregoing "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

70

D B Bristol

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of February, 19 29

at New - York

W C Pearmain

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIS". Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, FEBRUARY 6, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	ADMITTED 5/	KRIKORIAN	Agavnie	IN HOSPITAL 19	✓	F	S DISCHARGED ✓	BreadsMaker	Yes	5/4643 Armenian	Yes	Syrian ✓	Armenian	07- Turkey	55 Kabout	N.Q. 203	4A Marseilles	Febr 1 1928	11 France	Marseilles	X
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Jenvrinson 11 15 AM

25

7

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—600

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ..... 7 .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

7

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 13 1929, *19* 71

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Can he read or write some language or dialect? (See instructions for full text of this question)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has previously required visa	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Home- Rue Alambo Beyrouth Syria	Ill	Chicago	No	Self	150 Yes No			✓	→ Med Hold				Eyes			—										
2	Father- Mr Krukoria 1988 Van Buren St Chicago Ill										No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Bl	Bl	None
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MORICET, Ferdinand, First Officer, *of the* S/S " PARIS " *, from* LE HAVRE , France *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* s wear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Twelve *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

F. Moricet

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth *day of* February *, 19* 29

at New - York

A. C. Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

14—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

72

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BRISSOT, Pierre, Surgeon of the S/S "PARIS", sailing therewith, (State whether foregoing "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Brissot

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of February, 1929

at New - York

W C Rennels

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—688

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIS". Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, FEBRUARY 6, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		CHAPERON	Jules Eugène	52		M	S	Priest	Yes	French-Engl.	Yes	French	French	France	St Georges	N.I. 1888	Paris	Jan 22 1929	France	Grasse
2		D'OLIVIERA D'ASTORIA	Suzanne	54		F	S	Artist	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Bordeaux	N.I. 1949	Paris	Feb 2 1929	-"-	Paris
3		DONDEY	Fernand René	36	2	M	M	Glover	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Champagner	N.I. 64	Lyon	June 16 1929	-"-	Grenoble
4		GUILLEMOT	Henri Edouard	27	7	M	M	Industrial	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Paris	N.I. 1887	Paris	Jan 21 1929	-"-	Paris
5		FREY	André	21		M	S	Technician	"	-"-	"	Swiss	-"-	Switzerland	Geneve	N.I. 70	Geneve	Jan 31 1929	Switzerl	Geneve
6		WELLER	Maxime	63		M	M	Merchant	"	-"-	"	Polish	Polish	Poland	Bialystok	N.I. 1955	Paris	Feb 4 1929	France	Paris
7		GOURWICH	Abraham	41		M	M	Cloth Merchant	"	English-German	"	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Jonzaga	N.I. 1855	-"-	Jan 16 1929	-"-	Paris
8		KISS	Ferencz	38		M	D	Professor of arts	"	-"-	"	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	N.I. 476	Budapest	Febr.28th 1928	Hungary	Budapest
9	UNDER 16	-"-	Ferencz	7		M	S	None	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
10		KLEINMANN	Robert	48		M	M	Engineer	"	Russian-German	"	Latvian	Russian	Latvia	Riga	N.I. 210	Bruxelles	Febr.29 1928	France	Paris
11		-"-	Martha	29		F	M	None	"	-"-	"	-"-	German	Germany	Hamburg	N.I. 5	-"-	July 9 1928	-"-	-"-
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

26

8

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—499

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 13 1929, *19*

73

8

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after coming temporarily to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily residing in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Friend- Miss Emilie Morel "Notre Montagne" Grasse France	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1928	New York	C/o French Consulate 9 E. 40 St New York City	Yes	6 mos 1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Gr	Gr	None
2	Home- 26 Rue de Washington Paris France	France	Paris	No	"	"	"	1926/7	-"-	-"- -"-	"	3 Mths	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Gr	Gr	-"-
3	Home- 10 Rue Très Cloitrés Grenoble France	"	Grenoble	"	"	"	"	1919	-"-	C/o James Talcott Inc 225 4th Ave New York City	"	1 Mth	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Ch	Blue	-"-
4	Wife- Mrs Guillemot 4 Bis Rue Thibaud Paris France	"	Paris	"	"	"	No			C/o Marshall Field & Co Chicago Ill.	"	2 Mths	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Br	Br	-"-
5	Home- 6 Rue de l'Ancien Port Geneve Switzerland	Switzerland	Geneve	"	"	$450	"			Friend- Mr P. Vescovini Dodd St Bloomfield N.J.	"	3 Mths	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Bl	Br	-"-
6	Parent- Mr Elie Weller 5 Rue de Phalsbourg Paris France	France	Paris	"	"	"	Yes	1927	N.Y.Cy	Friend- Mr Katzel 66 W. Fremont Ave New York Cy	"	8 Mths	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	Br	Blue	-"-
7	Home- 43 Bld Exelman Paris	"	-"-	"	"	"	No			Friend- Mrs E. Wilner 51 E. 96 St New York City	"	2 Mths	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Gr	Bl	-"-
8	Parent- Mr Kiss Lajos Budapest- Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	"	"	$500	Yes	1926/7	N.Y.Cy	Friend- Mr Orgovan Alex. 1036 Lexington Ave New York	"	5 Mths	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Bl	Blue	-"-
9	-"- -"-	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"- -"-	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	-"-
10	Family- Mr Adolf Bottger Grosse Brunnenstr 18 Altona Ottensen	France	Paris	"	"	"	"	1928	-"-	Sister- Mrs S. Jacobson 215 W. 92 St New York Cy	"	4 Mths	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Fair	Blue	-"-
11	-"- -"-	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"- -"-	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	-"-
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Temporary admission extended until 9/13/29 File No. 98994/23

Temporary admission extended until 7/13/29 File No. 98994/23

Temporary admission extended until 1/13/29 File No. 79146/842

Temporary admission extended until 7/13/29 File No. 98994/23

Temporary admission extended until 1/13/30 File No. 98994/23

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—220

8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MORICET, Ferdinand, First Officer, *of the* S/S " PARIS " *, from* LE HAVRE, France *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Twelve *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(make whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

F. Moricet

First *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth *day of* February *, 1929*

at New York

A. T. Parnell

Immigration Officer.

14—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

74

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ERISSOT . Pierre, Surgeon of the S/S " PARIS ", sailing therewith, do
(Here write first "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P Erissot

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of February, 1929

at New - York

W C Pownall

Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIS". Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE (France), FEBRUARY 6, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	DIPLOMAT 9A	COSIO VILLEGAS	Daniel	28	6	M	S	Professor	Yes	Spanish-Engl. French	Yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	Visa Diplomatique	N° 7144 London	Jan 22 1929	D.C.	Washington	X
								10 Cts am 3/13/29						01-	52	Nil.	3-1		99		
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					0
6																					
7																					0
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					0
21																					
22																					0
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

27

9

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—659

X

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 13 1929, *19*

75

9

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid before sailure, whether paid by some other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported from any part	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	6 Rue Victor Cousin Paris France	Mexico	Mexico Cy	No	Self	Yes	Yes Oct	1927	New York	- Mexican Embassy Washington DC	Yes	2 Weeks	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Bl	Br	None
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—250

9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MORICET, Ferdinand, First Officer *(state whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S/S " PARIS " *, from* LE HAVRE , France *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* twelve *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

F. Moricet

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth *day of* February *, 19* 29

at New - York

W. Pownall

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BRISSOT, Pierre, Surgeon of the S/S " PARIS ", sailing therewith (Strike out whichever Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Brisset

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of February, 1929

at New - York

U. S. Parsell

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—22

Form 509A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List XO

10 TRANSIT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIS", Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, France, February 6th, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	TRANSIT 375196	SIMON	Robert	40		M	M	Merchant	Yes	A-36521 French	Yes	French	French	France	Carrefuemi--nes	Tr. Visa	64	Strasbourg	Jan. 17th 1929	France	Strasbourg
2	TRANSIT	"	Irma w/2	24		F	M	None	"	4-36521 "	"	"	"	"	Bilstoch	"	65	"	"	"	"
3	375193	VERNIN	Pierre	44		M	S	Professor	"	4-36521 "	"	"	"	"	St Martin	"	9	Turin	Dec. 21st 1928	"	Paris
4	375751	FARQUET	Gabriel	18		M	S	Student	"	4-36521 "	"	Swiss	"	Switzerl.	Lovron	"	141	"	"	Italy	Grugliasco
5	375196	RUSCONI	Ettore	51		M	M	Architect	"	Italian, Fren.	"	"	Italian M.	"	Bellinsona	"	396	Zurich	Febr. 4th 1929	Switzerl.	Bellinsona
6	TRANSIT 375197	WILLY	Leopold	19		M	S	Professor	"	4-36521 French	"	"	French	"	Brangois	"	12	Turin	Dec. 21st 1928	France	Paris
7	TRANSIT 375195	CORRIVEAU	Adjutor	33		M	S	"	"	4-36521 "	"	Canadian	"	Canada	St Michel	"	10	"	"	"	"
8	TRANSIT 375194	LABBE	Joseph	42		M	S	Religious	"	4-36521 English, Fren.	"	"	"	"	Beauceville	"	11	"	"	"	"
9	375750	LAMARCHE	Marcel	42		M	S	Professor	"	4-36521 "	"	"	"	"	St Jacques du Michigan	"	15	"	"	"	"
10	TRANSIT 375753	OUELLETTE	Hormisdas	37		M	S	"	"	4-36521 "	"	"	"	"	St Patrick	"	13	"	"	"	"
11	TRANSIT 375200	TALBOT	Eloi	29		M	S	"	"	4-36521 "	"	"	"	"	St Paul	"	8	"	"	"	"
12	375754	KLIMA	Rudolf	29		M	S	Agronom	"	2-55587 Slovak	"	Czechoslov.	Slovak	Czechosl.	Zabrch	"	356	Paris	Febr. 4th 1929	"	"
13	375192	MOYANO	Ricardo	35		M	S	Architect	"	4-36521 Spanish	"	R. Argent.	Spanish-Amer.	Rep. Argent.	Mendoza	"	29	Buenos Ayres	July 24th 1928	"	"
14	375199	JURADO	Garcia Jose	38		M	M	Chemist	"	43-646 "	"	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Campeche	"	98	Paris	Nov. 30th 1928	France	Paris
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

10 Dec 9/12 Talbot Dasp

28

10

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—[illegible]

TRANSIT

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK U.S.A., FEB 13 1929, *19*

77

10

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See foot of page for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to remain permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother- Mrs G. Simon rue Appel, Strasbourg, France	S/Salv.	San Salvator	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	in transit to San Salvator	TRANSIT	--	--	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	Br	br	None
2	Mother in law- -"- -"-	"	"	"	Line I	"	no	-	-	-"- -"-	TRANSIT	--	--	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"
3	Family- Mr Jean Vernin St Martin, Loire, France	Canada	Iberville	yes	Congregat. "Frères Maristes"	"	yes	1920	N-Y	in transit to Iberville, Canada	TRANSIT	--	--	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	ch	gr	"
4	Hotel- Mr J.Callot 63 bis rue du Chateau Paris, France	"	"	no	Col.17	no	no	-	-	-"- -"-	TRANSIT	--	--	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	br	"
5	Family- Leonor Rusconi Pellandini Bellinzona, Switzerl	Mexico	Mexico City	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	in transit to Mexico City, Mex.	TRANSIT	--	--	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	br	"	"
6	Home- Bramois Valais, Switzerland	Canada	Iberville	"	Congregat.	"	no	-	-	in transit to Iberville, Canada	TRANSIT	--	--	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	ch	gr	"
7	Home- 86 rue du Chateau, Paris, France	"	"	"	"	"	no	-	-	-"- -"-	TRANSIT	--	--	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	fair	"	"
8	Hotel de l'Oratoire- 141 rue St Honoré, Paris, France	"	"	"	"	"	no	-	-	-"- -"-	TRANSIT	--	--	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	gr	bl	"
9	-"- -"-	"	Beauceville	"	self	"	yes	1912	NY	in transit to Beauceville, Can.	TRANSIT	--	--	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	fair	gr	"
10	Hotel- Mr J.Callot 63 bis rue du Chateau, Paris, France	"	Iberville	no	Congregat.	"	no	-	-	in transit to St Vincent de Paul Iberville Canada	TRANSIT	--	--	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	blk	br	"
11	-"- -"-	"	"	yes	"	"	no	-	-	-"- -"-	TRANSIT	--	--	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	"	"	gr	"
12	Mother- Mrs Marie Klimova Ver Mezirici Z.Morava Czechoslov.	Tahiti Pac.Isl.	Papeete	"	Soc.Les Marquises, Paris	"	no	-	-	in transit to Papeete, Tahiti Island	TRANSIT	--	--	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	fair	"	"
13	Friend- Mr Toupet 57 Blvd de Strasbourg, Paris, France	R.Arg.	Buenos Ayres	"	self	"	yes Jan.	1928 1929	NY.	in transit to Buenos Ayres	TRANSIT	--	--	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	"	br	br	"
14	Paris, France, Hotel rue Voltaire	Mexico	Vera Cruz	"	"	"	no	-	-	in transit to Vera Cruz, Mexico	TRANSIT	--	--	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	blk	gr	"
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—620

10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MORICET, Ferdinand, First Officer, *of the* S/S " PARIS " *, from* LE HAVRE , France *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Twelve *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

F. Moricet

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth *day of* February *, 19* 29

at New - York

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

78

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BRISSOT, Pierre, Surgeon of the S/S " PARIS ", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "transferred by ... thereto," as the case may be)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L'Brissot

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of February, 1929

at New - York

W Pounce

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIS". Passengers sailing from PLYMOUTH (England), FEBRUARY 7, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		HENDERSON	Ruth	26		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Newmarket	N.Q. 762	London	Feb 5 1929	England	London
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

12

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—626

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

12

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 13 1929, *19* 79

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institutional care and treatment, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See note on reverse of this sheet)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Friend- Mrs Sullivan 89 Claverton St Victoria London	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes Jan 21	1928 1929	New York-	Husband- Mr Henderson Cardinal Hotel 243 W. End Ave New York	Yes	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Br	Br	None
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—680

12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MORICET, Ferdinand, First Officer *of the* S/S " PARIS " *, from* LE HAVRE , France *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Twelve *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

F. Moricet

First *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth *day of* February *, 19* 29

at New - York

W T Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

14—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 609 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—609

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number II

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PARIS" sailing from PLYMOUTH-ENGLAND, FEBRUARY 7th, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK-U.S.A. FEB 13 1929, 1929

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. 80
1	BUTCHER	Margaret	30		F	M		American by marriage-March 1919- PASS.325948	210 S. Newport av. Sampa.Fla.
2	BUTCHER	Patricia	7		F	S	April 1st 1921- Sampa - Fla'- Pass.325948		-"- -"- -"-
3	FERRE	Joseph B.	60		M	M	Aug. 1st 1868-Brooklyn-New York- Pass.660929		440 Oakland av. West New Brighton-Staten Island- New York.
4	CLOSED AT NUMBER : THREE						John L. Clem, Inspector FEB 13 1929 8.50am		
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20								30	
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Revised in England) 14—887

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number I

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PARIS" sailing from LE HAVRE-FRANCE-, Feb. 6th, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK- U.S.A.- FEB 13 1929, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

81

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ATTAS ~~Attas~~	Raphael	33		M	M		Supreme court of New York-March 1927- Pass.630689	23 W. III Street-New York city-
2	ASCH	Leonard C.	39		M	M	Feb.28 1889-New York city- Pass.645848		200 Madison av. New York city-
3	BAUER	~~Emerie~~ Emmerich	38		M	S		Naturalized at Philadelphia court on 1920 Pass.477298	FENDALL Bldg. Washington-D.C
4	BERGER	Nora	37		F	M		American by marriage-Chicago-Ill.Dec.6 1921 Pass.655575	1554 Roosevelt Rd.Chicago Ill.
5	BERNSTEIN	Mina TA	16		F	S	December 1st 1912- New York city-Pass.505		Knoller Gaber-1696 Washington av. Bronx-N.Y
6	BISTANY	Afife	42		F	M		American by marriage-May 26 1903 Pass.436544	51 Belmont av. Northampton-Mass.
7	BISTANY	Isabel	15		F	S	March 26th 1913-Northampton-Mass-Pass.436544		-"- -"- -"-
8	BISTANY	Alfred	18		M	S	Oct.1st 1911-Northampton-Mass. Pass.436544		-"- -"- -"-
9	BLUZAT	Claire	32		F	M		Court of Chicago-June 10th 1927- Pass.540019	2416 Seminary av. Chicago-Ill.
10	BREM	Julius	31		M	M		Supreme court of Rochester-June 26th 1928 Pass.646456	59 Hoeltrer st. Rochester N.Y
11	COLES	Velma	22		F	M	December 1st 1906-Hornbeck.La. Pass.657662		Hotel Belvedere-48th st.New York c
12	CONNOR	Thelma	22		F	S	December 1st 1906-Hornbeck.La. Pass.657662		-"- -"- -"- -"-
13	DALMASSO	Julie	37		F	M		District court of U.S Reld at Philadelphia Pa March 29th 1928- Pass.653498	1637 E. Licoming street-Philadelphia-Pa
14	DEWEY	Berenime	32		F	S	Jan.26 1897-Uriohesville-Ohio- Pass.640950		128 Madison av. New York city-NY
15	DUET	Louis	47		M	M		District court of U.S.-Seattle-Was.Dec.3rd 1925- Pass.5797	307 Walley-Sreet. Seattle-Was.
16	DUET	Andrew	22		M	S		Naturalized with father. Pass.578137	-"- -"- -"-
17	DUET	Yvonne	20		F	S		-"- -"- Pass.5797	-"- -"- -"-
18	DOPPELT	Leo	26		M	S		Supreme court of New York-May 21 1928 Pass.662685	106 Fulton street-New York city-
19	DESMARAIS	Zephirin	37		M	S	December 7 1891- Peft-Conn. Pass.608947		153 E. 76 street-New York.
20	GOELDI	Charles	32		M	S		Naturalized at New York city- Nov.17th 1925 Pass.651619	336 E. 5th street-New York city-
21	HOEVELER	James H.	40		M	M	Oct. 18 1888-Pittsburgh-Pa. Pass.531359		750 Millvale av. Pittsburgh-Pa.
22	HOEVELER	Clara W.	38		F	M	Nov.25 1890- Washington-D.C Pass.531359		-"- -"- -"-
23	KALFAIAN	Harry	24		M	S		Father's papers-New York city Pass.629989	141 E. 21th street- Brooklyn N.Y
24	KLEIN	Samuel	35		M	S		Common pleas -Union town-June 1921- Pass.648665	1252 Laust Megley st-Pittsburgh-Pa.
25	KUNSTLER	Adolph	30		M	S		Naturalized at New York city-Jan.16 1928 Pass.614052	54 W. 48th st. New York city-NY-
26	LABBE VL 345/929	Joseph	46		M	S		Naturalized at Lawrence-Mass. March 5 1917- Pass.56181 3	400 Harschill st. Lawrence-Mass.
27	ORTORAN	Ladislos	37		M	S		Supreme court of Bronx.N.Y-Nov. 8th 1928- Pass.654152	224 E. 95th st. New York city-
28	Mc LAUGHLIN	William	51		M	M	Sept. 23 1899- New York city- Pass.630410		100 W. 88th st-New York city-
29	LOUBET	André	52		M	M		Court of U.S-New York city-April 10 1917- Pass.469848	124 E. 28th street New York city-
30	Mc LAUGHLIN	Marie	49		F	M	May 21 1879- New York city- Pass.630410		100 W. 88th st.-New York city-

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY-

Felix Cross, Inspector
FEB 13 1929 9.05 am

31

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2

Form 436 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—697

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

2

S. S. " P A R I S " sailing from LE HAVRE-FRANCE-, FEBRUARY 6th, 19 29, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK- U.S.A. FEB 13 1929, 19 W. a S. Let.

82

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~Aronoff~~ NATHAN	~~Aronoff~~ Nathan	46		M	M		Naturalized Supreme court of Brooklyn.NY Nov.17 1925 Pass.620327	525 7th av. New York city- New Canaan-Conn.
2	OLCOTT	Helen	50		F	S	July 9 1878- New York city- Pass.656129		1099 Fulton st- Brooklyn-N.Y
3	TASHJIAN	Hugh G.	27		M	S		Naturalized at Kings county-court Brooklyn-N.Y(don't remember the date) Pass.629922	1498 Crotoria park East-New York-
4	VINIAR	Abraham	38		M	M		District court state of Mass.(camp Devens) June 25 1918 Pass.659038	5125 Pawnsworld- Chicago-Ill.
5	~~WALDORF~~ Walsdorf	John	39		M	S		Supreme court of Chicago-Ill.November 23 1927- Pass.640389	353 E.18th street-New York city-
6	ZYTKIEWICZ	Wanda	24		F	S	Sept.11 1904-New York city- Pass.422406		
7	CLOSED AT NUMBER : S I X-								
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

John Cears, Inspector 8.50 am
FEB 13 1929

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2

2

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BRISSOT . Pierre, Surgeon of the S/S " PARIS ", sailing therewith, (State whether (surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Brissot

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of February, 19 29

at New - York

M Pearsall

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 506B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIS" Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE (France), FEBRUARY 6, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		CHARLES	Edmond Marius	23	1	M	S	Cook	Yes	French-Engl	Yes	French	French	France	St Vallier	R.P. 421587	Appl. 423817 Wash.	Sept 29 1928	N.Y.	New York
2		MARX	Simone	27		F	M	None	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Equemauville	R.P.413095	" 413844 "	Aug 23 1928	-"-	-"-
3		PAGES	Henri Jean	38		M	M	Cook	"	French	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Rennes les Bains	R.P. 418890	" 420709 "	Sept 19 1928	Ill	Chicago
4		PARON	Gregoire	37	1	M	M	Farm Laborer	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Louhan	R.P. 4294IO	" 433I82 "	Oct 29 1928	N.J.	Lodi
5		CARNEAU	Françoise	46		F	M	None	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Brest	R.P. 443046	" 444406 "	Dec 10 1928	R.I.	Woonsocket
6		GARAY	Jose	38		M	M	Worker	"	Spanish	"	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Barneo	R.P. 400456	" 400918 "	July 9 1928	N.Y.	New York
7		-"-	Carmen	5		F	S	None	No	-"-	No	-"-	-"-	U.S.A.	New York	Birth Certificate			"	-"-
8		GARCIA HERNANDEZ	Ignacio	45		M	M	Worker	Yes	-"-	Yes	-"-	-"-	Spain	Malleu	R.P. 343963	Appl. 191135 Wash.	Feb 27 1928	"	-"-
9		MARTINEZ	Alvaro	27		M	S	-"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Tamsh	R.P. 34I84I	" 34I855 "	Feb 18 1928	W. Va	Mounserville
10		BACAI	Jose	35		M	S	Manager	"	Spanish-Engl	"	-"-	-"-	Phillipines Island	Bacolod	R.P. 428368	" 427439 "	Oct 24 1928	N.Y.	New York
11		BORILLA	Vicente	25		M	S	Worker	"	Spanish	"	-"-	-"-	Spain	Santander	R.P. 399219	" 303522 " Prolong. Feb 24 1929	Aug 24 1927	"	-"-
12		CANTONI	Cesare	44		M	M	Farm Laborer	Italian		"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Pianello	R.P. 392I67	" 393I93 "	June 15 1928	"	-"-
13		-"-	Angela	40		F	M	H-Wife	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	R.P. 392I68	" 393I9I "	-"-	"	-"-
14		-"-	Angelo	19		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Q. 3768	Bordeaux	Jan 9 1929	Italy	Pianello
15		PELLEGRINI	Benvenuto	35		M	M	Cook	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Pissola	R.P. 38I95I	Appl. 382051 Wash.	May 24 1928	N.Y.	New York
16		PAPROCKI	Keawery	39		M	M	Upholsterer	"	Polish	"	Polish	-"-	Poland	Wolcski	R.P. 429635	" 430094 "	Oct 29 1928	Mass	Cambridge
17		SOBOL	Sam	37		M	M	Tailor	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Warsaw	R.P. 4I4488	" 4D6488 "	Aug 28 1928	N.Y.	New York
18		TISLER	Katherine	46		F	M	H-Wife	"	German	"	Yugo-Slav.	Hungarian	Yugo-Slav.	Bocar	R.P. 420364	" 42I060 "	Sept 24 1928	Pa	Philadelphia
19		GLAGOLIK	Ljuba	32		F	M	H-Keeper	"	Slovenian	"	-"-	Slovenian	-"-	Kalska	R.P. 369882	" 366362 "	May 3 1928	N.J.	Lackawana
20		-"-	Georges	6		M	S	None	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	U.S.A.	Buffalo	American Passport N° 526311			-"-	-"-
21		SUMEN	Stefan	32		M	M	Farmer	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	Yugo-Slav.	Mala Poljana	R.P. 409537	Appl. 407374 Wash.	Aug 11 1928	Ohio	Cleveland
22		VERGOS	Charles	24		M	M	Laborer	"	-"-	Greek	Greek	-"-	Greece	Volos	R.P. 42I307	Appl. 42II86 Wash.	Sept 28 1928	-"-	-"-
23		-"-	Josephine	24		F	M	-"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	Yugo-Slav.	Gabor	R.P. 420694	" 42II98 "	Sept 27 1928	-"-	-"-
24		ZGAJNAR	Josef	26		M	M	Cook	"	-"-	"	Yugo-Slav	-"-	-"-	Kobuska	R.P. 3433IO	" 342686 "	Feb 24 1928	Minn	Gilbert
25		HOLUBEK	Michel	29		M	M	Rolling-Miller	"	Slovak	"	Czeco-Slovak	Slovak	Czeco-Slov.	Zamar	R.P. 447082	" 448045 "	Jan 8 1929	N.Y.	New York
26		KUSHNER	Emmanuel	20		M	S	Furier	"	Hebrew	"	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	R.P. 433461	" 434109 "	Nov 8 1928	"	Brooklyn
27		BUCON	Gjuro	39		M	M	Worker	"	Serbian	"	Yugo-Slav	Serbian	Yugo-Slav	Kovacevac	R.P. 345795	" 344883 "	Mar 3 1928	Pa	Harrison Cy
28																				
29																				
30																				

33

Rec 12/17/14 (Note #14 Quota Bordeaux Jeanmaire 11th Fm

3

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 25

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

84

3

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 13 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purposes of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came (This refers to the intention existing in the mind of the alien at the time of his departure from the United States)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he believe in or advocate, or has he ever believed in or advocated, the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law? (Answer "yes" or "no")	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See also pp. 2 and 3 of this list)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has previously been in the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?																Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father- Mr Paul Charles St Leger S/ Dheune France	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1926	8	N.Y.Cy Home- Yatel Club 104 W. 47 St New York Cy	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
2	No relation	"	-"-	"	-"-	"	"	1927	8	-"- Husband- 421 W. 45 St New York	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	Br	Gr	-"-
3	Mother- Mrs Telier Rennes les Baine France	Ill	Chicago	No	-"-	"	"	1925	8	-"- Cousin- Mr Frank Masi 1224 Montana St Chicago Ill.	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	"	Br	Br	-"-
4	Wife- Mrs Peron St Thois Finistere France	N.J.	Lodi	"	-"-	"	"	1924 Nov 1928		-"- Friend- Mr Jean Morvan 51 Mercer St Lodi New Jersey	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Ch	Blue	-"-
5	Father- Mr Bozas 40 Rue Brual Brest France	R.I.	Woonsocket	"	-"-	"	"	1920 dec 1928		Woonsocket- Home- Mascuville T.D. Woonsocket RI.	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Ch	Br	-"-
6	Wife- Mrs Felicia Unzite de Garay Berneo Vizcaya Spain	N.Y.	New York	Yes	-"-	"	"	1919 June 1928		New York Brother- Mr Alberto Garay 77 Madison St New York Cy	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Br	Bl	-"-
7	-"- -"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	"	Born in USA			-"- -"-	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	"	Hane	Blue	-"-
8	Father- Mr Petro Garcia Tudela Navaro Spain	"	-"-	"	-"-	"	"	1917 March 1928		N.Y.Cy Home- Mr Ignacio Hernandez Garcia 81 New Chambers St New York Cy	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Bl	Blue	-"-
9	Father- Mr Ceferino Martinez Ramon Asturias Spain	W Va	Mounsdrville	No	-"-	"	"	1921 March 1928		Brother- Mr José Guerrero Mounserville W.Va Box 179	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Hane	"	-"-
10	Mother- Mrs Carlota Montemayos Mallovea 193 Barcelona Spain	N.Y.	New York	Yes	-"-	"	"	1924 Nov 1928		Home- 132 W. 72 St New York Cy	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	Bl	Bl	-"-
11	Father- Mr Santander Spain	N.J.	Perth Amboy	No	-"-	"	"	1920 Oct 1927		-"- Friend- Mr Modesto Pando 173 Zalle Ave Perth Amboy N.J.	"	Permit	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		"	Bl	Br	-"-
12	Home- Rue St Claire Lectoure Gers France	N.Y.	New York	Yes	-"-	"	"	1927 June 1928		Son- Mr Cesar Joseph 11 James St New York Cy	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	Gr	Gr	-"-
13	-"- -"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	"	"	1927 June 1928		-"- -"-	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Gr	Gr	-"-
14	-"- -"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	"	"	1927 June 1928		-"- -"-	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Gh	Gr	-"-
15	Wife- Mrs Pellegrini Pisaola Parma Italy	"	-"-	"	-"-	"	"	1923 June 1928		Brother- Mr Pellegrini Lino 324 E. 59 New York Cy	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Br	Br	-"-
16	Wife- Mrs Leokadja Paprocka Bydgoszcz ul. Gdanska 113 Poland	Mass	Boston	No	-"-	"	"	1913 Dec 1928		Home- 256 Elm St Cambridge Mass	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Fair	Br	-"-
17	Mother- Mrs Ita Sobel Drika 56 Warsaw Poland	N.Y.	New York	Yes	-"-	"	"	1924 Nov 1928		Home- Pitt St 27 New York Cy	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Fair	Gr	-"-
18	Father- Bansberger Kitten Fabrik Valika Kikinda Yugo-Sl.	Pa	Philadelphia	No	-"-	"	"	1906 Oct 1928		Husband- Mr Tisler 5617 Tonsom St W. Philadelphia Pa	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Br	Gr	-"-
19	Parents- Glagolic Ljuba Vel Mlaska 98 Yugo Slavia	N.J.	Lackawanna	"	-"-	"	"	1927 May 1928		Husband- Mr Glagolia 415 Simms Ave Lakawanna N.J.	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Bl	Br	-"-
20	-"- -"- -"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	"	"	Born in USA		Father- -"- -"-	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Br	Br	-"-
21	Wife- Mrs Marija Sumen Gibina 4 Andras Yugo-Slavia	Ohio	Cleveland	"	-"-	"	"	1913 Sept 1928		Cleveland- Cousin- Mr Sumen Stefan 1428 Hamilton Ave Cleveland Ohi	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Bl	Br	-"-
22	Mother- Mrs Ana Zulc Sela 43 Noste Ljubljana Yugo Slavia	"	-"-	"	-"-	"	"	1916 Oct 1928		Home- 6914 St Clair Ave Cleveland Ohio	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Br	Bl	-"-
23	-"- -"- -"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	"	"	"		-"- -"- -"-	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Bl	Br	-"-
24	Wife- Mrs Zgajnar Ana Videm Dobos Polje Zdenska vas 40 Yugo-Slavia	Minn	Gilbert	"	-"-	"	"	1923 Mar 1928		Gilbert Home- Box 445 Gilbert Minn	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Bl	Br	-"-
25	Father- Mr Jean Holubek Zavar Czeco-Slovakia	N.Y.	New York	Yes	-"-	"	"	1923 Jan 1929		New York Friend- Mr Water Baxa 561 Academy St New York Cy	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Br	Bl	-"-
26	Aunt- Mr Rachel Rosenmen Nansulita Rumania	"	Brooklyn	"	-"-	"	"	1920 Nov 1928		Mother- Mrs Esther Mushmer 7909 15 Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Bl	Gr	-"-
27	Brother- Mr Vora Bucom Losinja Yugo Slavia	"	New York	"	-"-	"	"	1912 Mar 1928		Brother- Mr Maik Bucom Harrison City Pa	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	Br	Gr	-"-
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MORICET, Ferdinand, First Officer, of the S/S " PARIS ", from LE HAVRE , France ; do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Moricet

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of February, 19 29

at New - York

U. S. Pennell

Immigration Officer.

16—689

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

85

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BRISSOT . Pierre, Surgeon of the S/S " PARIS ", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Brissot

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of February, 19 29

at New - York

W Pearsall

Immigrant Inspr

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

INSPECTED BY TECHNICAL ADVISERS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIS", Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, France, February 6th, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		MOGLIA PELLEGRINI	Maria	40		F	M	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Varesi	M/Q. I255	Genoa	Jan. 5th 1929	Italy	Varesi
2	UNDER 16	"	Caterina	14		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pisacla	M/Q. I256	"	Febr. 5th 1929	"	"
3	UNDER 16	"	Josni	12		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	M/Q. I257	"	"	"	"
4	UNDER 16	"	Albina	10		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	M/Q. I258	"	"	"	"
5	UNDER 16	"	Louis	6		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	M/Q. I259	"	"	"	"
6		HAWRYSZENKO	Onufry	16		M	S	student	"	Polish	"	Polish	Polish	Poland	Tjsmilnica	M/Q. 2380	Warsaw 4A	Nov. 16th 1928	Poland	Tjsmilnica
7		MURACH	Maryanna	48		F	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wolowe	M/Q. 3322	"	Jan. 30th 1929	"	Wolowe ostr.
8		"	Rosalja	21		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	M/Q. 3096	4A "	"	"	"
9		PECIKIEWICZ	Francisek	64		M	M	Tayler	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jelesnia	Q. 3275	"	Jan. 9th 1929	"	Poznan
10		PRZYBILSKI	Eugène	16		M	S	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tysmienica	M/Q. 2597	" WA NQ	Dec. 17th 1928	"	Tysmienica
11		HELISKOVA	Marie	30		F	M	none	"	Slovak	"	Czechosl.	Slovak	Czechoslov.	Kneidub	Q. 2532	Prague	Febr. 1st 1929	Czechosl.	Kneidud
12	UNDER 16	"	Frantisek	7		M	S	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	Q. 2534	"	"	"	"
13	UNDER 16	"	Ruzena	5		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Q. 2533	"	"	"	"
14	UNDER 16	"	Marie	2		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Q. 2535	"	"	"	"
15		HOLUBEK	Rosalia	30		F	M	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Zavar	Q. 2575	"	Febr. 2nd 1929	"	Zavar
16		KOLTISKOVA KOKAKOVA	Maria	27		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brestov	M/Q. II83	" 4A	Jan. 26th 1929	"	Brestov
17	UNDER 16	KOLTISKA	Jan	8		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	M/Q. II84	" "	"	"	"
18		PAVEL	Mihalie	30		M	M	Fact. Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Henry	M/Q. II78	" 4B	Jan. 25th 1929	"	Henry
19		POPIKOVA	Zuzanna	29		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Karcava	Q. 2569	" Q	Febr. 1st 1929	"	Karcava
20	U. S. CIT	POPIK	Michal	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	USA. NJ	Newark	Born in U.S.A.	Certificate of birth		"	"
21		POPIKOVA	Maria	7		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Czechoslov.	Karcava	Q. 2570	Prague Q	Febr. 1st 1929	"	"
22		URICAROVA	Marie	26		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Cahnov	Q. 550	"	Jan. 24th 1929	"	Hrot. Lhota
23		"	Marie	6		F	S	"	no	"	no	"	"	Czechoslov.	Hrot. Lhota	Q. 2552	"	Febr. 1st 1929	"	"
24		YOUASH	Jacobs	27		M	S	Domestic-servant	yes	Persian, Fren	yes	Persian	Persian	Persia	Russia	Q. 7	Antwerp	Jan. 25th 1929	Belgium	Bruxelles
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

4

86

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK U.S.A., FEB 13 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he (she) or any of the family have, or recently have had, tuberculosis?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law? (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother- Mrs Bougke	NY	Bronx	Yes	Col.23	Yes	No	-	-	Husband- Moglia Pellegrini	no	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Br	Br	None
	Varesi, Piemola, Parma, Italy									2435 Jereme ave New-York Bronx																	
2	Gd Mother -"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	no	-	-	Father- -"- -"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	"	gray	"
3	-"- -"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	no	-	-	-"- -"- -"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	"	"	br	"
4	-"- -"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	no	-	-	-"- -"- -"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	"	"	"	"
5	-"- -"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	no	-	-	-"- -"- -"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	10	"	"	"	"
6	Mother- Mrs Pauline Hawryszenko	"	New-York	"	"	"	no	-	Dist to	Father- Mr Mykola Hawryszenko	yes	Perman.	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	"	"
	Tysmilmica Poland									169 E. 4th st N.Y.City																	
7	Sister- Mrs Walerya Banak	"	Brooklyn	"	self	"	yes	1905	Jamaica	Son - M. Murach	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	"	"	gr	"
	Nolkowe Ostroleka Poland							1912		1103 Bath ave Brooklyn NY																	
8	Aunt- Mrs Banach	"	"	"	"	"	no	-	-	Husband- Mr W.Murach	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	Br	"
	Nolkowe Ostroleka Poland									-"- -"-																	
9	Friend- Mr I.Nevack	Ill	Chicago	"	"	21 no	yes	1904	NY	Wife- Mrs Mary Zehnect Pecikiewicz	No	always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	gr	gr	"
	Krasznenskiego 30 Posnan Poland									4613 N. Kystone ave Chicago Ill																	
10	Mother- Mr Helena Praybilski	Ny	New-York	"	Col. 23	yes	no			Father- Mr P.Przybilski	yes	Perman.	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	br	br	"
	Tysmienica Poland									169 E. 4th st N.Y.City																	
11	Father- Mr Jiri Konecni	Pa	Beaver Falls	no	Self	"	no	-	-	Husband -Mr Josef Helisek	no	always	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	"	fair	bl	"
	Knesdup Morava, Czechosl.									RFD H 4 Mayfield Beaver Falls, Pa																	
12	Gd Father- -"- -"-	"	"	"	Line II	"	no	-	TA	Father- -"- -"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	1	"	"	"	"
13	-"- -"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	no	-	-	-"- -"- -"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	5	"	"	"	"
14	-"- -"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	no	-	-	-"- -"- -"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	-	"	"	"	"
15	Parents- Mr Jean Holubek	NY	New-York	"	Col. 23	"	no	-	-	Husband- Mr Holubek	"	"	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	br	br	"
	Zavar, Czechoslovakia									561 Academy street N.Y.City																	
16	Uncle- Mr Michalova Kosek	Pa	MacKeesport Pa	"	"	$40	no	-	TA	Husband- Mr Jan Koltiska	no	"	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	gr	"
	Brestov, Zupa XX Czechoslov.									3040 Amberle ave Mc Keesport Pa																	
17	Gd Uncle- -"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	no	-	-	Father- -"- -"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	"	fair	bl	"
								Left Sep 1928																			
18	Wife- Mrs Pavel	Pa	Pittsburg	"	self	"	yes	1924	Pittsb.	Brother- Mr John Mihalic	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	ch	gr	"
	Alzbeta Mihalic, Ibres, Czechosl.						Oct. 1926			5249 Miclure ave Pittsburg Pa																	
19	Father- Juraj Sevaka	Ohio	Clevelsmd	"	Col.23	"	yes	1913	Newark	Husband- Mr Pavel Popik	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	blk	blk	"
	Karcava supa XX Czechosl.						July 1920			738 E. 70th st Clevelsmd Ohio																	
20	Gd Father- -"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	Born in USA		TA	Father- -"- -"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	"	"	"	"
21	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	no	-	-	-"- -"- -"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	8	"	"	"	"
						$50																					
22	Father - Mr Josef Masarik	Ill	Chicago	"	Self	"	no	-	-	Husband- Mr George Uricar	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	ch	gr	"
	Hres. Lhota, Morava Czechosl.									1528 - 18th Place Chicago Ill																	
23	Gd Father- -"- -"-	"	"	"	Line 22	"	no	-	-	Father- -"- -"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	blk	blk	"
24	Nobody	NJ	Newark	"	self	"	no	-	-	Brother- Mr Samuel Jacobs	"	"	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	fair	br	"
										513 Belmont ave Newark NJ																	
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—220

4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MORICET, Ferdinand, First officer, *of the* S/S " PARIS " *from* LE HAVRE, France, *do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Nine *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

F. Moricet

First *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth *day of* February, *19* 29

at New - York

W. C. Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

14—688

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

87

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BRISSOT, Pierre, Surgeon of the S/S " PARIS ", sailing therewith, (State whether foregoing "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Brissot

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of February, 1929

at New - York

U.S. Prussell

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIS". Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE (France), FEBRUARY 6, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		CORIOU	Jean Marie	23		M	S	Waiter	Yes	4/4661 French	Yes	French	French	France	Trégourez	Q. 639	Paris	Jan 11 1928	France	Paris
2		EVEN	Yves	21		M	S	Factory Worker	"	4/3662	"	"	"	France	Lauhan	Q. 32	Strasbourg	Oct 20 1928	"	Lauhan
3		CAOUACH	Yves Louis Marie	19		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	4/4661	"	"	"	France	Saint Thois	Q. 2708	Nantes	Dec 20 1928	"	St Thois
4		JEANBLANC	Ernest	29		M	M	Mechanic	"	4/366	"	"	"	France	Lure	Q. 2062	Lyon	Feb 1 1929	"	Lure
5		-"-	Laure Adeline	24		F	M	Housewife	"	-"-	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	Q. 2063	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
6	UNDER 16	-"-	Jacqueline Laure	1		F	S	-"-	No	-"-	No	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Q. 2064	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
7		LANDRAGIN	René Demiré	33		M	M	Mechanic	Yes	4/4661	Yes	-"-	-"-	France	Paris	Q. 629	Paris	Jan 7 1929	France	Paris
8		LIEGARD	Edouard	24		M	M	Waiter	"	4/366	"	-"-	-"-	France	Sauvic	Q. 577	Le Havre	Dec 29 1928	-"-	Le Havre
9		LOYER	Germaine	42		F	M	None	"	4/4661	"	-"-	-"-	France	Wavrin	Q. 28	Lille	Jan 21 1929	-"-	Wavrin
10	UNDER 16	-"-	Michel	6		M	S	-"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	France	-"-	Q. 29	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
11		NAVARROT	Jean	43		M	M	Farmer	"	4/366	"	-"-	-"-	France	Mompur	Q. 703	Bordeaux	Feb 1 1929	-"-	Pau
12		ORTLIEB	Madeleine	31		F	M	Housewife	"	4/4661	"	-"-	-"-	France	St Dizier	Q. 3261	Strasbourg	Jan 4 1929	-"-	Clouange
13	UNDER 16	-"-	Robert	5	4	M	S	-"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	France	-"-	Q. 3262	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
14	UNDER 16	-"-	René	2	1	M	S	-"-	No	-"-	No	-"-	-"-	France	-"-	Q. 3263	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
15		PITSAS	Lydia G.	27		F	M	H-Keeper	Yes	-"-	Yes	-"-	-"-	France	Starkem	Q. 428	Le Havre	Nov 28 1928	-"-	Le Havre
16		-"-	Jean	7		M	S	None	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	France	Le Havre	Q. 489	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
17		WOLFF	Frédéric	19		M	S	Clerk	"	4/366	"	-"-	-"-	France	Stattmatten	Q. 3307	Strasbourg	Feb 1 1929	-"-	Stattmatten
18		VAN HUFFEL	François	32		M	M	Pastry Cook	"	4/366	"	Belgian	-"-	Belgium	Hautmont	M.C. 22	Lille	Dec 29 1928	-"-	Hautmont
19		HERMUDEZ	Carlos	29		M	S	Worker	"	4/3671 Spanish	"	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Baracaldo	M.C. 76	Bilbao	Jan 10 1929	Spain	Baracaldo
20		GARCIA	Pillar	47		F	M	None	"	4/3672	"	-"-	-"-	Spain	Mallen	M.C. 83	-"-	Jan 2 1929	-"-	Tudela
21		ABRIGNANE	Salvatore	30		M	M	Bricklayer	"	4/0593 Italian	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Marsala	Q. 3759	Tunis	Jan 16 1929	Tunisia	Tunis
22		-"-	Pietrina	60		F	M	None	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	Italy	Paceco	Q. 3747	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
23	UNDER 16	-"-	Orsolina	4		F	S	-"-	No	-"-	No	-"-	-"-	Tunisia	Tunis	Q. 3465	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
24		-"-	Marianna	25		F	M	-"-	Yes	4/1611	Yes	-"-	-"-	Italy	-"-	Q. 3464	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
25	UNDER 16	-"-	Pietrina	2	10	F	S	-"-	No	-"-	No	-"-	-"-	Italy	-"-	Q. 3466	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
26		PRUSAK	Jacob	30		M	M	Farmer	Yes	3/0721 Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Lubica	Q. 1262	Nice	Feb 1 1929	France	Villeneuve
27	UNDER 16	-"-	Stefan	5		M	M	None	No	-"-	No	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Q. 1264	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
28		-"-	Anna	29		F	M	-"-	Yes	Illit	Yes	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Q. 1263	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
29	UNDER 16	-"-	Katarzyna	3		F	S	-"-	No	-"-	No	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Q. 1265	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
30		MERKLIN	Marya	42		F	M	H-Keeper	Yes	Croat 3/3660 Slovenian	Yes	Yugo-Slavian	Slovenian	Yugo-Slav	Bodonci	M.C. 472	Zagreb	Nov 28 1928	Yugo-Slav	Bodonci

Adriana, Imap. 2/13/29 - 3 29/30

5

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

88

5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 13 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purposes of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or to leave the United States after a temporary visit	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he (she) read and write (state in each case, or if unable, why not)?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother- Mrs Coriou Michel Tregouves Finistere France	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$44 Yes	No			Cousin- Mr William Kergoulay 2420 W. 3 Ave New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Bl	Br	None
2	Father- Mr Even Jean Leuhan Finistere France	N.J.	Milltown	No	-"-	$50	Yes	1926/7	Milltown	Brother- Mr Even Jean de Main St Milltown N.J.	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Bl	Br	-"-
3	Father- Mr Yves Gonach St Thois Finistere France	N.J.	Lodi	Yes	-"-	$100	No			Friend- Mr Morvan Jean 51 Mercer St Lodi N.J.	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Br	Bl	-"-
4	Father-in-law- Mr Feulenmeyer Co. Conn 62 Rue Carnot Lure France	Conn	Sth Manchester	No	-"-	$"	Yes	1924/6	S.Manchester	Uncle- Mr Raynaud 58 Pine St Sth Manchester Conn.	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Gh	Blue	-"-
5	-"- -"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	$185	"	"	-"-	-"- -"-	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	-"-
6	-"- -"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	"	No	"	--b	-"- -"-	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2		"	Fair	"	-"-
7	Wife- Mrs Landragin 41 Rue des Tournelles Paris France	N.Y.	Rochester	"	-"-	$100	"			Cousin- Mr René Colin 111 Wisconsin St Rochester N.Y.	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Gh	Br	-"-
8	Parent- Mr Liegard 10 Rue Charlemagne Le Havre France	N.Y.	New York	Yes	CREW	$40	"			Friend- Mrs Eugenie Le Saux 340 W. 26 St New York City	No Permit		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	7	"	Fair	Blue	-"-
9	Brother-in-law- Mr Jean Richard Rue St Eloi Warrin Nord France	"	-"-	"	Self	$100	Yes Oct	1926 1928	N.Y.Cy Paris	Husband- Mr Loyer 202 W. 83 St New York Cy	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Bl	Br	-"-
10	-"- -"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	"	"	"	-"-	-"- -"-	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	"	Br	Br	-"-
11	Father- Mr Boniface Navarot Oloron B.P. France	Cal	Yuba City	No	-"-	$250	Yes	1903 1923		Brother- Mr Joseph Navarot Yuba City Cal.	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Br	Gr	-"-
12	Mother- Mrs M. Claude 44 Rue Mal Foch Clouange France	Mich	Detroit	"	-"-	$"	"			Husband- Mr Charles Ortlieb Harrison Ave 3619 Detroit Mich.	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Br	Br	-"-
13	-"- -"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	$10	"			Father- -"- -"-	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	10	"	Br	Hazel	-"-
14	-"- -"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	"	"			-"- -"- -"-	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	8	"	Br	"	-"-
15	Sister- Mrs Billaut 9 Rue de Turenne Dunkerque France	N.J.	Maplewood	"	-"-	$45	"			Husband- Mr Pitsas Maplewood County Club N.J.	No Permit		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Gh	Br	-"-
16	-"- -"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	"	"			Father- -"- -"-	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	5	"	Br	Gh	-"-
17	Father- Mr Wolff Sauterre Stattmatten 44 B.R. France	N.Y.	New York	Yes	-"-	$44	"			Uncle- Mr G. Werthmuller Grand City S.I. Lisbon Place N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Br	Gh	-"-
18	Father- Mr Van Muffel 132 rou de la Galerie Hautmont France	"	-"-	"	-"-	$10	Yes	1926	N.Y.Cy.	Cousin- Mr Albert Clays 2730 Decature Ave Bronx N.Y.Cy	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Br	Gr	-"-
19	Brother- Mr Manuel Bermudez Baracaldo Vizcaya Spain	"	-"-	"	-"-	$65	"	1920 Sep 1928	Atlantic La Bourgogne	Cy- Cousin- Mr Juan Bermudez [illegible] St New York	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Br	Bl	-"-
20	Parents at Tudela Navarre Spain	"	-"-	"	-"-	$10	No			Husband- Mr Ignacio Hernandez Garcia 81 New Chambers New York Cy	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	Bl	Bl	-"-
21	Mother-in-law- Mrs Grsolina Para Rue de la Commission 33 Tunis	"	-"-	"	-"-	"	"			Brother- Mr José Athignans 2226 W. 8 St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	Br	Gr	-"-
22	-"- -"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	$30	"			-"- -"-	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	"	Gr	Br	-"-
23	-"- -"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	"	"			-"- -"-	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3		"	Fair	Bl	-"-
24	-"- -"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	"	"			-"- -"-	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	Br	Gr	-"-
25	-"- -"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	"	"			-"- -"-	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	5	"	Fair	Bl	-"-
26	Marquise de Panisse Parsis Villeneuve Loubet Alpes France	Wisc	Milwaukee	No	-"-	"	"			Brother-in-law- Mr Frank Cuszka Box 586 West Allis Milwaukee Wisc	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Br	Gr	-"-
27	-"- -"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	$35	"			-"- -"-	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	5	"	Br	Gr	-"-
28	-"- -"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	"	"			-"- -"-	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	Br	Br	-"-
29	-"- -"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	"	"			-"- -"-	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	8	"	Hazel	Gr	-"-
30	Mother- Mrs Bondoyci Teresa Roudi Yugo Slavia	Pa	Bethleem	"	-"-	$3	"			Husband- Mr Matyas Merklis 615 E. 4 St Bethleem Pa	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Br	Gr	-"-

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—28

5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MORICET, Ferdinand, First Officer, of the S/S " PARIS ", from LE HAVRE, France, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Moricet,
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of February, 19 29

at New -York

W. T. Powell
Immigration Officer.

14—488

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

89

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BRISSOT Pierre, Surgeon of the S/S "PARIS", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

P Brissot

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of February, 19 29

at New - York

W C Fennell

Imm Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—29

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

6

S. S. "PARIS", Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, France, February 6th, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		OKICKI	Marija	20		F	M	None	Yes	Slovenian	Yes	Yugoslav	Slovenian	Yugoslav	Vel Mrasevo	N/Q. 599	Zagreb	Jan.23rd 1929	Yugoslav	Brad
2		RUHLIN	Davosia	50		F	M	"	"	Hebrew	"	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Chisanaci	N/Q. 00642	Bucharest	Jan. 23rd 1929	Roumania	Chisanaci
3		"	Sliona	I9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N/Q. 00644	"	"	"	"
4	UNDER 16	"	Cearna	II		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N/Q. 00643	"	"	"	"
5		ORLEANSKI	Feiga	I8		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"			Q. I805	"	Jan. 7th I929	"	"
6		KAEMPF	Hirschkuhn	58		M	M	Comm. Worker	"	German	"	German	German	Germany	Scheilre	Q. 4534	Strasbourg	Dec. I0th I928	France(Als.)	Biselheim
7		" - ROSCHY	Catherine	56		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waldfschald	Q. 4542	"	Dec. I1th I929	"	"
8	UNDER 16	ROSCHY	Armand	II		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Elberfeld	Q. 4543	"	"	"	"
9		BAGDASSARIAN	Soultanig	23		F	M	"	"	Armenian,Turk	"	Turkish	Turkish	Turkey	Kirchehir	N/Q. 800	Marseille	Jan. 3Ist 1929	"	Aix
10		WACHTMAN	Cymvie	49		F	M	"	"	Hebrew	"	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Jagolnita	N/Q. 00619	Bucharest	Jan.2Ist I929	Roumania	Cerudule
11		"	Hellene	2I		F	S	"	"	Roumanian	"	"	"	"	"	N/Q. 00622	"	"	"	"
12		"	Rose	I9		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N/Q. 00623	"	"	"	"
13		"	Sigmund	I7		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N/Q. 00624	"	"	"	"
14	UNDER 16	"	Kajan LEON	I3		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N/Q. 00620	"	"	"	"
15	UNDER 16	"	Josef	8		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N/Q. 0062I	"	"	"	"
16		BABADANIAN	Anna	37		F	M	"	no	Persian,Fren	no	Armenian	Syrian	Persia	Qurmich	Q. 74	Marseille	Dec. 6th I928	France	Marseille
17	UNDER 16	"	Antranik	I0		M	S	"	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	"	Q. 75	"	"	"	"
18	UNDER 16	"	Sophia	9		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Q. 76	"	"	"	"
19	UNDER 16	"	Francois	7		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	France	Marseille	Q. 77	"	"	"	"
20		"	Lisa	5		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		Gardanne	Q. 78	"	"	"	"
21		HALEDJIAN	Vahe	I8		M	S	student	"	Armenian,Eng.	"	Persian	Armenian	Armenia	Erivan	Q. 52	Sofia	Oct. 8th I928	Bulgaria	Sofia
22		ISHKANIAN	Victorja	I8		F	M	none	"	English	"	Syrian	"	Turkey	Aintab	N/Q. 844	Beirut	Jan.I6th I929	Lebanon	Alep
23		ALBERCHTATE	Soura	46		F	W	"	no	Russian	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Memoroff	Q. 767	Riga	Jan. 22rd I929	Russia	Memoroff
24		CHTILMAN	Abraham	I9		M	S	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Comel	Q. I877	"	Jan.28th I929	"	Comel
25		GOLUBITZKY	Rachmiel	50		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"		David Avro-dok	Q. 768	"	Jan.23rd I929	"	Zasopre
26		"	Leja	46		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"		Khutor Za-sapre	Q. 769	"	"	"	"
27		MARSHAC	Berthe	I8		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		Kherson	N/Q. 446	"	Jan. 30th I929	"	"
28																				
29																				
30																				

36

6

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

6

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

$0

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK U.S.A., FEB 13 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to go to join a relative or friend engaged in business pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	How far person or class of persons in which alien belongs has been examined by Public Health Service, and by whom	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alive and has previously been in the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother- Mrs Terezia Knaus vel.Mrasove 2I p.Ceklje ob Krki	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Col.23	25	No	-	-	Husband- Mr Johan Okicki II49 E. I72 st Cleveland Ohio	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	Br	Br	None
2	Sister- Mrs Mania Jusin Kishinev,Bessarabia,Roumania	NY	New-York	"	"	Yes	No	-	-	Husband - Mr [illegible] 4303 -I5th ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	fair	bl	"
3	Aunt- -"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	No	-	-	Father- -"- -"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	I	"	"	"	"
4	-"- -"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	No	-	-	-"- -"- -"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	9	"	"	"	"
5	Cousin- Mr Kniter Kishinev Bess.Roumania	"	Brooklyn	"	self	"	No	-	-	Mother- Mrs Orleanschi 2847 E. 3rd st Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	I	"	br	bl	"
6	Daughter- Mrs Elisabeth Lauder Schlutfeldstrasse,Strasbourg,France	"	New-York	"	Col.23	"	No	-	-	Son- Mr Paul Knempf I25I Richemond ave New-York NY	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	gr	bl	Missing Fingers
7	-"- -"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	No	-	-	-"- -"- -"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	"	gr	"	None
8	Sister- -"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	No	-	-	-"- -"- -"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	"	fair	"	"
9	Father- Mr Garabed Baitarian Les gds Pins St Loup,Marseille	France	Buffalo	"	"	"	No	-	-	Husband - Mr Armenag Bagdassarian I9I Ellicott st,Buffalo NY	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	ch	br	"
10	Son- Mr Jacob Wachtman Corumcile s.Calicaucea Roumania	NY	Brooklyn	"	"	"	No	-	-	Husband- Mr Oscar Wachtman 926 E. 3Ist st Brooklyn NY	no	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	br	"	"
11	Brother- -"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	No	-	-	Father- -"- -"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	gr	"
12	-"- -"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	No	-	-	-"- -"- -"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	br	"
13	-"- -"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	No	-	-	-"- -"- -"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"	"
14	-"- -"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	No	-	-	-"- -"- -"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	II	"	"	"	"
15	-"- -"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	No	-	-	-"- -"- -"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	"	"	gr	"
16	Brother- Mr Dawid Begenia Ourmiah,Persia	"	Yonkers	"	"	"	No	-	-	Husband- Mr Sayed Babajan I20 Herriot st New-York Yonkers	"	"	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	"	"	br	"
17	Uncle- -"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	No	-	-	Father- -"- -"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	"	"	"	"
18	-"- -"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	No	-	-	-"- -"- -"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	"	"	"	"
19	-"- -"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	No	-	-	-"- -"- -"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	8	"	"	"	"
20	-"- -"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	No	-	-	-"- -"- -"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	4	"	"	"	"
21	Father- Mr Ardaches Halegian Wlica Ealrque Jossif 38 Sofia	Bulgaria	New-York	"	self	"	No	-	-	Cousin- Mr J.Bedrossian I5I E. [illegible] st N.Y.City	"	"	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	blk	ch	"
22	Father- Mr Kevord Bilcherklchian Hendek Djadessi N°I75 Alep,Lebanon	Ill	Oak Park	"	Col.23	"	No	-	-	Husband- Mr Ishkanian 607 South Blvd Oak Park Ill	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	ch	ch	"
23	Sons- Mr Alberchtate Nomdrow Russia	Pa	Phila	"	"	"	No	-	-	Daughter- Mrs Bessie Alberchtateyes 5509 Baltimore ave Phila Pa	Permen.	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	I	"	br	bl	"
24	Mother- Mrs R.Chtilman Comel Russia	NY	Bronx	"	"	"	No	-	-	Father- Mr S.Chtilman 892 Fox st Bronx NY	no	always	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	br	"	"
25	Brother in law- Mr Shapiro Zasopie Russia	Conn.	Lebanon	"	self	"	No	-	-	Cousin- Mr Hyman Liebman Lebanon,Leonards Bridge,Conn.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"
26	Brother- -"- -"-	"	"	"	Line 25	"	No	-	-	-"- -"- -"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	"	"
27	Mother- Mrs Rachel Wexler Kherson, Russia	Ill	Danville	"	Col. 23	"	No	-	-	Husband- Mr Moses R. Marshac, 9 E. North st. Danville Ill	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	"
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—29

6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MORICET, Ferdinand, First Officer, of the S/S " PARIS ", from LE HAVRE, France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

F. Moricet

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of February, 19 20

at New - York

H. C. Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 9777 on the follow[illegible] reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

OCT 5 1943
Date

Eleanor Feeney
Camera Operator

OCT 5 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 9777 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

OCT 5 1943
Date

Eleanor Feeney
Camera Operator

OCT 5 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

91

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BRISSOT . pierre, Surgeon of the S/S " PARIS ", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

P. Brissot

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of February, 19 29

at New - York

W. Pearsall

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—600

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIS". Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE (France), FEBRUARY 6, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		BERENHOLC	Jacob	23		M	S	Employee	Yes	Russian Polish	Yes	Russian	Russian	Poland	Siedlec	N.I. 1865	Paris	Jan 18 1929	France	Paris
2		LE GALL	Yves	20	3	M	S	Waiter	"	French	"	French	French	France	Plougasnou	N.I. 41	Le Havre	Feb 4 1929	"	Le Havre
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Cabin Crew Employee

FEB 13 1929 11.50 am

37

7

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

7

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 13 1929, *19*

92

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he practice or advocate or belong to any class or group that believes in, advises, advocates, or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Uncle- Mr J. Berenholc 11 Rue des Filles de Calvaires	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Society	100	Yes		No	Uncle- Mr Jacob Platner 191 St Marks Pl. New York Cy	Yes	6 Mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Br	Br	None
2	Brother-in-law- Mr H. Feat 23 Bld Am.Mouches Le Havre France	Paris	France																								
3		France	Le Havre	No	CREW					Friend- Mr Glauzman 350 W. 85 St New York Cy	"	6 Mths	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	"	Fair	Blue	-"-
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—620

7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MORICET, Ferdinand, first officer, of the S/S " PARIS ", from LE HAVRE, France; do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Moricet

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of February, 19 29

at New - York

A. Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

16—689

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

93

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BRISSOT . Pierre, Surgeon of the S/S " PARIS ", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of February, 1929

at New - York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—469

93

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BRISSOT . Pierre, Surgeon of the S/S " PARIS ", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of February, 1929

at New - York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—639

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List — 8

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIS" Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE (France), FEBRUARY 6, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	DIPLOMAT	MONROE	Charlotte	44		F	S	Cook	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	Martinica	Ft de France	Dipl.Visa 1913	Paris	Jan 26 1929	France	Paris
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

01-87

10 am J. Scanning Disp

38

8

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

8

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 13 1929, 19 S4

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Deaf-mute or otherwise defective, crippled, or feeble-minded (or over age 16 and unable to read), or afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of question 28.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes—Year or period of years	If yes—Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Home- 55bis Bld de Montparnasse Paris France	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Employer- Consul of Egypt at N.Y.				no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Bl	Br	None
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—650

8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MORICET, Ferdinand, First Officer *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S/S " PARIS " *, from* LE HAVRE , France *; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* nine *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

F. Moricet

First *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth *day of* February *, 19* 29

at New - York

U. S. Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

14-CIR

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

95

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BRISSOT . Pierre, Surgeon of the S/S " PARIS ", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Brissot

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of February, 1929

at New - York

W. K. Pearsall

Im Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—889

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIS" Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE (France), FEBRUARY 6, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	TRANSIT #15549	DI GENZO	Francesco	35		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	British	Italian	Italy	Gagliano	No visa		Encorder	Italy	Gagliano	
2	#15550 TRANSIT	SAUKKUNEN	Taavi	40		M	S	Farmer	"	Finnish	"	Finnish	Finnish	Finland	Valkealan	Transit 76	Helsingfors	Jan 25 1929	Finland	Valkealan	
3	ADMITTED	OSERGVICAITE	Ester	28		F	S	Dress Maker	"	Lithuanian	"	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Gargadai	Transit 72	Le Havre	Feb 6 1929	Lithuania	Gargadai	
4	ADMITTED	-"-	Base	35		F	S	Wife	"	-"-	"	-"-	Lithuanian	-"-	-"-	-"- 73	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	
5	ADMITTED	MITCOFF	Geleo	32		M	S	Worker	"	Bulgarian	"	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Tdarditse		No Visa to Canada		Bulgaria	Tdarditse	
6	ADMITTED	STOEFF	Dimitur	30		M	S	-"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-		No Visa to Canada		-"-	-"-	
7	ADMITTED	BELOPOLSKY	Samuel	18		M	S	None	"	Russian	"	Russian	Russian	Russia	Pavolie	Transit 74	Le Havre	Feb 6 1929	Russia	Pavolie	
8	ADMITTED	-"-	Abraham	16		M	S	-"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- 75	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

39

9

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—488

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK U.S.A., FEB 13 1929, 19

9

96

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States temporarily as a bona fide visitor, or expects to remain permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Deaf & dumb or blind, or feeble-minded, or insane, or epileptic, or afflicted with tuberculosis, or with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has previously been deported and if so when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Family- Pia di Cenzo Celione aterno Aguila Italy	Canada	Hamilton	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	in transit to Hamilton Canada	TRANSIT	--		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Br	Br	None
2	Mother- Valkoala, Finland	"	Montreal	"	"	1146	No	-	-	in transit to Montreal, Canada	TRANSIT	--		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Br	gr	"
3	Father- Gergsdai Ester Krohneg Lithuania	"	"	"	Sister		no	-	-	in transit to Montreal, Canada	TRANSIT	--		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	"	gh	br	"
4	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"		no	-	-	-"- -"-	TRANSIT	--		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	"	"	"	"
5	Brother- Steil Milcaff Tdardise Bulgaria	"	Toronto	"	self	"	no	-	-	in transit to Toronto, Canada	TRANSIT	--		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	"
6	Parents- Stoio Dimitur Tdarditse Bulgaria	"	"	"	"	"	no	-	-	-"- -"-	TRANSIT	--		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	blk	blk	"
7	Mother- Mrs Anne Belopolsky Feivcoten Russia.	"	Hamilton	"	Brother	"	no	-	-	in transit to Hamilton, Canada	TRANSIT	--		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	gr	"
8	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	1000.	no	-	-	-"- -"-	TRANSIT	--		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	br	"
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Most left Division which may appear

Med Board Matter

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MORICET, Ferdinand, First Officer, of the S/S " PARIS ", from LE HAVRE, France; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

F. Moricet

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of February, 1929

at New - York

W E Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

14—699

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England 14—816)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number I 97

S. S. " P A R I S " sailing from LE HAVRE-FRANCE-, FEBRUARY 6th, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK - U.S.A. FEB 13 1929

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BAGDASARIAN	Armendg	37		M	M		Supreme court of New York-Nov.30th 1927 Pass.624I09	I9I Elliott st.Buffalo-N.Y
2	BENDIK	Bertha	27		F	W		American by father. Pass.534407	65 N. Mont Vernon av. Union Town-Pa.
3	BERNARDI	Augusto	35		M	S		Common pleas court of Mahoning county-Youngstown. Ohio-June 22 1927 Pass.430402	Lowellville-Ohio-P.O Box 566-
4	CLAYMAN	Mary	39		F	S		Southern district of New York-July 7 1927 Pass.6II826	35 W. IIOth sy- New York city-
5	CICCOLONE	Vincenzo	32		M	S		Supreme court of New York-March. 29th 1927 Pass.642520	I6 Locust st.Rochester- N.Y
6	FOLK	Simon	39		M	M		Common pleas court of Akron-Ohio-May 4 1924 Pass.4I392I	967 La Belle av. Akron Ohio-
7	FOMI	Sidor	3I		M	M		Naturalized at Akron -Ohio-March 30 1927 Pass.4I392I	-"- -"- -"-
8	FORSTER	Emile	50		M	M		Circuit court of Green county-Monroe-Misc. Oct 1920 Pass.65I0I8	Ft Moreb-Wisc.
9	HOCHMUTH	Robert	30		M	S		Southern district-Court of Los Angeles-Cal. Nov. 5th I926- Pass.586456	806 S. Vermont av. Los Angeles Cal.
10	HAWRYSZENKO	Nykola	38		M	M		District court of U.S.-New York city-June 6th I927- Pass.476778	I69 E. 4th street-New York city-
11	ISHKANIAN	Mihran	27		M	M		District court of U.S.-Chicago-Ill. March 7 I928-, Pass.529248	South Bd 607- Oak Park-Ill.
12	JOSUE	Michele,Ferdinand	20		M	S	May 8 I908- Beaver Mass Pa. Pass.946 Rome Italy		I45 Richmond st. W. New Brighton-N.Y
13	KOZINA	Hermana	I8		F	S	November 9 I9IO- Chicago-Ill. Pass.508		309 W. Chiller-st- Chicago-Ill.
14	KOZLEVCAR	John	I6		M	M	Feb. 2I I909- Pueblo Colo-Col.Pass.567 Pa.		Star Faun N° I5-Leadville-Col.
15	LAZAR	Francesco	52		M	M		Common pleas court of Blair county-May 7 I924-Hollidaysbing-Pa. Pass.43[illegible]	I3I Cherry av. Altoona- Pa.
16	LENART	Anna	2I		F	S	Jan 4 I907- Brigeport-Conn.. Pass.578 Hungary		T.H. Bridgeport-Conn.
17	LESIAK	Marjanna	I3		F	S	Aug. 20 I9I6- Bayonne N.J Pass. 3837 Warsaw		39 N.W. 2Ith st- Bayonne - N.J
18	LEVY	Jack	26		M	S		American by father- Pass.634739	I7I8 62nd st-Brooklyn-N.Y
19	MARSHACK	Mose	33		M	M	40	Naturalized at Port Terry-N.Y June I9I8 Pass.542I89	6 N. North Street-Beneville-Ill.
20	PILAR	Josef	49		M	M		U.S. District court of Eastern district of Michigan-Sept 2 I92I Pass.64I954	9I34 Mary st.Detroit Mich.
21	PLOCHOCKA	Jozefa	I8		F	S	March I9 I9II-Chicago-Ill Pass.3836 Warsaw		2I6 Nebevic av. Pittsfield- Mass.
22	PLUNK	Joseph	30		M	M		Circuit court of Wayne county-Detroit-Mich. Feb.28 I924 Pass.597534	I33I Ashland av. Niagara-Falls N.Y
23	POZZA	Albina	42		M	M		District court of U.S.-Waco-Texas-Aug.3 I9I9 Pass.647732	5I56- Shaw av. Saint Louis -Missouri.
24	RADOSEVICH	Joseph	22		M	M	Oct. 27 I906- Pittsburgh-Penna. Pass.583 Serbia		I095 26th st- Pittsburgh-Penna-
25	ROGINA	Josef	I8		M	S	Jan. I7 I9II- Pittsburgh-Penna. Pass.[illegible]573 Bosnia		I478-Maplewood-av. Ambridge-Pa.
26	CLASER	Rodolph	39		M	M		District court of U.S.-Brooklyn-N.Y-Jan.7 I92I Pass.653840	803- Portland av.Brooklyn-N.Y
27	SARTORIO	Ernesto	I7		M	S	May I4 I9I2- New York city- Pass.I7I7 Lucca Italy		8 Bond st. New York city.
28	SIDAR	Albin	37		M	M		Naturalized at Pacific county-Wash.South end- Sept.2 I9I8- Pass.64I3I2	Box 53 Painesdale-Mich.
29	STAZIAK	Charles	34		M	M		Naturalized at Paterson N.J on I92I Pass.643407	I4I- 9th st. Passaic-N.J
30	STRUGALA	Joseph	45		M	M		Common pleas court of Hudson county-Jersey city-April I4 I925 Pass.35[illegible]97	22 Gerten st-Bayonne-N.J

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2

Form 436 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14-314)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

2

S. S. " P A R I S " sailing from LE HAVRE-FRANCE, February 6th, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK-U.S.A. 98 FEB 13 1929, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	TISLER	Louisa	14		F	S	April 13 1914- Philadelphia-Pa. Pass, 637154		5617 Sansom st. Philadelphia-Pa
2	WEISS-VIDOR	George	25		M	S		American by parents-Father naturalized at Circuit court of U.S. Cincinnati Ohio 1888 Pass. 431	Hotel Ansonia 74th st. B'way-New York City
3	MURACH	Wladyslaw	22		M	M	May 2 1906- Jamaica-N.Y Pass.519847		1703 Bath av. Brooklyn-N.Y
4	CLOSED AT NUMBER : THREE						Pass Not Less Thirty Days		
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

41

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2

2

N. Y. District 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

99 Feb - Kinpe

S. S. PARIS FRENCH arrived FEB. 13, 1929, 192, M., from

No.		NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
22f	1	LIEGARD	Madeleine	4	26/27		2	ACCOMP. HUSB 3rd cl.	Frd: Eloise Ingalt, 105 W. 108 St, N.Y.C.	John	2/13	3[10]			
2m			Edouard						" " "						
40f	2	MOGLIA PELLEGRINI	Maria	4	1/5		5	TO CALL	Husb: Giuseppe M. 367 E. 184 St. N.Y.C.	John	2/13	4[20]			
14f			Catarina						" " "						
12m			Giovanni						do						
10m			Albino						do						
6m			Luigi						do						
24m	3	LIEGARD	Edouard	5	8		1	ACC BY WIFE T.D. 1	Frd: Eloise Ingalt, 105 W. 108 St. N.Y.C. to Bethlehem, Pa.	John	2/13	3[10]			
42f	4	MERKLIN	Marija	5	30		1	TO CALL	Husb-Matyjus-615 E. 4 St.	Ellis Is.	2/14	10[45]	/	—	/
30m	5	ABRIGNANE	Salvatore	5	21/25		5	TO CALL	Bro-Joseph, 2226 W. 8 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	John	2/13	3[15]			
60f			Pietrini						do						
4/12f			Orsolina						do						
25f			Marianna						do						
2f			Pietrina						do						
29m	6	BERMUDEZ	Carlos	5	19		1	VERIF PREV ARRIVAL	To Home, 108 W. 113 St, N.Y.C.	John	2/13	3[40]			
42f	7	LOYER	Germaine	5	9/10		2	TO CALL	Husb: Hammond, 202 W. 83 St. N.Y.C.	John	2/13	4[0]			
6m			Michel						" " "						
27f	8	PITSAS	Lydie	5	15/16		2	TO CALL	Husb, William-Maplewood Country Club Maplewood, N.J.	John	2/13	3[45]			
7m			Jean						" " "						
30m	9	PRUSAK	Jacob	5	26/29		4	TEL FOR $	RR/w Br-L-Frank Cieszka Box 586-West Allis, Wis	John	2/14	2[00]	4	4	4
5m			Stefan						do						
29f			Anna						do						
3f			Katarzyna						do						
47f	10	Garcia	Pillar	5	20		1	To Call.	Husb-Ignacio Hernandez-410 W. 116 St. N.Y.C.	Ellis Is.	2/14	10[52]	/	—	/

T.D. PARIS 2/25/29

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—317

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. PARIS FRENCH arrived FEB. 13,1929 , 19 , M., , from Febr 1929 - Danielson

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
30m 1	STOEFF Dimitur	9	6	BULG	NO VISA LPC TRANS 2:00	JEANNI	2/14	9	AC										Not Issued Landed-Immst to Trans Cert	99140/312 2/28/29	11		1	3	1 2 3
32m 2	MITCOFF Geloo	9	5	BULG	NO VISA LPC TRANS 2:00	JEANNI	2/14	16	AC																
28f 3	OSEROVICAITE Ester			LITH HEB	WITHOUT QUOTA TRANS 2:00	JEANNIS	2/14	133	WG				2/14	18	WG2								2	2	2
35f	Base																								
66f 4	FISCHER Johanna 2cab	6	17/18	HUNG HEB	LPC PH D	2:00 STEIN	2/13	71	KS				2/14	118	WG 11				Bond 02 (8)				2	2	4
34f	Valeria				DOUBT TEMP VIS																				
23m 5	BERENHOLC Jacob	7	1	RUS	LPC DOUBT VIS 2:00	CROSS	2/14	108	WG				2/14	155	WG 2	10			Bond (6) 99140/297				1	1	4
18m 6	BELOPOLSKY Samuel	9	7/8	RUS HEB	WITHOUT QUOTA LPC 2:00	JEANNI	2/14	140	WG	2/14	169	WG	2/15	4	WG	3	5		Fr Line agent Granito 99140/304				4	4	4
16m	Abraham																								
64m 7	CANTORI Cesar	3	12/14	IT	LPC PH D	3:00 DALY							2/14	69	NG	4							3	3	
62f	Angela																								
19m	Angelo																								
58m 8	KAEMPF Wilehlm	6	6/8	GER	LPC PH D	3:00 DALY							2/14	113	CC	10							3		
56f	Catherine																								
11m	ROSCHY Armand																								
18f 9	ORLEANSKI Feiga	6	5	ROUM HEB	LPC PH D	3:00 DALY							2/14	129	WG	1							1	1	
50f 10	RUHLIN Davoid	6	2/4	ROUM HEB	LPC PH D	3:00 DALY	2/14	158	WG				2/9	170	CC	10	45						1	2	4
19m	Sloima Hsp. on arr. Ret 2/19/29-10 Am.																								
11f	Cearna																								
46f 11	ALBERCHTATE Soura	6	23	RUS HEB	LPC PH D UN-RD	3:00 DALY							2/14	90	WG	10	45						1	1	
49f 12	WACHTMAN Cywie	6	10/15	ROUM HEB	LPC PH D	3:00 DALY							2/14	65	WG	9	10						6	6	
21f	Hellene																								
19f	Roze																								
17m	Sigmund																								
13m	Leon																								
8m	Josef																								
18f 13	MARSHAK Bertha 30	6	27	RUS HEB	LPC PH D	3:00 DALY							2/14	121	WG	11	55						1	1	
50m 14	GOLUBITZKY Rachmiel	6	25/26	RUS HEB	LPC PH D	3:00 DALY							2/14	100	WG	11	00						2	2	
46f	Leja																								
19f 15	TO HOSP ON ARR. KRIKORIAN Agavnie Ret 2/26/29 10 A	7	1	SYR	LPC PH D	3:00 JEANNIS							2/26	30	WG	10	25								

PARIS 2/13/29 (35)

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 101

S. S. PARIS (SHEET # 2) FRENCH arrived FEB. 13, 1929 , 19 , M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
37f	16 BABADJANIAN Anna	6 16/20		PERS LPSQUH-RD 4:00	DALY							2/14	79	B1	20									
10m	Antranik																							
8f	Soplina																							
7m	Francois																							
5f	Liza																							

5

PARIS 2/13/29

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

2-13 Paris

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF N.E.W.....Y.O.R.K.....

.....February 16....., 1929

I, master of the French (Nationality.) S.S. PARIS

from port of LE HAVRE, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 789 Number of seamen deserted 2

Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) No.

Number of seamen signed on at this port No. Total crew this date 785

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 13, 1929, consigned to French Line New York; is now lying at New York, and is expected to sail February 16, 1929, for Le Havre France via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

102

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
HEURTEL	Jean	25	French	Le Havre, February 6 1929
GAUTHIER	Gaston	28	-"-	-"- -"-

RECD FEB 19 29

(Printed in Engl...

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

.....
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

103

officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on...

, from the port of LE HAVRE (FRANCE) FEB 6 1929

Ind. 2000.- D.C.P. ...

(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
48	M	French	French	6.0	159	None
44	M	"	"	5.7	158	"
37	M	"	"	5.2	153	"
28	M	"	"	5.4	147	"
33	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
33	M	"	"	5.6	155	"
21	M	"	"	5.1	154	"
26	M	"	"	5.3	156	"
43	M	"	"	5.4	157	"
50	M	"	"	5.7	159	"
25	M	"	"	5.4	156	"
23	M	"	"	5.7	153	"
50	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
50	M	"	"	5.7	159	"
43	M	"	"	5.6	160	"
31	M	"	"	5.6	153	"
43	M	"	"	5.6	160	"
29	M	"	"	5.6	159	"
37	M	"	"	5.7	155	"
37	M	"	"	5.4	160	"
48	M	"	"	5.5	159	"
26	M	"	"	5.7	155	"
32	M	"	"	5.4	158	"
20	M	"	"	5.6	155	"
28	M	"	"	5.5	157	"
44	M	"	"	5.4	158	"
32	M	"	"	5.8	159	"
26	M	"	"	5.5	161	"
24	M	"	"	5.8	158	"
25	M	"	"	5.6	157	"
41	M	"	"	5.4	155	"
31	M	"	"	5.8	159	"

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Crew 789

2

2

Crew 789

Form 520
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR M[illegible] ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEM[illegible]

[illegible]quired under Act of Congress [illegible] to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the repre[illegible] on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PARIS [illegible] at NEW YORK FEB 13 1929, 192[illegible], from the por[illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where					
1	THOMAS	Yves	Master	FEB 6 1929	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	48	M	Fre
2	MORICE T	Ferdinand	First Officer	"	"	"	"	44	M	"
3	GALLAIS	Joseph	Officer	"	"	"	"	37	M	"
4	MARIOLE	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"
5	RAVEAU	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"
6	CAILLOCE	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"
7	MARIENNE	Guy	Midship	"	"	"	"	21	M	"
8	JUVENETON	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"
9	AUFFRET	Alexis	Asst Officer	"	"	"	"	43	M	"
BOARD	LECOMTE	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"
11	METRIE	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"
12	DORNADIC	Yves	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	23	M	"
13	DORNADIC	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"
14	KEROUMAN	Joseph	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	31	M	"
BOARD	MATAGUEZ	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"
16	LE GOFF	Constant	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"
17	FIAT	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"
18	FICHANT	François	Sailor	"	"	"	"	37	M	"
19	SIMON	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"
20	LE BOLLAND	Claude	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"
21	GOUR	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"
Trip 22	LEYRONNAS	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"
23	LE COALOU	François	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"
24	TASSEL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"
25	NICO	Théodore	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"
26	MAUDEZ	François	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"
27	JEHAN	Prosper	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"
Trip 28	CONNAN	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"
29	LORRE	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"
30	MEDA	Augustus	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by

DESERTED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. LEGARD	25	French	Le Havre, February 6 1929
J. LE GALL	21	"	" " "

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None.				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 789

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

103

required under Act of Congress to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PARIS at NEW YORK FEB 13 1929, 192 , from the port of LE HAVRE (FRANCE) FEB 6 1929

Mod. 2886. - R. & P. (6-11)-9

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	THOMAS	Yves	Master	FEB 6 1929	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	48	M	French	French	6.0	I59	None
2	MORICE T	Ferdinand	First Officer	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.7	I58	"
3	GALLAIS	Joseph	Officer	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.2	I53	"
4	MARIOLE	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.4	I47	"
5	RAVEAU	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.5	I50	"
6	CAILLOCE	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6	I55	"
7	MARIENNE	Guy	Midship	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.1	I54	"
8	JUVEN E TON	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.3	I56	"
9	AUFFRET	Alexis	Asst Officer	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.4	I57	"
BOARD	LECOMTE	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5.7	I69	"
11	METRIE	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5.5	I55	"
12	DORNADIC	Yves	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.7	I53	"
13	DORNADIC	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.4	I56	"
14	KEROUMAN	Joseph	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	I53	"
BOARD	MATAGUEZ	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.6	I59	"
16	LE GOFF	Constant	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.7	I55	"
17	FLAT	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	I59	"
18	FICHANT	François	Sailor	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.4	I60	"
19	SIMON	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	I55	"
20	LE ROLLAND	Claude	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.5	I59	"
21	GOUR	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.4	I56	"
Trip 22	LEYRONNAS	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.6	I55	"
23	LE COADOU	François	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	I57	"
24	TASSEL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.4	I58	"
25	NICO	Théodore	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.8	I59	"
26	MAUDEZ	François	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	I61	"
27	JEHAN	Prosper	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.8	I58	"
Trip 28	CONJAN	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	I57	"
29	LORGE	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.4	I55	"
30	MEDA	Augustus	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.8	I59	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Station.
LIZGARD Edmond	25	French	Le Havre, February 6 1929	
LE GALL Yves	21	"	"	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *,* [redacted]

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her pr[redacted] voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 192 .

_____
Immigrant Inspector

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6H9) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

104

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PARIS, arriving at NEW YORK FEB 13 1929, 192, from the port of LE HAVRE (FRANCE) FEB 6 1929

Mod. 2286. - R. & P.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CARPENTIER	Joseph	Sailor	FEB 6 1929	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	48	M	French	French	5.5	I58	None
2	BUHOT	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.8	I60	"
3	ROUDANT	Claude	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	I57	"
4	JEZEQUEL	Félix	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.9	I555	"
5	LE GUEDES	Marc	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.7	I59	"
6	KERVAREC	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	4I	M	"	"	5.5	I60	"
7	LE MORVAN	François	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	6.0	I56	"
8	MENOU	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	I58	"
9	DAVID	Josep h	"	"	"	"	"	4I	M	"	"	5.9	I59	"
10	GUERMEUR	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.6	I55	"
11	ROBERT	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	2I	M	"	"	5.9	I57	"
12	DESBOIS	François	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	I58	"
13	TOURAND	Constant	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	I60	"
14	URVOAS	François	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.7	I58	"
15	FICHOU	François	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.8	I60	"
16	LE DU	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.9	I57	"
17	REBOURS	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	I9	M	"	"	6.0	I60	"
18	LE CORRE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.9	I58	"
19	QUELLEC	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.7	I56	"
20	MICHEL	François	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	6.0	I57	"
21	REBOURS	François	"	"	"	"	"	3I	M	"	"	5.8	I55	"
22	LE LOHEN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	I56	"
23	TOULLELAN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.9	I55	"
24	DUGAIN	François	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	I59	"
25	GOURET	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	6.I	I62	"
26	LE PERON	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.9	I60	"
27	TALEC	Théodore	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	6.3	I65	"
28	GOURET	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	I56	"
29	PAPE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	3I	M	"	"	5.7	I60	"
30	KERLOCH	Jose ph	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	6.I	I63	"

2

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 192

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

105

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PARIS, arriving at NEW YORK FEB 13 1929, 192, from the port of LE HAVRE FEB 6 1929

Mod. 2286. - R. & P.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	STEPHAN	Jean	Sailor	FEB 6 1929	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	33	M	French	French	5.7	I58	None
First Trip	2	QUENTEL	Corentin	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	6.0	I62	"
	3	CONORT	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.8	I60	"
First Trip	4	TANGUY	Hyacinthe	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	6.2	I58	"
	5	HUON	André	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.5	I55	"
	6	LE DANTEC	Léon	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	I7	M	"	"	5.6	I6I	"
	7	PLUSQUELLEC	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	I7	M	"	"	5.4	I56	"
	8	LAGADU	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	I8	M	"	"	5.7	I60	"
	9	TROCME	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	I8	M	"	"	5.8	I57	"
	10	LIVET	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	I7	M	"	"	5.6	I59	"
	11	DIGNE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	I7	M	"	"	5.3	I54	"
	12	CERTAIN	Auguste	Ch. Engineer	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5.8	I65	"
	13	LEBORGNE	Louis	Engineer	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.6	I60	"
	14	LE CAM	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.7	I58	"
First Trip	15	QUEMENEUR	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	6.I	I53	"
	16	GUILLOU	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.8	I6I	"
	17	REBOURS	Moise	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.9	I56	"
First Trip	18	VERIN	Julien	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	6.0	I60	"
First Trip	19	FERON	Sénateur	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.8	I56	"
	20	FEAT	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	6.0	I60	"
First Trip	21	MEROUR	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	2 9	M	"	"	5.7	I59	"
	22	DREAN	Eugène	Asst Engineer	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.8	I6I	"
	23	MIOSSEC	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.6	I58	"
	24	QUERE	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.7	I75	"
	25	GILLES	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.4	I65	"
	26	LE FRANCES	Célestin	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.4	I69	"
	27	LE BAS	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5.7	I54	"
	28	QUERE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.4	I6I	"
	29	CHAZAL	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	6.I	I70	"
	30	LE QUELLEC	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.8	I67	"

3

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 192__

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 649) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 550
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

106

Vessel PARIS, arriving at NEW YORK FEB 13 1929, 192 , from the port of LE HAVRE FEB 6 1929

Mod. 2886. - B. & P. (211)-6

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	COURGEUX	Gustave	Asst-Engin.	FEB 6 1929	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	27	M	French	French	5.7	153	None
2	VULLIEZ	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	6.0	158	"
3	GUEGAN	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.9	160	"
4	HUNAUT	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.5	159	"
5	TREBOUTA	Louis	Oiler	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.9	165	"
6	BENET	Armand	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	6.0	160	"
7	LEROUX	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	6.1	151	"
8	FRANCOIS	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.9	160	"
9	PINCOT	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.6	158	"
10	LAHELLEC	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.4	155	"
11	PILLET	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	160	"
12	COLLIOU	Ramon	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.3	158	"
13	LE LOARER	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.2	155	"
14	FAURESTIER	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.5	160	"
15	LE COADOU	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.8	165	"
16	CHANDELIER	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.3	156	"
17	KERBRAT	Toussaint	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.7	160	"
18	RIBAULT	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.3	158	"
19	ROBIN	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	160	"
20	LAMBERT	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	162	"
21	TANNIOU	Germain	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.8	161	"
22	MARGOLET	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.2	156	"
23	MARIE	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.9	164	"
24	FAUCHARD	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.3	156	"
25	HILLEAUX	Ange	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.9	159	"
26	MONTAGNE	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	6.0	158	"
27	GAMBILLOU	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.6	154	"
28	JAN	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.8	160	"
29	LE BUZULLER	François	First Fireman	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.4	155	"
NOT-ON-BOARD 30	GUILLERMIC	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.6	160	"

4

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6#9) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indien.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PARIS, arriving at NEW YORK FEB 13 1929, 192, from the port of LE HAVRE FEB 6 1929 107

Mod. 2886. - R. & P. (2-11-)-6

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				FEB 6 1929										
1	OLIVIERI	Jean	First Fire man		LE HAVRE	No	Yes	36	M	French	French	5.8	I58	None
2	OLLIVIER	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.4	I55	"
3	OLLIVIER	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	I53	"
4	LAOT	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.8	I62	"
5	GAULIER	François	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.9	I65	"
6	ROUAT	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	6.I	I54	"
7	COZAUER	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	I55	"
8	COQUIN	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.8	I62	"
9	LE JEUNE	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.3	I55	"
10	SILON	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.8	I6I	"
11	HERRY	François	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	6.0	I65	"
12	MAILLOT	Jean Marie	"	"	"	"	"	3I	M	"	"	5.8	I56	"
13	CONNAN	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.4	I53	"
14	LE COZANNET	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.2	I60	"
15	LE BARS	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.5	I58	"
16	CANLE	Jean	Fireman	"	"	"	"	55	M	"	"	5.9	I54	"
17	MALLET	Désiré	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	6.0	I58	"
18	PAUMIER	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	I53	"
19	SIMON	Isidore	"	"	"	"	"	4I	M	"	"	5.7	I57	"
20	ROUZES	François	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.9	I64	"
21	LE COZ	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	3I	M	"	"	5.4	I57	"
22	LAMOUR	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	554	I60	"
23	LE FLEM	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	6.I	I63	"
24	OLLIVIER	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	I56	"
25	OLLIVIER	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.8	I59	"
26	LE FLEM	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.8	I6I	"
27	LE SAUX	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.4	I53	"
28	GARLAND	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.3	I34	"
29	BELAIN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.9	I65	"
30	GUERE	François	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	6.0	I58	"

5

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 192__

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Merican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PARIS, arriving at NEW YORK FEB 13 1929, 192, from the port of LE HAVRE FEB 6 1929 108

Mod. 2286. - R. & P. (2-11)-8

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	COADOU	François	Fireman	FEB 6 1929	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	5I	M	French	French	5.5	I58	None
2	GUILLERME	René	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.7	I60	"
3	SIMON	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	3I	M	"	"	5.8	I59	"
4	HE MRY	Philippe	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	6.0	I62	"
5	BALVAY	François	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.8	I59	"
6	GONTIER	René	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.4	I54	"
7	BRINIG	Augus te	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	I58	"
8	LE B ARS	François	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	6.0	I60	"
9	DUCHESNE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.7	I55	"
10	LE SCRAIGNE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.9	I59	"
11	LE BARS	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	6.I	I64	"
12	HA MON	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.7	I56	"
13	GUYOMARD	François	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	6.0	I65	"
14 NOT-ON-BOARD	~~DROUILLARD~~	~~Auguste~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~27~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.5~~	~~I53~~	~~"~~
15	GUYOMARD	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	3I	M	"	"	5.3	I57	"
16	LE MIJOUX	Ma rceaux	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	6.I	I58	"
17 NOT-ON-BOARD	~~LE GOA DOU~~	~~Pierre~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~32~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.7~~	~~I52~~	~~"~~
18	LAMOULER	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	6.0	I60	"
19	PAUGAM	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	I58	"
20	GOHIER	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	3I	M	"	"	5.2	I54	"
21	GUYONVARCH	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	6.I	I63	"
22	QUELENER	André	"	"	"	"	"	3I	M	"	"	5.4	I53	"
23	LE REN. RU	François	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.9	I63	"
24	COLIN	François	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.3	I55	"
25	LAMOUR	La urent	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.9	I6I	"
26	GRANDSIRE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	2I	M	"	"	5.8	I58	"
27 NOT-ON-BOARD	~~DANIEL~~	~~Auguste~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~23~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.5~~	~~I6I~~	~~"~~
28	ALLAINGUILAUME	François	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	6.0	I65	"
29	DONVAL	Jea n	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.4	I53	"
30	L'HOSTIS	Gonery	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.8	I63	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 192 ____

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6#9) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vesselshall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

109

Vessel PARIS, arriving at NEW YORK FEB 13 1929, 192_, from the port of LE HAVRE

Mod. 2286. - R. & P.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	DROU MAGUE T	Marcel	Fire man	FEB 6 1929	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	30	M	French	French	5.7	I58	None
2	KERLOCH	Adrien	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.9	I60	"
3	LOGIOU	Hyacinthe	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.4	I55	"
4	VERNEUIL	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.8	I59	"
5	VELLY	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.4	I55	"
6	LE FLEM	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.9	I60	"
7	LE BORGNE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	6.2	I65	"
8	MILBEO	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.7	I58	"
9	RENOUT	Bernard	Cleaner	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.5	I59	"
10	LORCHER	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.8	I63	"
11	VENNEGUES	Ernes t	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	I54	"
12	MARZIN	Françis	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.9	I62	"
13	SCRIGNAC	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	6.1	I64	"
14	CARCEL	Maxime	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.8	I62	"
15	PERIOU	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.7	I61	"
16	GARO	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.4	I57	"
17	LE BERT	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	I58	"
18	LE BALCH	M arcel	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.5	I61	"
19	B LOCH	Guilla ume	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.3	I56	"
20	LE MEURLAY	Yvon	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	I59	"
21	PERENNES	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.8	I61	"
22	ROBIN	Ge orges	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6	I58	"
23	SALLARD	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.9	I54	"
24	BRE.NT	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.6	I59	"
25	HERVE	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.3	I54	"
26	COLIN	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7	I57	"
27	COUCOUX	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.5	I55	"
28	LE GONIDEC	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.8	I61	"
29	BOURGE.IS	Jea n	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.2	I56	"
30	BASTY	Toussaint	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.8	I61	"

7

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 192 ____

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6#9) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indien.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

110

Vessel PARIS, arriving at NEW YORK FEB 13 1929, 192, from the port of LE HAVRE

Mod. 2886. - R. & P.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	AUDERN	Yves	Cleaner	FEB 6 1929	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	26	M	French	French	5.4	I53	None
	2	FOUSLE	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.6	I58	"
	3	MICHEL	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.4	I55	"
	4	LE COZ	Isidore	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	6.0	I58	"
	5	COCHEREAU	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.8	I56	"
	6	VITALI	Ange	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.4	I58	"
First Trip	7	KERGALL	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	6.I	I62	"
First Trip	8	LEROY	Théophile	"	"	"	"	"	I9	M	"	"	5.8	I54	"
	9	RAULIN	Roger	Purser	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.5	I59	"
	10	MALLET	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.8	I57	"
	11	BELLET	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.4	I55	"
	12	BRISLOT	Pierre	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.6	I57	"
	13	MAHE	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	3I	M	"	"	5.8	I6I	"
First Trip	14	MORETTE	Maurice	Purvoyer	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.6	I54	"
	15	LEARD	Yves Marie	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	4I	M	"	"	5.3	I60	"
	16	FREGER	Bernard	Ch. Clerk	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	I59	"
	17	HUGUENARD	Lucien	Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	3I	M	"	"	5.4	I57	"
	18	BOISSE	Roger	Ch. Cab. Clerk	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7	I55	"
	19	LE BARZIC	Georges	Bagg. Master	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	I58	"
	20	LE CHEVANTON	Jean	Asst. Surgeon	"	"	"	"	4I	M	"	"	5.8	I57	"
	21	KERISIT	Jean Marie	Wireless Op er.	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.4	I59	"
	22	BERTHOU	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.8	I6I	"
	23	BOUCHARD	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.9	I57	"
	24	DOLLINGER	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	6.0	I60	"
First Trip	25	DELECROIX	Georges	Postal Agent	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.8	I55	"
	26	LE BELZIC	Maurice	Asst. Purvoyer	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	I50	"
	27	THOMAS	Raymond	Clerk	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	58	I54	"
	28	LECACHEUR	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.6	I58	"
First Trip	29	MACE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	I8	M	"	"	5.3	I55	"
	30	LE SAUX	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	I7	M	"	"	5.5	I53	"

8

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*__

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6#9) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

111

Vessel PARIS, arriving at NEW YORK FEB 13 1929, 192 , from the port of LE HAVRE

Mod. 2286. - R. & P. (9-10)-6

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	LAGATHU	René	Clerk	FEB 6 1929	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	19	M	Frennh	French	6.0	158	None
	2	LE MEN	Edouard	Printer	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	162	"
	3	DUFLO	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.3	158	"
	4	M OREL	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.6	162	"
	5	CAMPION	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.3	156	"
	6	QUILLERON	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.8	159	"
	7	LEGEAY	René	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.6	154	"
	8	LEDIGARCHER	Marcel	Interpreter	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.4	157	"
First Trip	9	HAGARA	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Slovak	Czechosl.	5.7	161	"
	10	M AILLARD	Ga briel	Steward	"	"	"	"	25	M	French	French	5.8	156	"
	11	BREAUTE	René	Phone boy	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.9	159	"
	12	LECOQ	Jean	Typist	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.6	156	"
	13	GUILLAUMEN	Louis	Asst. Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.9	164	"
	14	COZ	James	Cook	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.4	157	"
	15	GOUJON	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	156	"
	16	PENTECOT	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	5.7	158	"
	17	DIELBOLD	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.4	155	"
	18	BEAU DAIS	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.8	161	"
	19	LE FLEM	François	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.4	158	"
	20	LE BRIS	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.9	158	"
	21	MENARDAIS	Justin	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5?4	156	"
	22	AMRHEIM	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.9	158	"
	23	LE GUEN	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.4	153	"
	24	J ULIAU	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.8	164	"
	25	MARTIN	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	160	"
	26	WIERING	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5.9	157	"
	27	DERICLEHEM	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.5	162	"
	28	BETTE	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	S	"	5.7	155	"
	29	LEROY	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.3	154	"
	30	TOUSSAINT	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.8	158	"

9

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 192

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

112

Vessel PARIS, arriving at NEW YORK FEB 13 1929, 192, from the port of LE HAVRE

Mod. 2886. - R. & P.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	AM RHEIM	Pierre	Cook	FEB 6 1929	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	25	M	French	French	5.5	I58	None
2	BRUGEILLE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	I54	"
3	LARDE	André	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.4	I58	"
4	MORETTE	René	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.8	I6I	"
5	BANVILLE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.5	I56	"
6	FOULIGNY	Hippolyte	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.8	I59	"
7	LEROUX	Vincent	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.8	I63	"
8	M ASLON	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.3	I52	"
9	LETHORE	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	I63	"
10	BARDE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.8	I57	"
11	QUENESCOURT	René	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	I55	"
12	CHA RDONNIER	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	I9	M	"	"	5.9	I54	"
13	JOSEPH	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	6.2	I63	"
14	DECAENS	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7	I55	"
15	SAUTERE L	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.4	I57	"
16	LARDE	René	"	"	"	"	"	I7	M	"	"	5.8	I59	"
17	M OULIN	François	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.4	I63	"
18	LOISEL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.8	I60	"
19	DELPY	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	I52	"
20	BUINOUD	François	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	6.0	I60	"
21	JOSEPH	René	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	I58	"
22	THOMAS	Gustave	"	"	"	"	"	I9	M	"	"	5.8	I62	"
23	PIRON	Frédéric	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	I58	"
24	TAUVEL	Roger	Asst cook	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.8	I64	"
25	LETRAY	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	I7	M	"	"	5.6	I58	"
26	LABIA	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	I53	"
27	BLONDEL	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.3	I56	"
28	LE TALLEC	Mathurin	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.8	I59	"
29	DANIELOU	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.4	I53	8
30	BINAY	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.8	I59	"

First Trip

10

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192* ___

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

113

Vessel PARIS, arriving at NEW YORK FEB 13 1929, 192, from the port of LE HAVRE

Mod. 9286. - R. & P. (632.)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LEMAITRE	Emile	Asst cook	FEB 6 1929	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	32	M	French	French	5.7	I56	None
2	PIERRE	André	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	6.I	I64	"
3	LECOMTE	André	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.8	I54	"
4	LEBRET	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	6.0	I62	"
5	DUBOC	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	6.3	I65	"
6	ROUSSIC	René	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.4	I58	"
7	RANDON	Alphonse	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	I60	"
8	DUCHILLEER	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.3	I6I	"
9	VATINEL	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.8	I54	"
10	HELBERT	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	3I	M	"	"	5.5	I52	"
11	BALLANGER	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.8	I64	"
12	ALLAIN	Yves Marie	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.4	I56	"
13	RIVOALAN	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	I63	"
14	TROUVE	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.9	I58	"
15	AUDREN	Isidore	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.6	I55	"
16	L'HOTELLIER	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.8	I58	"
17	GEORGET	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	I55	"
18	PATRAS	René	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.8	I60	"
19	CORBEL	Yves	Baker	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.4	I53	"
20	BOUREZ	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.9	I63	"
21	LEBRET	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.8	I58	"
22	QUERE	René	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	595	I54	"
23	ROZERT	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	6.0	I62	"
24	LEPERCHOIS	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	I65	"
25	CAUVIN	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.3	I55	"
26	LE NAOUR	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.9	I62	"
27	JEGOU	Emile	Butcher	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	6.2	I58	"
28	GRENET	Edmond	"	"	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	5.8	I64	"
NOT-ON-BOARD	~~SAVOYE~~	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	55	M	"	"	5.7	I56	"
30	DESCHAMPS	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.4	I58	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192* ____

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6H9) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegevinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PARIS, arriving at NEW YORK FEB 13 1929, 192 , from the port of LE HAVRE 114

Mod. 2286. - R. & P. (11)-6

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
NOT-ON-BOARD 1	GUEDE	Joseph	Butcher	FEB-6-1929	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	26	M	French	French	5.8	I56	None
2	LOBJOIS	Philibert	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.4	I53	"
3	GALLOY	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	I63	"
4	DERREY	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	6.0	I58	"
5	THOM AS	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.8	I63	"
6	TINARB	Edouard	Pastry cook	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.7	I64	"
NOT-ON-BOARD 7	GILLE S	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	6.I	I54	"
8	BOUGAIN	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	555	I50	"
9	MAIRE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.4	I57	"
10	TELLIER	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	I8	M	"	"	6.I	I54	"
11	CORLOUER	François	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.7	I59	"
12	VANDENABEELE	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.3	I55	"
13	ANGOT	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	6.0	I65	"
NOT-ON-BOARD 14	FABUT	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.9	I58	"
NOT-ON-BOARD 15	PERROU	Louis	Cellar Keeper	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.4	I55	"
16	TANGUY	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.7	I53	"
17	LEGRIX	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	6.0	I58	"
18	LALONDE	Auguste	Cellarman	"	"	"	"	4I	M	"	"	5.8	I65	"
19	CHEZE AU	Ge orges	Ba rman	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.5	I60	"
20	HAMON	François	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.8	I57	"
21	LAB AR E	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.5	I50	"
22	RENAULT	Joseph	Cellarman	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.8	I56	"
23	DELAISTRE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	I63	"
24	SILLIAU	René	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	4I	M	"	"	6.I	I57	"
25	TICOS	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	I53	"
26	ROUS EL	Martial	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	6.0	I67	"
27	HENNEQUIN	Léon	Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.8	I58	"
28	FE. T	Hervé	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	I64	"
29	MIGNAQUI	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.8	I60	"
30	LE BOURG	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.5	I63	"

12

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 192 ——

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 73

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PARIS, arriving at NEW YORK FEB 13 1929, 192_, from the port of LE HAVRE

Mod. 2886. - 115

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	PERRIN	Nestor	Ch. Steward	FEB 6 1929	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	34	M	French	French	5.9	I64	None
2	BLANC	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	I55	"
3	VILLA RD	Pierre	Cabin clerk	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.8	I60	"
4	BUCHARD	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.4	I54	"
5	JOUGLET	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	I63	"
6	MARYN	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.8	I60	"
7	SULPICY	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	I57	"
8	PERCHAIS	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.4	I55	"
9	MAHIEU DE PRÉMART	Paul	Cellarman	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.8	I60	"
10	VINCENTI	Abramo	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	Italian	Italian	5.4	I56	"
11	GILLES	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	French	French	5.9	I63	"
12	RAZER	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	6.1	I67	"
13	PED AUGE	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.9	I56	"
14	VIMBERT	René	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	I64	"
15	MICHEL	François	Cabinet Maker	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5.5	I56	"
16	LEBIGOT	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.8	I62	"
17	LE DANTEC	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	I58	"
18	LE DANTEC	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.8	I62	"
19	GUILBERT	Robert	Painter	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	I56	"
20	OLIVIER	Lucien	Steward	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	I60	"
21	THAREL	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.7	I58	"
22	VILLARD	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.5	I54	"
23	PREMEL-CABIC	Emmanuel	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.7	I50	"
24	PLANTEAU-MAROUSEL	Marie	Asste Surgeon	"	"	"	"	43	F	"	"	5.6	I45	"
25	BAUME	Théophile	Schampooer	"	"	"	"	57	M	"	"	5.4	I63	"
26	DACIER	Gilbert	Pressing Tail.	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.7	I55	"
27	BUISSON	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	333	M	"	"	5.8	I62	"
28	BELLIER	Hélène	Saleswoman	"	"	"	"	27	F	"	"	5.3	I50	"
First Trip 29	SAU	Joseph	Tourist Agent	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.9	I65	"
30	BIGEON	Victorine	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	57	M	"	"	5.5	I54	"

13

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

13

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 192 _

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 649) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PARIS, arriving at NEW YORK FEB 13 1929, 192 , from the port of LE HAVRE

116

Mod. 2286. - R. & P. (2-27) 9

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
First Trip	1	REMAUD	Elise	Stewardess	FEB 6 1929	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	38	F	French	French	5.5	I50	None
	2	GODIN	Blanche	"	"	"	"	"	38	F	"	"	5.7	I60	"
	3	LE BAS	Germaine	"	"	"	"	"	34	F	"	"	5.4	I45	"
	4	JEANCLERE	Albine	"	"	"	"	"	43	F	"	"	5.8	I55	"
	5	CAQUANT	Marie	"	"	"	"	"	52	F	"	"	5.5	I48	"
	6	LEGUILLER	Marinette	"	"	"	"	"	38	F	"	"	5.4	I49	"
	7	BUREL	Alphonsine	"	"	"	"	"	36	F	"	"	5.7	I56	"
	8	RAOULD	Marguerite	"	"	"	"	"	29	F	"	"	5.4	I52	"
	9	DUPUIS	Louise	"	"	"	"	"	29	F	"	"	5.5	I42	"
	10	REGNAULT	Madeleine	Nurse	"	"	"	"	29	F	"	"	5.7	I58	"
	11	MARC	Jeanne	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	29	F	"	"	5.5	I48	"
	12	DINGEMANS	François	Hairdresser	"	"	"	"	59	M	"	"	5.8	I58	"
	13	MOULIN	Jean Baptiste	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	Luxembourg	5.5	I64	"
	14	MERY	Ferdinand	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	French	5.8	I56	"
	15	DUPLAA	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.9	I58	"
	16	SANDATCH	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	Polish	Polish	5.5	I63	"
	17	INDICKTOR	André	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Russian	Russian	5.8	I59	"
First Trip	18	SEVENOU	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	French	French	5.8	I67	"
	19	LE BRANCHU	Jeanne	Manicurist	"	"	"	"	35	F	French	French	5.5	I49	"
	20	PIQUET	Eugènie	"	"	"	"	"	41	F	"	"	5.2	I52	"
	21	DELFIGEAS	Georges	Asst Cook	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.7	I62	"
	22	BLONDEL	Abel	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.9	I58	"
First Trip	23	MORIN	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	6.0	I64	"
	24	LEROUX	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	I50	"
	25	AUBRY	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.9	I62	"
	26	COADOU	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.4	I56	"
	27	DUCHESNE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.8	I58	"
	28	MASSON	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.8	I65	"
	29	LE VOT	Edmond	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	I55	"
	30	AUDEBERT	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.9	I63	"

14

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*__

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6H9) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

117

Vessel PARIS, arriving at NEW YORK FEB 13 1929, 192, from the port of LE HAVRE

Mod. 2886. - R. & P. (12-1)

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	FLEURY	André	Asst cook	FEB 6 1929	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	35	M	French	French	5.7	I58	None
	2	DUBOIS	Georges	Musician	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.8	I60	"
	3	BUDOVITCZY	Isaac	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Russian	Russian	5.7	I58	"
	4	RENK	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	I54	"
	5	COURDESSE	Raoul	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	French	French	5.6	I49	"
	6	QUENOLLE	César	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.9	I63	"
First Trip	7	RENK	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Russian	Russian	5.4	I56	"
	8	RIVOAL	Emile	Steward	"	"	"	"	39	M	French	French	5.9	I64	"
	9	HENRY	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.8	I57	"
	10	FLOURY	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.5	I59	"
	11	AUDREN	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.9	I63	"
	12	KERLAIRE	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	6.0	I58	"
	13	HAMEL	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.4	I65	"
	14	LE NUE	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.8	I60	"
	15	SOUDRY	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.4	I58	"
	16	L'HOSTIS	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.9	I65	"
	17	GORCHON	désiré	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.3	I57	"
	18	ANDRE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6	I60	"
	19	TOULOUZAN	François	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	I65	"
First Trip	20	CANU	André	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.6	I58	"
	21	MARIE	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.4	I53	"
	22	B OULANGER	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	60	M	"	"	5.6	I62	"
	23	COAT	François	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	6.0	I65	"
	24	LAURENT	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.8	I59	"
	25	LETELLER	César	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	6.0	I68	"
	26	REMOND	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.8	I65	"
	27	LE BOZEC	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	6.I	I69	"
	28	VALLER	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6	I58	"
	29	HEM ON	Théodore	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.9	I56	"
	30	FERRY	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	6.0	I65	"

15

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

15

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*__

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6H9) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PARIS, arriving at NEW YORK FEB 13 1929, 192, from the port of LE HAVRE

118

Mod. 2986. - R. & P.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BOEZENNEC	Louis	Steward	FEB 6 1929	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	57	M	French	French	5.7	I58	None
NOT-ON-BOARD 2	~~DESCHAMPS~~	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	3I	M	"	"	5.6	I56	"
3	LE PIVAIN	François	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.4	I55	"
4	DUCHAUSSOY	Félix	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.8	I59	"
5	POQUET	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	57	M	"	"	5.5	I62	"
6	NAVICET	Marie	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.9	I58	"
7	LE BRANCHU	Hyppolite	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.9	I64	"
8	BRUAL	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	3I	M	"	"	5.3	I56	"
9	TASLIN	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6	I48	"
10	DOEUVRE	André	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.8	I62	"
11	PAOLI	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5.7	I49	"
12	GAFFRIC	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.4	I56	"
13	BRIARD	Amédé	"	"	"	"	"	4I	M	"	"	5.4	I6I	"
14	MAGUEUR	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.9	I58	"
15	CLOAREC	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	I62	"
16	DENIZOT	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.4	I47	"
17	PELAN	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	3I	M	"	"	6.0	I58	"
18	GALES	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.9	I62	"
19	LE GUELLEC	François	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	I47	"
20	BOURNE	John	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	English	British	5.8	I59	"
21	HERY	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	French	French	5.4	I53	"
22	LAURENT	René	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.9	I62	"
23	NAVICET	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.8	I57	"
24	LEGROS	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5.5	I46	"
25	MAILLARD	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	I52	"
26	NAVICET	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.8	I65	"
27	BRAGANCE	Barnabé	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	I54	"
28	LEGRIX	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.8	I6I	"
29	GUILLERME	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.6	I63	"
NOT-ON-BOARD 30	~~MEURIN~~	Armand	"	"	"	"	"	3I	M	"	"	5.8	I57	"

16

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 192__

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 649) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

119

Vessel PARIS, arriving at NEW YORK FEB 13 1929, 192 , from the port of LE HAVRE

Mod. 2286. - R. & P.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LE DISCORD	Joseph	Steward	FEB 6 1929	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	57	M	French	French	5.7	I58	None
2	LE GRUYER	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.5	I60	"
3	HAMON	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	3I	M	"	"	5.4	I48	"
4	VERGER	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.7	I62	"
5	BETZER	Olivier	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.8	I57	"
6	CUPILLARD	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.4	I60	"
7	BOECHIE	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.8	I56	"
8	MURIER	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.4	I47	"
9	CORNALY	François	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.3	I58	"
10	RIVOAL	George s	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.7	I63	"
11	PALISSER	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	3I	M	English	British	5.8	I59	"
12	LE LOUARN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	3I	M	French	French	5.4	I48	"
13	BOURDOULOUS	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.8	I58	"
14	CLECH	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	506	I54	"
15	FAURIES	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.8	I63	"
16	MOUTIER	A drien	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.6	I47	"
17	COADOU	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.3	I50	"
18	RIBAULT	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	I57	"
19	GAREL	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.8	I67	"
20	QUERE	François	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.4	I56	"
21	GAUDARD	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7	I59	"
22	TUDUAL	François	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.8	I64	"
23	AVENEL	André	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.8	I67	"
24	LE ROUZES	Emmanuel	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.4	I46	"
25	MARIE	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.8	I55	"
26	RUAULT	René	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.3	I58	"
27	RIOU	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	I60	"
28	DORSO	E mile	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.8	I59	"
29	HUBERT	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.3	I45	"
30	PERRIGAULT	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	B	"	5.4	I58	"

17

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

17

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 192__

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6459) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

120

Vessel PARIS, arriving at NEW YORK FEB 13 1929, 192 , from the port of LE HAVRE

Mod. 2286. - R. & P.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	JAOUAN	François	STEWARD	FEB 6 1929	LE HA VRE	No	Yes	26	M	French	French	5.6	I62	None
2	LETE LLIER	Lucie n	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.9	I60	"
3	VELLY	Yvon	"	"	"	"	"	4I	M	"	"	5.4	I58	"
4	HERRY	Théophile	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.8	I65	"
5	PICHON	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.4	I50	"
6	DUBOUR	André	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.8	I57	"
7	CUILLERON	René	"	"	"	"	"	4I	M	"	"	5.6	I53	"
8	FE NVARCH	Alexis	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.8	I62	"
9	LE SAULNIER	Félix	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.4	I56	"
10	DAUNY	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.8	I64	"
11	EMPSON	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	English	British	5.9	I58	"
12	COLIN	André	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	French	French	5 .5	I48	"
13	CORNEC	François	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.4	I56	"
14	PENHAM EN	Laurent	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	I48	"
15	ERN OT	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.8	I62	"
NOT-ON-BOARD	LE DU	François	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.4	I48	"
17	LANGANAY	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.8	I59	"
18	LAIENE	René	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	I56	"
19	M ILL ET	Ma rcel	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.3	I60	"
20	L'HOSPITALIER	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.6	I58	"
21	DELAMARE	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.8	I60	"
22	GAREL	François	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.5	I56	"
23	DUBURE	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	I65	"
24	PEN	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.4	I56	"
25	ARCHANT	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	I8	M	"	"	5.5	I52	"
26	BRUAL	Emmanuel	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.6	I48	"
27	CREUN	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.4	I59	"
28	LE COURTES	François	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6	I62	"
NOT-ON-BOARD	KERNOA	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.8	I57	"
30	BESNIER	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.5	I62	"

18

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

18

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 192__

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6H9) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

121

Vessel PARIS, arriving at NEW YORK FEB 13 1929, 192., from the port of LE HAVRE

Mod. 2286. - R. & P.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
NOT-ON-BOARD	1	~~JOIGNANT~~	Paul	Steward	FEB 6 1929	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	~~42~~	~~M~~	French	French	~~5.7~~	~~I58~~	None
	2	GIGUIERE	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	I60	"
	3	MAUCLAIR	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.7	I65	"
	4	RICHARD	Alphonse	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.4	I55	"
	5	LE RISBE	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.7	I60	"
	6	HARIVEL	Raymo nd	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.8	I48	"
	7	POUHAER	François	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	I64	"
	8	GOUPIL	Ange	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.3	I56	"
	9	LEPRETTRE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.5	I60	"
	10	HIAOU ANI	Mokrane	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.8	I65	"
	11	LE BAS	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.4	I58	"
	12	QUERE	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.8	I64	"
	13	RAULT	Arsène	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7	I60	"
	14	LE BERT	Désiré	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.3	I48	"
	15	LEPROVOST	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.8	I49	"
	16	HAU GOMAT	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.4	I50	"
	17	KEROULLE	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.8	I57	"
	18	LEFEBVRE	Hippolyte	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.4	I60	"
	19	QUELLA	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	I50	"
	20	LE PON	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.8	I62	"
	21	DA VID	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.5	I59	"
	22	AUBLE	André	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.7	I60	"
	23	LE MEVEL	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.5	I56	"
	24	PHILIPPE	Adrien	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.8	I49	"
	25	HEVIN	Déa iré	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.3	I56	"
	26	DESNOYERS	André	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.8	I62	"
	27	PIN TEL	André	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.4	I50	"
	28	GOLLOT	André	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.4	I56	"
NOT-ON-BOARD	29	~~LEGRAIN~~	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.8	I63	"
	30	LEROY	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.7	I49	"

19

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

19

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*__

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6#9) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 620
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

122

Vessel PARIS, arriving at NEW YORK FEB 13 1929, 192-, from the port of LE HAVRE

Mod. 2286.-R.& P.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	BOURDON	Roger	Steward	FEB 6 1929	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	23	M	French	French	5.4	I57	None
	2	AN DRE	Emmanuel	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.7	I65	"
	3	MEL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.4	I56	"
	4	CAHERIC	Norbert	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.8	I60	"
	5	OLLIVIER	Félix	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.5	I48	"
	6	LE MOAL	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.8	I62	"
	7	PONCET	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	I56	"
	8	DELAVAU	Léopold	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	M	"	"	5.7	I63	"
	9	RICHA RD	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.4	I54	"
	10	ASTOUL	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.9	I61	"
NOT-ON-BOARD	~~11~~	~~ROSAY~~	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.6	I60	"
	12	HUET	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.4	I56	"
	13	BOUGNE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.8	I64	"
	14	MELEDER	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	I57	"
NOT-ON-BOARD	~~15~~	~~CATHERINE~~	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.4	I55	"
	16	DAVOULT	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.3	I62	"
	17	GUYOMARD	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	I59	"
	18	LARRANGE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.8	I56	"
	19	DEBRAIZE	André	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.3	I50	"
	20	BUROSSE	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.7	I67	"
	21	CHOQUER	Hervé	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.4	I55	"
	22	LESNE	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.9	I65	"
	23	NEVEU	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.4	I58	"
	24	LE LIE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.8	I53	"
	25	OLIVE	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	I58	"
	26	JABUEN	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.8	I60	"
	27	LEDRAPPIE R	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.4	I53	"
	28	BOU RGE S	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.8	I65	"
	29	LEBRAS	Aristide	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	I58	"
	30	ROUXEL	Célestin	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.4	I50	"

20

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 192____

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6859) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PARIS, arriving at NEW YORK FEB 13 1929, 192_, from the port of LE HAVRE 123

Mod. 2286. - R. & P. (2-11)-6

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	GUEZOU	Alphonse	Steward	FEB 6 1928	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	50	M	French	French	5.8	I60	None
	2	PRIGENT	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.3	I55	"
	3	BINAY	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
	4	BOUZE C	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	I50	"
	5	LE GALL	Yves	"	"	"	Yes	"	21	M	"	"	5.8	I56	"
	6	COSONEC	Jean	"	"	"	No	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	I57	"
NOT-ON-BOARD		GUILLEAIN	Raymond						27	M			5.4	I50	
	8	FLOCH	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.9	I63	"
	9	BINAY	Julien	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.4	I56	"
	10	BAZILLE	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.8	I69	"
	11	BELIN	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.9	I59	"
	12	LE SAINT	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	I56	"
	13	SLINGER	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.8	I6I	"
	14	CABEC	Félix	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.4	I58	"
	15	LE BAILLIF	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.2	I50	"
	16	C ROC	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.6	I60	"
	17	DUTEURTRE	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.8	I57	"
	18	ALLAIN	Florentin	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.4	I54	"
	19	LE JEUNE	Alphonse	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.8	I57	"
	20	GAUTHIER	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	I60	"
	21	LECARDERONNEL	Désiré	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.9	I58	"
	22	DAGORN E	Casimir	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.5	I48	"
First Trip	23	L'HOTELLIER	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.9	I65	"
	24	HILLION	François	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.4	I54	"
	25	CORMIER	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.8	I57	"
	26	TREGUIER	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	I55	"
	27	NEVEU	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	62	I64	"
	28	DAVOULT	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	I57	"
	29	GAUVAIN	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.4	I50	"
	30	KERNAONET	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.8	I63	"

21

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192* —

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

124

Vessel PARIS, arriving at NEW YORK FEB 13 1929, 192, from the port of LE HAVRE

Mod. 2886. - R. & P. (611.)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LIEGARD	Edouard	Steward	FEB 6 1929	LE HAVRE	Yes	Yes	25	M	French	French	5.7	I58	None
2	M ERDRIGNAC	Jean	"	"	"	No	"	28	M	"	"	5.9	I68	"
3	DELAUNAY	André	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	I57	"
4	RABAULT	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	I54	"
5	OSSENT	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.8	I63	"
6	LE MENTEC	Mathurin	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.3	I58	"
7	GABET	Camille	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7	I61	"
8	JANVIER	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.8	I57	"
9	LEMOINE	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.5	I50	"
10	CHAM BRELAN	René	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.8	I63	"
11	MASURIER	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.4	I52	"
12	TROTIET	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.8	I54	"
13	BOENS	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.6	I55	"
14	KERLEROUX	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.8	I64	"
15	DERREY	André	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	I50	"
16	NEDELEC	François	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.8	I62	"
17	VITTECOQ	René	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.9	I54	"
18	BEAUFRERE	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.6	I58	"
19	CORFDIR	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.4	I60	"
20	LEROUX	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.8	I55	"
21	BELLANGER	André	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.5	I50	"
22	PIEPLU	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.7	I57	"
23	CARPENTIER	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	French	Belgium	5.4	I45	"
24	RICHARD	Vincent	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	French	French	5.8	I56	"
25	FOEZON	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	I60	"
26	SENECHAL	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.9	I64	"
27	LE RISBE	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.4	I50	"
28	KERAUDREN	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.8	I58	"
29	MOALIC	François	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.5	I59	"
30	LEBRUN	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.7	I61	"

First Trip

22

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *192*....

.....
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 649) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

125

Mod. 2286. - R. & P.

Vessel PARIS, arriving at NEW YORK FEB 13 1929, 192 , from the port of LE HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	HANQUET	Jean	Steward	FEB 6 1929	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	19	M	French	French	5.7	160	None
2	LESAGE	Marie	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	156	"
3	HELARY	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.8	162	"
4	DUFEU	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.4	150	"
5	GAILLARD	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	148	"
6	LE PESCHEUX	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7	157	"
7	BESNARD	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.4	152	"
8	LE SEIN	Abel	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.9	162	"
9	BOURDOULOUS	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.5	156	"
10	PERDRIEL	Elie	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.8	159	"
11	TARLOST	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
12	RENAUX	Frédéric	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.8	161	"
13	PAIN	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.4	155	"
14	SOUDET	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.8	165	"
15	LECLERC	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.6	154	"
16	RIBOUD	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.8	160	"
17	LECLERC	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.4	152	"
18	LE GOFF	François	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.3	155	"
19	GUERIN	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.8	148	"
20	FUSS	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	155	"
21	COURCHAY	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.8	162	"
22	SIMON	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	Roumanian	Roumanian	5.4	154	"
23	BEGUEL	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	French	French	5.7	160	"
24	SAVOYE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.5	157	"
25	CADINOT	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.4	148	"
26	COLAS	François	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.8	156	"
27	GALLENNE	Arsène	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.5	160	"
28	RICUEUR	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.4	156	"
29	PERRIGAULT	André	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.7	158	"
NOT-ON-BOARD	~~COUGINAUD~~	Jacques						19	M			5.5	160	"

23

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192* ____

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PARIS, arriving at NEW YORK FEB 13 1929, 192 , from the port of LE HAVRE 126

Mod. 2886. - B. & P.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	DELAGE	Roger	Steward	FEB 6 1929	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	28	M	French	French	5.5	I58	None
	2	LE MORVAN	René	"	"	"	"	"	I9	M	"	"	5.8	I55	"
	3	LIEVIN	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.4	I50	"
	4	PARIS	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	I9	M	"	"	5.6	I62	"
	5	HAVY	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	I9	M	"	"	5.4	I56	"
	6	LEFEBVRE	René	"	"	"	"	"	I9	M	"	"	5.8	I48	"
	7	GODEC	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	I9	M	"	"	5.4	I58	"
	8	LE BOULANGER	France	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.8	I64	"
	9	POITEVIN	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.4	I50	"
	10	FOUBERT	Raoul	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.7	I62	"
	11	DESCHAMPS	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.6	I56	"
	12	MARIE	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.4	I50	"
	13	MILON	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.8	I55	"
	14	SCOLAN	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.4	I47	"
	15	ANCEL	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.8	I56	"
	16	LECOQ	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	6.0	I65	"
	17	TALBOT	Bernard	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.6	I54	"
	18	HINGANT	William	"	"	"	"	"	I9	M	"	"	5.4	I50	"
First Trip	19	LEFEBVRE	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	I8	M	"	"	5.7	I59	"
	20	LE PLUARD	Théodore	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.8	I54	"
	21	SIMENEL	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	I9	M	"	"	5.4	I50	"
	22	FORTIN	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.7	I58	"
	23	BRIAND	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.4	I50	"
	24	LE BRIS	Corentin	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.8	I57	"
	25	GIOT	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.5	I53	"
	26	MIRIEL	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	I57	"
First Trip	27	LAFITE	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	I6I	"
	28	CASTEL	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.8	I50	"
	29	HAMON	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.9	I58	"
	30	CROGUENNEC	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.4	I5I	"

24

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*_____

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

127

Vessel PARIS, arriving at NEW YORK FEB 13 1929, 192, from the port of LE HAVRE

Mod. 2886. - R. & P. (6.29) 9

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LEBOUTEILLE R	André	Steward	FEB 6 1929	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	30	M	French	French	5.7	I56	None
2	LE RAZER	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.4	I50	"
3	MESCAM	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7	I46	"
4	ARZUR	Marc	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.8	I50	"
5	HEURTEL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	I48	"
6	CARRIO	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.4	I52	"
7	PORET	René	"	"	"	"	"	I8	M	"	"	5.7	I54	"
8	BEAUDRAN	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.9	I60	"
9	LEBRIS	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	3I	M	"	"	5.4	I58	"
10	TRICHET	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.6	I48	"
11	M ELLION	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.8	I52	"
12	VANDERPLAS	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.3	I57	"
13	HERVE	François	"	"	"	"	"	I8	M	"	"	5.7	I50	"
14	BABLOT	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	I7	M	"	"	5.4	I56	"
15	GOUYE	René	"	"	"	"	"	I7	M	"	"	5.6	I50	"
16	BARBEY	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	I7	M	"	"	5.8	I60	"
17	COTINAUD	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7	I54	"
18	LAURENCE	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	I7	M	"	"	5.4	I47	"
19	RAOUL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.8	I58	"
20	KEROMEN	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	I9	M	"	"	5.5	I57	"
21	VIBE RT	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.7	I53	"
22	PIQUET	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.4	I50	"
23	LE SLIE	Hamer	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	English	British	5.8	I56	"
24	KERISIT	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	I9	M	French	French	5.4	I47	"
25	FICHOT	Elysée	"	"	"	"	"	I8	M	"	"	5.7	I56	"
26	DAVID	Araène	"	"	"	"	"	I8	M	"	"	5.5	I50	"
27	MAUFFRAY	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	I7	M	"	"	5.8	I57	"
28	SCOUARNEC	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	I8	M	"	"	5.4	I53	"
29	CALINET	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.4	I50	"
30	CLEMENT	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	I8	M	"	"	5.7	I48	"

25

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*____

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PARIS, arriving at NEW YORK FEB 13 1929, 192_, from the port of LE HAVRE

128

Mod. 2386. - 8-8 P. (613) 6

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	RIEM	Edmond	Steward	FEB 6 1929	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	21	M	French	French	5.7	150	None
2	LABARRE	Adrien	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.4	156	"
3	TOUTAIN	Kléber	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.6	154	"
4	PICHON	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.8	150	"
5	SEITZ	André	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.4	155	"
6	RAINAT	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.8	160	"
7	LEDIGUERHER	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.4	155	"
8	MASSELIN	Elie	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.8	150	"
9	ANQUETIL	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	145	"
10	COSSIE	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.8	143	"
11	FORGET	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.4	147	"
12	POULIQUEN	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.3	145	"
13	LE CORRE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.4	140	"
14	M I LLET	Marius	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
15	MADELAINE	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.3	153	"
16	LESAULT	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.4	150	"
17	DERRIEN	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.3	146	"
18	SIMON	Bernard	"	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5.7	143	"
19	PERROT	René	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.3	140	"
20	VIMONT	Edgard	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.7	146	"
21	GOARIN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	4.8	138	"
22	SOUDET	Armand	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	4.8	130	"
23	LAURENT	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	4.7	132	"
24	DHELIN	Denis	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	4.8	140	"
25	RIO	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	4.5	131	"
26	HARDOUIN	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	4.8	143	"
27	BERNARD	Willy	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.00	150	"
28	BOISSEAU	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.1	138	"
29	LE FOULON	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	4.8	130	"
30	LE GUINIAT	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	4.6	135	"

26

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6#9) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indien.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel P A R I S, arriving at NEW YORK FEB 13 1929, 192 , from the port of LE HAVRE FEB - 6 1929

Mod. 2886. 129

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	PIERRE	Roger	Steward	FEB 6 1929	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	I4	M	French	French	5.0	I30	None
	2	PLAISANT	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	I7	M	"	"	4.8	I35	"
	3	LE B ERRE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	I6	M	"	"	4.9	I3I	"
	4	DHELIN	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	I5	M	"	"	5.0	I28	"
First Trip	5	DELIGNIERE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	I6	M	"	"	4.8	I34	"
	6	GAREL	Antoine	"	"	"	"	"	I4	M	"	"	4.6	I25	"
	7	MILON	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	I5	M	"	"	4.9	I35	"
	8	BEAUCHAMP	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	I5	M	"	"	4.6	I28	"
	9	GIGUIERE	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	I4	M	"	"	4.5	I20	"
First Trip	10	DANIEL	Auguste	Sailor	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	I50	"
First Trip	11	LEMOINE	Frédéric	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.4	I46	"
First Trip	12	LE BRETON	Raymond	Asst Engineer	"	"	"	"	3I	M	"	"	5.7	I52	"
First Trip	13	PRIGENT	François	Oiler	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.3	I47	"
First Trip	14	BILLOT	Louis	Cleaner	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.5	I53	"
First Trip	15	LESAULNIER	René	Asst Cook	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.4	I46	"
First Trip	16	ROBY	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	I60	"
First Trip	17	LE SAVOUROUX	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.4	I46	"
First Trip	18	PRIEUR	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.3	I48	"
First Trip	19	COUSIN	Victor	Pastry Cook	"	"	"	"	2I	M	"	"	5.8	I40	"
First Trip	20	FONTES	Louis	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	I56	"
	21	EMMER	André	Steward	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.4	I03	"
	22	LUX	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	4.6	I50	"
	23	LE DREIT	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	I60	"
	24	QUITARD	Julien	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	4.9	6I57	"
	25	COLOMBEL	Félix	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.8	I55	"
	26	LEVEQUE	Jean-Baptiste	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	6.0	I65	"
	27	MILLONAS	George	"	"	"	"	"	2I	M	English	British	5.4	I54	"
	28	BOURGEAT	LUcien	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	French	French	5.5	I6I	"
	29	OLLU	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	I8	M	"	"	5.4	I55	"
	30	SALIE	André	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.7	I59	"

Closed with eight hundred & Ten (810) names

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

27

27

2-13-4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MORICET Ferdinand *, of the* S/S PARIS *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

F. Moricet

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this FEB 13 1929 *day of* ....., *192*

H C Pousack

Immigrant Inspector

27

AMERICAN — No. 38

at HAVRE - FRANCE (City) (Country)

SPEN

for the journey to the United States

via Plymouth

JAMES C. FINLEY

Vice Consul

Date - 6 FEV 1929

Seal and Fee Stamp

Fee No 138

$ 2.00

Firs .....

27 3
810
21
789

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6H9) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indien.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

L 8 F

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. 18853 BILLED FEB 15 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

130

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the S/S. Patria employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had — 41 — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples —, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — two — in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Arr 2-13-29

	HEAD TAX COLLECTED					EXEMPT						
	HEAD TAX	S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Temp Stay	In Transit	U. S. Citizens	[illegible]					
1st CABIN	2					13						15
2nd CABIN	32	1				16				10		59
STEERAGE	51	5				32				13		101
TOTAL	85	6				61				23		175

Aliens U.S. Total
1st Cabin 2 13 15
2nd Cabin 43 16 59
Steerage 69 32 101
Total 114 61 175

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PATRIA" Passengers sailing from VILLEFRANCHE, January 27th 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		BJERVE	CATHARINA	24		f	s	Housewife	yes	French 4-(24) Norwegian	yes	Norwegian	Norwegian	Norway	Trondjhem	Q- 6412	Nice -France	Dec.10/1928	Monaco	Monaco
2										A.S. Hubley. Insp. 9.30 am										
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

42

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, February 13th 1929, *19*

131

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See note for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether ever had been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Friend Mrs Thams, 2 rue des Vieilles casernes-Monaco	NY	New York	yes	self	100 yes	no	--	--	Friend Olga Reinholt, 15 Fox Meadow road-Scarsdale-NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Blond	Blue	none
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L'Heureux Pierre, master, of the S/S: Patria, from Villefranche, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L'Heureux
.....
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Barone Camine, Surgeon of the S/S: Patria employed by owners thereof (State whether "employed by owners thereof" or "employed by owners therewith," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 41 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

132

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1924

at Naples

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA. Passengers sailing from MARSEILLE, January 26th 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		DAUMAS ✓	EVA	43	✓	f	m	Housewife	yes	English ✓ French ✓	yes	French	U.S.A.	U.S.A	Middletown	TV- 62	Lyon-France	Jan.8/1929	"	Ecully ✓
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

4-1214 ✓

03-11-3

NI 3/2

A.V. Sibley. Insp. in charge

43

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, February 13th 1929, *19*

133

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether about to join a relative or friend, a firm or corporation in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Husband 14 ccemin des Chalen -Ecully-France	France	Ecully	yes	self	yes	yes	US born		Sister Mrs J.H Anderson, 342 Park av. -Welhauken-NJ	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	Blon.	Grey	none
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L'Heureux Pierre master, of the S/S: Patria, from Marseille; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — One — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

L'Heureux
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at Marseille

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

5

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PATRIA" Sailing from NAPLES, January 30th., 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, February 13th 1929, 192

134

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MEAD	EMILY FOGG	57	✓	f	m	Chicago -Ill.-Aug.28/1871	Passpt 492050-Jan.25/1938-Washington	Coolidge Club,1300, Spruce st Philadelphia - Pa
2	COWAN	EDGARD	48	✓	m	s	Camden -NY -April 27th 1880	Passpt 458299-Washington-Sep.14/1927	105,Cove road-Merchantville N.Jersey
3	RICE	HOWARD LANDON	58	✓	m	s	Brunswich -NY -Sep.3rd 1870	Passpt 626689-Washington-Aug.16/1928	Belmar - N.J.
4							A B Hibbey Insp. 9.30 am		
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21	(3)							44	
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—688

Form 639
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

135

S. S. "PATRIA" Sailing from VILLEFRANCHE, January 27th, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, February 13th 1929, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	PIERSON	JAMES HUTTON	56		m	m	Lexington -Va- Dec.4th 1872	Passpt 35I463-Washington-Apr.7/I927	114 Cedar st-Dayton Beach-Florida
2	PIERSON	ELEANOR	57		f	m	Grattsburgh -NY- April 187I	Passport as above	as above
3	BARRY	RAY KENT	52		m	m	Spring Brook - March 3rd 1877	Passpt 13679-Washington-Aug.28/I928	Sunnyvale - Calif.
4	BARRY	RUBY	42		f	m	San Francisco-Cal.-Nov.25th 1887	Passport as above	as above
5	COBB	BARBARA K.	49		f	s	Lebanon -N.H.- Jan.23rd 1880	Passpt 6399IO-Washington-Oct.5/I928	295 W.11th st-New York city
6							A B Hobley. Insp 9.30 am		
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(5)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—988

1

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

136

S. S. "PATRIA" Sailing from MARSEILLE, January 26th, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, February 13th 1929, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	COLLINSON	OLGA	33	✓	f	m	New York city - March 6th 1896	Passport 638722-Washingt.-1 Oct.1928	Stirling - N.J
2	BLANCHARD	AGNES MARIE	36	✓	f	s	New Orleans-La -June 12th 1893	Passpt 10373-Washingt.-Feb.13/1928	3155 Octavia st-S.Francisco-Cal.
3	CATLIN	GEORGES	51	✓	m	s	New York city-Aug.27th 1878	Passpt [illegible] -Washingt.-Nov.30/1927	1 E.51st str.-New York city
4							A S Ebling Insp. 9.30 am		
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22								46	
23									
24	(3)								
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—[illegible]

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PATRIA" Sailing from PALERMO, January 31st, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, February 13th 1929, 192 137

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CRANDALL	IRA B.	83	✓	m	m	Genesie -NY -May 11th1846	Passpt 646728-Washingtn.-Nov.3/1928	9 Grove ave.-Westerly-R.I
2	CRANDALL	MARY EVELYN	74	✓	f	m	New London -Conn.-May 6th 1854	Passport as above	as above
3							A.W.Libby. Insp. 9.30 am		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—668

Form 638
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PATRIA" Sailing from PALERMO, January 31st, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, February 13th 1929, 192 137

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CRANDALL	IRA B.	83	✓	m	m	Genesie -NY -May 11th1846	Passpt 646728-Washington.-Nov.3/1928	9 Grove ave.-Westerly-R.I
2	CRANDALL	MARY EVELYN	74	✓	f	m	New London -Conn.-May 6th 1854	Passport as above	as above
3							A.S.Ahlberg. Insp. 9.30 am		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—888

138

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the S/S: Patria employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 41 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Feby, 1921

at New York

Montgomery
Asst. Com'r
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PATRIA" Passengers sailing from MARSEILLE, January 26th 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	ADMITTED 2	MOSES	LAMHA	21	-	f	s	None	no	Jewish	no	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Rachhine	NQ I73	A Marseille	Dec.20/1928	France	Marseille
2		BARAKAT	HAFEZ EFF DAOUD	24	-	m	s	Merchant	yes	Arabic	yes	Palestine	Syrian	Palestine	Jerusalem	NQ 21	Cairo - Egypt	Jan.11th1929	Egypt	Cairo
3		ROY	MARCEL ED.	28	-	m	m	Employe	yes	French	yes	France	French	France	Audincourt	Q 2045	Lyon - France	Dec.3rd 1928	France	Belfort
4		LECLERE	JEAN	39	-	m	m	Teacher	yes	French English	yes	France	French	France	Privas	NQ 177	B Marseille	Jan.2/1929	[illegible]	St Louis
5		LECLERE	ANDREE	31	-	f	m	Housewife	yes	French English	yes	France	French	France	Nantes	NQ 178	B Marseille	Jan.2/1929	Miss	St Louis
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

A Sydney Dep 10.45 am

48

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, February 13th 1929, *19*

139

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether an anarchist	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alive and now present	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Nobody	Pa	Woodlawn	no	Father col.23	yes	no	--	--	Father Joseph Mozes,102, 3rd ave.-Woodlawn-Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Sall	Brown		none
2	Nobody	Egypt.		no		none				Brother Mahmoud Barakat,5, Washington st-N.York city	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Black		none
3	Wife Hilda Roy,9 avenue Wilson-Belfort-France	NY	New York	yes	self	100 yes	no	---	---	French Evangelical Church, 126, W.16th st-New York city	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Bro.Blk		none
4	Mother Marguerite Leclerc, Bonneveine-Marseille-France	Miss	St Louis	no	self	450 yes	3 years yes	S.Louis July 1928		Home 359 Hazel avenue, Webster Grove-St Louis-Miss	no	indefin.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Clear	Brown		white mole right side of the nose
5	Sister Marg.Lehugeur, Bouguerrais - France	Miss	St Louis	no	Husband line 4	yes	3 yes	y.-St Louis July 1928		Home as above	no	indefin.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Clear	Brown		wart little finger right hand
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—629

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L'Heureux Pierre, master, of the S/S: Patria, from Marseille, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Jedare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L'Heureux
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 19 24

at Montreal

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the S/S: Patria employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had -41- years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of University of Naples —, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -five- in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

146

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Feby. , 19 11.

at Montreal

A Montgomery

Asst Supt

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—621

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. PATRIA . Passengers sailing from NAPLES, January 30th 1929, 19

14—480A

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number / Reenter permits	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		SCUDIERI	FRANCESCO	44	m	m	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	S.Italian	Italy	S.Gius V.	P/44I778 A/43864I	Washington	Dec. 4/1928	NY	Jamaica
2		PERRELLI	IPPOLITA	43	f	m	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	S.Italian	Italy	Celanza Val	P/4I523 A/413808	Washington	Aug.30/1928	Conn	Waterbury
3		MANISCALCO	FRANCESCO	49	m	m	Mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	S.Italian	Italy	Naples	P/420550 A/42I836	Washington	Sept.26/1928	NY	Buffalo
4		PAGANO	GIOVANNI	45	m	s	Servant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	S.Italian	Italy	Ottaiano	P/440636 A/442753	Washington	Dec.28/1928	NY	New York
5		COLAPIETRO	DOMENICO	25	m	m	Workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	S.Italian	Italy	Pm Turi	P/403256 A/403302	Washington	July 17/1928	Conn	Bristol
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

49

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, February 13th 1929, *19*

141

14—420A

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether able, and has performed labor since last arrival	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien belongs to the professional class, or is a skilled laborer, or is a person of independent means								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother Maria Aurianna, S.Giuseppe Vesuviano-Italy	NY	Hutington	no	self	yes	yes	35 years	NY	Wife Francesca Langela, Box 387 Hutington - N.Y	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Chestn.	none
2	Mother Angela Varanelli, Casamassima-Italy	Conn	Waterbury	no	self	yes	yes	1 year	Conn	Husband Antonio Azzarretti, 337 Congress av-Waterbury-Conn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	none
3	Son Francesco Maniscalco, Naples - Italy	NY	Buffalo	no	self	yes	yes	10 years	NY	Home 115 Virginia st- Buffalo - N.Y	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Chet.	none
4	Mother Agata Cardito, Ottaiano - Italy	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	26 years	NY	Home 59 Watt street, New York city	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Grey	Bro none
5	Wife Teresa Crudele, Turi - Italy	Conn	Bristol	no	self	yes	yes	8 years	Conn	Home 48 ~~Saltan~~ South street, Bristol - Conn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Chestnut	none
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L'Heureux Pierre, master, of the S/S: Patria, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — two — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L'Heureux
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the S/S: Patria employed by owners thereof, do
(Insert whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 41 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples —
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

142

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Sept, 19 1

at Naples

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—69

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, JANUARY 30th, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	U.S.CIT.	LAMACCHIA	MATTEO	42		M	M	-	-	-	-	AMERICAN	Naturalize	New York	Sep 1st 927	passport N.470806	Wash	Nov. 4th 927	-	-	X
2		TRAVERSA	ISABELLA	40		F	M	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	SoItaly	Palese	NQ 5370	Naples	Dec 28th 928	Italy	Palese	
3	UNDER 16	LAMACCHIA	ANDREA	15		M	S	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Palese	NQ 2843	Naples	Oct 5th 928	Italy	Palese	
4	UNDER 16	LAMACCHIA	FRANCESCA	12		F	S	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Palese	NQ 2842	Naples	Oct 5th 928	Italy	Palese	
5	UNDER 16	LAMACCHIA	MICHELE	7		M	S	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Palese	NQ 2841	Naples	Oct 5th 928	Italy	Palese	
6		SBROGLIA	DOMENICO	31		m	m	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	S.Italian	Italy	Paganica	NQ 3084	Naples	Oct 17/1928	Ohio	Ramsey	
7		BOTTINO	ANNA	23		f	m	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	S.Italian	Italy	Naples	NQ 5896	Naples	Jan.20/1929	Italy	Naples	X
8		MIRTI	MARCELLINO	72		m	m	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	S.Italian	Italy	Brescia	Q 2986	Genoas	Jan. 7th 1929	Italy	Onodegno	X
9		LOFORTE	CARMELA	45		f	m	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	S.Italian	Italy	Naples	Q I825	Naples	Jan.28/1929	Italy	Naples	
10	UNDER 16	MANISCALCO	PALMA	11		f	s	Student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	S.Italian	Italy	Naples	Q I827	Naples	Jan.28/1929	Italy	Naples	
11	UNDER 16	MANISCALCO	GIUSEPPA	8		f	s	Student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	S.Italian	Italy	Naples	Q I828	Naples	Jan.28/1929	Italy	Naples	
12		MANISCALCO	ANTONIO	18		m	s	Mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	S.Italian	Italy	Naples	Q 1926	Naples	Jan.28/1929	Italy	Naples	
13		CRECCHIA	MARIO	37		m	m	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	S.Italian	Italy	Pescara	NQ 6043	Naples	Jan.28/1929	Illin	Chicago	
14		TRUNZO	CARMELA	23		f	s	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	S.Italian	Italy	Cosenza	Q I829	Naples	Apr.9/1928	Italy	Cosenza	X
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

50

14

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 13th, 1929

143

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily residing in the United States	Length of time alien intends remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he primarily or exclusively engage in the practice of polygamy; or is he coming for that purpose; or has he been coming to the United States with the intention of practicing polygamy; or is he coming as the result of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform prostitution or any other form of sexual immorality?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or the assassination of public officials (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether a prostitute, or coming for any other immoral purpose; or whether previously engaged in prostitution or any other immoral practice; and if so, when and where?	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when?	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=
2	PALESE daunghter Leonarda Lamacchia	NY	New York	yes	Lamcchia matteo	100	no	=	=	home Wester St 190 NEW YORK	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=
3	sister as above	NY	New York	yes	as above	=	no	=	=	as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	blak	blak	none
4	sister as above	NY	New York	yes	as above	=	no	=	=	as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	n	no	good	no	5	4	Brown	blak		none
5	sister as above	NY	New York	yes	as above	=	no	=	=	as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	none
6	Father Antonio Sbroglia, Onna - Italy	Ohio	Ramsey	no	Self	yes	yes	8 y. Ohio	March 1928	Wife Ada Foresca, Box 42, Ramsey - Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	n	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	none
7	Esther Francesco Bottino, Naples - Italy	NY	Mansville	no	self	yes	no	-	------	Husband Liccardo Salvatore, Box 371-Mansville-NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Chest.		none
8	Friend Flocchini Bartolo, Onodegno - Italy	NY	Buffalo	no	self	yes	no	--	-----	Son Burt Mirti, 184, Freund st-Buffalo-NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Chest.		none
9	Son Maniscalco Francesco, Naples - Italy	NY	Buffalo	no	Husband col.23	yes	no	--	-----	Sailing with husband Francesco Maniscalco, 115 Virginia st-Buffalo-NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Grey	Bro	none
10	Brother as above	NY	Buffalo	no	Father as above	--	no	--	---	Father as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Chest		none
11	Brother as above	NY	Buffalo	no	Father as above	--	no	--	---	Father as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Brown		none
12	Brother as above	NY	Buffalo	no	Father as above	--	no	--	---	Father as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Brown		none
13	Wife Francessa Rimini, Bari-Italy	Ill	Chicago	no	self	yes	yes	3 y. Illin.	Aug. 1928	Home 944 Ohio street, Chicago - Illinois	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Bro	Black	none
14	Aunt Ranco Maria Cosenza - Italy	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	no	--	--	Aunt Rosina Sangeramo, 368 E. 159th st-New York city	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Chestnut		none
15																						5	-	Dark	Chestnut		none
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-980

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L'Heureux Pierre, master, of the S/S: Patria, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

L'Heureux
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Feb, 19 21
at Newport

Immigration Officer.

14—489

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

144

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the S/S: Patria employed by owners thereof (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had -41- years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of University of Naples —, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - five - in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "PATRIA" . Passengers sailing from PALERMO, January 31st 1929, 19

14-480A

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number / Reenter permits	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		FURNARI	PIETRO	53 -	m	m	Carter	no	Returning alien	no	Italy	S.Italian	Italy	Partinico	P/432002 A/399568	Washington	Nov.5/1928	N.Y	New York
2		BOZZO FURNARI	MARIA	49 -	f	m	Housewife	no	Sailing with husband	no	Italy	S.Italian	Italy	Partinico	P/435720 A/436649	Washington	Nov.5/1928	N.Y	New York
3		MARTORANA	CONCETTA	34 -	f	m	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	S.Italian	Italy	Ficarrazzi	B/4I4II7 A/4I8468	Washington	Aug.28/1928	N.Y	Brooklyn
4	U.S. Cit.	TRALONGO	GIUSEPPE	12 -	m	s	None	yes	----------		U.S.CITIZEN------		N.Y	New York	Born May 17th 1916 Passport 628848-Washingt.-		Aug.23/1928	N.Y	Brooklyn
5	U.S. Cit.	TRALONGO	MARIA	11 -	f	s	None	----------			U.S.CITIZEN -----		N.Y	New York	Born June 15/1917 Passport as above			N.Y	Brooklyn
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

51

Total Passengers 4
U.S. citizens 2
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21S

14-48

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 18

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

145

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, February 13th 1929, *19*

14—480A

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purposes of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came after temporary visit abroad; whether possible to do so under present laws	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether able to read; if not, state language or dialect used	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously excluded from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Cousin Gaspare Lobaido, Partinico -Italy	NY	New York	yes	Self	25	yes	12 y.	N.York Nov. 1928	Sister Rosa Furnari, 1445, 2nd ave.-New York city	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown		none
2	Cousin as above	NY	New York	yes	Husband line 1	25	yes	12 Y.	N.York Nov. 1928	Sister in law as a bove	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Fair	Brown		none
3	Sister Arcangela Martorana Ficarazzi - Italy	NY	Brooklyn	yes	Self	25	yes	9y.	N.Y Sep. 1928	Husband Frank Tralongo 4614 Ft Hamilton-Brooklyn-NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown		none
4	----------	NY	Brooklyn	-------	U.S.CITIZEN	----------				Father as above	----------									U.S.CITIZEN	----------						
5	----------	NY	Brooklyn	-------	U.S.CITIZEN	----------				Father as above	----------									U.S.CITIZEN	----------						
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L'Heureux Pierre, master, of the S/S: Patria, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — two — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Here insert whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

L'Heureux

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

146

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the s/s: Patria employed by owners thereof, (State whether employed "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had -41- years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples —, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — five — in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 19 22

at Genoa

W Montgomery
Consul

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—680

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Patria. Passengers sailing from Palermo, 31 GEN. 1929, 19

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL Family name	3 Given name	4 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to— Read	8 Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	8 Write	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 †Race or people	11 Place of birth Country	11 City or town	12 Immigration Visa Number	13 Issued at—	14 Date	15 *Last permanent residence Country	15 City or town
1																				
2		Accardi	Providenza	55		f	wid	none	no	joining her son.	no	Italian	ital south	Italy	Riesi	Q. 2363	Palermo	I2/29/I928	Italy	Riesi
3		Celauro	Calogero	66		m	m	labourer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Castronovo	Q. 2380	Palermo	I/22/1929	Italy	Castronovo
4		Pollina	Giuseppe	45		m	m	labourer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Bausina	N.Q.I346	Palermo	I/22/1929	N.J.Union City	
5		Sparla	Maria	72		f	wid	none	no	joining her son "	no	Italian	ital south	Italy	Marsala	Q. 2381	Palermo	I/21/1929	Italy	Marsala
6		Tripoli	Giuseppa	69		f	m	none	no	joining her son.	no	Italian	ital south	Italy	Bagheria	Q. 2387	Palermo	I/22/1929	Italy	Bagheria
7		daphe(Sciortino	Gaetano	II		m	s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Bagheria	N.Q.I349	Palermo	I/22/1929	Italy	Bagheria
8		Ruggeri	Giovanna	3I		f	m	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Pozzallo	N.Q. I353	Palermo	I/24/1929	Italy	Pozzallo
9	UNDER 16	daug(Mortari	Emilia	9		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Pozzallo	N.Q. I354	Palermo	I/24/1929	Italy	Pozzallo
10	UNDER 16	son (Mortari	Giuseppe	5		m	s	none	no	no	no	Italian	ital south	Italy	Pozzallo	N.Q. I355	Palermo	I/24/1929	Italy	Pozzallo
11		Tonnino	Benedetto	39		m	m	labourer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Partinico	N.Q. I07I	Palermo	II/27/1928	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12																				
13																				
14		La Mattina	Sebastiana	63		f	m	none	no	joining her son	no	Italian	ital south	Italy	Pietraperzia	Q. 2395	Palermo	I/28/1929	Italy	Pietraperzia
15		Macaione	Francesca	3I		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Tusa	N.Q.I38I	Palermo	I/29/1929	Italy	Tusa
16	UNDER 16	son(Grillo	Giuseppe	9		m	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	Italy	Tusa	N.Q.I382	Palermo	I/29/1929	Italy	Tusa
17	UNDER 16	son(Grillo	Domenico	3		m	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	Italy	Tusa	N.Q.I383	Palermo	I/29/1929	Italy	Tusa
18	U. S. CIT.	Damiano	Gaetano	23		m	m					U.S.C.		Naturalized	U.S.Citizen	U.S.C.	U.S.C. Pass.645533	District court of New York City March 12/1928 Washington		
19		wif(Pitinga	Teresa	26		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Naso	N.Q. 139I	Palermo	I0/30/1928		
20		Castronovo	Filippo	67		m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	Italy	Bagheria	Q. 2296	Palermo	Jan.29/1929	Italy	Naso
21		wif(La Mantia	Felicia	57		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Bagheria	Q. 2297	Palermo	II/24/1928	Italy	Bagheria
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

52

N° 11 :Gambino Stefano, n° 12:Belli Antonina-n° 13 :Gambino Maria -
Did not sail.
Purser:

Total passengers 18
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

Boston Info 11 43 a.m.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

M—220

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, February 13th, 1929

19

147

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by, or for, other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See question 28 of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	brother Ercole Accardi Riesi	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	son	25	no	no	no	1536 Bathurst St Toronto Ont.	Dr. cert				Def vision Rt. Eye										
2	son Giuseppe Celauro Castronovo	N.J.	Jersey City	yes	self	25	no	no	no	son Calogero Butera 2091 Pacific St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	greybrown	none
3	wife Anna Martorana Baucina	N.J.	Union City	yes	self	25	yes	924/927	N.J.	son Bernardo Celauro I22 Wayne St Jersey City N.J.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	greybrown	none
4	son Salvatore Passalacqua	Mass	Charleston	no	son	25	no	no	no	daughter Rosaria Pollina 528 East 27 St Union City N.J.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brownbrown	none
5	daughter Sciortino Giovanna - Bagheria	Wis	Milwaukee	no	son	25	no	no	no	son Leonardo Passalacqua M.C. Hazard St Charleston Mass	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	whitebrown	none
6	aunt as above	Wis	Milwaukee	no	father	25	no	no	no	son Giuseppe Sciortino 445 Third St Milwaukee Wis	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brownbrown	none
7	sister Francesca Ruggero- Pozzallo	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	husband	25	no	no	no	father as above	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/	rosy	brownbrown	none
8	aunt as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	father	/	no	no	no	husband Luigi Mortaro I00 Sackett St Brooklyn	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brownbrown	none
9	aunt as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	father	/	no	no	no	father as above	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/	rosy	brownbrown	none
10	wife La Rosa Rosalia	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	yes	920/27	N.Y.	father as above	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/	rosy	brownbrown	none
11	xxxx

Aiesun Alin

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L'Heureux Pierre master, of the S/S. Patria; from Palermo; do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, —two— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L'Heureux
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 19 21
at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

14—699

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14

Form 436 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PATRIA sailing from NAPLES, January 30th, 19 29, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, February 13th, 19 29

W. & S. Ltd. 148

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	TULLI	GIUSEPPE	23	-	m	s	New Haven-Conn.-March 24/1906	Passport 1444-Rome-January 11/1929	1111 Conks ave.-Tenek-NY
2	VARACCHI	FRANCESCO	25	-	m	s	Brooklyn -NY - Sept.2nd 1904	Passport 165 - Firenze- Oct.24th 1928	158, Rogerson st-Brooklyn-NY
3	FIORE	CARMINE	58	-	m	m		District court Brooklyn-NY-Jan.2I/I9I5 Passpt 630I60-Washingt.-Aug.29/I928	186 Whiten str-Brooklyn-NY
4	FIORE	ANTONIA	38	-	f	m		Through huaband's papers. Passport as above	As above
5	LO PORTO	JOHN	32	-	m	m		Court Ashtubula-Ohio-Feb.192I Passpt 494224-Washingt-Feb.3/I928	3709 W.I37 st-Cleveland-Ohio
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PATRIA" sailing from VILLEFRANCHE, January 27th, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, February 13th, 1929

W. & S. Ltd.

149

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SNYDERMAN	LEONARD	36	-	m	s	New York city-Aug.27th 1892	Passpt 456549 -Washingt.-Sept.8/1927	1572,Macombs road-N.York city
2	MOONEY	JAMES P.	24	-	m	s	Washington -DC -Nov.26th 1904	Passpt 571344 -Washingt.-May 24/1928	2550,University Pl.-Washington D.C.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

54

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

11

Form 600 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PATRIA" sailing from MARSEILLE, January 26th, 19 29, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, February 13th, 19 29

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. 150
1	MISHELL	LOUISE	23	-	f	m	New York city-Aug.28th 1905		Illin. 853,Lafayette Parkway-Chicago.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22								55	
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(1)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

17 Form 600 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PATRIA" sailing from PALERMO, Jan. 31th, 19 29, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Feb. 13th 1929, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States. 151
1	VATTIATO	NATALE	51	-	m	m		Supreme court N.York-White Plains-March 14th 1924 Passport 653128-Wash.-Nov.2/1928	59,Maple Park ave.-New York
2	INGOLINNA	FRANCESCA	47	-	f	m		Through husband's papers. Passport n° 255-Palermo-Nov.19/1928	6101- avneue T-Brooklyh -NY
3	FRANCIAMONE	THOMAS	26	-	m	m		Supreme court Tompkins cy-Ithaca(NY)-March 17/1924 Passport 653282-Washing.-Nov.27/1928	405 East str-Ithaca-NY
4	GUCCIARDO	CALOGERO	40		m	w		District court Philadelphia-Pa-Feb.21/1928 Passpt 586008-Washing.-June 7/1928	50 Olever st-New York city
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(4)

56

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the S/S: Patria employed by owners thereof, do
(Here state whether employed "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 41 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples,
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

152

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July, 1907

at Naples

A Montgomery
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the S/S: Patria employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 41 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Here whether person "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

152

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July, 1914

at Liverpool

[signature]

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—489

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PATRIA" Passengers sailing from MARSEILLE, January 26th 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
X 1		ASSARIAN	MARIAM	58	H	f	w	Housewife	no	Joining daughter #4661	no	Armenia	Armenian	Turkey 30-55	Palou	Q-37	Marseille	Jan.4/1929	France 11	Marseille
X 2		BARBOLOSI	MARIE ROSE	21	✓	f	m	Housewife	yes	French	yes	French	French	Corsica 30	Ajaccio 11	Q-2222	Marseille	Jan.22/1929	France 14	Marseille
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

La Patria, Insp. 2/13/29 3 4 0 P.M.

57

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—628

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 20

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, February 13th 1929, *19*

153

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily residing in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Read (yes or no) and (numbers) of the issues, as reported by steamer? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Nobody	RI	Providence	nox	Daughter	yes	no	--	--	Daughter Kachair Baligian, 78, Ford st-Providence-R.I	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Sall	Brown		none
2	Father Jean Marcaggi,41 cours Napoléon-Ajaccio-Corsica	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	no	--	--	Husband Antoine Bartolosi,453, W.48th st-New York city	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Clear	Blk	Bro	none
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L'Heureux Pierre, master, of the S/S. Patria, from Marseille; do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — One — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L'Heureux
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Feb, 1924
at Marseille

Immigration Officer.

14—486

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Basone Carmine, Surgeon of the S/S: Patria employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Tedare that I have had —41— years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — six — in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

154

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 19 7

at Marseilles

Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—689

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PATRIA" Passengers sailing from NAPLES, January 30th 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number Reenter permits	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
VL-26/580			File 99-26/580																	
1		INNARO	CIRO	42	-	m	m	Laborer	no	Returning alien	no	Italy	S.Italian	Italy	Naples	P/427955 A/429124	Washington	Oct.22/1928	NJ	Jersey
2		MAURO	RAFFAELE	31	-	m	m	Workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	S.Italian	Italy	Naples	P/44T905 A/442994	Washington	Dec.4/1928	Mass	Boston
3		ANNESE	GIUSEPPE	40	-	m	m	Sailor	no	Returning alien	no	Italy	S.Italian	Italy	Molfetta	P/4I8145 A/4I6I49	Washington	Sep.14/1928	NY	Hoboken
4		GIANCASTRO	ANGELO	44	-	m	m	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	S.Italian	Italy	Molfetta	P/4I6745 A/4I7753	Washington	Sep.10/1928	NY	Hoboken
5		LEZZA	GIUSEPPE	45	-	m	m	sailor	no	Returning alien	no	Italy	S.Italian	Italy	Molfetta	P/422419 A/423145	Washington	Oct.3/1928	NY	Hoboken
6		CARDILLI	ANTONIO	56	-	m	m	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	S.Italian	Italy	Massa d'Albo	P/434358 A/429734	Washington	Nov.9/1928	Maine	Portland
7		CARUSO	MARIA	55	-	f	m	Housewife	no	Returning alien	no	Italy	S.Italian	Italy	Massa d'Albo	P/436797 A/437184	Washington	Nov.17/1928	Maine	Portland
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

58

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

M—402

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 22

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, February 13th 1929, *19*

155

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose or is supported by or connected with any prostitute or manager of prostitutes	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to his foreign country after temporary visit	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife Anna Rizzo, Naples - Italy	NJ	Jersey	no	self	yes	yes	6 years Nov.1928	NJ	Sister Maria Innaro,155 Bright st-Jersey city	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown		none
2	Wife Maria Esposito, Naples - Italy	Mass	Boston	no	self	40	yes	2 yearsn Dec.928	Bosto	UncleSabatino Mazzariello,306, Commercial st-Boston-Mass	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chestn.		none
3	Wife Angelina Turturra, Molfetta - Italy	NY	Hoboken	no	self	yes	yes	17 years Sep.1928	NY	Bro.in law Turturra Antonio, 114 Grand st-Hoboken-NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chestn.		none
4	Wife Anna Maria de Palma, Molfetta - Italy	NY	Hoboken	no	self	yes	yes	16 years Sep.928	NY	Home 119 Wilwood st-Hoboken	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		none
5	Wife Maria Losito-Molfetta	NY	Hoboken	no	self	yes	yes	13 years Oct.928	NY	Home 83 Wolwood st-Hoboken	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	brown		none
6	Sister Cardilla Piacentina Massa d'Albe - Italy	Maine	Portland	no	self	yes	yes	29 years Dec.928	Maine	Home 154 Neubery st. Portland - Maine	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chestnut		none
7	Sister in law as above	Maine	Portland	no	Husband line above--	yes	yes	19 years Dec.928	Maine	Home as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey chest		none
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—489

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L'Heureux Pierre master, of the S/S: Patria, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — two — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)

L'Heureux
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Feb, 19 17
at Montreal

Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

156

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the S/S: Patria (employed by owners thereof), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had — 41 — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — six — in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether employed "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Feby, 19 24

at Montreal

Commissioner

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—29

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another port of said insular possessions, shall be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA Passengers sailing from NAPLES, JANUARY 30th, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	U.S.Cit.	KUTCHI	AHMET SINAN	29		M	S	-	-	-	-	AMERICAN	naturalized Providence RI June 15th 922				Kellogg P.P. passport	329255 Wash Feb 24th 927			
2		KUTCHI	ZONJE VELO w	16		F	M	housewife	no	Sailing with her husband	no	Albanian	Albanian	Albania	Rexhine	NQ 1165	Tirana	Jan 23th 929	Albania	Rexhine	
3		PONTRANDOLFO	VITO	39		m	m	Peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	S.Italian	Italy	Naples	NQ 5405	Naples	Jan 4/1929	NY	New York	
4		GUELI	SALVATORE	65		m	m	Tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	S.Italian	Italy	Gaeta	NQ 5637	Naples	Jan.14/1929	Ohio	Cincinnatti	
5		VERTUCCI	FILIPPO	58		m	m	Cultivator	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	S.Italian	Italy	Mellizzano	Q 706	Naples	Jan.26/1929	Italy	Mellizzano	
6		FORMATI	FILOMENA w	61		f	m	Housewife	no	Sailing with husband	no	Italian	S.Italian	Italy	Mellizzano	Q 707	Naples	Jan.26/1929	Italy	Mellizzano	
7		LIPPI	ROSALIA	37		f	m	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	S.Italian	Italy	Pollica	NQ 6062	Naples	Jan.28/1929	Italy	Pollica	
8	UNDER 16	CAMAROTA	ANTONIO	8		m	s	None	no	Child	no	Italian	S.Italian	Italy	Pollica	NQ 6063	Naples	Jan.28/1929	Italy	Pollica	
9		ERASMI	GIUSEPPA	39		f	m	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	S.Italian	Italy	Vallerano	NQ 6048	Naples	Jan.28/1929	Italy	Vallerano	
10	UNDER 16	MINELLIA	ELIA	8		m	s	None	no	Child	no	Italian	S.Italian	Italy	Vallerano	NQ 6050	Naples	Jan.28/1929	Italy	Vallerano	
11	UNDER 16	MINELLIA	ROSINA	6		f	s	None	no	Child	no	Italian	S.Italian	Italy	Vallerano	NQ 6051	Naples	Jan.28/1929	Italy	Vallerano	
12		MINELLIA	ANTONIO	3		m	s	None	no	Child	no	Italian	S.Italian	Italy	Vallerano	NQ 6049	Naples	Jan.28/1929	Italy	Vallerano	
13		FORZANO PARISI	VITTORIO	14		m	s	Student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	S.Italian	Italy	Naples	NQ 6057	Naples	Jan.28/1929	Italy	Naples	
14		FORZANO PARISI	FLORA	12		f	s	Student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	S.Italian	Italy	Naples	NQ 6058	Naples	Jan.28/1929	Italy	Naples	
15		ANDREINI	BIANCO	16		m	s	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	S.Italian	Italy	S.Anna	NQ 1199	Genova	Jan22/1929	Italy	S.Anna	
16		DI PILLA	DONATA STELLA	25		f	m	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	S.Italian	Italy	Chiani	NQ 6044	Naples	Jan.29/1929	Ohio	Wicklife	
17	U.S.Cit.	STELLA	MARIA	4		f	s	None	----------			U.S.CITIZEN-Born Allison(Pa)-March23 1925		Passpt 2643- Naples - January 29th 1929							
18		DI MATTEO GUARINO	ELEONORA	50		f	m	Housewife	no	Joining husband	no	Italian	S.Italian	Italy	Valsinni	NQ 5505	Naples	Jan. 9/1929	Italy	Valsinni	
19	U.S.Cit.	GUARINO	CARMELA	15		f	s	----------	----------			U.S.CITIZEN- Born Niles(Ohio) July 17 19I2		Passpt n° 2159-Naples - Sep.28th 1928							
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

59

14 Family Lithuania, Prof. 7/13/29

Total passengers 19
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-429

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 23

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 13 th, 19 29

157

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States									Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to remain in United States temporarily (following certain specified purposes)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Has he previously been in the United States, or supported by himself? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of the question.)	Whether a prostitute, or any other class, coming for an immoral purpose	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	-	NY	New York	-	-	$100	U.S.CITIZEN-			Shago R Duko 36 Remington St NEW YORN	no	-	-	-	-	U.S.CITIZEN-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	father Velo Emid REGHINE	NY	New York	yes	self	50	no	-	-	Sailing with husband as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	chestnut	none
3	Wife Anna Tritto, Santeramo - Italy	NY	New York	yes	self	35	yes	Sep 928	NY	Cousin Pietro Galano, 233, Dyre av. station-New York city	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	chestnut	none
4	Son Angelo Gueli-Roma	Ohio	Cincinatti	no	self		yes	6 years July 928	Ohio	Wife Carmela Baccaccia, 513 13th st-Cincinnatti-Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	chestnut	none
5	Sister Angela Vertucci, Melizzano - Italy	NY	Gloversville	no	self		yes	3 years 1912	NY	Son Francesco Vertucci, West 8th av-Gloversville-NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	chestnut	none
6	Sister in law as above	NY	Gloversville	no	self	yes	no	--	---	Son as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Blk Bro	none
7	Brother Pasquale Lippi, Pollica - Italy	NJ	Newark	no	self	40	no	--	---	Husband Sisto Camerota, Seymour avenue-Newark-NJ	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Chestnut	npne
8	Uncle as above	NJ	Newark	no	Mother noline above	--	no	--	---	Father as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chestnut	none
9	Father Francesco Erasmi Vallerano - Italy	DC	Washington	no	Husband col.23	yes	no	--	--	Husband Alessandro Minella, 321, Jeffesron ave.-WashingtonDC	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	none
10	Grand father as above	DC	Washington	no	Father col.23	--	no	--	---	Father as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chestnut	none
11	Grand father as above	DC	Washington	no	Father col.23	--	no	--	---	Father as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	Brown	none
12	Grand father as above	DC	Washington	no	Father col.23	--	no	--	---	Father as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	Brown	none
13	Grand mother Fortunata Parente - Naples -	NY	Brooklyn	yes	Father col.23	yes	no	--	---	Father Eduardo Forzano Parisi, 234, Johnson ave.-Brooklyn-NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	Brown	none
14	Grand mother as above	NY	Brooklyn	yes	Father col.23	-	no	--	---	Father as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	chestnut	none
15	Grand father Bianchi Giolberto S.Anna - Italy	Ohio	Waynesburg	no	self	yes	no	--	---	Father Arturi Federici, Box 144-Waynesburg-Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	fair	brown	none
16	Father Vincenzo Pilla, Chiani	Ohio	Wickliffe	no	slef	yes	yes	5 years 1928	Ohio	Husband Stella Simone, 1023 Robindale av.-Wickliffe-Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chestnut	none
17	----------						U.S.CITIZEN-			--------Father a s above ----------								U . S . CITIZEN ----------							
18	Son Antonio Guarino, Colobrano - Italy	Ohio	Youngstown	no	self		yes	3 years 1913	Ohio	Husband Guarino Pasquale, 1214, Poland ave. Youngstown (Ohio)	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	pale	chestnut	none
19	----------						U.S.CITIZEN -			Father as above ----------								U . S . CITIZEN ----------							
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—899

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L'Heureux Pierre master, of the S/S: Patria, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — four — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

L'Heureux
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Feby, 19 21
at Hoboken

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

158

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the S/S: Patria employed by owners thereof (Here state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 41 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of July, 1921

at Naples

Illegible

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Patria. Passengers sailing from Palermo, 31 GEN. 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		Grillo	Francesco	30		m	m	Fisher sailor	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Chiusa	R.P.299859 A.305673	Washington	8/25/1927	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
2		Mannino	Salvatore	37		m	m	labourer	no	returning with six months	no	Italian	ital south	Italy	Torretta	R.P.415273 A.416299	Washington	9/I/1928	N.Y.	New York	
3		Di Maria	Rosario	34		m	m	labourer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Torretta	R.P.295309 A.302412	Washington	8/9/1927	N.Y.	New York	
4		Caruso	Calogero	29		m	m	labourer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Torretta	R.P.3I7056 A.3I9938	Washington	Nov. 1st 1927 XXXXXXXXXX	N.Y.	New York	X
5		Bologna	Giacomo	38		m	m	labourer		returning with six months		Italian	ital south	Italy	Castellamare	R.P.30I644 A.II3973	Washington	9/2/1928	Mich	Detroit	X
6		XXXXXXXXX

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 25

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, February 13th 1929, *19*

159

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purposes of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of question 28)	Whether coming in pursuance of any prior solicitation, promise, or agreement to secure employment in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Any to prison or other institution for defective (if over and imported by others) If so, which?								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1																									
2	wife Filippa Tocco Terrasini.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	yes	923/27	N.Y.	father in law Vito Tocco 40 Choles St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none
3	wife Francesca Croce Torretta	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	yes	923/28	N.Y.	brother in law TommasoCroce 292 Elisabeth St New York	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none
4	wife Concetta Davi' Torretta	N.Y.	New Yrok	yes	self	25	yes	924/28	N.Y.	brother Calogero Di Maria 279 Mott St New York	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none
5	wife Maria Corallo Torretta.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	yes	9	28 N.Y.	brother in law Calogero Caruso- 225 Sullivan st New York	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none
6	wife Buffa Anna Castellamare	Mich	Detroit	no	self	25	yes	927/28	Mich	returning to my residence 2577 Catherine St Detroit Mich	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	brown	brown	none
7	xmxmxmx mxmxmxm

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L'Heureux Pierre, master; of the S/S: Patria, from Palermo ——; do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — three — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L'Heureux
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 19
at Montreal

Immigration Officer.

16—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the S/S: Patria employed by owner thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 41 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

160

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—699

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List **26**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Patria* Passengers sailing from **Palermo**, 31 GEN. 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Candela	Francesco	73		m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Montelepre	Quot. 2289	Palermo	II/20/1928	Italy	Montelepre
2		Greco	Ciro	66		m	m	labourer	no	joining his son.	no	Italian	ital south	Italy	Bolognetta	Q. 2373	Palermo	Jan. 14/1929	Italy	Bolognetta
3		Perrone	Carlo	46		m	m	labourer	no	returning alien	no	Italian	ital south	Italy	Partinico	N.Q. I244	Palermo	I2/3I/1928	Italy	Partinico
4		Vella	Pietro	51		m	m	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	S.Flavia	N.Q. I32[illegible]	Palermo	II/28/1928	Wis	Milwaukee
5																				
6																				
7																				
8		Crisci	Salvatore	42		m	m	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	S.Flavia	N.Q. I340[illegible]	Palermo	I/I8/1929	Wis	Milwaukee
9		Marrocco	Antonina	46		f	w	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Borgetto	Q. 2375	Palermo	I/I7/1929	Italy	Borgetto
10		Bruno	Salvatore	49		m	m	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Monreale	N.Q. I33[illegible]	Palermo	I.I6/I929	Mo.	S.Louis
11		Savona	Rosa	44		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Villabate	N.Q. 1370	Palermo	I/25/1929	Italy	Villabate
12	UNDER 16	daug(Giordano	Ninfa	I4		f	s	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Villabate	N.Q. 1371	Palermo	I/25/1929	Italy	Villabate
13	UNDER 16	son (Giordano	Salvatore	I0		m	s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Villabate	N.Q. 1359	Palermo	I/25/1929	Italy	Villabate
14		daug(Giordano	Giuseppa	I7		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Villabate	N.Q. I37[illegible]	Palermo	I/25/1929	Italy	Villabate
15																				
16	UNDER 16	daug(Maugeri	Vincenza	I4		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Aci Sant' Antonio.	N.Q. 2693	Palermo	I2/I/1928	Italy	Gravina
17	UNDER 16	daug(Maugeri	Anna	I2		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Aci Sant' Antonio.	Q. 2692	Palermo	I2/I/1928	Italy	Gravina
18		daug(Maugeri	Rosaria	I6		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Aci Sant' Antonio.	Q. 2691	Palermo	I2/I/1928	Italy	Gravina
19		son (Maugeri	Michele	I7		m	s	labourer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Aci Sant' Antonio.	Q. 2772	Palermo	I/28/1929	Italy	Gravina
20		Pignataro	Maria Grazia	I5		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Oppido M.	N.Q. I295	Palermo	I/8/1929	Italy	Oppido M.
21		sist(Pignataro	Filippa	I3		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Oppido M.	N.Q. I29[illegible]	Palermo	I/8/1929	Italy	Oppido M.
22		sist(Pignataro	Maria Giovanna	9		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Oppido M.	N.Q. I294	Palermo	I/8/1929	Italy	Oppido M.
23		brot(Pignataro	Pasquale	8		m	s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Oppido M.	N.Q. I29[illegible]	Palermo	I/8/1929	Italy	Oppido M.
24																				
25		wif(Chiofalo	Maria	30		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Castroreale	Q. 2777	Palermo	I/28/1929	Italy	Castroreale
26																				
27		wif(Piccione	Santa	3I		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Castroreale	Q. 2778	Palermo	I/28/1929	Italy	Castroreale
28	UNDER 16	son(Schilipoti	Tommaso	7		m	s	none	no	no	no	Italian	ital south	Italy	Castroreale	Q. 2779	Palermo	I/28 /1929	Italy	Castroreale
29	UNDER 16	daug(Schilipoti	Giuseppa	2		f	s	none	no	no	no	Italian	ital south	Italy	Castroreale	Q. 2780	Palermo	I/28/1929	Italy	Castroreale
30																				

N° I5(Nicosia Maria)see list 25/I3-N° 24(Presti Santo)see list 25/I4-N° 26(Schilipoti Giuseppe)see list 25/I5.

N° 3,6,7 :Maltese Rosaria,Noto Giuseppe,Noto Gaetana : did not sail.
N° 30 :La Mattina Sebastiana-TransferN2nd class,see list 19 n° 14.

Purser:

Total passengers 23
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—ee

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 26

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, February 13th 1929, 19

161

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came, after temporary visit in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he (a person or alien) believe in or advocate or teach the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials? (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates (in accordance with the text of the footnote) any of the principles enumerated in the preceding question	Whether coming for the purpose of any other immoral purpose, or for any purpose not expressed or amenable, in part or in whole, to exclusion by any of the provisions of the immigration laws of the United States	Whether alien has previously been deported and, if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	wife Francesca Triselle Montelepre	N.Y	New York	yes	self	25	yes	yes	no	son Giovanni Candela 241 East 29 St New York	nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				none
2	wife Valenti Antonina Bolognetta	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	son Francesco Greco 267 Elisabeth St New York	nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		dark	brown	none
3	Wife Angela d'Angelo-Partinico	Mich	Detroit	yes	self	25	3 y. Detroit			Francesco Orlando 1909 Lafayette st-Detroit Mich	nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		dark	brown	none
4	wife Caterina Labarbera S.Flavia-	Wis	Milwaukee	no	self	25	yes	921/28	Wis	brother in law Giuseppe Labarbera- 358 Yanbol St Milwaukee Wis	nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		dark	brown	none
5	xxxx

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L'Heureux Pierre, master, of the S/S. Patria, from Palermo —,
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L'Heureux
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 19
at Montreal

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the S/S: Patria employed by owners thereof, do
(Insert whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Jedare that I have had — 41 — years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples —
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — six — in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 19 21

at Genoa

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

162

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—629

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PATRIA" Passengers sailing from PALERMO, January 31st 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		TRIZZINO	LUIGI	51		m	m	Laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	S.Italian	Italy	Bivona	NQ 1374	Palermo	Jan26/1929	NY	New York
2		GALLAZZI	GIUSEPPE	50		m	m	Laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	S.Italian	Italy	Cassl-vecchio	NQ I3924	Palermo	Jan.30/1929	NY	New York
3		VECCHIO	EPIFANIA	40		f	m	Housewife	no	Joining husband	no	Italy	S.Italian	Italy	Licata	NQ I3951	Palermo	Jan.30/1929	Italy	Licata
4	UNDER 16	CELLURA	GIROLAMO	13		m	s	None	yes	italian	yes	Italy	S.Italian	Italy	Licata	NQ I3971	Palermo	Jan.30/1929	Italy	Licata
5	UNDER 16	CELLURA	CARMELA	15		f	s	None	yes	italian	yes	Italy	S.Italian	Italy	Licata	NQ I3961	Palermo	Jan.30/1929	Italy	Licata
6	UNDER 16	CELLURA	FRANCESCO	8		m	s	None	yes	italian	yes	Italy	S.Italian	Italy	Licata	NQ I3981	Palermo	Jan.30/1929	Italy	Licata
7		IACONO	GIORGIO	39		m	m	Laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	S.Italian	Italy	Pozzallo	NQ I4011	Palermo	Jan.31/1929	Italy	Pozzallo
8		MONTE	FRANCESCO	50		m	m	Laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	S.italian	Italy	Pozzallo	Q 2397	Palermo	Jan.31/1929	Italy	Pozzallo
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

62

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—889

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 27

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, February 13th 1929, *19* 163

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner whatsoever, to perform labor in the United States	Whether the full head tax ($8) has been paid	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife Rosalia Lacorte Bivona - Italy	NY	New York	yes	self	25	yes	8y.	NY	Cousin Costa Luigi, 88, 7th ave.-New York city	Volunteer Dis of Hearing																
2	Wife Rosa Belluno, Purci Siculo-Italy	NY	New York	yes	self	25	yes	4y.	NY	Brother Carmelo Callazzi, 129 Mott st-New York city	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	Brown	none
3	Mother Licata Venera, Licata-Italy	NY	Montmorris	ho	self	25	no	--	--	Husband Stefano Cellura, 51 Genesee st-Montmorris-NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none
4	Grand mother as above	NY	Montmorris	no	Mother line 3	-	no	--	--	Father as above St Louis N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none
5	Grand mother as above	NY	Montmorris	no	Mother line 3	-	no	--	--	Father as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	fair	brown	none
6	Grand mother as above	NY	Montmorris	no	Mother line 3	-	no	--	--	Father as above	Medical Held																
7	Wife Maria Paolini-Pozzallo	NJ	Newark	no	self	25	3 years yes	Newark Apr 1927		Uncle Emmanuele Nuzzo, 44, Garside st-Newark-NJ	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	none
8	Wife Nani Domenica-Pozzallo	Cal	S.Francisco	no	self	125	yes	1914 2y	Calif.	Son Monte, 2038 Stockton st, S.Francisco-Calif.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Reddis.	Brn	Blue	none
9											no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	grey	brown	none
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

54—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L'Heureux Pierre, master, of the S/S: Patria, from Palermo; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — three — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

L'Heureux
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Feby, 19 24
at Montreal

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

24

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 24

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PATRIA" sailing from PALERMO, Jan.31st, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, February 13th 1929, 19 164

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	AMICO	ANTONIO	19	-	m	s	New York city-June 9th 1910	Certificate birth Feb.8th 1927	N.286, Trontman st-Brooklyn-NY
2	OLIVERI	ANDREA	19	-	m	s	Buffalo-NY-Nov.23rd 1909	Passpt 324339-Washington-Feb.8/1927	2029 Front ave.-New York city
3	VELARDI	SALVATORE	42	-	m	m		C.Pleas court Jersey city-Sep.27/1920 Passpt 391 - Palermo-Jan.14/1929	324, 3rd ave.-Jersey city-NJ
4	VELARDI	SANTA	33	-	f	m		Naturalized through husband's papers Passport as above	as above
5	VELARDI	VINCENZO	16	-	m	s	Jersey city-NJ-March 2nd 1912	Passport as above	as above
6	VELARDI	FRANCESCA	14	-	f	s	Jersey city-NJ-Aug.9/1914	Passport as above	as above
7	VELARDI	CARMELA	12	-	f	s	Jersey city-NJ- Aug.13/1916	Passport as above	ad above
8	VELARDI	ROSALIA	10	-	f	s	Jersey city-NJ-Dec.11/1918	Passport as above	as above
9	VELARDI	GIUSEPPE	7	-	m	s	Jersey city-NJ- May 20th 1921	Passport as above	as above
10	ERBICELLA	CARMELO	46	-	m	m		District court Philadelphia-Sep.8/1920 Passport 628762-Washingt.-Aug.23/1928	619 Gerritt st-Philadelphia-Pa
11	ERBICELLA	GAETANA	6	-	f	s		Daughter of an American citizen Passport as above	as above
12	BARBARINE	MARIA	20	-	f	s	Philadelphia-Pa- June 8th 1908	Passport 429-Palermo - Jan.29/1929	703 Read st-Philadelphia-Pa
13	BARBARINE	BETTINA	18	-	f	s	Philadelphia-Pa-Jan.2/1911	Passport as above	ad above
14	BARILLA	GIUSEPPE	25	-	m	s	Hagleton - Pa- Dec.3rd 1904	Passport 419-Palermo- Jan.24/1929	624, Mangos st-Hagleton-Pa
15	BARILLA	SANTO	17	-	m	s	Hagleton-Pa - Feb.25/1911	Passport as above	as above
16	AFFRUNTI	SALVATORE	20	-	m	s	Chicago -Illin.March 25/1908	Passport 99-Palermo - Sept. 14/1928	54 Harrison ave.-New York city
17	DI MARCO	IGNAZIO	27	-	m	m		Naturalized New York-March 1922 Passport 409-Palermo-Jan.19/1929	318 3.33rd st-New York city
18	SILVESTRI	GIOVANNI	42	-	m	m		Court of Mahoning cy-Youngstown(Ohio)Oct.27/1905 Passport 485785-Washingt.-July 14/1927	13 Chapel st-Stamford-Conn.
19	SILVESTRI	ANTONIO	18	-	m	s		Through father's papers Passport as above	as above
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

V-229748 - 8/10/36

V-2340/873

VL 147/36

(19)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

21

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 21

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PATRIA sailing from NAPLES JANUARY 30th, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK February 13th, 1929 165

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ROCCHETTA	GIOVANNI	21		M	S	New York February 12nd 907	Passpt 1861 - Genoa - Jan.17th 1929	grand father Alessandro Rossi Prino St 192 NEW YORK
2	PORCELLI	MAURO	40		M	M	Bisceglie Bari Italy	District Kentuky June 30th 920 passport N.146 Colon Panama Marc 7th28	154 Thompson NEW YORK
3	STAFFIERI	GIUSEPPE	45		M	M	S.SEVERO Italy	Phila Pa June 29th 921 passport N.614777 Wash June 13th 928	49-50 West Tames St PHILA PA
4	D'INVERNO	VITTORIO	16		M	S	Bklyn February 2nd 914	passport 2337 Naples Nov/8th 928	father D'Inverno Michele Leonard St 272 BKLYN NY
5	SCANDIZZO	NICOLA	31		M	M	Rafrano Salerno Italy	xxw May 15th 1928-District court Brooklyn-NY passport 651342 Wash Nov 20 th 928	76 Conselew St BKLYN NY
6	FERRANTE	THOMAS	30		M	M		Circuit ct of Hancock cy-New Cumberland-June 15/1927 american passport 641360 Wash Sep 15-28	Box 1073 WERTON W Va
7	ANDREINI	ROBERTO	33		M	M		American passport 496748 Wash Feb.13-28 Buryrus Ohio Sep 15th 927	417 West Manfield St BURYRUS OHIO
8	[illegible]		18		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	ZAINO	FRANCESCO	49		M	M	passaport N. 651684 Wash Nov 22nd 928	Court of Boston Mass Dec. 1924	wife Angela Antonucci 21 Monmouth St BOSTON MASS
10	SCIPIONE	DESIANO	18		M	S	New York May 9, 1911	passport 2492 Naples	uncle Cipolletto Ernesto 330 Johnston Ave JERSEY CITY
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(9)

N° 8 :Caretenuto Gennaro - did not sail

Purser:

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—21

N. Y. District 29
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

Feb-Knipe · 166

S. S. PATRIA ..... FABRE ..... arrived FEB. 13, 1929 ....., 192 , ... M., ..., from .....

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
								Manville, N.J.						
23f 1	BOTTINO, CICCARDO	Anna 2cab	2:00	16	7	1	TO CALL	Knife; Salvatore L., Box 371	John	2/13	4:30			
23f 2	TRUNZO	Carmela 2cab	2:00	16	14	1	TO CALL	B.C. - Pasquale Fenzo - 424 E. 11 St.	John	2/13	4:30			
							Ret. 2/20/29 10:00	Providence, R.I.						
58f 3	ASSARIAN	Mariam	5:20	20	1	1	TO HOSP ON ARR	Ham - Kachair Baligian - 78 Ford St.	Diana	2/20	10:30	2	2	2
21f 4	BARBOLOST	Marie R.	5:35	20	2	1	TO CALL	Knife - Antoine - 126 W. 99 St.	John	2/13	4:30			

4

T.D. PATRIA 2/13/29

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. Daneliun 167

S. S. PATRIA FABRE arrived FEB. 13, 1929, 19, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
72m 1	MIRTI Marcellino 2cab	16	8	IT	LPC PH D	2:00 DIMICELI											2/14	77	M 10 25					1	1
51m 2	TRIZZINO Luigi	27	1	IT	LPC	2:00 HIBLER	2/14	35	Jack								LPC Ph D								
																	Landed	2/20/29	99139/118					7	6
24m 3	BARAKAT Mafez Eff Daud 2cab	12	2	SYR	NO I V 3/2 DOUBT VIS	2:00 HIBLER	2/14	85	KS				2/14	106	KS 2D		Bond (6)	2/20/29	11 15 am					7	6
																	Vol read		99140/307		99140/321			1	1
32m 4	AIELLO Rocco	25	10	IT	ILLIT	2:00 DIMICELI	2/14	120	S/11								Landed	2/20/29	11 30 am					7	6
																	Unread 40 Days								
38m 5	BOLOGNA Giacomo	25	5	IT	ILLIT	2:00 DIMICELI	2/14	1	Jack								Landed	2/20/29	11 30 am					7	6
29m 6	CARUSO Calogero	25	4	IT	SUSP FRAUD RET PERMIT	2:00 DIMICELI	2/14	81	Sdn				2/21	80	MSS 1D									8	8
	# 3 TO HOSP ON ARR. Rel. 2/23/29 10 am																								
40f 7	VECCHIO Epifania	27	3/6	IT	LPC PH D	2:00 HIBLER	2/14	115	KS				2/5	111	Dx 1Y 15									30	30
13m	CELLURA Girolamo																								
15f	Carmela																								
8m	Francesco																								

10

PATRIA 2/13/29

NEED

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.
Ali	Hassan	25	Arabian
Ali	Said	25	Arabian
Hassan	Olide	33	Arabian
Mohamed	Ahmed	22	Arabian
Mohamed	Ali	41	Arabian
Hassen	Ismail	30	Arabian
Nadji	Ahmed	28	Arabian
Ménage	Pierre	24	French
Lestecomres	Marcel	24	French
Segond	Louis	25	French

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that. should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port. I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

2-13-Patria

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF NEW YORK

23 th February, 1929

I, master of the French (Nationality.) Steamer S.S. PATRIA
from port of Marseilles, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 244 Number of seamen deserted 15
Number of seamen discharged Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 10 Total crew this date 239

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 13 th February, 1929, consigned to Mr. ELWELL & Cie; is now lying at BROOCKLYN, and is expected to sail 23 th February, 1929, for Madeira, Tanger, Naples, Nice. via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

168

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Petrone	Laurent	19	French	Marseilles 24 th January 1929
Orabona	Toussaint	17	French	Marseilles 24 th January 1929
Bachir	Mohamed	27	Arabian	Marseilles 24 th January 1929
Mohamed	Ahmed	36	Arabian	Marseilles 24 th January 1929
Chaix	Ernest	50	French	Marseilles 24 th January 1929
Minelli	Jean	25	French	Marseilles 24 th January 1929
Didiot	Marcel	20	French	Marseilles 24 th January 1929
Verna	Mathieu	22	French	Marseilles 24 th January 1929
Barretto	Cyprien	25	French	Marseilles 24 th January 1929
Nomat	Nassin	32	Arabian	Marseilles 24 January 1929
Abdallah	Ahmadi	34	Arabian	Marseilles 24 th January 1929
Ali	Mabdi	29	Arabian	Marseilles 24 th January 1929
Ahmam	Mohamed	28	Arabian	Marseilles 24 th January 1929
Bel	Mohamed	28	Arabian	Marseilles 24 th January 1929
Parquic	Marcel	19	French	Marseilles 24 th January 1929

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE • RECORD DIVISION

FEB 25

U. S. DEP. IMMIG.

Requ

PATRIA

FEB 18 1929

(1) No. on list																
1	BERNON										I5	m	"	"	5.3	I35 none
2	ANGELETTI										39	m	"	"	5.6	I55 none
3	CRAFF										18	m	"	"	5.5	I50 none
4	ORABONA										17	m	"	"	5.4	I47 none
5	FRANCESCHI															
6	GRASSI	GABRIEL		I7	Sailor	d°	d°	no	yes	I8	m	"	"	5.6	I50	none
7	CACCIAGUERRA	SIMON		5	Apprentice	d°	d°	np	yes	16	m	"	"	5.4	I38	none
8	BERTELI	MARIUS		30	Sailor	d°	d°	no	yes	I9	m	"	"	5.6	I50	none
9	LAGIER	PAUL		25	d°	d°	d°	no	yes	I9	m	"	"	5.6	I53	none
10	SCOLAN	FRANCOIS		34	d°	d°	d°	no	yes	20	m	"	"	5.5	I48	none
11	OGES	PIERRE MARIE		28	d°	d°	d°	no	yes	20	m	"	"	5.7	I63	none
12	PETRONE	LAURENT		25	d°	d°	d°	no	yes	19	m	"	"	5.6	I53	none
13	SCASSO	PIERRE		20	d°	d°	d°	no	yes	18	m	"	"	5.6	I48	none
14	GAUTHIER	ERNEST		I9	d°	d°	d°	no	yes	37	m	"	"	5.7	I60	none

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PATRIA

SEE 18 10

First

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew ~~247~~ 244

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress [illegible] to the United States immigration officers by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

L-13 Patria

Vessel PATRIA at the port of Marseilles 170

FOUNDED 1821

JAMES W. ELWELL & CO., INC.
STEAMSHIP AGENTS AND SHIP BROKERS
17 STATE STREET
OPPOSITE BATTERY PARK

AGENTS FOR COMPAGNIE FRANCAISE DE NAVIGATION À VAPEUR (CYR FABRE) REGULAR LINE OF STEAMERS BETWEEN NEW YORK, MARSEILLES NAPLES AND MEDITERRANEAN PORTS

CABLE ADDRESS, "ELWELL" NEW YORK
WATKINS, SCOTTS AND A.B.C. CODES

TELEPHONES 7660 TO 7667 BOWLING GREEN

AGENTS FOR CIE HAVRAISE PENINSULAIRE DE NAV A VAPEUR, MARSEILLES TO MADAGASCAR MAURITIUS AND REUNION

MANAGERS FOR AMERICAN TRANSPORTATION CO.
ELWELL STEAMSHIP & TRANSPORTATION CO.

NEW YORK
March 28, 1929

U. S. Department of Labor,
Immigration Service,
Ellis Island,
City.

(1)

Gentlemen:

s/s Patria sailed February 23, 1929

We refer to our letter of February 25th, in which we enclosed statement of master of vessel regarding changes in crew prior to departure of the above steamer.

The master of this vessel has written us from Algiers that Seaman Marcel Lestecomes, age 24, French, supposed to have been signed on at this port, failed to join the steamer.

We would, therefore, thank you to change your records accordingly.

Yours truly,

JAMES W. ELWELL & CO. INC., Agents
per J. Donadis

jd/p

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND RECD MAR 29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN Family name		(3) Calling	(4) Last arrival	(5) Last departure	(6) Intended future	(7) Citizen	(8) Can read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	L'HEUREUX								42	m	French	French	5.7	I57	none
2	MEHOUAS								37	m	French	French	5.6	I54	none
3	JAZARET								38	m	French	French	5.6	I80	none
4	OTTONO								22	m	French	French	5.5	I50	none
5	AYASSE								23	m	French	French	5.8	I70	none
6	LABANOWOSKI								41	m	"	"	5.7	I65	none
7	BRUNET								30	m	"	"	5.6	I58	none
8	MONAVON								30	m	"	"	5.5	I70	none
9	TRISCOS								30	m	"	"	5.6	I60	none
First 10	RAYMOND								24	m	"	"	5.6	I65	none
11	CRESPEL								20	m	"	"	5.7	I60	none
12	PERRINI								40	m	"	"	5.6	I70	none
13	LE DISQUAY								39	m	"	"	5.4	I40	none
14	COROUGE								45	m	"	"	5.6	I65	none
15	GEFFROY								33	m	"	"	5.6	I50	none
16	DELUERMOZ								21	m	"	"	6.4	I40	none
17	BERNON								41	m	"	"	5.5	I47	none
18	ANGELETTI								15	m	"	"	5.3	I35	none
19	CRAFF								39	m	"	"	5.6	I55	none
First 20	ORABONA								18	m	"	"	5.5	I50	none
First 21	FRANCESCHI								17	m	"	"	5.4	I47	none
First 22	GRASSI	GABRIEL		I7	Sailor	d°	d°	no	yes	I8	m	"	"	5.6	I50	none
First 23	CACCIAGUERRA	SIMON		5	Apprentice	d°	d°	no	yes	16	m	"	"	5.4	I38	none
First 24	BERTELI	MARIUS		30	Sailor	d°	d°	no	yes	I9	m	"	"	5.6	I50	none
First 25	LAGIER	PAUL		25	d°	d°	d°	no	yes	19	m	"	"	5.6	I53	none
First 26	SCOLAN	FRANCOIS		34	d°	d°	d°	no	yes	20	m	"	"	5.5	I48	none
First 27	OGES	PIERRE MARIE		28	d°	d°	d°	no	yes	20	m	"	"	5.7	I63	none
First 28	PETRONE	LAURENT		25	d°	d°	d°	no	yes	19	m	"	"	5.6	I53	none
First 29	SCASSO	PIERRE		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	38	m	"	"	5.6	I48	none
First 30	GAUTHIER	ERNEST		I9	d°	d°	d°	no	yes	37	m	"	"	5.7	I60	none

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew ~~247~~ 244

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress [illegible] to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

E-13 Patria

Vessel PATRIA the port of Marseilles 170

FEB 18 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN Family name			(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	L'HEUREUX			42	m	French	French	5.7	I57	none
2	MEHOUAS			37	m	French	French	5.6	I54	none
3	JAZARET			38	m	French	French	5.6	I80	none
4	OTTONO			22	m	French	French	5.5	I50	none
5	AYASSE			23	m	French	French	5.8	I70	none
6	LABANOWOSKI			41	m	"	"	5.7	I65	none
7	BRUNET			30	m	"	"	5.6	I58	none
8	MONAVON			30	m	"	"	5.5	I70	none
9	TRISCOS			30	m	"	"	5.6	I60	none
First 10	RAYMOND			24	m	"	"	5.6	I65	none
11	CRESPEL			20	m	"	"	5.7	I60	none
12	PERRINI			40	m	"	"	5.6	I70	none
13	LE DISQUAY			39	m	"	"	5.4	I40	none
14	COROUGE			45	m	"	"	5.6	I65	none
15	GEFFROY			33	m	"	"	5.6	I50	none
16	DELUERMOZ			21	m	"	"	5.4	140	none
17	BERNON			41	m	"	"	5.5	147	none
18	ANGELETTI			15	m	"	"	5.3	I35	none
19	CRAFF			39	m	"	"	5.6	I55	none
First 20	ORABONA			18	m	"	"	5.5	I50	none
First 21	FRANCESCHI			17	m	"	"	5.4	I47	none
First 22	GRASSI	GABRIEL	✓	I7	Sailor	d°	d°	no	yes	I8 m " " 5.6 I50 none
First 23	CACCIAGUERRA	SIMON	✓	5	Apprentice	d°	d°	no	yes	16 m " " 5.4 I38 none
First 24	BERTELI	MARIUS	✓	30	Sailor	d°	d°	no	yes	I9 m " " 5.6 I50 none
First 25	LAGIER	PAUL	✓	25	d°	d°	d°	no	yes	19 m " " 5.6 I53 none
First 26	SCOLAN	FRANCOIS	✓	34	d°	d°	d°	no	yes	20 m " " 5.5 I48 none
First 27	OGES	PIERRE MARIE	✓	28	d°	d°	d°	no	yes	20 m " " 5.7 I63 none
First 28	PETRONE	LAURENT	✓	25	d°	d°	d°	no	yes	19 m " " 5.6 I53 none
First 29	SCASSO	PIERRE	✓	20	d°	d°	d°	no	yes	38 m " " 5.6 I48 none
First 30	GAUTHIER	ERNEST	✓	I9	d°	d°	d°	no	yes	37 m " " 5.7 I60 cnone

FOUNDED 1821

JAMES W. ELWELL & CO., INC.
STEAMSHIP AGENTS AND SHIP BROKERS
17 STATE STREET
OPPOSITE BATTERY PARK
TELEPHONES 7660 TO 7667 BOWLING GREEN

AGENTS FOR
COMPAGNIE FRANCAISE DE
NAVIGATION À VAPEUR (CYR FABRE)
REGULAR LINE OF STEAMERS
BETWEEN NEW YORK, MARSEILLES
NAPLES AND MEDITERRANEAN PORTS

CABLE ADDRESS, "ELWELL NEW YORK"
WATKINS, SCOTTS AND A.B.C. CODES

AGENTS FOR
CIE HAVRAISE PENINSULAIRE
DE NAV. A VAPEUR.
MARSEILLES TO MADAGASCAR
MAURITIUS AND REUNION

MANAGERS FOR
AMERICAN TRANSPORTATION CO.

ELWELL STEAMSHIP & TRANSPORTATION CO.

NEW YORK
March 28, 1929

U. S. Department of Labor,
Immigration Service,
Ellis Island,
City.

(1)

Gentlemen:

s/s Patria sailed February 23, 1929

We refer to our letter of February 25th, in which we enclosed statement of master of vessel regarding changes in crew prior to departure of the above steamer.

The master of this vessel has written us from Algiers that Seaman Marcel Lestecomes, age 24, French, supposed to have been signed on at this port, failed to join the steamer.

We would, therefore, thank you to change your records accordingly.

Yours truly,

JAMES W. ELWELL & CO. INC., Agents
per J. Donadis

jd/p

RECD MAR 31 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Co... ...tives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Vessel PA... the port of Marseilles 170

RECORD UNION MAR 29 1929

PATRIA FEB 18 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	No. of seaman's identification card	(3) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	L'HEUREUX	Pierre	✓	250 mos.	Master	24/I/29	Marseilles	no	yes	42	m	French	French	5.7	I57	none
2	MEHOUAS	GASTON	✓	205	First officer	d°	d°	no	yes	37	m	French	French	5.6	I54	none
3	JAZARET	RAPHAEL	✓	242	Second Officer	d°	d°	no	yes	38	m	French	French	5.6	I80	none
4	OTTONO	ANDRE	✓	50	Third Officer	d°	d°	no	yes	22	m	French	French	5.5	I50	none
5	AYASSE	ROGER	✓	55	Fourth Officer	d°	d°	no	yes	23	m	French	French	5.8	I70	none
6	LABANOWOSKI	LEON	✓	I20	Surgeon	d°	d°	no	yes	4I	m	"	"	5.7	I65	none
7	BRUNET	ANDRE	✓	I32	Wireless oper.	d°	d°	no	yes	30	m	"	"	5.6	I58	none
8	MONAVON	ANDRE	✓	I08	d°	d°	d°	no	yes	30	m	"	"	5.5	I70	none
9	TRISCOS	MARTIN	✓	85	d°	d°	d°	no	yes	30	m	"	"	5.6	I60	none
First 10	RAYMOND	EUGENE	✓	26	midship	d°	d°	no	yes	24	m	"	"	5.6	I65	none
11	CRESPEL	PIERRE	✓	3	d°	d°	d°	no	yes	20	m	"	"	5.7	I60	none
12	PERRINI	JEAN	✓	340	Boatswain	d°	d°	no	yes	40	m	"	"	5.6	I70	none
13	LE DISQUAY	JEAN	✓	3I2	Carpenter	d°	d°	no	yes	39	m	"	"	5.4	I40	none
14	COROUGE	LE JEAN	✓	354	2nd Boatswain	d°	d°	no	yes	45	m	"	"	5.6	I65	none
15	GEFFROY	FRANCOIS	✓	76	SAILOR	d°	d°	no	yes	33	m	"	"	5.6	I50	none
16	DELUERMOZ	PIERRE	✓	20	d°	d°	d°	no	yes	2I	m	"	"	5.4	I40	none
17	BERNON	MAURICE	✓	305	d°	d°	d°	no	yes	4I	m	"	"	5.8	I47	none
18	ANGELETTI	FRANCOIS	✓	7	Apprentice	d°	d°	no	yes	I5	m	"	"	5.3	I35	none
19	CRAFF	YVES	✓	I07	Sailor	d°	d°	no	yes	39	m	"	"	5.6	I55	none
First 20	ORABONA	TOUSSAIN	✓	I8	d°	d°	d°	no	yes	18	m	"	"	5.5	I50	none
First 21	FRANCESCHI	FRANCOIS	✓	7	Apprentice	d°	d°	no	yes	17	m	"	"	5.4	I47	none
First 22	GRASSI	GABRIEL	✓	I7	Sailor	d°	d°	no	yes	I8	m	"	"	5.6	I50	none
First 23	CACCIAGUERRA	SIMON	✓	5	Apprentice	d°	d°	no	yes	16	m	"	"	5.4	I38	none
First 24	BERTELI	MARIUS	✓	30	Sailor	d°	d°	no	yes	I9	m	"	"	5.6	I50	none
First 25	LAGIER	PAUL	✓	25	d°	d°	d°	no	yes	19	m	"	"	5.6	I53	none
First 26	SCOLAN	FRANCOIS	✓	34	d°	d°	d°	no	yes	20	m	"	"	5.5	I48	none
First 27	OGES	PIERRE MARIE	✓	28	d°	d°	d°	no	yes	20	m	"	"	5.7	I63	none
First 28	PETRONE	LAURENT	✓	25	d°	d°	d°	no	yes	19	m	"	"	5.6	I53	none
First 29	SCASSO	PIERRE	✓	280	d°	d°	d°	no	yes	38	m	"	"	5.6	I48	none
First 30	GAUTHIER	ERNEST	✓	I9	d°	d°	d°	no	yes	37	m	"	"	5.7	I60	cnone

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1949

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PATRIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, February 13th, *1929*, *from the port of* Marseilles 171

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First 1	FORCADE	URBAIN		I7	Sailor	24/I/29	Marseilles	no	yes	37	m	French	French	5.6	I48	none
First 2	BAIL	ALBERT		30	d°	d°	d°	no	yes	20	m	"	"	5.5	I52	none
First 3	MOGAN	GEORGES		8	d°	d°	d°	no	yes	20	m	"	"	5.4	I37	none
First 4	ADRIEN	JACQUES		20s	d°	d°	d°	no	yes	33	m	"	"	5.7	I58	none
First 5	DANIEL	HYACINTHE		42	d°	d°	d°	no	yes	32	m	"	"	5.5	I50	none
First 6	ENCAUSSE	MARC		30	d°	d°	d°	no	yes	22	m	"	"	5.6	I49	none
First 7	DICCHI	THEODORE		I9	d°	d°	d°	no	yes	20	m	"	"	5.5	I46	none
First 8	MOUNIER	VICTOR		72	d°	d°	d°	no	yes	44	m	"	"	5.7	I63	none
~~First 9~~	~~SERAFINO~~			~~9~~	~~d°~~	~~d°~~	~~d°~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~20~~	~~m~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.6~~	~~I42~~	~~none~~
First 10	LE CLERC	ALBERT		I40	d°	d°	d°	no	yes	28	m	"	"	5.5	I5I	none
First 11	LOUBOUTIN	JEROME		2I0	d°	d°	d°	no	yes	37	m	"	"	5.6	I63	none
First 12	LEBRETON	GEORGES		220	d°	d°	d°	no	yes	42	m	"	"	5.7	I80	none
First 13	CROS	PIERRE		8	d°	d°	d°	no	yes	19	m	"	"	5.5	I54	none
	14															
	15															
	16															
	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6-9) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PATRIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, February 13th, *19* 29, *from the port of* marseilles

172

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	~~LIOTIER~~	~~AUGUSTE~~		~~111~~	~~Chief Engineer~~	~~24/I/29~~	~~Marseilles~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~56~~	m	French	French	5.6	I45	none
2	VAUX	PIERRE		306	2nd Engineer	24/I/29	d°	no	yes	49	m	d°	d°	5/5	I72	none
3	CANAVAGGIA	JOSEPH		I62	3rd Engineer	d°	d°	no	yes	35	m	d°	d°	5.5	I46	none
4	VARENNE	JULES		85	4th Engineer	d°	d°	no	yes	29	m	d°	d°	5.3	I35	none
5	LATY	FELIX		I02	5th Engineer	d°	d°	no	yes	34	m	d°	d°	5.6	I5I	none
6	MOREL	EUGENE		3	Midship	d°	d°	no	yes	19	m	d°	d°	5.5	I48	none
First 7	AUDIFFREN	GEORGES		4	d°	d°	d°	no	yes	19	m	d°	d°	5.5	I52	none
8	MOUTON	JOSEPH		I29	Fireman	d°	d°	no	yes	34	m	d°	d°	5.6	I43	none
9	SILVANI	JOSEPH		I34	d°	d°	d°	no	yes	28	m	d°	d°	5.6	I53	none
10	ANCOUANSACO			I8	d°	d°	d°	no	no	32	m	black	d°	5.6	I43	none
11	SCIARRONE	JEAN		27	d°	d°	d°	no	yes	27	m	French	d°	5.5	I47	none
12	BOULANGER	FRANCOIS		88	d°	d°	d°	no	yes	45	m	d°	d°	5.7	I48	none
13	TIBIELE	FASSA		96	d°	d°	d°	no	no	37	m	African	d°	5.6	I48	none
14	MINOU	GERMAIN		204	d°	d°	d°	no	yes	38	m	French	d°	5.6	I53	none
15	MIAILLE	FRANCOIS		70	d°	d°	d°	no	yes	27	m	French	d°	5.6	I39	none
16	CARMINIANI	PAUL		I54	d°	d°	d°	no	yes	32	m	d°	d°	5.5	I35	none
17	SENBA	AMADY		84	D°	d°	d°	no	no	36	m	African	d°	5.7	I65	none
18	MAMADY	SIBI		60	d°	d°	d°	no	no	32	m	d°	d°	5.5	I45	none
19	MAMADOU	CAMARA		54	d°	d°	d°	no	no	35	m	d°	d°	5.5	I45	none
First 20	~~BONDY~~	MARCEL		59	d°	d°	d°	no	yes	3I	m	French	d°	5.6	I59	none
21	CASTELLANO	LUIGI		68	Workman	d°	d°	no	yes	32	m	Italian	Italian	5.6	I52	none
22	GALLIANA	ETIENNE		204	Fireman	d°	d°	no	yes	4I	m	French	French	5.5	I43	none
23	HELLO	JEAN		66	Workman	d°	d°	no	yes	33	m	d°	d°	5.7	I63	none
24	MAMADOU	DOUKOURE		22	Fireman	d°	d°	no	no	24	m	African	d°	5.6	I48	none
25	FODIE	DIAKHITE		37	d°	d°	d°	no	no	34	m	d°	d°	5.6	I42	none
First 26	ROBERT	LEON		25	d°	d°	d°	no	yes	33	m	French	d°	5.6	I53	none
First 27	GIRAUD	CARRIE		38	Workman	d°	d°	no	yes	36	m	d°	d°	5.5	I47	none
First 28	LE CAm	JEAN		83	Fireman	d°	d°	no	yes	39	m	d°	d°	5.6	I60	none
First 29	MOAL	JEAN		68	d°	d°	d°	no	yes	45	m	d°	d°	5.5	I4I	none
First 30	GOURRIS	JEAN-PIERRE		53	d°	d°	d°	no	yes	28	m	d°	d°	5.6	I53	none

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14—1249

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PATRIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, February 13th, *1929*, *from the port of* Marseilles

173

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	DEMBA	GOLA		6I	Fireman	24/I/29	Marseilles	no	no	4I	m	African	French	5/6	I60	none
2	BABA	TOURE		23	d°	d°	d°	no	no	23	m	d°	d°	5.6	I53	none
3	AMADY	KOITA		54	d°	d°	d°	no	no	36	m	d°	d°	5.7	I65	none
4	BOKARY	DIAGOLA		45	d°	d°	d°	no	no	36	m	d°	d°	5.6	I52	none
First 5	CAMARA	BOKARY		34	d°	d°	d°	no	no	28	m	d°	d°	5.5	I38	none
First 6	CHARLES	BASSE		I07	d°	d°	d°	no	no	36	m	d°	b d°	5.6	I48	none
First 7	AMADOU	BOKA		4	d°	d°	d°	no	no	20	m	d°	d°	5.5	I36	none
First 8	CAMARA	FODE		49	d°	d°	d°	no	no	28	m	d°	d°	5.6	I50	none
First 9	CHAUVET	LEON		22	d°	d°	d°	no	yes	24	m	French	d°	5.4	I74	none
First 10	DOMECQ	DANIEL		27	d°	d°	d°	no	yes	36	m	d°	d°	5.6	I60	none
First 11	PARANTOINE	ABEL		I9	d°	d°	d°	no	yes	23	m	d°	d°	5.5	I49	none
First 12	LEMONNIER	ROBERT		II	d°	d°	d°	no	yes	24	m	d°	d°	5.6	I55	none
First 13	DIONNE	LAHIRE ABDOULAY		40	d°	d°	d°	no	no	28	m	African	d°	5.6	I45	none
First 14	MAMADOU	DIALLO		42	d°	d°	d°	no	no	30	m	d°	d°	5.7	I65	none
First 15	SYLLA	HARRY JOSEPH		II	d°	d°	d°	no	no	30	m	d°	d°	5.5	I37	none
First 16	DIAN	DIAKATHE		98	d°	d°	d°	no	no	32	m	d°	d°	5.6	I43	none
First 17	AHMET	DIARA		96	d°	d°	d°	no	no	36	m	d°	d°	5.5	I48	none
First 18	ABDOUL	SEMBA		5	d°	D°	d°	no	no	26	m	d°	d°	5.6	I53	none
First 19	ABDOULAYE	SAKHO		9I	d°	d°	d°	no	no	4I	m	d°	d°	5.6	I62	none
First 20	MOUSSA	LAMINE		25	d°	d°	d°	no	no	32	m	d°	d°	5.6	I57	none
First 21	SEMBA	DIALLO		39	d°	d°	d°	no	no	29	m	d°	d°	5.6	I43	none
First 22	MAKHAN	DOUKOURE		I08	d°	d°	d°	no	no	3I	m	d°	d°	5.6	I56	none
First 23	ANNAM	MOHAMED		60	d°	d°	d°	no	no	22	m	Arabian	Arabian	5.6	I40	none
First 24	AHMED	MOHNTANA		36	d°	d°	d°	no	no	2I	m	d°	d°	5.5	I37	none
First 25	SEF	TABET		I2	D°	d°	d°	no	no	30	m	d°	d°	5.4	I39	none
First 26	TABET	SALAH		I2	d°	d°	d°	no	no	2I	m	d°	d°	5.4	I35	none
First 27	YAYA	GASSEUR		96	d°	d°	d°	no	no	28	m	d°	d°	5.5	I40	none
First 28	MAHOMED	ALOUAM		36	d°	d°	d°	no	no	25	m	d°	d°	5.4	I38	none
First 29	ALI	ABDI		96	d°	d°	d°	no	no	28	m	d°	d°	5.4	I35	none
First 30	NADJIR	KASSIM		I2	d°	d°	d°	no	no	25	m	d°	d°	5.5	I42	none

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1360

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PATRIA, *arriving at* New-York, February 13th, 1929, *from the port of* Marseilles

174

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First 1	MOHAMED	AHMED		60	Fireman	24/I/29	Marseilles	no	no	32	m	Arabian	Arabian	5.5	I50	none
First 2	SEF	MOHAMED		24	d°	d°	d°	no	no	26	m	d°	d°	5.4	I46	none
First 3	ABDALLAH	AMADI		96	d°	d°	d°	no	no	35	m	d°	d°	5.4	I39	none
First 4	MUSLEH	MOHAMED		36	d°	d°	d°	no	no	42	m	d°	d°	5.5	I44	none
First 5	BECHIR	MOHAMED		I2	d°	d°	d°	no	no	27	m	d°	d°	5.4	I35	none
First 6	[illegible]WAT	HASSEN		72	d°	d°	d°	no	no	30	m	d°	d°	5.4	I37	none
First 7	MOHAMED	OMAR		84	d°	d°	d°	no	no	40	m	d°	d°	5.4	I4I	none
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
(To be filled in)

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1949

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 606
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

175

Vessel "PATRIA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, February 13th, *1929*, *from the port of* MARSEILLE

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	VINCENT	LOUIS	✓	7 years	Purser	24/I/1929	Marseille	no	yes	3I	m	French	French	5.6	I50	none
	2	BAROIN	MARCEL	✓	5 y.	2nd Purser	D°	D°	no	yes	37	m	French	French	5.6	I62	none
	3	PERNOT	GEORGES	✓	14 months	3rd Purser	d°	d°	no	yes	23	m	French	French	5.6	I42	none
	4	ALLEON	AUGUSTE	✓	26 y.	Intendant	d°	d°	no	yes	5I	m	French	French	6.0	I80	none
	5	MEYNIER	ALEXANDRE	✓	15 months	Chief cook	d°	d°	no	yes	42	m	French	French	5.7	I55	none
First	6	PIERRE	VICTOR	✓	23 y.	Chief cook	d°	d°	no	yes	39	m	French	French	5.4	I45	none
First	7	CASTERAN	JEAN	✓	20 y.	Cook	d°	d°	no	yes	49	m	French	French	5.5	I60	none
First	8	AMAND	MAURICE	✓	3 y.	Cook	d°	d°	no	yes	27	m	French	French	5.5	I45	none
First	9	PARQUIC	MARCEL	✓	1 year	Cook	d°	d°	no	yes	19	m	French	French	5.5	I40	none
First	10	MATIVAL	MARCEL	✓	1 year	Cook	d°	d°	no	yes	29	m	French	French	5.I0	I45	none
	11	RAJAONARIVONY		✓	4 years	Cook	d°	d°	no	no	33	m	African	French	5.6	I50	none
	12	SOUMA ALY		✓	5 years	Cook	d°	d°	no	no	24	m	African	French	5.5	I40	none
First	13	RAZAFINDRAKOLO		✓	2 years	Cook	d°	d°	no	no	26	m	African	French	5.2	I35	none
First	14	PHILIPPE		✓	1 year	Cook	d°	d°	no	no	22	m	African	French	5.5	I70	none
	15	LAIMORA	ZEFAN	✓	6 years	Cook	d°	d°	no	no	28	m	African	French	5.4	I60	none
	16	SALING BEN ABDALLAH		✓	7 years	Cook	d°	d°	no	no	29	m	African	French	5.6	I40	none
First	17	DREVES	PAUL	✓	3 years	Pastry cook	d°	d°	no	yes	38	m	French	French	5.5	I45	none
First	18	LUCCHINI	PHILIPPE	✓	2 years	Pastry cook	d°	d°	no	yes	2I	m	French	French	5.6	I30	none
	19	CHINDA	ABDALLAH	✓	9 years	Cook	d°	d°	no	yes	25	m	African	French	5.8	I45	none
	20	TOURE	SORIBA	✓	7 years	Cook	d°	d°	no	no	25	m	African	French	5.6	I60	none
	21	TAILLADE	JOACHIm	✓	20 years	Canteener	d°	d°	no	yes	40	m	French	French	5.6	I45	none
	22	BEGUIN	THEOPHILE	✓	I4 years	Storekeeper	d°	d°	no	yes	30	m	French	French	5.3	I45	none
	23	RAMBAUD	LOUIS	✓	6 years	Storekeeper	d°	d°	no	yes	26	m	French	French	5.7	I45	none
	24	RAIBAUD	FREDERIC	✓	22 Y;	Baker	d°	d°	no	yes	40	m	French	French	5.7	I50	none
	25	CADIERE	ALBERT	✓	9 years	Baker	d°	d°	no	yes	48	m	French	French	5.5	I60	none
	26	GIANESINI	ANGE	✓	3 years	Baker	d°	d°	no	yes	20	m	French	French	5.8	I40	none
	27	CHAIX	ERNEST	✓	20 Years	Butcher	d°	d°	no	yes	49	m	French	French	5.5	I60	none
	28	DAVIN	VICTOR	✓	5 years	Butcher	d°	d°	no	yes	30	m	French	French	5.4	I65	none
	29	MALTOUR	JEAN	✓	5 years	Steward	d°	d°	no	yes	27	m	African	French	5.7	I55	none
	30	BOTOFASINA		✓	6 years	Steward	d°	d°	no	no	30	m	African	French	5.7	I45	none

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

176

Vessel "PATRIA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, February 13th, *19* 29, *from the port of* MARSEILLE

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	VERNAY	MARGUERITE		II years	Maid	24/I/1929	Marseille	no	yes	5I	f	French	French	5.6	I45	none
	2	LIONS	LEON		2 years	Steward	d°	d°	no	yes	30	m	French	French	5.8	I45	none
	3	FANOELA	JEAN		6 years	Steward	d°	d°	no	no	48	m	African	French	5.5	I55	none
	4	ANTONELLI	JEAN		24 years	Chief pantry	d°	d°	no	yes	40	m	French	French	5.5	I45	none
	5	ANDRONIC	MARTIAL		8 years	Pantry man	d°	d°	no	yes	25	m	French	French	5.6	I60	none
First	6	BAUD	MARCEL		4 months	Pantry man	d°	d°	no	yes	2I	m	French	French	6.0	I35	none
	7	SOHALY BEN BOEHRA			I8 years	Pantry man	d°	d°	no	yes	46	m	African	French	5.6	I60	none
	8	VESSIERES	LEON		7 months	Pantry man	d°	d°	no	yes	2I	m	French	French	5.3	I60	none
	9	CAMOIN	HONORE		9 years	Pantry man	d°	d°	no	yes	3I	m	French	French	5.6	I45	none
	10	CALDINI	HENRI		22 years	Chief steward	d°	d°	no	yes	38	m	French	French	6.0	I75	none
	11	SOURES	PIERRE		24 years	2°Ch.Steward	d°	d°	no	yes	46	m	French	French	5.5	I40	none
	12	[illegible]															
	13	VATSILA	FRANCOIS		I3 years	Steward	d°	d°	no	no	3I	m	African	French	5.7	I45	none
First	14	ZUCCHI	ROMOLO		15 years	Steward	d°	d°	no	yes	45	m	French	French	5.8	I60	none
	15	DIDIOT	MARCEL		I4 years	Steward	d°	d°	no	yes	29	m	French	French	5.4	I45	none
	16	PEYRON	ARMAND		5 months	Steward	d°	d°	no	yes	39	m	French	French	5.5	I40	none
First	17	VERGA	MATHIEU		4 years	Steward	d°	d°	no	yes	23	m	French	French	5.6	I70	none
	18	FLOCH	RENE		II years	Steward	d°	d°	no	yes	26	m	French	French	5.5	I45	none
First	19	NICOLAS	JEAN		23 years	Steward	d°	d°	no	yes	40	m	French	French	5.6	I60	none
	20	COURRENT	EUGENE		24 months	Steward	d°	d°	no	yes	26	m	French	French	5.3	I45	none
	21	HENRY	FERNAND		2 years	Steward	d°	d°	no	yes	25	m	French	French	6.-	I45	none
	22	SURJUS	CATHERINE		3 years	Maid	d°	d°	no	yes	44	m f	French	French	5.6	I30	none
First	23	BERNARD	MARIE		5 years	Maid	d°	d°	no	yes	43	f	French	French	5.6	I45	none
First	24	DEREL	PAUL		9 years	Deckman	d°	d°	no	yes	34	m	French	French	6.2	I60	none
First	25	HARRIBEY	CHARLES		3 years	Steward	d°	d°	no	yes	33	m	French	French	5.6	I45	none
	26	PADOVANI	NOEL		35 years	Steward	d°		no	yes	59	m	French	French	5.3	I80	none
	27	PEYRAN	JEAN		19 years	Chief pantry	d°	d°	no	yes	50	m	French	French	5.6	I40	none
	28	BASDEKIS	PIERRE		5 months	Pantry man	d°	d°	no	yes	19	m	French	French	5.6	I20	none
	29	SEKOU	TRAORE		5 years	Pantry man	d°	d°	no	no	2I	m	African	French	5.4	I50	none
	30	MOUSSA	CONDIABY		2 years	Pantry man	d°	d°	no	no	23	m	African	French	5.6	I75	none

Boatswain Dept

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

177

Vessel "PATRIA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, February 13th, *19*29, *from the port of* MARSEILLE

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	SAGNA	GEORGES		7 years	Steward	24/I/I929	Marseille	no	yes	30	m	African	French	5.7	I60	none
First	2	SAMUEL	JEAN		3 years	Steward	d°	d°	no	no	32	m	African	French	5.4	I50	none
First	3	MICHELON	ELIE		9 years	Male nurse	d°	d°	no	yes	38	m	French	French	5.6	I45	none
	4	OTTER	JULES		22 years	Chief steward	d°	d°	no	yes	48	m	French	French	5.5	I75	none
First	5	AUTISSIER	MARCEL		I0 years	2°Ch.Steward	d°	d°	no	yes	37	m	French	French	5.6	I50	none
First	6	LOUBON	NOEL		I8 years	Steward	d°	d°	no	yes	36	m	French	French	5.5	I75	none
First	7	GAUTIER	JULES		15 years	Steward	d°	d°	no	yes	35	m	French	French	5.6	I80	none
	8	BROSSE	JULES		25 years	Steward	d°	d°	no	yes	49	m	French	French	5.0	I60	none
First	9	ANDREANI	JOSEPH		4 years	Steward	d°	d°	no	yes	20	m	French	French	5.5	I35	none
First	10	LEGROS	GEORGES		2 years	Steward	d°	d°	no	yes	29	m	French	French	6.0	I60	none
	11	PENDRIEZ	PIERRE		8 years	Steward	d°	d°	no	yes	30	m	French	French	5.4	I40	none
	12	MUSELLI	PAUL		20 years	Steward	d°	d°	no	yes	36	m	French	French	5.6	I50	none
	13	RIBEIRO	BERNARD		9 years	Steward	d°	d°	no	yes	25	m	French	French	5.0	I35	none
	14	TIL	NOEL		7 years	Steward	d°	d°	no	yes	26	m	French	French	5.7	I45	none
	15	BASDEKIS	GREGOIRE		23 y.	Steward	d°	d°	no	yes	53	m	French	French	5.5	I55	none
First	16	ROUX	OCTAVE		I5 years	Steward	d°	d°	no	yes	33	m	French	French	5.7	I30	none
	17	CINELLI	JEAN		7 years	Steward	d°	d°	no	yes	24	m	French	French	5.I0	I60	none
	18	FRANCESCHI	ALBERT		I5 years	Steward	d°	d°	no	yes	29	m	French	French	5.9	I65	none
	19	MARTIN	LEOPOLD		4 years	Steward	d°	d°	no	yes	32	m	French	French	5.3	I45	none
	20	ASTIER	JEAN		I8 years	Steward	d°	d°	no	yes	4I	m	French	French	5.7	I60	none
	21	CADENEL	LOUIS		8 y.	Steward	d°	d°	no	yes	23	m	French	French	5.4	I25	none
	22	FILIPPI	PIERRE		8 years	Steward	d°	d°	no	yes	32	m	French	French	5.7	I45	none
	23	NAVOTTE	GEORGES		8 years	Deckman	d°	d°	no	yes	29	m	French	French	5.6	I30	none
First	24	ICARD	ELIE		7 years	Steward	d°	d°	no	yes	39	m	French	French	5.7	I65	none
	25	BALLARIO	FELIX		I6 years	Steward	d°	d°	no	yes	5I	m	Italian	Italian	5.7	I60	none
	26	MIRELLI	SAUVEUR		2 years	Groom	d°	d°	no	yes	16	m	French	French	4.3	I00	none
P.E.	27	AGNESE	RAPHAEL		1st trip	Groom	d°	d°	no	yes	14	m	French	French	5.0	I25	none
First	28	HURST	AUBRY		8 months	Groom	d°	d°	no	yes	15	m	French	French	5.3	I20	none
	29	BOEUF	MARIE		5 years	Maid	d°	d°	no	yes	36	f	French	French	5.4	I45	none
	30	FORNO	MARIE		I0 years	Maid	d°	d°	no	yes	40	f	French	French	5.5	I45	none

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1949

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "PATRIA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, February 18th, *19* 29, *from the port of* MARSEILLE

178

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	NATALI	ANTOINE		7 months	Steward	24/I/1929	Marseille	no	yes	27	m	French	French	5.3	130	none
First 2	BOUQUET	RENE		5 years	Chief steward	d°	d°	no	yes	29	m	French	French	5.6	160	none
3	GENTY	MARTIAL		8 years	Steward	d°	d°	no	yes	25	m	French	French	5.5	170	none
First 4	GRIMALDI	JEAN		3 years	Steward	d°	d°	no	yes	20	m	French	French	5.4	125	none
5	ROS	RENE		3 years	Steward	d°	d°	no	yes	24	m	French	French	5.2	130	none
First 6	RIVIERE	HENRI		27 months	Steward	d°	d°	no	yes	17	m	French	French	5.6	140	none
First 7	BARROT	EUGENE		7 years	Steward	d°	d°	no	yes	35	m	African French	French	5.5	175	none
First 8	MASSOUAS	MARCEL		5 months	Stewrad	d°	d°	no	yes	25	m	French	French	5.5	155	none
First 9	DURAN	ANDRE		1 year	Steward	d°	d°	no	yes	20	m	French	French	5.8	150	none
First 10	RIVETTI	MICHEL		9 months	Steward	d°	d°	no	yes	24	m	French	French	6.-	160	none
First 11	DIAGOUALA	SAMBA		5 years	Steward	d°	d°	no	no	27	m	African	French	6;-	160	none
First 12	BONIFAY	FELIX		22 years	Steward	d°	d°	no	yes	40	m	French	French	5.5	175	none
First 13	BLANC	AUGUSTE		1 year	Steward	d°	d°	no	yes	45	m	French	French	5.6	145	none
First 14	BAVILLA	MARCEL		9 years	Steward	d°	d°	no	yes	24	m	French	French	5.6	155	none
First 15	ALY	BABA		6 years	Pantry man	d°	d°	no	no	20	m	African	French	5.5	135	none
First 16	GUEYE	TAHORE		4 years	Pantry man	d°	d°	no	no	22	m	African	French	5.4	135	none
First 17	SAT	LOUIS		2 years	Pantry man	d°	d°	no	yes	22	m	French	French	5?4	145	none
First 18	PEISSE	VINCENT		4 years	Steward	d°	d°	no	yes	42	m	French	French	5.6	145	none
First 19	TOURNAN	ELIE		20 months	Steward	d°	d°	no		19	m	French	French	5.7	140	none
First 20	HAMONIAUX	FRANCOIS		3 years	Steward	d°	d°	no	yes	18	m	French	French	5.4	135	none
First 21	DI FELICE	JOSEPH		5 years	Steward	d°	d°	no	yes	23	m	French	French	5.4	160	none
First 22	SARETTO	CYPRIEN		5 years	Steward	d°	d°	no	yes	25	m	French	French	5.6	145	none
First P.K. 23	RAMBAUD	LEON		none	Steward	d°	d°	no	yes	19	m	French	French	5.4	120	none
24	LAUGIER	EUGENE		24 years	1st Barber	d°	d°	no	yes	52	m	French	French	5.8	165	none
25	COSTA	RAOUL		I year	2nd Barber	d°	d°	no	yes	24	m	French	French	5.6	145	none
26	RAINAUD	MICHEL		4 years	musician	d°	d°	no	yes	37	m	Russian	Russian	5.6	15 0	none
27	RIZZO	DIMITRI			Musician	d°	d°	no	yes	29	m	Russian	Russian	5.5	147	none
28	BRIZZI	EMILE			Musician	d°	d°	no	yes	21	m	French	French	5.6	169	none
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Marseille, France
No. 175
(City) (Country)

Service No. 175
Fee $ 5.00
Fee Stamp on: Original
Fee $1.60

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Date JAN 25 1929

AMERICAN CONSULATE MARSEILLE, FRANCE.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 10

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "PATRIA", arriving at NEW YORK, February 13th, 1929, from the port of MARSEILLE

179

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First 1	DAPELLO	JOSEPH	✓	I9 months	Sailor	25 2%/I/I929	Marseille	no	yes	25	m	French	French	5.6	I45	none
First 2	FATOUmA	DIAGOYE	✓	55 months	Fireman	d°	d°	no	no	29	m	African	French	5.7	I55	none
First 3	BOKAR	CANN	✓	70 months	Fireman	d°	d°	no	no	3I	m	African	French	5.6	I52	none
First 4	OUALY	M'DIAYE	✓	43 months	Fireman	d°	d°	no	no	28	m	African	French	5.7	I50	none
First 5	DIARA	MOUSSA	✓	I5 months	Fireman	d°	d°	no	no	27	m	African	French	5.8	I70	none
First 6	RICHAUD	HENRI	✓	I5 years	Cook	d°	d°	no	yes	40	m	French	French	5.7	I45	none
First 7	GATTI	JOSEPH	✓	I7months	fireman	d°	d°	no	yes	4I	m	French	French	5.7	I65	none
First 8	MORI	BAPTISTIN	✓	I95 months	Chief Engin.	d°	d°	no	yes	44	m	French	French	5.2	I25	none
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Marseille, France. 193
Naples & Palermo
Vice Consul
Date JAN 26 1929
This visa expires two
AMERICAN CONSULATE MARSEILLE FRANCE

Service No 103
$
Fee: Free
Fee Stamps Cancelled

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....

Master, First or Second Officer.

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

330
80
744

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 11

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PATRIA, *arriving at* NEW-YORK, FEBRUARY 13th, *19* 29, *from the port of* MARSEILLES

180

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	DORIA	ISIDORO			R.Commission	29/I/29	NAPLES	no	yes	39	m	Italian	Italian	5/6	I45	none
2	CASTELLANO	GIUSEPPE		27	I°Ass.Surgeon	"	"	no	yes	53	m	"	"	5/5	I60	none
3	ORABONNA	GIUSEPPE		27	2°Ass.Surgeon	"	"	no	yes	5I	m	"	"	5/6	I50	none
4	MARIA	AMOROSSO		24	Nurse	"	"	no	yes	67	F	"	"	5/5	I70	none
First 5	FRANCESCA	MARIA CRISTINA		0	Nurse	"	"	no	yes	42	F	"	"	5/4	I50	none
6	CAIAZZO	GIUSEPPE		I0	Capostiva	"	"	no	yes	34	M	"	"	5/6	I58	none
7	FINK	GIUSEPPE		23	Capostiva	"	"	no	yes	52	M	"	"	5/6	I62	none
8	MANCUSO	GIOVANNI		20	Capostiva	"	"	no	yes	45	M	"	"	5/5	I6I	none
9	ARDONNE	SALVADORE		25	Cook	"	"	no	yes	4I	M	"	"	5/5	I54	none
10	PAESINI	GIOVANNI		I3	Capostiva c	"	"	no	yes	38	M	"	"	5/6	I65	none
11	BARONE	CARMINE		4I	Surgeon	"	"	no	yes	67	M	"	"	5/5	I57	none
12	~~CARDINALLE~~	ANTONIO		I7	Cook	"	"	no	yes	32	M	"	"	5/5	I48	none
13	SANTO	LUIGI		25	Capostiva	"	"	no	yes	60	M	"	"	5/4	I46	none
First 14	TIMOTEO	PAUL		I7	Matelot	26/I/29	Marseille	no	yes	I8	M	French	French	5/5	I53	none
15	ARBACE	Giovanni		1545	cook	29/1.29	Naply	no	yes	45	m	Italian	Italian	57	170	none
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

...an Consulate. No 806
at Naples - Italy
(City)
SEEN
For the journey to ...ited States.
via .....

Date Jan 30/1929

Immigrant Inspector.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2 - 13 - 29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pierre L'Heureux master, of the S/S PATRIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

P. L'Heureux
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Febry, 19 29

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

DETAIL NO. 188861 BILLED

FEB 19 1929

181

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANKLIN P. HANNON, Surgeon of the S.S.AMERICAN LEGION, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITIES STATES OF NEW YORK AND MICHIGAN, LICENSES NEW YORK AND MICHIGAN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F P Hannon

Sworn to before me this 13 day of FEBRUARY, 19 29

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

5				6	36			1		48
1				2	6					9
24	9				2			2		22
35	9			8	44			3		99

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin 1	2 36	48
2nd Cabin 3	6	9
Steerage 20	2	22
55	44	99

3 Stewardesses 2nd
2 men of crew

Form 506
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICAN LEGION. Passengers sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, JANUARY 30., 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	ROCHETTE	EDUARDO	60		M	D	MERCHANT	YES	SPA.FRENCH. ENGLISH	YES	ARGENTINE	FRENCH	FRANCE	DUNKERQUE	237	RIO DE JANEIRO	JAN. 14,1929	BRAZIL	RIO JANEIRO
2	TRANSIT	ROBERT	ESTHER	22		F	S	ARTIST	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	SPA.AMER.	MEXICO	CUIDA JUONZ	NONE	----------	----------	BRAZIL	RIO JANEIRO
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

65

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—699

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 13, 19 29 182

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purposes of coming to United States			Are you a prostitute, or a contract laborer, or coming for any other immoral purpose?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alive, had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country (temporarily or permanently) to which he belongs	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	SON: ROLAND W.									DR: SISTER ST.PIERRE																	
1	149 ENTRA RIOS, BNS.AIRES	OHIO	TOLEDO	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1928	OHIO	URSULIN CONVENT, TOLEDO.	YES	1 MO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	GOOD	5	4	FR.	GRY.	BR.	
	SIS: LUCIA ROBERT		MEXICO																								
2	MEXICAN EMBASSY.	MEXICO	CITY	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1928	N.Y.	IN TRANSIT TO MEXICO.	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	GOOD	5	5	DRK.	BR.	BR.	
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—880

9

Printed and Sold by A. 1. Bro...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CHARLES R. HILTON, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S.AMERIKAN LEGION, from RIO DE JANEIRO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. R. Hilton
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of FEBRUARY, 19 29

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Printed and Sold by A. J. Reynolds

183

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANKLIN P. HANNON, Surgeon of the S.S.AMERICAN LEGION, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITIES STATES OF NEW YORK AND MICHIGAN, LICENSES NEW YORK AND MICHIGAN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F P Hannon

Sworn to before me this 13 th day of FEBRUARY, 19 29

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

J Thompson
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICAN LEGION. Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES, JANUARY 24, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		ZANDER	ROBERTO	34		M	S	COMMERCE	YES	SPANISH. GER. ENGLISH.	YES	ARGENTINE	GERMAN	ARGENTINE	BNS.AIRES	241	BUENOS AIRES	JAN. 17.1929	ARGENTINE	BNS.AIRES
2		COLMO	ALFREDO	48		M	M	DOCTOR	YES	SPANISH "	YES	ARGENTINE	SPA.AMER.	ARGENTINE	BNS.AIRES	221	BUENOS AIRES	JAN. 9, 1929	ARGENTINE	BNS.AIRES
3		COLMO	DELIA ZAVALIA	40		F	M	HS'WIFE	YES	SPANISH "	YES	ARGENTINE	SPA.AMER.	URUGUAY	MONTEVID-EO	229	BUENOS AIRES	JAN. 9, 1929	ARGENTINE	BNS.AIRES
4		KRAEMER	JACOBO	57		M	M	HOTEL MANAGER	YES	GER. SPA. ENGLISH.	YES	ARGENTINE	GERMAN	GERMANY	MUNTER	240	BUENOS AIRES	JAN.16, 1929	ARGENTINE	BNS.AIRES
5		DE FRANCESCO	LUIS	28		M	M	INSUR-ANCE.	YES	SPANISH " ENGLISH	YES	ARGENTINE	SPA.AMER.	ARGENTINE	BNS.AIRES	244	BUENOS AIRES	JAN.19, 1929	ARGENTINE	BNS.AIRES
6		DE FRANCESCO	HAYDEE EMA	26		F	M	HS'WIFE	YES	SPANISH " ENGLISH	YES	ARGENTINE	SPA.AMER.	ARGENTINE	BNS.AIRES	245	BUENOS AIRES	JAN.19, 1929	ARGENTINE	BNS.AIRES
7	UNDER 16	DE FRANCESCO	NORA	2		F	S	NOTHING	NO	-------	NO	ARGENTINE	SPA.AMER.	ARGENTINE	BNS.AIRES	245	BUENOS AIRES	JAN.19, 1929	ARGENTINE	BNS.AIRES
8		VOLLMER	PHILIPPI	44		M	M	TECHNIT-ION	YES	GERMAN SPANISH "	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	PROTZIN-GER	205	BUENOS AIRES	DEC.28, 1928	ARGENTINE	BNS.AIRES
9		VOLLMER	IRMA	18		F	S	STUDENT	YES	SPA. GER. ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	SWITZER-LAND	BERN	206	BUENOS AIRES	DEC.28, 1928	ARGENTINE	BNS.AIRES
10		HUGHES	JOHN J.	54		M	M	MANFG. AGENT	YES	SPANISH " ENGLISH	YES	GREAT BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CANADA	TORONTO	52	BUENOS AIRES	JAN.20, 1929	ARGENTINE	BNS.AIRES
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

James T. Haynes, Insp. 2-13-29

06

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—699

Printed and Sold by A. [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or p[illegible]

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 13, 19 29 184

on list	16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Are he (she) or ancestors, or husband (or wife) of the (or, if so, which)?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed, implied, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	30 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	33 Height Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	35 Color of— Eyes	36 Marks of identification
		FA: OSCAR ZANDER. HL. PALOMAR F.C.P.		Argentina					1917 1921		BUSINESS, UNIVERSAL WINDING CO.																	
	1	ARGENTINE.	~~MASS~~	BOSTON	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1927	MASS	95 SOUTH ST. BOSTON, MASS.	YES	3 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	GOOD	5	8	FR.	LGT.	BL.	
	2	889 MONTEVIDEO, BNS. AIRES	~~N.Y.~~	~~NEW YORK~~	NO	SELF	YES	NO	---	---	COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY. NEW YORK CITY.	YES	4 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	GOOD	5	11	FR.	GRAY	BL.	
		FR: FRANCESCO SAGASTE																										
	3	889 MONTEVIDEO BNS. AIRES.	~~N.Y.~~	~~NEW YORK~~	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	---	---	COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY. NEW YORK CITY.	YES	4 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	GOOD	5	7	DK.	BLK.	BRN.	
		~~FR:~~ CARLOS TORNQUIST							1913		FR: ALBERT KELLER.																	
	4	PLAZA HOTEL, BUENOS AIRES.	~~N.Y.~~	~~NEW YORK~~	NO	SELF	YES	YES	3 WKS	N.Y.	RITZ CARLTON HOTEL, N.Y.C.	YES	~~1 MO.~~ 6 Days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	GOOD	5	11	FR.	BRN.	BL.	
		FR: CARLOS TORNQUIST									ARGENTINE CONSUL																	
	5	TORNQUIST BANK, BNS. AIRES	~~N.Y.~~	~~NEW YORK~~	NO	SELF	YES	NO	---	---	17 BATTERY PLACE, N.Y.	YES	6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	GOOD	5	9	DRK.	BLK.	BL.	
		FR: CARLOS TORNQUIST									ARGENTINE CONSUL																	
	6	TORNQUIST BANK, BNS. AIRES	~~N.Y.~~	~~NEW YORK~~	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	---	---	17 BATTERY PLACE, N.Y.	YES	6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	GOOD	5	8	LGT.	LGT.	BL.	
		WF: LINA VOLLMER									ARGENTINE CONSUL																	
	7	TORNQUIST BANK, BNS. AIRES	~~N.Y.~~	~~NEW YORK~~	NO	FATHER	NO	NO	---	---	17 BATTERY PLACE, N.Y.	YES	6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	GOOD			LGT.	DRK.	BL.	
		MO: LINA VOLLMER									SIS: HENRIETTA GRAF.																	
	8	132 MARTINES, BUENOS AIRES	~~N.Y.~~	~~NEW YORK~~	NO	SELF	YES	NO	---	---	6 WEST POST RD. WHT. PLAINS.	YES	~~1 MO.~~ 6 Days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	GOOD	5	8	FR.	DRK	BR.	
		WF: JULIA HUGHES									AUNT: HENRIETTA GRAF.																	
	9	132 MARTINES, BUENOS AIRES	~~N.Y.~~	~~NEW YORK~~	NO	FATHER	NO	NO	---	---	6 WEST POST RD. WHT. PLAINS.	YES	~~1 MO.~~ 6 Days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	GOOD	5	7	FR.	LGT.	GR.	
	10	653 DROCHE, MONTREAL, CAN.	CAN.	MONTREAL	NO	SELF	YES	YES	VARIOUS		IN TRANSIT TO CANADA.	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	GOOD	5	9	FR.	GREY	GR.	
	11																											
	12																											
	13																											
	14																											
	15																											
	16																											
	17																											
	18																											
	19																											
	20																											
	21																											
	22																											
	23																											
	24																											
	25																											
	26																											
	27																											
	28																											
	29																											
	30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—[illegible]

8

Printed and Sold by A. L. R...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CHARLES E. HILTON, MASTER (Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. AMERICAN LEGION, from BUENOS AIRES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. E. Hilton
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of FEBRUARY, 1929

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

16—486

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AMERICAN LEGION sailing from MONTEVIDEO, JANUARY. 25, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. FEBRUARY 13, 1929

14-608

185

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	LUND	ADOLPH	27		M	M	ALVARDO, CALIFORNIA. FEBRUARY, 2, 1902.		POST OFFICE BOX # 83. HAYWOOD, CALIFORNIA.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

H. E. Nilson
MASTER

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-608

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AMERICAN LEGION sailing from BUENOS AIRES, JANUARY, 24, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 13, 1929

14-608

186

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KOLLINER	JACOB	64		M	M	MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN, NOV.25,1865.		STILLWATER, MINNISOTA.
2	KOLLINER	MARY,E.	54		F	M	SUNRISE,MINNISOTA, APRIL, 6, 1874.		STILLWATER, MINNISOTA.
3	MC DONALD	JOHN, C.	49		M	M	LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA, MARCH, 13, 1880.		69 WEST 54th. STREET. NEW YORK CITY.
4	MC DONALD	MARGARET	35		F	M	NEW ORLEANS,LOUISIANA, JANUARY,24,1894.		69 WEST 54th. STREET. NEW YORK CITY.
5	WEAVER	GUY E.	38		M	WD	WORSTVILLE, OHIO, MARCH,28,1890.		562 PARK AVE. KANSAS CITY, KANSAS.
6	CONNER	JAMES A.	42		M	M	UNION, WEST VIRGINIA, MARCH, 1, 1886.		1305 EAST WEBBER AVE. STOCKTON, CALIFORNIA.
7	STINSON	HUGH BOYD.	67		M	M	EDEN PRARIE,MINNISOTA, APRIL,27,1862.		GLENWOOD, MINNISOTA.
8	APEL	GEORGE PETER	37		M	S	OLPE, KANSAS, JULY, 31, 1891.		449 EAST LINDSAY STREET. STOCKTON, CALIFORNIA.
9	TEBBETTS	HERBERT FRANK	56		M	WD	BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS, FEB. 20, 1872.	U.S.GOVERNMENT. SEA POST CLERK.	2941 HARVARD AVENUE. CAMP HILL, PENNSYLVANIA.
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

MASTER

68

1

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AMERICAN LEGION sailing from SANTOS, JANUARY, 29, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 13, 1929

14-604

187

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	BUIE	WILSON	37		M	M	GEORGETOWN, SOUTH CAROLINA, JAN. 23, 1892.		MERCHANTVILLE, NEW JERSEY.
2	BUIE	WILLIE	33		F	M	ROME, SOUTH CAROLINA, MAY, 17, 1895.		MERCHANTVILLE, NEW JERSEY.
3	BUIE	WILSON JR.	11		M	S	PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA, SEPT. 1, 1917.		MERCHANTVILLE, NEW JERSEY.
4	AUSTIN	PENN L.	35		M	M	BALTIMORE, MARYLAND, JULY, 18, 1892.		1927 CHESTNUT STREET. PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA.
5	AUSTIN	LILLIAN	35		F	M	NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK, MAY, 8, 1892.		1927 CHESTNUT STREET. PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA.
6	AUSTIN	LISBETH	13		F	S	NEWARK, NEW JERSEY, JULY, 30, 1915.		1927 CHESTNUT STREET. PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA.
7	SUNDSTROM	ALFRED	55		M	M		FATHER UNITED STATES CITIZEN.	c/o BYINGTON COMPANY. 165 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.
8	MOORE	ARGEL J.	35		M	M	CHICAGO, ILLINOIS, DECEMBER, 14, 1893.		434 WEST 66th. PLACE. CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.
9	MC CONNELL	ALBERT R.	37		M	M	COLUMBUS, WISCONSIN, JANUARY, 17, 1892.		BRONXVILLE, NEW YORK.
10	ADGATE	JOSEPH J.	35		M	M	NEW YORK CITY. NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER, 18, 1894.		3092 BRIGGS AVENUE. NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J. E. Williams
MASTER

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-604

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AMERICAN LEGION sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, JANUARY 30, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. FEBRUARY 13, 1929

14—608

188

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ROGERS	KATHERINE	61		F	S	NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK. JUNE, 29, 1868.		117 OENOKI AVENUE. NEW CANAAN, CONNECTICUT.
2	HOEG	REED	28		M	M	BROOKLYN, NEW YORK, APRIL, 26, 1900.		MUNSON LINE. 67 WALL STREET. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.
3	HOEG	GLADYS	24		F	M	WORCESTER, MASSACHUSETTS, JANUARY, 30, 1905.		MUNSON LINE. 67 WALL STREET. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.
4	SIKKELEE	CORNELIA	28		F	S	PATTERSON, NEW JERSEY. JULY, 8. 1900.		2400-2nd. AVENUE. RICHMOND, VIRGINIA.
5	SMITH	GEORGE JAMES,	59		M	S	NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE, JANUARY, 7, 1870.		1328 WEST MONROE STREET. CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.
6	THEISS	ROYAL	36		M	S	NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK. JANUARY, 23, 1893.		125 WEST 69th. STREET. NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK.
7	TARBOUX	JOHN WILLIAM	70		M	M	GEORGETOWN, SOUTH CAROLINA, SEPTEMBER, 13, 1858.		269 NORTH, EAST, 100th STREET. MIAMI, FLORIDA.
8	DIETSCH	CARL G.	28		M	S	TOLEDO, OHIO. NOVEMBER, 6, 1900.		2214 PUTNAM STREET. TOLEDO, OHIO.
9	GOURLEY	LE ROY F.	38		M	M	REEDS FERRY, NEW HAMPSHIRE, MASCH, 12, 1890.		225 WEST 86th. STREET. NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK.
10	GOURLEY	MABEL	36		F	M	FLUSHING, LONG ISLAND. AUGUST, 1, 1893.		225 WEST 86th. STREET. NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK.
11	BARNETT	OSCAR H.	48		M	M	FLEMMING, OHIO. FEBRUARY, 29, 1881.		c/o WILLYS OVERLAND CO. TOLEDO, OHIO.
12	MC GUIRE	CHARLES J,	31		M	S	NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK. JUNE, 23, 1897.		1 PROSPECT PARK WEST. BROOKLYN, NEW YORK.
13	WILLIAMS	JOSEPH A.	60		M	M	HARRIS COUNTY, GEORGIA, DECEMBER, 22, 1868.		11415 HARBOR VIEW DRIVE. CLEVELAND, OHIO.
14	WILLIALS	LOTTIE	51		F	M	CLEVELAND, OHIO. SEPTEMBER, 1, 1876.		11415 HARBOR VIEW DRIVE. CLEVELAND, OHIO.
15	OSBOURN	JAMES P.	37		M	M	PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA, DECEMBER, 10, 1891.		209 NORWOOD AVENUE. BROOKLYN, NEW YORK.
16	OSBOURN	MAUDE	33		F	M	BROOKLYN, NEW YORK. JULY, 7, 1895.		209 NORWOOD AVENUE. BROOKLYN, NEW YORK.
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

70

MASTER

4

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

189

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANKLIN P. HANNON, Surgeon of the S.S. AMERICAN LEGION, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITIES STATES OF NEW YORK AND MICHIGAN, LICENSES NEW YORK AND MICHIGAN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F P Hannon

Sworn to before me this 13 day of FEBRUARY, 1929

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—888

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICAN LEGION. Passengers sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, JANUARY. 30., 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	TRANSIT 28515	MC DONALD	MALCOLM	25		M	S	DIRECT. ENG.	YES	PORTUGESE 2nd ENGLISH	YES	GREAT BRITAN	ENGLISH	CANADA	VANCOUVER	NONE +	VI. 3(3)	Transit	BRAZIL	RIO JANEIRO	
2		E-A-Cushing Santos 9 am.										2/13/29									
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

71

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 13, 19 29

190

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether the [illegible] been previously deported under any pro	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in (name country) or intends to become a permanent resident of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	MO: MRS.FRANK MC DONALD 4109 WINDSOR ST. VANCOUVER,CANADA.	CAN.	VANCOUVER	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1928 2DS.	N.Y.	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA.	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	GOOD	5	11	FR.	LGT	BR.	
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—[illegible]

11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CHARLES R. HILTON, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S.AMERICAN LEGION *, from* RIO DE JANEIRO *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

C. R. Hilton
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 *day of* FEBRUARY *, 1929*

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

16—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

191

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANKLIN P. HANNON, Surgeon of the S.S.AMERICAN LEGION; SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITIES STATES OF NEW YORK AND MICHIGAN, LICENSES NEW YORK AND MICHIGAN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F P Hannon

Sworn to before me this 15 day of FEBRUARY, 1929

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—629

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICAN LEGION . Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES, JANUARY. 24, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT 35146	GOLDENBERG	GERARDO ISRAEL	25		M	S	SALESMAN	YES	SPANISH 3742	YES	ARGENTINE	ROUMANIAN	RUSSIA	BESARBIA	02-32-4	NF 36) 13-		96	
2		GLANER	FRITZ	27		M	S	CATERER	YES	SPANISH GERMAN 3742	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LEIPZIG	20-12 242	BUENOS AIRES	JAN. 17,1929	ARGENTINE	BUS.AIRES
3		E-A-Cushing Purp- 9:30 am 2/13/29														1166	BUENOS AIRES	OCT. 5,1928	96 ARGENTINE	BUS.AIRES
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27	72																			
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed in ink

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 15, 19 29

192

No. on List	16 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	22 If yes— Year or period of years	22 If yes— Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he is now coming (report each coming)	24 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	24 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for mental defectives, or supported by charity? If so, when, and which?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See Footnote for full text of this question)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	30 Whether alien had been previously deported and if so when	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	33 Height Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	35 Color of— Eyes	36 Marks of identification
1	FA: MIGUEL GOLDENBERG BOULEVARD VILLAJAS TRENQUE LANQUEN, ARGENTINE.	Argen.	Buenos Aires							KARDEX INTERNATIONAL LTD.																
2	FA: FERDINAND GLANER. 21 RIEMELSTR. BUCKEBURG, GERMANY.	~~N.Y.~~	~~NEW YORK~~	NO	SELF	~~YES~~	NO	---	----	374 BROADWAY NEW YORK.	YES	2 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	GOOD	5	11	DRK	DRK	BR.	
3		N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	YES	NO	---	----	INTERNATIONAL GENOVA ASSN. 128 WEST 52nd.ST N.Y.C	YES	~~2 YRS.~~ Perm-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	GOOD	6	-	FR.	BRN	BL.	
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
D 19																											
20																											
D 21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—620

10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CHARLES R. HILTON, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. AMERICAN LEGION, from BUENOS AIRES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas R Hilton
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of FEBRUARY, 19 29
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—489

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.,
13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 630A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number... 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AMERICAN LEGION sailing from BUENOS AIRES, JANUARY 24, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY, 13, 1929

193

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MAJEWSKI	JOSEPH	33		M	M	MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN, MARCH, 22.1896.		1227 BREMER STREET. MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN.
2	NELSON	BARNUT	41		M	M		COURT OF COLMON PLEAS, BUCKS COUNTY PENNSYLVANIA, FEB.5,1917.	5731 NORTH 6th. STREET. PHILADELPHIA PENNSYLVANIA.
3	NELSON	IDA D.	33		F	M	PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA, DEC.15,1896.		5731 NORTH 6th. STREET. PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA.
4	NELSON	DIANA	4		F	S	PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA, APRIL, 15, 1924.		5731 NORTH 6th. STREET. PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

MASTER

73

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 630A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AMERICAN LEGION sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, JANUARY 30, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 13, 1929

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	STOVER	EMMETT W.	35		M	M	HINTON, WEST VIRGINIA, AUGUST, 14, 1893.		POST OFFICE BOX # 465. BAR HARBOR MAINE.
2	STOVER	AGNES R.	33		F	M	BAR HARBOR MAINE, JULY, 6. 1895.		POST OFFICE BOX # 465. BAR HARBOR MAINE.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

MASTER

74

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

194

I, FRANKLIN P. HANNON, Surgeon of the S.S. AMERICAN LEGION, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITIES STATES OF NEW YORK, AND MICHIGAN, LICENSES NEW YORK AND MICHIGAN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F P Hannon

Sworn to before me this 13 day of FEBRUARY, 19 29

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICAN LEGION. Passengers sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, JANUARY 30, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		PEDRO ✓	AGOSTINHO marques	22		M	S	Farm Lab COMMERCE	YES	PORTUGUESE 4/5670	YES	PORTUGAL	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGAL	RIBEIRINHA ILHA TERCEIRA	348	RIO DE JANEIRO	JAN.28.1929	BRAZIL	RIO JANEIRO
2		DE OLIVERIA ✓	DAMIAO - Tristao	22		M	S	Farm Lab COMMERCE	YES	PORTUGUESE 4/4616	YES	PORTUGAL	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGAL	PHARO CONCELHO AVEIRO	344	RIO DE JANEIRO	JAN.24,1929	BRAZIL	RIO JANEIRO
3		DE AMARAL M.S	BERNARDINO	21		M	S	CARPENTER	YES	PORTUGUESE 4/5670	YES	PORTUGAL	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGAL	SACORRO CONCELHO	346	RIO DE JANEIRO	JAN.25,1929	BRAZIL	RIO JANEIRO
4		WAGNER ✓	FRITZ	29		M	S	CHEF	YES	GER. FRENCH PORTUGUESE 1/3680.	YES	SWITZERLAND	GERMAN	SWITZERLAND	MUNCHENSTERN	1421	RIO DE JANEIRO	JAN.25,1929	BRAZIL	RIO JANEIRO
5		VON BULOAW ✓	SOPHIE	39		F	S	TEACHER ARTIST	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	1708	RIO DE JANEIRO	DEC.15,1928	BRAZIL	RIO JANEIRO
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Sadriana, Insp. 2/12/29 - 34 Fr

75

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—688

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 13, 19 29 195

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Does he believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? If no, why?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted or helped, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	FA: ANTONIO								to	FR: JOSE DOS SANTOS																	
1	RIBEININHA, PORTUGAL.	N.Y.	YONKERS	NO	SELF	YES	NO	---	----	248 NEW MAIN ST. YONKERS	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	GOOD	5	8	FR	BR	BL	NONE
2	FA: JOSE SANTOS ILHO, PORTUGAL.	N.J.	ELIZABETH-PORT.	NO	SELF	YES	NO	---	----	to COUSIN: JOAQUIN VIZINHO 215 CLARK ST. ELIZ. PORT. N.J.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	GOOD	5	5	DK	BLK	BR	SCAR LEFT FINGER
3	MO: MARIA, ANTIMAS ARMAREL, PORTUGAL.	PENN.	SCRANTON	NO	SELF	YES	NO	---	----	to FR: MANOEL DA COSTA BOX 112 WEST SCRANTON, PA.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	GOOD	5	8	DK	BLK	BR	SCAR LEFT HAND.
4	FA: AUGUST WAGNER. 126 HAUPLSTRASSE, SWITZ'LND	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	YES	NO	---	----	to FR: WALTER LENENBERGER 45 WEST 52nd. ST. N.Y.C.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	GOOD	5	10	FR	BR	BL	SCAR OVER LEFT EYE.
5	8 RUA BRIANGUE RIO JANEIRO, BRAZIL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	YES	NO	---	----	to FR: HELEN BLDWIDGE. Y.W.C.A. 610 LEXINGHTON AVE, N.Y.C.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	GOOD	5	4	FR	BR	BL	BIRTH MARK RGT. SHOULDER
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—220

17

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CHARLES E. HILTON, MASTER (state whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S.AMERICAN LEGION, from RIO DE JANEIRO; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. E. Hilton
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of FEBRUARY, 1929

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—688

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

196

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANKLIN P. HANNON, Surgeon of the S.S.AMERICAN LEGION, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessels thereat," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITIES STATES OF NEW YORK AND MICHIGAN, LICENSES NEW YORK AND MICHIGAN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F P Hannon

Sworn to before me this 13 day of FEBRUARY, 1929

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICAN LEGION. Passengers sailing from SANTOS, JANUARY 29, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		BRITO	FRANCESCO	29		M	M	LABORER	YES	SPANISH ENGLISH SPANISH	YES	PORTUGUAL	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGUAL	CAP VERDE	ST.VINCENT RE ENTRY PERMIT. #413212	WASH.D.C. APP.NO. 413809	AUG.23,1928	BRAZIL	SANTOS.
2		LEITAO	ALBERTINA	23		F	M	HS'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	PORTUGUAL	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGUAL	CAP VERDE	ST.VINCENT RE ENTRY PERMIT #416448	WASH.D.C. APP.NO. 413810	SEPT.8,1928	BRAZIL	SANTOS.
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

76

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—699

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 15, 1929

197

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes— Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country (country) in which he last resided to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Read by or to alien, or alien has read himself (state language, or respond by deaf) If no, why?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and on what	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	BRO: ALFREDO, 555 DIMBOURN							1920		SIS: ANTONIA SANTOS 25 MADISON ST.																	
1	ST. SANTOS, BRAZIL.	MASS.	NEW BEDFORD	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1928	MASS.	NEW BEDFORD, MASS.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	GOOD	5	5	DRK	DRK	BR	NONE
	BRO. IN LAW: ALFRED. 555							1920		SIS. IN LAW: ANTONIA SANTOS																	
2	DIMBOURN ST. SANTOS, BRAZIL	MASS	NEW BEDFORD	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1928	MASS.	25 MADISON ST. N.BEDFORD.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	GOOD	5	2	DRK	DRK	BR	NONE
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

16

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CHARLES H. HILTON, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S.S.AMERICAN LEGION, *from* SANTOS, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

C. H. Hilton
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 *day of* FEBRUARY, *1929*

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

198

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANKLIN P. HANNON, Surgeon of the S.S. AMERICAN LEGION, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITIES STATES OF NEW YORK AND MICHIGAN LICENSES NEW YORK AND MICHIGAN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F P Hannon

Sworn to before me this 13 day of FEBRUARY, 1929

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICAN LEGION. Passengers sailing from SANTOS, JANUARY 29, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
		MORSCH	JOSE	29		M	M	FURRIER	YES	PORTUGUESE	YES	BRAZIL	Port. SPA. AMER.	BRAZIL	ST. CATERINA	77	SAO PAULO	JAN. 18, 1929	BRAZIL	SAO PAULO
2		HAUSTEIN	HUGO Gustav	48		M	W	BAKER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	SAXONY	2518	SAO PAULO	NOV. 16, 1928	BRAZIL	SAO PAULO
3		KRUGER	ALBERT AUGUST F	22		M	S	LABORER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	POSMARIEN PRUSSIA	2137	SANTOS	JAN. 16, 1929	BRAZIL	SANTOS
4		GAEDTKE	FRANZ Helmgam wife	26		M	M	CLERK	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	STETTIN PRUSSIA	2337	SAO PAULO	DEC. 1, 1928	BRAZIL	SAO PAULO
5		GAEDTKE	CLARA AUGUSTE	23		F	M	HS'WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	POLAND	GERMAN	POLAND	WEISSHAU-LAND, POZAN	2338	SAO PAULO	DEC. 1, 1928	BRAZIL	SAO PAULO
6		THORNBOHN	DIEDRICH mother	21		M	S	LABORER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMEN	2331	SAO PAULO	DEC. 17, 1928	BRAZIL	SAO PAULO
7		THORNBOHN	ELISE mother	48		F	WD	HS'WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	STEDORF PRUSSIA	2370	SAO PAULO	JAN. 14, 1929	BRAZIL	SAO PAULO
8	UNDER 16	THORNBOHN	WALTER brother	12		M	S	STUDENT	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMEN	2371	SAO PAULO	JAN. 14, 1929	BRAZIL	SAO PAULO
9		THORNBOHN	ANTON brother	22		M	S	LABORER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMEN	2372	SAO PAULO	JAN. 14, 1929	BRAZIL	SAO PAULO
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—620

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 13, 1929

199

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after the purpose (temporary) for which admitted in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Dear to prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If "Yes," explain	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character (See reverse for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, or otherwise, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has previously resided in the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	NONE	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	25-00	YES	NO	---	---	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	GOOD	5	10	FR	BR	BL	MOLE LEFT SIDE CHIN.
2	NONE Son with Hamaker Sao Paolo, Brazil	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	32-00	YES	NO	---	---	BRO.IN LAW: ARTHUR WINKLE 1572 OGDEN AVE, N.Y.C.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	GOOD	5	6	FR	BLK	BL	NONE
3	FA: ALBERT KRUGER FISCHHAUSEN, PRUSSIA, GER.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	23-00	YES	NO	---	---	UNCLE: ALFONS PAUSEL 357 EAST 163rd.ST.N.Y.C.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	GOOD	5	10	FR	BLK	BL	SCAR LEFT SIDE NOSE.
4	FA: AUGUST GAEDTKE HAMBERG, GERMANY.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	100	YES	NO	---	---	BRO.IN LAW: HENRY HAMER 2275 DAVIDSON AVE.N.Y.C.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	GOOD	5	8	FR	BLK	BL	NONE
5	MO: HULDAH HOFFMAN SAO PAULO, BRAZIL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	---	---	BRO: HENRY HAMER 2275 DAVIDSON AVE N.Y.C.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	GOOD	5	2	FR	BR	GR	NONE
6	MO: ELSIE SAO PAULO, BRAZIL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	RELITAVE	40 YES	NO	---	---	UNCLE: WILHELM WOHLERS 397 WILLIS AVE.N.Y.C.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	GOOD	5	5	FR	BR	BL	NONE
7	MO: ELISABETH TRUE BREMEN, GERMANY.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	RELATIVE	YES	NO	---	---	BRO.IN LAW: WILHELM WOHLER 397 WILLIS AVE.N.Y.C.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	GOOD	5	-	FR	BR	BL	NONE
8	MO: ELSIE SAO PAULO, BRAZIL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	RELATIVE	NO	NO	---	---	UNCLE: WILHELM WOHLERS 397 WILLIS AVE.N.Y.C.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	GOOD	4	4	FR	BLK	BL	NONE
9	MO: ELSIE SAO PAULO, BRAZIL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	RELATIVE	NO	NO	---	---	UNCLE: WILHELM WOHLERS 397 WILLIS AVE.N.Y.C.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	GOOD	5	7	FR	LT	BL	NONE
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—29

15

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CHARLES E. HILTON, MASTER *(state whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. AMERICAN LEGION, *from* SANTOS, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

C. E. Hilton
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 *day of* FEBRUARY, *1929*
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

200

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANKLIN P. HANNON, *Surgeon of the* S.S.AMERICAN LEGION, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* THIRTY *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* UNIVERSITIES STATES OF NEW YORK, AND MICHIGAN, LICENSES NEW YORK AND MICHIGAN, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

F P Hannon

Sworn to before me this 13 *day of* FEBRUARY, *19* 29

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICAN LEGION. Passengers sailing from MONTEVIDEO, JANUARY 25, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
X 1		DI DONNA	FRANCESCO	68		M	WD	DEALER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	GRECO NAPLES PROV DE SALERNO	3504	MONTEVIDEO	OCT. 1.1928.	URUGUAY	MONTEVIDEO
DEPORTED 2		GALIETTI	GUISEPPE	49		M	M	LABORER	YES	ITALIAN ENGLISH	NO	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	CERASO PROV DE SALERNO	3505	MONTEVIDEO	OCT.28.1928	URUGUAY	MONTEVIDEO
X 3		MAIERON	GIOVANNI B.	36		M	M	LABORER FARM	YES	ITALIAN SPANISH	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	PALUZZA	3593	MONTEVIDEO	JAN.15.1929	URUGUAY	MONTEVIDEO
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Ladrania, Insp. 2/13/29. 3:25 Pm.

78

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—889

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 13, 19 29

201

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a skilled or unskilled laborer, and if so, what trade, calling, profession, or occupation	Whether able to read or write	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came temporarily or to live permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	539 CALLE CERRITO						DON'T	to		SON: JERRY DI DONNIS																	
1	MONTEVIDEO, URUGUAY	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	YES	YES	REM.	N.Y.	181 HAMILTON AVE, BK'LYN.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	GOOD	5	5	MED	WHT	BR	NONE
2	WF: SABATIAN D'ALESSANDRO CERASO, SALERNO, ITALY.	N.J.	JERSEY CITY	NO	SON	YES	YES	1911 1914	N.J.	SON: DOMENICO, 834 RAILROAD AVE. JERSEY CITY, N.J.	YES	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	GOOD	GOOD	5	5	MED	BRN	BL.	NONE
3	WF: ROSINA, PALUZZA, ITALY.	CALIF.	NEED	NO	SELF	YES	NO	---	---	COUSIN: PACCHIN GIOVANNI P.O.B. 496. NEED. CALIF.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	GOOD	5	5	FR	LGT	BL	NONE
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—29

14

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CHARLES M. HILTON, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. AMERICAN LEGION, from MONTEVIDEO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. M. Hilton
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of FEBRUARY, 1929

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

202

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANKLIN P. HANNON, *Surgeon of the* S.S.AMERICAN LEGION, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* THIRTY *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* UNIVERSITIES STATES OF NEW YORK AND MICHIGAN, LICENSES NEW YORK AND MICHIGAN, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

F P Hannon

Sworn to before me this 13 *day of* FEBRUARY, *19* 29

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICAN LEGION. Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES, JANUARY 24, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		TRAGGER	TILLIE	27		F	M	HS'WIFE	YES	GERMAN / ENGLISH	YES	POLAND	GERMAN	POLAND	PULTUSK	RE-ENTRY PERMIT. 532447	533269	----------	ARGENTINE	BNS.AIRES	
2	U.S. CIT.	TRAGGER	LEON		10	M	S	------	NO	---------	NO	ARGENTINE	GERMAN	ARGENTINE	MARDEL PLATTA.	NONE	NONE	----------	ARGENTINE	BNS.AIRES	
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—689

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 15, 19 29

203

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Deaf-mute or physical defective, or helpless or dependent person (See also rule for care and treatment of the insane, as required by testimony of two physicians)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	SIS: BERTHA WEIRNIK 775 BOLIVAR MARDEL PLATTA, ARGENTINE.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1922 1927	N.Y.	HUS: NOAH, MENOR AVE, WESTCHESTER, N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	GOOD	5	6	FR	BL	BL	
2	AUNT: BERTHA WEIRNIK 775 MARDEL, PLATTA, ARG.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	MOTHER	NO	NO	---	---	FATHER; NOAH MENOR AVE. WESTCHESTER, N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	GOOD	---		---	---	---	
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

13

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CHARLES B. HILTON, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S.AMERICAN LEGION, *from* BUENOS AIRES; *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

C. B. Hilton
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 *day of* FEBRUARY, *19* 29

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—688

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

204

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANKLIN P. HANNON, Surgeon of the S.S.AMERICAN LEGION, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITIES STATES OF NEW YORK AND MICHIGAN. LICENSES NEW YORK AND MICHIGAN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F.P. Hannon

Sworn to before me this 15 day of FEBRUARY, 19 29

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—689

FORM 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICAN LEGION. *Passengers sailing from* BUENOS AIRES, JANUARY 24, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		RANIERI	GREGORIO	57		M	M	SHOE-MAKER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	SANSOSTINE PROV.OF CATANZARO	3538	BUENOS AIRES	JAN. 21,1929		ARGENTINE BNS.AIRES
2	ADMITTED	STAZZULLA	DOMENICO	55		M	M	SEAMAN	YES	SPANISH ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	AUGUSTA	[illegible]	BUENOS AIRES	JAN. 21,1929		ARGENTINE BNS.AIRES
3		MITTELSTEDT	HEINRICH	36		M	M	CLERK	YES	GER. SPA. ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MAGDEBURG	993	BUENOS AIRES	JAN. 21,1929		ARGENTINE BNS.AIRES
4		MITTELSTEDT	ANNA	33		F	M	HS'WIFE	YES	GERMAN SPANISH	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BITTERFIND	994	BUENOS AIRES	JAN. 21,1929		ARGENTINE BNS.AIRES
5		JENSEN	HENNY MARGARETE	29		F	S	GOVERN-ESS	YES	GERMAN SPANISH	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KIEL KILLERRICK	1237	BUENOS AIRES	APR. 16,1928		ARGENTINE BNS.AIRES
6		KARL	GUSTAV	24		M	S	BAKER	YES	GERMAN SPANISH	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ESLARN	1142	BUENOS AIRES	OCT. 2,1928		ARGENTINE BNS.AIRES
7		MULLER	HERMANN H.	24		M	S	LABORER	YES	GERMAN SPANISH	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HEMELINGEN	1190	BUENOS AIRES	NOV. 5,1928		ARGENTINE BNS.AIRES
8		SCHNITLER	FRIEDRICH J. K.	28		M	S	BLACK-SMITH	YES	GERMAN SPANISH	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MOSCHENDORF	1192	BUENOS AIRES	NOV. 5,1928		ARGENTINE BNS.AIRES
9		LANDERS	WM. FRIEDRICH	22		M	S	LOCK-SMITH	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BRAUSSCH-WEIG	1156	BUENOS AIRES	OCT. 4,1928		ARGENTINE BNS.AIRES
10	ADMITTED	TRILLING	ILIA	35		M	M	ACTOR	YES	RUSSIAN ENGLISH	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	POLAND	WARSAW	247	BUENOS AIRES	JAN. 22,1929		ARGENTINE BNS.AIRES
11	ADMITTED	TRILLING	DORA	33		F	M	ACTRESS	YES	YIDDISH RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	DNIEPROPE-TROVSK	248	BUENOS AIRES	JAN. 22,1929		ARGENTINE BNS.AIRES
12	UNDER 16	TRILLING	ADOLF	8		M	S	STUDENT	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	BAKU	248	BUENOS AIRES	JAN. 22.1929		ARGENTINE BNS.AIRES
13		HAGEL	RUDOLF	29		M	M	SMITH	YES	GERMAN SPANISH	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	THYRAU	1280	BUENOS AIRES	JAN. 2.1929		ARGENTINE BNS.AIRES
14		WOIDA	MARTHA	40		F	M	HS'WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	NAUDAMM	1092	BUENOS AIRES	SEPT.29.1928		ARGENTINE BNS.AIRES
15		BUKOWSKI	OTTO Johann	26		M	S	LABORER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	TUROWEN	1169	BUENOS AIRES	OCT. 9,1928		ARGENTINE BNS.AIRES
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

1 - Germ. and 13 - Ital.
By S.S. Transm. Dept. 2-13-29

80

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 13, 19 29

205

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Can he (she) read or write some language or dialect?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See question 28)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alive and been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	NONE	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1909	N.Y.	SON: ANTONIO RANIERI 64 NO.OXFORD ST. BROOKLYN, NEW YORK	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	GOOD	5	8	FR.	GR.	BR.	NONE
2	WF: GIOVANNA. PA DE AUGUSTA. ITALY.	CALIF.	SAN DIEGO	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1919	CALIF.	SON: DOMENICO, 947 WEST HAWTHORN ST; SAN DIEGO CAL.	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	GOOD	5	8	FR	BR	BR	NONE
3	424 CALLE SARMIENTO BUENOS AIRES.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	YES	NO	----	----	FR: CHARLES LOHAUSEN 42 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	GOOD	5	8	FR	BLK	BL	NONE
4	FA: FRIEDRICH MITTELSTED DELISCH, GERMANY.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	----	----	FR: CHARLES LOHAUSEN 42 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	GOOD	5	8	FR	BLK	BL	NONE
5	MO: FRIEDA JENSEN KIEL, GERMANY.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	YES	NO	----	----	FR: MRS FROLINGER 61 EAST 53rd. ST. NEW YORK	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	GOOD	5	7	FR	BLK	GR	NONE
6	FA: MICHAEL KARL ESLARN, GERMANY.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	YES	NO	----	----	FR: WILLY SCHULER 449 EAST 86th.ST NEW YORK	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	GOOD	5	9	FR	BLK	BL	NONE
7	NONE	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	YES	NO	----	----	SIS: EMILIE MULLER 525 EDGECOMB AVE. N.Y.C.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	GOOD	5	7	FR	BLK	BL	NONE
8	NONE	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1903	N.Y.	BRO: WILLIAM SCHEITLER 316 WEST 102nd.ST.N.Y.C.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	GOOD	5	5	FR	BR.	GR	NONE
9	MO: LUISE LANDERS WEDDERSHEL, GERMANY.	N.H.	KEENE	NO	SELF	YES	NO	----	----	UNCLE: OTTO KRUMWIEDE 66 ADAMS ST.KEENE,N.H.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	GOOD	5	9	FR	BR	BL	NONE
10	FR: MAUM PECK, 2409 CALLE CORRIENTIES, B.A.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	YES	NO	----	----	YIDDISH ART THEATRE NEW YORK CITY.	NO	6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	GOOD	5	9	FR	BR	BL	NONE
11	FR: MAUM PECK, 2409 CALLE CORRIENTIES, B.A.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	----	----	YIDDISH ATR THEATRE NEW YORK CITY.	NO	6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	GOOD	5	8	DRK	BLK	BR	NONE
12	FR: MAUM PECK, 2409 CALLE CORRIENTIES, B.A.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	FATHER	NO	NO	----	----	YIDDISH ART THEATRE NEW YORK CITY	NO	6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	GOOD	5	8	DRK	BLK	BR	NONE
13	MO: THERESE HACKL PASSAU, GERMANY.	PENN.	TRIB	NO	SELF	YES	NO	----	----	UNCLE: JOHN HACKL 2320 MYRTLE ST.TRIB,PA.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	GOOD	4	7	DRK	BLK	BR	NONE
14	HUS: PAUL WOIDA BERLIN, GERMANY.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	YES	NO	----	----	FR: MARIA M.HALDAN 16--1st.AVE.NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	GOOD	4	7	FR	BR	GR	NONE
15	MO: WILHELMIRES BUKOWSKE TUROWEN, GERMANY.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	YES	NO	----	----	FR: JOHANN LASCHINGER c/o MR.FREY 44-1st.AVE.N.Y.C.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	GOOD	5	5	FR	LT	GR	NONE
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Temporary admission extended until 4-12-32 ... File No. 99/40/298

Temporary admission extended until 4-12-32 ... File No. 99/40/298

Temporary admission extended until 4-12-32 ... File No. 99/40/298

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—220

12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CHARLES R. HILTON, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. AMERICAN LEGION, from BUENOS AIRES; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas R. Hilton
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of FEBRUARY, 1929

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

206

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANKLIN P. HANSON, Surgeon of the S.S.AMERICAN LEGION, SAILING THEREWITH (Strike whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by person thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITIES STATES OF NEW YORK AND MICHIGAN, LICENSES NEW YORK AND MICHIGAN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F P Hanson

Sworn to before me this 13 day of FEBRUARY, 1929

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICAN LEGION Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES, JANUARY 24, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		KRETSCHMANN	HEINRICH Oscar F.	28		M	S	Commercial	YES	FR. GER.	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	GERA		Buenos Aires	DEC. 1, 1928	ARGENTINE	BNS. AIRES
2		SACHSE	HANS	27		M	S	Technician	YES	ENGLISH GER. SPA.	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ANDERNACH	1513	BUENOS AIRES	JAN. 1929	ARGENTINE	BNS. AIRES
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

81

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—459

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 13, 1929

207

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Does he intend to become a citizen of the United States?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming in pursuance of any prearranged plan, agreement or contract, or solicitation, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or to go to some other foreign country, and if so, which?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	FR: BERNARD RAEDLER.					$10		1926		COUSIN: DR. BRUECHNER																	
1	861 VICTORIA, BNS. AIRES	N.J.	HOBOKEN	NO	WORKAWAY	YES	YES	1927	N.Y.	64 HUDSON ST. HOBOKEN, N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	GOOD	5	7	FR	BR	BL	NONE
	FA: FRITZ					$5				UNCLE: KARL SACHSE																	
2	ANDERACH/RHEIN, GERMANY.	CALIF.	OVERLAND	NO	WORKAWAY	YES	NO	---	---	OVERLAND, CALIFORNIA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	GOOD	5	10	FR	BR	BL	NONE
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CHARLES E. HILTON, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S.AMERICAN LEGION, from BUENOS AIRES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C E Hilton
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of FEBRUARY, 1929
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

208

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANKLIN P. HANNON, Surgeon of the S.S.AMERICAN LEGION, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITIES STATES OF NEW YORK AND MICHIGAN, LICENSES NEW YORK AND MICHIGAN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out between "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

F C Hannon

Sworn to before me this 13 day of FEBRUARY, 1929

at NEW YORK N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—489

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.,
13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List STOWAWAY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of Stowaway Passengers sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO., JANUARY. 30, 1929

S. S. AMERICAN LEGION.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1 DEPORTED		DO SANTOS	JULIO	27		M	M	LABORER	YES	PORTUGUESE	YES	PORTUGUAL	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGUAL	SANTORAN	----------	----------	----------	BRAZIL	RIO DE JANEIRO	
2 DEPORTED		ANTUNES DES REIS	GUMERCINDO	27		M	S	LABORER	YES	PORTUGUESE	YES	PORTUGUAL	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGUAL	PUNTA VARCA	-----	----------	----------	BRAZIL	RIO DE JANEIRO	
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

FEB 13 1929

32

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—400

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.,
13 Water Street, N. Y.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 13, 1929

209

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Does he (she or an husband, a bachelor, a married woman, or a widow? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	TRAVESA DESPERTINHA	---	----------	--	STOWAWAY	NO	NO	----	-----	NONE	NO	----------	----------	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	GOOD	5	9	DK	DK	BR	
2	RUA VISCONTE ITAUNA # 213	---	----------	---	STOWAWAY	NO	NO	----	-----	NONE	NO	----------	----------	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	GOOD	5	9	DK	DK	BR	
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—20

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.,
13 Water Street, N. Y.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CHARLES E. HILTON, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. AMERICAN LEGION, from RIO DE JANEIRO; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. E. Hilton
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of FEBRUARY, 19 29
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.,
13 Water Street, N. Y.

210

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANKLIN P.HAMMOND, Surgeon of the S.S.AMERICAN LEGION, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITIES STATES OF NEW YORK AND MICHIGAN, LICENSES NEW YORK AND MICHIGAN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F P Hammond

Sworn to before me this 13 day of FEBRUARY, 1929

at NEW YORK.N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—639

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.,
13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICAN LEGION. Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES, JANUARY 24, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
DEPORTED 1		FALCONE	Michelangelo MICHAELANGELO	19		M	S	Laborer NONE	YES	SPANISH ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	20-25 ITALY	COMPO COSSA	(Not Issued) STOWAWAY			ARGENTINE	BNS.AIRES	
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

FEB 13 1929

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—420

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.,
13 Water Street, N. Y.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 13, 1929

211

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Can he perform work of any kind, and if so, what kind or class of work is he best fitted to perform?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	FA: JOSEPH									UNCLE: PIETRO FALCONE																	
1	COMPO COSSO ITALY.	----------			STOWAWAY	NO	NO	----------		NO ADDRESS. NEW YORK.	----------			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	GOOD	5	7	DK	BLK	B N	NONE
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—220

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc.,
13 Water Street, N. Y.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CHARLES E. HILTON, MASTER (Here whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S.AMERICAN LEGION, from BUENOS AIRES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. E. Hilton
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of FEBRUARY, 1929
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question simply the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc.,
13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 630B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—214

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

NOV 2 1929

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 7

S. S. AMERICAN LEGION sailing from BUENOS AIRES, JANUARY 24, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK FEBRUARY 13, 1929. 212

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	TUSK	WILLIAM	20	M	S		MOBILE, ALABAMA, FEBRUARY 5, 1908.		1302 WEST FARMS ROAD BRONX, NEW YORK.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Wm. E. Hilton
MASTER

84

7

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

AMERICAN LEGION 2/13/29

N. Y. District
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. AMERICAN LEGION ..... MUNSON ..... arrived FEB. 13, 1929 ....., 192 , ... M., ... February - Saturday, from 213

No.		NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
57m	1	RANIERI	Gregorio	2:45	12	1		1 TO CALL	Brklyn, Ny. San-Antonio - 64 So. Oxford St	John	2/14	10a	1	1	1
36m	2	KITTELSTEDT	Heinrich	2:25	12	3/4		2 $2 TO HOSP ON ARR.	Natl. Cath. Wel. Conf. - Leo House Mana		2/19	10a	6	5	6
34f			Anna					Ret. 2/19/29 10a	320 W. 23 St. NYC						
30f	3	JENSEN	Henny M.	2:50	12	5		1 TO CALL	In N.Y.C.	"	"	"			
68m	4	DI DONNA	Francesco	3:15	14	1		1 TO CALL	Frd. Thea Hengos, 36 E 72 St	John	2/13	4p			
36m	5	MAIERON	Giovanni B.	3:00	14	3		1 TEL FOR $	Brklyn Bridge Bro. - Jerry - 367 Clinton St	Mana	2/14	9a	1	—	1
40f	6	WOIDA	Martha	3:00	12	14		1 TO CALL	Cousin - Giovanni Fachin - 496 Hoboken St	John	2/14	3p	1	1	1
21m	7	THOENBOHM	Diedrich	3:45	15	6/9		4 TO CALL	Frd - Martha Kargo - 113 Clinton St	John	2/14	11a	1	—	1
48f			Elise						Sister - Sora Wohlers -	Mana	2/14	10a	4	—	4
12m			Walter						397 Willis Ave. Bronx NY	"	"	"			
22m			Anton						"	"	"	"			
									do	"	"	"			

T.D. AMERICAN LEGION 2/13/29

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 214

S. S. AMERICAN LEGION, MUNSON, arrived FEB. 13, 1929, 19, M., from Mar. Dunelcow.

Index No.		Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons		Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dep.—Excl. Date	Dep.—Excl. Page	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Officer	Meals: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
33m	1	TRILLING Ilia	12	10/12	RUS	HEB	NO I V	1:45 MONT GOM	2/14	177	NS				2/14	157	WS	2:00			Bond (6) 99140/298					3	3	3	4
33f		Dora																											4
8m		Adolf																											4
19m	2	FALCONE Michel A.		1	IT		NO VISA STOW LPC	2:00 FLANN	2/14	42	Jack										Stow Ded upp							4
27m	3	DO SANTOS Julio		1	PORT		NO VISA STOW LPC	1:45 FLANN	2/14	51	Jack										Stow Ded upp	9 15	2/23	American Legion	1	0	9	10 4
27m	4	ANTUNES DES REIS Gumercindo		2	PORT		NO VISA STOW LPC	1:45 FLAN M	2/14	47	Jack										Stow Ded upp	"	"	"	1	0	9	10 4
29m	5	MORSCH Jose	15	1	BRAZ		VISA ?	2:15 TRAVIS							2/14	111	KS	3:25							1	0	9	10 4
55m	6	STAZZULLA Domenico	12	2	IT		UN-RD LPC	2:45 TRAVIS	2/15	131	Sn				2/14	31	Jack	11:45			W/H read				1	1	1	4
49m	7	GALIETTI Giuseppe	14	2	IT		LPC PH D UN-RD	3:30 DIANA	2/14	87	SM											Feb.	15	15	1	0	4	4
27m	8	SACHSE Hans	Crew	2	GER		LPC	4:00 TRAVIS							2/14	92	KS	2:00				Mar.	4	3	3	4	4	4
																						9 15	2/23	American Legion	1	0	9	10 4
																									1	1	1	4

10

AMERICAN LEGION 2/13/29

Form 710 B

To be attached to the Original Crew List by the Boarding Officer at the final port in the United States.

SUPPLEMENTARY CREW LIST

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

OFFICE OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER

PORT OF New York.

Feb. 25, 1929, 19

Sheet No. 1

Persons IN THE LIST OF PERSONS composing the Crew of the STEAMSHIP (Insert rig) called the AMERICAN LEGION (Insert name of vessel) Jan. 2-13-29

NEW YORK (Insert sailing port), bound for SOUTH AMERICA, whereof CHARLES E. HILTON is master.

215

	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	WAGE PER MONTH	IN PLACE OF—	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
47	Jacob Haas	1	N.Y.	U.S.	24	5	8	Lt	Br	Br	$ 80.	Place $ 10	Fa. Adolph. 3419-41st L.I.C.N.Y.
114	Thomas Egan	2	Englan[illegible]	"	48	5	10	"	"	"	$100.	Vacancy	Wf:19424-112 Rd. Hollis, N.Y.
185	P. Mendoza	3	Spain	Spain	42	5	6	"	"	"	$ 55.	Place of $142	Mother.
233	C. Hofstatten	4	Germany	U.S.	54	5	7	"	"	"	$ 45.	Vacancy	Wf: Louise Dusseldorf Ger
280	V. Walters	5	N.J.	U.S.	30	5	7	"	"	"	$40.	Vacancy	Fa. Wm 87 Collard St.J.City
281.	E. Benson	6	N. Mexico.	U.S.	22	5	7	"	"	"	$40	Vacancy	Fa. Emil Santa Fe N Mexico
285	W. Collard.	7	England	U.S	25	5	9	"	"	"	.0I	Vacancy	Fa. Wm 150 Clermont Ave. NY
286	James Bernie	8	New York.	U.S.	25	5	8	"	"	"	.0I	Vacancy.	Mo. Ernesta 829 E 169th St. NY
287	James Donnelly.	9	New York	U.S.	25	5	11	"	"	"	.0I	Vacancy.	Fa. James 170 Webster Ave Yonkers
288.	Sidney Leipman	10	New York.	U.S.	22	5	10	"	"	"	.0I.	Vacancy	Fa. Lewis 195 Franklin Ave Bkn
48.	Ed. Cardiff.	11	N. Jersey	U.S.	32	5	5	"	"	"	$70.	Place$42.	Fa. Richard 320Fairmont Ave J.City
215.	NOT CARRIED.--	12	----------	---	-	-	-	-	-	-	----	Vacancy.	
		13											
		14											

Signed before me at the Port of New York Feb 22nd 1929

The above-named seamen were shipped in my presence.

Thomas A. Burnett
Shipping Commissioner.

11—8661

		15										
MATHIS JOHANSEN	16	SWEDEN	SWED26	5	9	"	"	"	A.B.	38-1 st St. Bklyn NY.		
KRIST POULSON	17	SWEDEN	US	21	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mo: Karen Ringstad Den.	
ANTON KULKER	18	MINN	US	29	5	9	"	"	"	"	Mo: Mary Greenwald Minn. Neb. N.J.	
LYMN MUZZEY	19	ENG.	ENG.26	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mo: Edith 335 Hudson St		142
JUAN FERNANDEZ	20	PORTO RICO	US	39	5	7	"	"	"	"	Bro: Tony 25 South St NY	
FELIP BJUNES	21	SWEDEN	SWED36	4	5	"	"	"	"	25 South St.		
AUGUST KLENDER	22	GER.	GER.26	5	2	"	"	"	"	Mo: Anna Gilborn Ger.		
AUGUST WREINDLIK	23	RUSSIA	RUS 26	5	9	"	"	"	"	25 South St. NYC.		148
CHARLES MAUHER	24	N.Y.,	US	32	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mo:Martha 1835 Mad Ave N	
CHARLES P. RAMSON	25	PA.	US	22	5	9	"	"	"	"	Fa:Pat, Chuguicamata Chi	138
WILLIAM PRETZ	26	GER.	GER.24	5	8	"	"	"	"	109 Fulton St. Bklyn NY.		149
ROBERT J. BOYNTON	27	N.Y.	US	26	5	7	"	"	"	"	Fa:CLAUDE 55 John St NYC	152
JOSEPH S. STANTON	28	MASS.	US	27	5	8	"	"	"	"	Fa: Pat. 171 W 182 St NY	
	29											
EDWARD R. LANIGAN	30	N Y.	US	18	5	8	"	"	"	CADET	419 Styvesant Ave Bklyn.	
EARL SPIEGHMAN	31	MD.	US	18	6	-	"	"	"	"	Fa:Oscar Dallas Ore.	
MICHAEL SMITH	32	MASS	US	18	5	8	"	"	"	"	Fa 175 Jackson St.Fall R	
	33											
FRANK HUNE	34	CONN	US	19	5	9	"	"	"	A.B.	23 Henry St. Portchester Mo. Conn.	
DANIEL DINIONE	35	CONN	US	25	5	6	"	"	"	"	Fa: Dan 199 Eng. St New [illegible]	
BLAINE E. GOODWIN	36	WASH.	US	32	5	9	"	"	"	OI RADIO	Mo: Mary,1139 E35 ST Portland Ore.	
[illegible]LIAN S. NOAH	37	N.Y.	US	29	5	6	"	"	"	2nd "	Mo; Anna 911 Clinton St Neb. N.J.	
[illegible]D AMRAN	38	P.A.	US	28	5	11	"	"	"	3rd "	Fa: David 321 Smedley Phila PA.	

Columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) see other side.

1

Secs. 4578, 4574, and 4575, Rev. [illegible] and Arts. 96 and 162, Customs Regu[illegible] of 1923

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

#49

Am-2-13-25

216

[illegible] composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP called the AMERICAN LEGION.
(Insert rig) (Insert name of vessel)

of NEW YORK, bound for EAST COAST OF SOUTH AMERICA.
(Insert hailing port)

whereof CHARLES P. KILTON. is Master.

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
1	ANDREW W. GAVIN	ORE	US	38	5	9	FAIR	BRN	BR	CH.OFF	Wf: Blanche Quebec Can.
2	WILLIAM MC INTYRE	MASS	US	38	5	9	"	"	"	1st. "	Wf: 200 Bennigor St. St. I NY.
3	CHARLES E. LISTMAN JR.	N.J.	US	25	5	11	"	"	"	2nd "	Mo: Catyerine 223 Clinto Newark N.J.
4	MICHAEL J. FRICO	N.Y.	US	35	5	7	"	"	"	3rd "	Bro: Jack 168 Sage St. Bridgeport Conn.
5	GLENN MERROW	ME.	US	20	5	11	"	"	"	JR. "	Mo: Marelia. 17 Highland Ave. Auburn Me.
6	NILES A. NIELSON	NORWAY	US	24	5	8	"	"	"	JR. "	Wf: 96 Park Pl. Brooklyn N.Y.
7	HAMSON E. BALDWIN	MD.	US	25	5	11	"	"	"	Q'MASTER	Mo: Olive 147 Lombard St Balto Md.
8	ROBERTSON TAYLOR	VA.	US	24	5	7	"	"	"	"	Bro Wynn, Norfork Va.
9	JOHN BILLMYER	W. VA.	US	19	5	8	"	"	"	"	Pa: G. SHEPARDSTOWN W. VA.
10	WILLIAM S. WYNN	N.Y.	US	43	5	9	"	"	"	M.A.A.	Wf: 4 Agata St. Bkpyn NY.
11	PAUL LEAVITT	ILL.	US	29	5	11	"	"	"	"	Br: Helen Celeburn Tex.
12	FRED KELLY	MICH.	US	42	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mo: Jennie 1119 Bleat St Milwaukee Wis.
13	CHARLES ANDREWS	SWEDEN	US	40	5	11	"	"	"	B'SUN	Cousin: James 126 Sign S Bullshead S.I. NY.
14	CHARLES LUNDGREN	SWEDEN	US	32	5	10	"	"	"	" MATE	702 - 54ht St. Bklyn NY.
15	JENS RASMUSSEN	SWEDEN	US	40	5	11	"	"	"	CAMP.	None.
16	MATHIS JOHANSEN	SWEDEN	SWED	26	5	9	"	"	"	A.B.	35-1 st St. Bklyn NY.
17	KRIST POWLSON	SWEDEN	US	21	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mo: Karen Ringstad Den.
18	ANTON KULZER	MINN	US	29	5	9	"	"	"	"	Mo: Mary Greenwald Minn.
19	LYMR MUZZEY	ENG.	ENG.	26	5	8	"	"	"	"	Neb. N.J.
20	JUAN FERNANDEZ	PORTO RICO	US	39	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mo: Edith 335 Hudson St
21	TELIF BJUNES	SWEDEN	SWED	36	4	5	"	"	"	"	Bro: Tony 25 South St NY
22	AUGUST KLUNDER	GER.	GERM	26	5	8	"	"	"	"	25 South St.
23	AUGUST WERKMEISTER	RUSSIA	RUS	38	5	9	"	"	"	"	Mo: Anna Gilhorn Ger.
24	CHARLES MAUWLER	N.Y.	US	31	5	8	"	"	"	"	25 South St. NYC.
25	CHARLES P. HANSON	PA.	US	22	5	9	"	"	"	"	Mo:Martha 1835 Mad Ave N
26	WILLIAM PRETZ	GER.	GER.	24	5	8	"	"	"	"	Fa:Pat, Chuguicosmeta Chi
27	ROBERT J. BOYNTON	N.Y.	US	28	5	7	"	"	"	"	109 Fulton St. Bklyn NY.
28	JOSEPH C. STARTON	MASS.	US	27	5	8	"	"	"	"	Fa:CLAUDE 55 John St NYC
29											Fa: Pat. 171 W 10t St NY
30	EDWARD R. LANIGAN	N Y.	US	18	5	8	"	"	"	CADET	419 Styvesent Ave Bklyn.
31	EARL SPIEGEMAN	MD.	US	18	6	-	"	"	"	"	Fa:Oscar Dallas Ore.
32	MICHAEL SMITH	MASS	US	18	5	8	"	"	"	"	Fa:176 Jackson St.Fall R
33											
34	FRANK HYDE	CONN	US	19	5	9	"	"	"		32 Henry St. Portchester
35	DANIEL DINIONE	CONN	US	25	5	6	"	"	"	O.S.	N.H. Conn.
36	[illegible] E. GOODWIN	WASH.	US	32	5	9	"	"	"	"	Fa: Dan 199 Eng. St New Lond
37	[illegible]M S. EVAN	N.Y.	US	23	5	6	"	"	"	O.S. RADIO	Mo: May.1139 E33 ST Portland Ore.
38	[illegible]D ALBAN	P.A.	US	22	5	11	"	"	"	2nd "	Mo; Anna 911 Clinton St Neb. N.J.
										3rd "	Fa: David 331 Smedley Phila PA.

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
					HEIGHT		COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
					Feet	In.					
39	FRANKLIN P. HANNON	N.Y.	US	61	5	9	FAIR	BRN	BL	SURGEON	222 E. 40 St NYC
40	RAYMOND L. SANTARLLA	PORTO RICO	US	36	5	8	"	"	"	PURSER	521 W. 112 NYC
41	ERNEST SINQUEFIELD	MASS	US	28	5	7	"	"	"	AST. "	Mo.100 Kitteridge St Roslindale Mass
42	JERRY ISAACS	MD	US	29	5	5	"	"	"	PRT.CLK.	Mo.Teresa. Balto. Md.
43	LEONARD J. MORE	WASH	US	25	5	8	"	"	"	MESSBOY	4420 Reisterstown Rd. Fa.Arnt.Mt.Vernon,Wash.
44	SAM RANDALL	WISC	US	42	5	7	"	"	"	MESSBOY	906 Montgommery St Jersey City NJ
45	DAVID ANDERSON	SWEDEN	US	56	5	6	"	"	"	STRKR	25 South St. NYC
46											
47											
48											
49											
50											
51											
52											
53											
54											
55											
56											

I, ____, Master of the said American ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this ____ day of ____, 19____, before me.

Port of ____

Deputy Collector.

**I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ____, of ____, whereof ____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.*

GIVEN, under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, this ____ day of ____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and ____.

Deputy Collector

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 719A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American ____
(Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of ____

____, 19____

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 11—1408

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Arts. 94 and 102, Customs Regulations of 1923

Persons composing the Crew of the American ...TAINSHIP... (Insert rig) *called the* AMERICAN LEGION (Insert name of vessel)

at ...N... (Insert hailing port), *bound for* EAST COAST OF SOUTH AMERICA 217

whereof ...HILTON... *is Master.*

NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
					HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
RICHARD LISTEN	101	PA	US		5	8	FAIR BAN	BL		CHF. ENG	Wf 212 Palisade Av Union City NJ
EDWARD BUHNEN	102	NY	US		5	9	W	W		1st Asst	Mo Witherina 309 E 28 Norfolk Va
ROY L. HARRIS	103	WASH	US		5	8	W	W	W	2nd "	Wf 1716 HanfordSeattle Wash
PERRY HINSCH	104	NY	US		5	9	W	W	W	2nd "	Bro.Harry-755 W.End Av NYC
JOHN MASKE	105	LITH	US		5	6	W	W	W	3rd "	Mo.Anna Lincorr-Lithuania
HANS GUNDERSON	106	SWEDEN 1ST	US		5	9	W	W	W	Jr Eng	Son David Oslo-Norway
THOMAS KLAUSEN	107	NY	US		5	6	W	W		Jr "	Bro.Walter.4336-42 St L.I. NY
	108									Jr "	
JAMES LESLIE	109	NY	US		5	5	W	W	W	YEOMAN	None
	110							W	W	CH.ELEC.	
EMANUEL BRAUN	111	NY	US		5	6	W	W	W	2 "	Mo.Olga.1148 N.Flint St Milton Pa
	112									3 "	
EDWARD DARLING	113	COL	US		5	9	W	W	W	CHF.REFG	Mo.181 E 3rdPortland Ore
JOHN WEBER	114	PA	US		5	4	W	W	W	2 "	Pa.Chas.Leetsdale,Pa.
	115				5	7	W	W	W	3 "	
CORNELIUS JANSEN	116	HOLLAND	US		5	7	W	W	W	MACHINIST	Wf.1422 Balboa,Canal Zone
CARL KOSKI	117	FINLAND	US		5	8	W	W	W	" Mate	Mo.Mina Sole.Finland
THOMAS ROGERS	118	NY	US		5	4	W	W	W	PLUMBER	Wf.32 Wyman Pl.Rosebank S.I. NY
PETRUS ENGLUND	119	SWEDEN	SWE		5	7	W	W	W	2nd "	None
ANDERS CHRISTENSON	120	SWEDEN	SWE		5	6	W	W	W	STWKPR	Mo.Eugee. Aalbourg,Denmark
~~ENOCH BRUCE~~	121	NY	US		5	7	W	W	W	OILER	Mo.Rose.356 Croton-On-Hudson,N.Y.
ALBERT HUNDERTMARK	122	GERMANY	GY		5	4	W	W	W	"	Sis.Steen.1407 Shuperheare Ave Bronx NY
~~EDMOND CLEMENT~~	123		US		5	6	W	W	W	"	Mo.Mary.17 Maine St Malone NY
PETER VANHUESEN	124	OHIO	US		5	8	W	W	W	"	Mo.Gertrude.10th St & 5th Ave Fulton Ill.
DONALD DUNBAR	125	MAINE	US		5	9	W	W	W	"	Mo.Florence.109 High St Keene,N.H.
JOHN CRUZE	126	HAWAII	US		5	9	W	W	W	"	Bro.Chris.Hailo,Hawaii
LOUIS LOPEZ	127	PORTO RICO	US		5	4	W	W	W	WATER TNDR	Mo.Marie 322 Hudson St Hoboken NJ
JOHN BLAIR	128	NY	US		5	7	W	W	W	"	Mo.Elizabeth-117 Christopher St.N.Y.C.
~~RADIO OPER~~	129	CAL	US		5	7	W	W	W	"	Fm.WFinney-336 W 13 St St.Piedro Cal.
	130									"	
	131									"	
SERGIO PACHECO	132	BRAZIL (1st	BRA		4	9	W	W	W	WATER TNDR	Wf.Olivia.Ladimmelviamento Rio.de Janeiro
JOSEPH JEROME	133	MASS	US		5	8	W	W	W	FIREMAN	Mo.Mary.26 Cleveland New Bedford Mass
FRANCESCO HOLANDA	134	BRAZIL	BR		5	9	W	W	W	"	Wf.139 Ladimobarozo Rio
PABLO MALIHAN	135	PHILLIPINES	US		5	4	W	W	W	"	Wf.27 Hendrick St Rio
LEON MENDOZA	136	PHILLIPINES	US		5	7	W	W	W	"	Cousin-Simon-600 W 139 NYC
~~JOHN T. NEILL~~	137	NY	US		5	8	W	W	W	"	Mo.Mary-478 Atlantic Av Rklyn NY
	138							W	W	"	

FAILED TO JOIN

FAILED TO JOIN

FAILED TO JOIN

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
					HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
39							FAIR	BRN	BL	FIREMAN	
40										"	
41										"	
42										"	
43										"	
44	JOHN VILLAIVZ	PHILLIPINES	US	27	5	5	"	"	"	"	Mo.Ramona.165 Das-Cepis Manilla P.I.
45	PEDRO VAREAS	PORTO RICO	US	28	5	8	"	"	"	WIPER	Mo.Josephine.88 Salina St P.R.
46	JOHN W. CHANDLER	CONN	US	27	5	8	"	"	"	"	Sis.Miller 197 Water St Fredonia NY
47	GREGORIAS AIKLER	PORTO RICO	US	29	5	7	"	"	"	"	None
48	ANTONIO ROMERO	SPAIN	SPAIN	29	5	9	"	"	"	"	Fa.Antonio-188 Perry St NYC
49	~~LOUIS J. COLLINS~~ FAILED TO JOIN	CONN	US	24	5	6	"	"	"	MESSBOY	Bro.Jos.82 Fox St Waterbury Conn
50										"	
51	EDGAR BORGES	BRAZIL 1st	BR	30	5	5	"	"	"	BOILERMAKER	Friend-Anderson-661 S.Front St Elis.N.J. Wf-Belle St Rio
52	JOAQUIN MEIRELLES	BRAZIL	BR	32	5	2	"	"	"	GALLEY BOY	
53											
54											
55											
56											

I, ... Master of the said American ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., 19....., before me.

Port of .....

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ....., of ....., whereof ..... is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN, under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... this ..... day of ....., in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

Deputy Collector

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710-A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American .....
(Insert rig)

.....
(Insert name of vessel)

.....
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of .....

....., 19....

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 11—1908

1923
VICE

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Arts. 94 and 162, Customs Regulations of 1923

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

...ons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP (Insert rig) called the AMERICAN LEGION. (Insert name of vessel), of NEW YORK. (Insert hailing port), bound for EAST COAST OF SOUTH AMERICA. 218

whereof ..... is Master.

NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
					HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
IRA B. BENNETT	20	RUSSIA	US	36	5	6	FAIR	BRN	BL	QM 3TWD.	None.
CHESTER M. CASE.	20	CALIF.	US	21	5	9	"	"	"	2ND "	Sis: Mrs. A.Hoffman. Hotel Whitnig, San Fran.
FRANK ANTONGIORGIE	20	P.R.	US	39	5	10	"	"	"	2ND,CL, "	None.
AVELINO OCANDO	20	SPAIN	US	35	5	11	"	"	"	3rd CL "	Wf.2206-38 St.Asteria LI
PAUL CONTOVER	20	ITALY	US	32	5	7	"	"	"	SAL.STWD	325 E. 3rd St NYC
WESLEY PERRIN	20	MONTANA	US	20	5	8	"	"	"	DECK STWD	Mo.Martha.Helena,Mont.
PEDRO DELFINO	20	URUGUAY	UR	29	5	7	"	"	"	AST " "	Bro.Vincent-1251 July Montevedio
THERON MERRITT	20	N.Y.	US	47	5	7	"	"	"	BARMAN	Sis.Mrs.Hubbard.54 Wellington Av Newark NJ
IRA BELTZ	20	PA	US	34	5	9	"	"	"	SMOKE ROOM STWD	Wf.226 West 50 NYC
DAVID LUSIGNON	20	N.H.	US	31	5	7	"	"	"	MESS. STWD.	Fa.Victor 57 Hudson St Dawson City, Yukon
CLEMENCIA STOCKER	21	CUBA	US	49	5	8	"	"	"	STWDARESS	MRS.BRILL-1165 Sherman Ave NYC
DOROTHY E.SMITH	21	NY	US	35	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mo.Medda-40 Manner Pl Frankford NJ
LIBERA MALVICINO	21	ITALY	ITALY	35	5	6	"	"	"	MANICURIST	Bro.Pedro.2595 Alcianabe B.A.
WALTER MELLICOTT	21	ENG. 1st	ENG	49	5	9	"	"	"	BARBER	Wf.Elsie-Box 176 Newarth N.J.
ROBERT THOMAS	21	ENG. 1st	ENG	50	5	6	"	"	"	PRINTER	Bro.Wm.416 W 25 NYC
HENRY WOLTHUSEN	21	GY. 1st	GY	38	5	9	"	"	"	WAITER	Sis.Mrs.Greenhagen Yonkers NY
PEDRO DOMENECHE	21	US(CANAL ZONE	US	25	5	8	"	"	"	"	Fa Julius-678 Clayton Rd Balboa,Canal Zone
JOAQUIN MOLNS	21	PORTO RICO	US	23	5	7	"	"	"	"	Bro.Louis-60 E 125 NYC
BERNARD SNYDER	21	NY	US	25	4	9	"	"	"	"	Mo.817 E 169 NYC
NORMAN RASMUSSEN	22	GY	US	50	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bro.Andrew-442-49 St Bklyn NY
NORMAN R.IBBITSON	22	ENG	US	32	5	6	"	"	"	"	Mo.Edith.11 Laurel Green Armly Leeds,Eng.
ALBERT WINBLAD	22	SWE	US	30	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mo.Inez-Ihlang,Minn.
BERT PREW	22	MASS	US	38	5	9	"	"	"	"	Fa.Jos.1417 Brightwood Ave.Spgfield Mass
WILLIAM INGRAHAM	22	FLA	US	27	5	6	"	"	"	"	Mo.Nellie-726 Fleming St.Key West Fla
CLARENCE P. ALLISON	22	WASH D.C.	US	23	5	9	"	"	"	"	Mo.4007-Garrison St Wash DC
LOUIS LOPEZ	22	PORTO RICO	US	30	5	7	"	"	"	"	Fa.Santos-345 W 40 NYC
THOMAS SWARTZ	22	PA	US	22	5	6	"	"	"	"	Fa.Andrew-POBox 582 Mt.Pleasant Pa
DENNIS RODRIQUEZ	22	PORTO RICO	US	25	5	8	"	"	"	"	Fa.Yuco-Porto Rico
SIDE BOOTY	23	ENG	US	22	5	8	"	"	"	"	Fa.Andrew-261 Court Av Lyndhurst N.J.
JOHN MACDONALD	23	NY	US	41	5	9	"	"	"	"	Sis-Okeefe-Poughkeepsie NY
JOHN STAMM	23	NY	US	44	5	8	"	"	"	"	Bro.Louis. De-Fras,219 E 17 Bklyn NY
MIGUEL SANTOS	23	SPAIN	US	36	5	9	"	"	"	"	NONE
FRANK MUNOZ	23	SPAIN	SPAIN	30	5	7	"	"	"	"	125 Fulton St Bklyn
FLORENTINO OPONTE	23	PORTO RICO	US	33	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wf.301 E 94 NYC
JOSE RODRIQUEZ	23	SPAIN 1st	SPAIN	31	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mo.Rosa-75 South St NYC
MAURICE CHIOS	23	GREECE 1st	GR	29	5	8	"	"	"	"	Bro.Dan1.89 Penn St Bklyn NY
MAX SCHADLICK	23	GY	US	45	5	8	"	"	"	"	NONE
~~DONRAD KLEE~~-FAILED TO JOIN		WASH DC	US	24	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mo.708 Lawrence St Wash DC

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
					HEIGHT		COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
					Feet	In.					
39	~~FAILED TO~~ JOIN MY		US	40	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	BL	WAITER	[illegible] NEW YORK
40										"	
41	ANTHONY ULLOCO	SPAIN	US	26	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mr.Tony 96 Prince St New York
42	PEDRO TORRENTE	SPAIN	US	39	5	7	"	"	"	"	Frelinigo-le Catherine NEW YORK
43	THOMAS TARPY	MASS	US	43	5	4	"	"	"	"	Mr.Mary-Anne Juliette Mrs. NYC
44										"	
45	[illegible] WESTENDORF	[illegible]	ST	36	5	9	"	"	"	WAITRESS	[illegible] Rev.Wm.Westendorf,Sr.
46	[illegible] STOLLMEYER	N.J.	US	19	5	6	"	"	"	"	WI.748 E.81 St Yorkville
47	[illegible] EVANS	KANSAS	US	35	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mr.M.Ev.1r Maple Ct Battle Creek Mich
48	THOMAS GILLMORE	N.J.	US	46	5	8	"	"	"	WAITER	Same
49	WILLIAM RUSSELL	N.Y.	US	36	5	4	"	"	"	"	Same
50	EFRIAN FAUNES	CHILLI	US	22	5	5	"	"	"	CHF.LNDRY	Bro.John-[illegible] 6th St Bklyn NY
51	A.DEEN CANDAMA	SCOTLAND	SCOT	22	5	7	"	"	"	2nd "	Bro.Arthur.1479 E.48 Bklyn,NY
52	[illegible]	PUERTO RICO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	2nd "	Sis.Marta-73 W 115 NYC
53	GEO.R M. DEAN	CHILI	CHILI	21	5	4	"	"	"	[illegible]	49 W 67 NYC
54	GERALD CRAIG	CALIFORNIA	US	33	5	6	"	"	"	"	Fr.Wm.2435 Fremont St. San Francisco,Cal.
55	PHILLIP SMEYS	ARGENTINE	US	27	6	8	"	"	"	"	S.B.387 Riverside Dr NYC
56	CHARLES TODD	WASH.D C.	US	27	5	4	"	"	"	"	Fr.301 D St SE Wash DC

Master of the said American ..... do solemnly, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., 19....., before me.

Deputy Collector.

** I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..... of ....., whereof ..... is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.*

GIVEN, under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... this ..... day of ..... Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

Deputy Collector

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American .....
(Insert rig)

.....
(Insert name of vessel)

.....
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of .....

....., 19.....

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 11—1408

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Arts. 94 and 162, Customs Regulations of 1923

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

...posing the Crew of the American ..... (Insert rig) called the ..... (Insert name of vessel) 219

..... (Insert hailing port), bound for .....

...reof ..... is Master.

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
					HEIGHT		COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
					Feet	In.					
1											
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible] JENSEN	Fla.	US	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	9	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	4	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
13										[illegible]	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
15										[illegible]	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	11	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	FAILED TO JOIN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
26										[illegible]	
27										[illegible]	
28										[illegible]	
29										[illegible]	
30										[illegible]	
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	10	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	11	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
33	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	9	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
34											
35											
36											
37											
38											

....., Master of the said American .....

....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains

...e nc... ne Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as

far as I can ascertain them.

.....
Master.

Port of .....

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., 19....., before me.

.....
Deputy Collector.

---

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American .....

....., of ....., whereof .....

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN, under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ...

this ..... day of ....., in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

.....
Deputy Collector

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

.....

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American .....
(Insert Fig)

.....
(Insert name of vessel)

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of .....

....., 19....

.....
Master.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 11-1468

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR / EYES		
39									
40									
41									
42									
43									
44									
45									
46									
47									
48									
49									
50									
51									
52									
53									
54									
55									
56									

Form 10 B
Art. [illegible] SERVICE
SHIPPING [illegible]
[illegible] to the Original Crew [illegible] Officer at the final [illegible] States.

SUPPLEMENTARY CREW LIST

OFFICE OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Dec 27th, 1926, 19

220

[illegible]NS CO[illegible]ST OF PERSO[illegible] composing the Crew of the Steamship ..... (Insert rig) ..... called the American Legion (Insert name of vessel)

of ..... (Insert hailing port), bound for S. American, whereof C.E.Hilton is master.

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	WAGE PER MONTH	IN PLACE OF—	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
	William H. Hayes	Mass	US	19	5	11	Light	Brown		40.	Vaeeney 83	Fa. William (Mass)
1	Tomas Balbas	P Rico	US	25	5	7	"		"	$45	" 244	60 charles St. Pittfield
	Joseph Hefferon	Penna	US	49	5	9	"		"	$45	" 240	Box 384 Victoria
	Alex Calavechi	Italy 1st	Italy	41	5	8	"		"	40	" 257	None Colorado
2	Joseph Weiler	Germany	Ger	38	5	7	"		"	70	" 271	None
	Ed Parra	Florida	US	19	5	8	"		"	90.	" 282	Bro Albert Tampa, Fla
3	Orestes Thomas	New York	US	32	5	11	"		"	01	" 284	Fa Joe Vineland NJ
	Armad Klime	N. Jersey	US	21	5	7	"		"	01	" 285	Fa Herman Schnectady NY
	M. Davidson	N. Jersey	US	29	5	6	"		"	61	" 286	Fa Joe 235 2nd Ave NY
4	Karl Mahns Place 280	Iowa.	US	19	5	9	"		"	40	" 290	Mo M Traer Iowa.
	Henry Mourine Place 2[illegible]	P. Rico	US	38	5	8	"		"	45	" 291	Mo. C San Juan PR
5	John Stellwagen Place [illegible]	Germany	Ger	31	5	9	"		"	45	" 292	None 207 E 14th St NYC
	Jacob Swanson	Sweden	US	41	5	11	"		"	120.	" 106	Fa. A 170 Lex Ave NY
6	Av Marine	N. Mexico	US	22	5	9	"		"	135.	" 110	Mo.Rose Croton on Hudson NY
	Arnold Kremontp	New York.	US	20	5	9	"		"	75.	" 112	Mo.Ester Leavenworth Kan
	Thomas Egan	England	US	48	5	11	"		"	90	" 115	Wife 19424 112 Rd Kellis NY
7	Patt Kelly	Penna	US	38	5	10	"		"	62.50	" 130	Mo.Mary 911 City Pa.
	Francis Gonzales	P. Rico	US	39	5	6	"		"	62.50	" 131	Mo. M 230 River St.Hob NJ
8	Louis Hussey	New York	US	29	5	7	"		"	55.	" 138	Fa. P 19822 135 St R Hill NY
	Jose Louis	P. Rico	US	22	5	8	"		"	55.00	" 140	None
	John Sullivan	Penna	US	29	5	11	"		"	55.00	" 141	Mo.M E. Hartford Conn
9	L. Briand	Mass	US	38	5	10	"		"	55.00	" 142	Mo.A 2 E 2 St Chelsea Mass
	C. Rodriquez	P. Rico	US	31	5	6	"		"	55.00	" 143	Mo. L Mayamon PR
10	Oscar Repesta	A. Republic	A.R	33	5	7	W		2	55.00	" 150	Mo.M Cordova & Rep.
	Chas Barnhart, place 12[illegible]	Indiana	US	[illegible]	5	11	"		"	62.50	" 153	Mo A Urbana, Ill
	Benito Garcia Place 121	P. Rico	US	27	5	9	"		"	62.50	" 154	Sis.W Aguadilla, PR
	Ismael Vilchez, place 134	P. Rico.	US	22	5	7	"		"	55.00	" 155	Mo.F Ciales, PR
12	E. Mc Carthy place 137	Colorado	US	34	5	11	"		"	55.00	" 156	Mo.E Flushing NY
	Ernest Muller place 142	Germany	US	28	5	11	"		"	55.00	" 157	Mo.M Buskenburg, Ger
13	Albert Golden	Russia	US	26	5	7	"		"	01	" 283	Fa.A 1446 59th St, Bklyn
[illegible]	3rd Baker filled by promotion of L. Lopez #225 Waiter.											
14												

The above-named seamen were shipped in my presence.

11—6881

Shipping Commissioner.

Voy 1250

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Arts. 94 and 108, Customs Regulations of 1923

Persons composing the Crew of the American AMERICAN LEGION (Insert rig) *called the* SS AMERICAN LEGION (Insert name of vessel) 221

of [illegible] (Insert hailing port), *bound for* EAST COAST OF SOUTH AMERICA

and thereof CHARLES E. HILTON *is Master.*

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
	ANDREW W. ALVIN	OREGON	US	33	5	8	FAIR	BRN	BRN	CHF. OFF.	Aunt Sarah-127 Duncan Ave Jersey City, N.J.
	ALDEN A. MCINTIRE	MASS.	US	38	5	9	"	"	"	1ST. OFF.	Wife-Alice- 200 Benziger Ave - Staten Island NY
	MOSES A. MISTILIAN	NEW JERSEY	US	37	5	4	"	"	"	2nd "	Mo.Catherine- 225 Clifton Ave Newark NJ
	MICHAEL MESCO	NEW YORK	US	33	5	8	"	"	"	3rd. "	None
	JAMES LARSON	MAINE	US	30	5	4	"	"	"	Jr. "	Mo.Lizzie- 19 Highland Av Auburn, Maine
	MILES A. NIELSON	NORWAY	US	37	5	9	"	"	"	Jr. "	Wife- Marion-147 Prospect P.B.Alym
	JOHN F. A. BILLMYER	W. VA.	US	40	5	8	"	"	"	Q. M.	Pa.George Shepherdstown W.Va.
	STANLEY W. POYDAK	NEW YORK	US	23	5	9	"	"	"	Q. M.	Mo.Nellie Harbanowicz Stuart Av 44thSt Newhyde Pk
	JOSEPH P. WOJNAROWSKI	PENNA.	US	23	5	7	"	"	"	Q. M.	Mo.Mrs.Mary-20 Juanita Boswell,Pa.
	FRED J. KEELY	MICHIGAN	US	32	5	6	"	"	"	M. A. A.	Mo.Jennie-1119 Vliet St Milwaukee Wisc.
	WILLIAM S. WREN	NEW YORK	US	33	5	9	"	"	"	M. A. A.	Wife-Beatrice- 4 [illegible] Ct Brooklyn NY
	ARTHUR L. SAVITZ	NEW JERSEY	US	28	5	8	"	"	"	M. A. A.	Mo.Frances- 273 Dodd St Newark NJ
	CHARLES ANDREWS	SWEDEN	US	40	5	9	"	"	"	BO'SUN.	Cousin- J.Anderson 180 Sigus Road- Bulls Head S.I.
	CHARLES LUNDBERG	NORWAY	US	33	5	8	"	"	"	MATE	Bro.Johan- 702-54 St Brooklyn NY
	ADOLPH SWANSON	NORWAY	US	30	5	7	"	"	"	CARPNTER	Bro.Sven-Livingston Montana
	JUAN FERNANDEZ	PORTO RICO	US	35	5	9	"	"	"	A.B.	Bro.Antoni- 1827 Murigonde Buenos Aires,Arg
	MATHIS JOHANESEN	NORWAY	NOR	34	5	6	"	"	"	"	33 1st Place Brooklyn Ny
	AUGUST KLUNDER	GERMANY	GY	27	5	6	"	"	"	"	Mo.Anna 4 Kardenap Street Gifhorn, Gy.
	WILLIAM O'BRIEN	MASS.	US	37	5	7	"	"	"	"	Sis-Murphy- 101-W.1st St South Boston,Mass.
	LYNN HUSSEY	ENGLAND	GB	26	5	4	"	"	"	"	Mo. Edith- Cardiff-Wales
	[illegible] OLIVIER	ITALY	US	34	5	8	"	"	"	"	None-47 Hamilton Ave Bklyn
	[illegible]	NEW YORK	US	32	5	9	"	"	"	"	Mo.Martha-1974-61St St Brooklyn NY
	[illegible] PRETZ	GERMANY	GY	24	5	6	"	"	"	"	Friend- Schroeder- 108 Fulton Brooklyn NY
	[illegible] ALLEN	RUSSIA	US	39	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wife- Mary- 253 Sumner Buenos Aires Arg.
	[illegible]	MICHIGAN	US	32	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mo- Marian- Crossvillage Sanet Co. Mich.
	[illegible] WALSH	MASS.	US	33	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mo. Kate- 29 Methol St Prov. R.I.
	[illegible]	DENMARK	US	[illegible]	5	6	"	"	"	"	Mo. K.Petersen-Ringsted Denmark.
	[illegible]	RUSSIA	RUS	30	5	7	"	"	"	"	101 Pioneer st.Brooklyn N
	[illegible]	MASS.	US	39	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mo.Mary-176 [illegible] st Northampton Mass
	[illegible]	NEW JERSEY	US	30	5	8	"	"	"	CADET	Mo. John- 71? [illegible] N.J
	[illegible]	MASS.	US	19	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mo. [illegible] Winfield, Iowa
	[illegible]	IOWA	US	19	5	7	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
	[illegible]	NEW YORK	US	18	5	9	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
	[illegible]	NEW YORK	US	24	5	7	"	"	"	O.S.	[illegible]
	[illegible]	CONN.	US	19	5	5	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
	[illegible]	WASHINGTON	US	32	5	4	"	"	"	CHF.RADIO	[illegible]
	[illegible]	NEW YORK	US	20	4	6	"	"	"	ND. "	[illegible]
	[illegible]	PENNA.	US	26	5	9	"	"	"	3rd. "	[illegible]

NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
					HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR / EYES		
FRANKLIN P. HARTON	439	ME. U.S.A.	US	23	5	8	FAIR	BRN / BRN	SURGEON	
R.M.I. S [illegible]ELLA	440	PORTO RICO	US	27	5	7	W	W / W	PURSER	M[illegible]
ERNEST SINTENFELD	441	Mass.	US	31	5	4	W	W / W	2nd. W	S[illegible]
HARRY ISAACS	442	VA.	US	20	5	6	W	W / W	PRT.CLK.	[illegible]
ARTHUR HIPPEL	443	GERMANY	GY	31	5	6	W	W / W	MESSBOY	[illegible]
FELIX [illegible]EZ	444	PORTO RICO	US	19	5	6	W	W / W	W	[illegible]
DAVID ANDERSON	445	SWEDEN	SE	34	5	8	W	W / W	STOREKEEPER	[illegible]
DAVID M. LUCAS	446	MISSOURI	US	30	5	9	W	W / W	A.B.	
	447									
	448									
	449									
	450									
	451									
	452									
	453									
	454									
	455									
	456									

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

_____ Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

_____ Deputy Collector.

Port of _____

* I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN, under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____.

_____ Deputy Collector

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____ (Insert rig)

_____ (Insert name of vessel)

_____ Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of _____

_____, 19____

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 11—1408

CREW LIST.

Secs. 4578, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Arts. 94 and 162, Customs Regulations of 1923

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

222

...s composing the Crew of the American ..... called the S.S. .....
(Insert rig)

....., bound for ..... (Insert name of vessel)
(Insert hailing port)

...ereof CHARLES E. HILTON is Master.

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
											Wf-Nonelle-445 Suss x Rd
101	CARL HOLMGREN	SWEDEN	US	48	5	8	FAIR	BRN	BRN	CHF ENG	Woodridge NJ
102	EDWARD BOHNKE	NEW YORK	US	23	5	7	"	"	"	1st Asst "	Mo.Mary- 709 W 26 Norfolk Va.
103	PERRY HIRSCH	NEW YORK	US	32	5	9	"	"	"	2nd " "	Bro.Harry- 755 W.End Ave NYC
104	JOHN MASKE	LITHUANIA	US	34	5	8	"	"	"	3rd. " "	434 Clinton St Bklyn
105	HANS ISAKSON	NORWAY	US	28	5	7	"	"	"	3rd " "	Wf-Florine- 190-21 109 Av. Hollis NY
106	THOMAS M. KENNAN	NEW YORK	US	27	5	6	"	"	"	OR	Bro.Walter- 4036-42 St Long Island City NY
107	JAMES D. MARTIN	GEORGIA	US	21	5	8	"	"	"	JR E	Mo.Mary- Berner Ga.
108	CARL ANDERSON	SWEDEN	US	39	5	7	"	"	"	JR. ENG.	208 ...ver St Hoboken NJ
109	JAMES LESLIE	NEW YORK	US	45	5	6	"	"	"	YEOMAN	J O N E S
110	JAMES M. JACKSON	CALIFORNIA	US	23	5	5	"	"	"	CHF ELECT	Sis-Edwards-1090 Le[illegible] Pl. [illegible] Angeles Cal.
111	EMANUEL W. BRAUN	N.Y.	US	35	5	4	"	"	"	2nd.	Mo.Olga- 2148 N.Fran[illegible] St Milton Pa.
112	WILLIAM F. FINNELS	CONN.	US	32	5	5	"	"	"	3rd.	Mo.Stella Dwyer- 752 [illegible] Av. Miami Fla.
113	JOHN WENDA	PENN.	US	39	5	8	"	"	"	CHF REFG.	Fr.Charles-Lee[illegible]ale Pa.
114					5	7	"	"	"	2nd. "	
115	JOHN CRUZ	HAWAII	US	25	5	4	"	"	"	3rd. "	Bro. Chris. Hilo [illegible]
116	CORNELIUS JANSEN	HOLLAND	US	57	5	3	"	"	"	MACHINIST	Wf.Maria- 1221 [illegible] Canal Zone
117	CARL KOSKI	FINLAND	US	41	5	7	"	"	"	" MATE	Mo. Mina- [illegible]
118	THOMAS RODGERS	NEW YORK	US	25	5	9	"	"	"	PLUMBER	WF- 32 [illegible] NY
119	PETRUS ENGLUND	SWEDEN	US	32	5	7	"	"	"	2nd "	332 [illegible]
120	ANDERS CHRISTENSON	DENMARK	DEN	28	5	10	"	"	"	STWKPR	Mo.Inger- 46 Oster [illegible] Aalborg Denmark
121	ALBERT HUNDERTMARK	GERMANY	GY	21	5	8	"	"	"	OILER	Sis-Steen- [illegible] Shakespeare Av NYC
122	LAWRENCE BRIAND	MASS.	US	19	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mo.A[illegible] East 2nd Av. Chelsea, Mass.
123	MICHAEL GARBER	NEW JERSEY	US	22	5	4	"	"	"	"	Sis.Anna- 80 Division [illegible] Garfield NJ
124	PETER VAN HOZEN	ILLINOIS	US	21	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Mo.Gertrude-10 [illegible] Av Fulton Ill
125	RICHARD JONES	GEORGIA	US	26	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Mo.Mary- Route 3 Box 163 Atlanta Ga.
126	GUSTAV TRUNEBERG	SWEDEN	US	39	5	9	"	"	"	"	76 Columbia Av Jers[illegible] City
127	EDWARD P. TRAINER	MARYLAND	US	32	5	6	"	"	"	MATR.TNDR	M.E.B.A. No.25 San Fran[illegible] Cal.
128	GLENN P. MERONEAU	NEW JERSEY	US	36	5	4	"	"	"	"	Mo.Lillian- 126 Fairfie[illegible] Provance Mass
129	SERGIO PACHECO	BRASIL	BR	55	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	Wf- Ilia[illegible] 139 Ludeira de Barroso- Rio de Janeiro
130	LOUIS C. HUESEY	NEW YORK	US	29	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mo.Nellie- 205-[illegible] Richmond Hill NY
131	ALFRED AVILA	CALIFORNIA	US	22	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Fa. Henry- 643 E.St.James [illegible] San Jose Cal
132	DENNIS DAUGHERTY	IRELAND	US	40	5	7	"	"	"	"	Cousin- Welsh- 61 W.12 St NYC
133	JOSEPH JEROME	MASS.	US	25	5	7	"	"	"	FIREMAN	Mo. Mary-26 Cleveland St New Bedford Mass
134	PABLO MALIHAN	P.I.	PI	42	5	8	"	"	"	"	Nephew- Tamas- Flush[illegible] Hosp. Flushing LI N
135	LEON MENDOZA	P.I.	PI	22	5	6	"	"	"	"	Cousin- Simon- 600 W 139 NYC
136	JUAN VILLANUZ	P.I.	PI	28	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mo.Ramona-1-5 Japis Manilla P.I.
137	JOHN KOHILI	HONOLULU	US	25	5	7	"	"	"	"	Sis-Pau[illegible]- 115 N.King St Honolulu
138	JOSEPH ARMANDI	NEW YORK	US	18	5	4	"	"	"	"	Mo.Theresa- 92 Sea View [illegible] Donnegan Hills,S.I. N.Y.

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
					HEIGHT		COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
					Feet	In.					
											Sis [illegible] - Kalihi St. Honolulu
39	HENRY KAAIKA	HAWAI	US	28	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
40	EDWARD A MCGOVERN	OHIO	US	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	2565 Mission - San. Fran Cal.
41	KARL H. SWITGENBERG	GERMANY	US	49	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fa.Herman- 6n Hudson St Hoboken NJ
42	PAT O NEILL	MARYLAND	US	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sis Jose 29 Linwood Ave Baltimore Md
43	PAUL HUBBEY	NEW YORK	US	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mo. Nellie - 105 22 135 Jamaica LI
44	GEORGE I. GREEN	MISSOURI	US	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mo.Jennie 7610 Ave K Houston Texas
45	ARTHUR JAMES	MAINE	US	49	5	5	"	"	"	WAITER	Bro.William 15 Tremont St.Charleston Mass
46	RAYMOND HOWARD	TEXAS	US	19	5		"	"	"	"	RFD No.2 Waterford Ohio Raymond Reed
47	PETER SCHREINER	MICHIGAN	US	36	5	8	"	"	"	"	Fa.John 66 Sullivan St Brooklyn NY
48	GEORGE BRUSBY	MISS.	US	19	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mo.Mary Gomboi. Anguilla Miss.
49	CHARLES HILTON	NEW YORK	US	23	5		"	"	"	MESSBOY	Mother Oraza 252 Court St Brooklyn NY
50	ELLWOOD FORRESTER	PENNA.	US	23	5	9	"	"	"	"	Mr.Anna 919 Flanders Rd Phila Pa.
51	EDGAR BORGES	BRAZIL	BR	31	5		"	"	"	BOILERMAKER	661 S Front Elis. NJ
52	JAMES E MADDLIE	NEW YORK	US	26	5		"	"	"	FIREMAN	Mr.Agnes 1305 E. 57 St Brooklyn NY
53											
54											
55											
56											

Master of the said American ..... do solemnly, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., 19....., before me.

Deputy Collector.

Port of .....

** I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..... of ....., whereof ..... is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.*

GIVEN, under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... this ..... day of ..... Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

Deputy Collector

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American .....
(Insert rig)

.....
(Insert name of vessel)

.....
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of .....

....., 19.....

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 11—1408

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Arts. 94 and 102, Customs Regulations of 1923

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

223

Persons composing the Crew of the American [illegible] STEAMSHIP (Insert rig) called the U S LEGION (Insert name of vessel)

bound for E.ST SO T[illegible] [illegible] PORT, of NEW YORK (Insert hailing port)

whereof CHARLES E. HILTON is Master.

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
						HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
201	L.L. E. BENNETT	201	1 RUSSIA	NAT	39	5	[illegible]	FAIR	BRN	BRN	CHF. STWD	NONE Sister Mrs.A.HOFFMAN
202	CHESTER H. CASE	202	2 CALIFORNIA	US	32	5	8	"	"	"	2nd "	Hotel Woodcomb-Frisco
203	FRANK ANTONGIORGI	203	3 PORTO RICO	US	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	2 Cl. "	NONE Uncle B Sevey- 74-E-115 NYC
204	MAURICE CHIOC	204	4 GREECE	GR	[illegible]	5	8	"	"	"	3rd. "	108 Bloomfield St.Hoboken
205	ALBERT CJOMES	205	5 HOLLAND	US	38	5	4	"	"	"	SAL. "	Mo Marta Parr n Helena M.P.
206	WESLEY PERRIN	206	6 MONTANA	US	28	5	8	"	"	"	DECK "	Bro.Virgen 1251 Ave 18 de Julio Montevedio
207	PEDRO DELFINO	207	7 URUGUAY	UR	30	5	7	"	"	"	ASST." "	Bro-Hubert 54 Millington Ave.Newark N.J.
208	[illegible]	208	8 NEW YORK	US	47	5	8	"	"	"	BARMAN	Sr Marie-226 W 50 NYC
209	IRA BELTZ	209	9 PENN.	US	34	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	SMOK. ROOM STD	Fa.Victor 51 Hudson St Dawson City. Yukon
210	DAVID LUSIGNAN	210	10 NEW HAMPSHIRE	US	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	HOSP. "	Mo.Mary.Newport Trust Co Newport R.I.
211	ROBERT L. RYDER	211	11 RHODE ISLAND	US	41	5	7	"	"	"	YEOMAN	Dtr.Brill- 1162 Sherman Ave Bronx.N.Y.
212	CLEMENCIA STOCKER	212	12 CUBA	US	40	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	STWDSS	Dtr. Halba h- 467 Wilde Ave San Francisco Cal.
213	MARY F. MOYLAN	213	13 CALIFORNIA	US	46	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Bro.Pedro- 2595 Alsina Buenos Aires Arg
214	LIBERA MALVICINO	214	14 ITALY	IT	35	5	8	"	"	"	HAIRDRSSR	
		215	15			5	5	"	"	"	BARBER	
	ROBERT THOMAS	216	16 [illegible]LAND	GB		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	PRINTER	Bro.Wm. 7 Wardworth St Liverpool
	HENRY WALDHEIM	217	17 GERMANY	GY		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	WAITER	Sister Greenhagen 10 Grapanche St.Yonkers NY
	JOAQUIN [illegible]	218	18 PORTO RICO	US	28	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Bro Louis - 60 E 113 NYC
	JOHN S [illegible]GEN	219	19 GERMANY	GY	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Bro. Roth- 230 E 14 St NYC
	BERT PREW	220	20 MASS.	US	38	5	9	"	"	"	"	Bro.Joe.1417 Brightwood Springfield Mass
	WILLIAM INGRAHAM	221	21 FLORIDA	US	[illegible]	5	4	"	"	"	"	MO. Mollie - 728 Fleming St Key West Fla.
	CLARENCE P. ALLISON	222	22 WASHINGTON	US	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Mo Mrs J. Allison 4007 Garfield St.NW.Wash DC
	[illegible] A. GARVEY	223	23 NEW YORK	US	[illegible]	5	8	"	"	"	"	Bro.John 220 W 17 NYC
	WILLIAM MOLLA	224	IRELAND	US	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	None
	HARRY LEVY	225	PENNA.	US	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Mo.18025 12 Ave Altoona Pa
	FRANK J. GOODALL	226	NEBRASKA	US	34	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wife.Ethel 121 Maple St West Orange NJ
	JOHN V. REGAN	227	MASS.	US	[illegible]	[illegible]	8	"	"	"	"	Mo Mary 21 Crest Ave Chelsea Mass.
	ERNST MULLER	228	GERMANY	US	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Aunt-Jensen-415 E 78 NY
	MANUEL LOPEZ	229	SPAIN	US	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	None
	JOSEPH M. DUFFY	230	NEW YORK	US	42	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	MO MARGARET [illegible] E 2[illegible] Brooklyn NY
	JOHN P. MCDONALD	231	NEW YORK	US	46	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	S-S U Kaefe [illegible] E Poughkeepsie N
	JOHN STEIN	232	NEW YORK	US	44	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Bro. Geo [illegible] E 1 St Brooklyn NY
		233				5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	
	MIGUEL SANTOS	234	SPAIN	SP.	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	171 Perry St NYC
	MAX H. SCHADLICH	235	GERMANY	US	44	[illegible]			"	"	"	203 Hudson St. NJ
	NIKOLAUS [illegible]EIM	236	GERMANY	US	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	Bro Andrew 442 40St NY
	[illegible] MCHENRY	237	PENNA.	US	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible] Victor Colored
	[illegible] R. CRUZ	238	PORTO RICO	US	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Mo Concepcion R [illegible] 101 St N Y [illegible] PR

NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
					HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
[illegible] MILEY	239 39	NEW JERSEY	US	3[illegible]	5	9	FAIR	BRN	BRN	WAITER	Aunt [illegible] 8 Sussex St Jersey City NJ
JOSE ROD[illegible]GUEZ	240 40	SPAIN	SP.	22	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mr.Rosa 708 Havana St Habana Cuba
HUGO [illegible]NLOEN	241 41	HOLLAND	HOLL	33	5	6	"	BLD	GR	"	None
[illegible]IO TORRENTO	242 42	SPAIN	US	2[illegible]	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Fr.Manuel Lugo Spain
E[illegible] HULTGREN	243 43	NEW YORK	US	32	5	9	"	"	"	"	Sis.Dunn Box 634 Miami Florida
HARRY FINK	244 44	HOLLAND	HOLL	48	5	4	"	"	"	"	Wife Johanna54 Hudson St Hoboken NJ
THEODORE M.LEMBERG	245 45	ESTHONIA	EST		5	[illegible]	"	BLD	BLU	JOINER	Friend Waltem 124 W 122 St NYC
HENRY LOPEZ	246 46	SPAIN	US	25	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	LINEN KPR	Bro.Celestin 2110 12 St Tampa Fla.
HANS WESTERMDORFF	247 47	GERMANY	US	40	5	4	"	"	"	WATCHMAN	Bro Max.Wisman Germany
CHARLES W DUNCKER	248 48	NEW JERSEY	US	50	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	9 C River St Hoboken NJ
JOHN MCLEAN	249 49	MASS	US	49	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Uncle MacEwan 25 South Russell St.Boston Mass.
THOMAS GILLMORE	250 50	NEW YORK	US	46	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	JANITOR	390 Murray St Fairview N.J
WILLIAM RUSSELL	251 51	NEW YORK	US	40	5	4	"	[illegible]	"	"	Gilmore 44 Hudson St Hoboken NJ
EFRAIN FAUNEZ	252 52	CHILE	US	29	5	6	"	"	"	CHF LNDRY	Bro. Juan. 79 Serka St Brooklyn NY
ANTHONY GARGANO	253 53	SCOTLAND	SCOT	29	5	6	"	"	"	2nd "	[illegible]eSMalle 3499 E 4[illegible] Bronx NY
RICARDO LUGO	254 54	PORTO RICO	US	[illegible]	5	8	"	"	"	3rd "	Sis Henriquez-73-W [illegible] St.
OSCAR M. DIAZ	255 55	CHILE	CHI	24	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	MESSMAN	Uncle Manzamos-132-W 6[illegible]
PABLO RIVERA	25[illegible] 56	PORTO RICO	US	5[illegible]	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	None

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..... , Master of the said American ..... , of ..... , whereof ..... is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN, under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... this ..... day of ..... Lord one thousand nine hundred and ..... , in the year of our ..... .

..... *Deputy Collector.*

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

..... *Master.*

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19..... .

..... *Deputy Collector*

Port of .....

I, ... , Master of the said American ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains a true and perfect account of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

..... (Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American ..... (Insert rig)

..... (Insert name of vessel)

..... *Master.*

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of .....

....., *19*.....

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 11—1406

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev Stat., and Arts. 94 and 162, Customs Regulations of 1923

N. Y. Form 12

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.

CREW LIST
United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Total for 186 — Sheet No. 1

To the Master, Officer in Charge of the American STEAMSHIP called the S.S. ARTIGAS (Insert name of Vessel) 224

NEW YORK (Insert hailing port), bound for EAST COAST OF SOUTH AMERICA 227

CHARLES E HILTON is Master.

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
1	CHARLES D. [illegible]	U.S. [illegible] D.C.	US	20	5		FAIR	BRN	BRN	MESSMAN	[illegible]
2	ALEX C. [illegible]	ITALY	IT	40	5	8	"	"	"	"	None
3	SAMUEL E. [illegible]	WISCONSIN	US	42	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Cousin Fred Laurentius Kemplet ARK Uncle Joe [illegible] PA
4	JOSEPH [illegible]	PUERTO RICO	US	25	5	8	"	"	"	BELLBOY	[illegible] San Sebastian P R
5	JUAN [illegible]LES	PUERTO RICO	US	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
6	[illegible] [illegible]ONICK	FLORIDA	US	[illegible]	5	6	"	"	"	"	Mr Mrs R. [illegible] n St Jacksonville Fla
7	[illegible]ENWICK [illegible]	SWITZERLAND	US	48	[illegible]		"	"	"	CHF. COOK	[illegible] Seamen Inn 20% Pariskie St. [illegible] City
8	[illegible] S. [illegible]IO	HUNGARY	HUNG	[illegible]	5	8	"	"	"	2nd "	None
9	[illegible] [illegible]RIE	CANADA	US	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	3rd "	Wife Christina 60 Perry St NYC
10	[illegible] [illegible] ROMERO	SPAIN	SP	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	VEL "	Helen Nunez Colon 340 Buenos Aires
11	CHRISTIAN M. [illegible]	N.Y.	US	44	[illegible]	8	"	"	"	CREW "	S.S. Milwaukee Norfolk Park, N.Y.
12	CIRILO [illegible]EZ	SPAIN	SP	28	[illegible]	4	"	"	"	3-Cl. "	Ex. Jose- 25 Oviedo Spain Fa. Gerard Hoorn-Hollum
13	[illegible] [illegible]D	[illegible]ED	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	CHF. BAKER	[illegible] 121 Wayne Ave [illegible] N.J.
14	[illegible] [illegible]GS	[illegible]D	US	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	2nd "	Wife Mercedes 67 Hart St NYC
15	LUIS LOPEZ	[illegible] RICO	US	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	3rd "	[illegible] Hudson St Hoboken N J
16	[illegible] [illegible]ANT	[illegible]K	[illegible]	[illegible]	6	4	"	"	"	BUTCHER	[illegible] 177 E 87 St
17	LARRY STOKES	[illegible]NEY	AY	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	2nd "	Wife Angelina 301 E 24 NYC
18	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	ST'KPR	[illegible] 324 Ave NY
19	PETER SCHMITZER	GERMANY	US	56	5	8	"	"	"	CHF.PNTRY	208 Chambers St NYC
20	WALTER MELLIN	RUSSIA	US	21	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	2nd "	Mr Pennsylvania-1963 7 Ave NYC
21	FEDRICO L. [illegible]OZ	MEXICO	MEX	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	3-d "	[illegible] Union St Bklyn
22	[illegible] [illegible]EZ	SPAIN	US	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	3-Cl. "	Friend Walter 126 W 12th NYC
23	[illegible]BERT [illegible]EN	[illegible]RK	US	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	SCULLION	[illegible]
24					[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	
25					[illegible]	6	"	"	"	"	
26	JOHN O ROURKE	[illegible]MD	US	40	5	6	"	"	"	DISHWASHER	None
27	FRANCISCO BOUTURERA	SPAIN	US	49	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Consuelo 4.4 A 41 NYC
28	JAMES W. [illegible]ERNEY	PENNA.	US	3	5	5	"	"	"	"	Fa. John 14 Stone St Greensburg P
29					5	6	"	"	"	WAITRESS	
30					5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	
31					5	6	"	"	"		
32					5	6	"	"	"	"	
33	[illegible] [illegible]MOTHY	[illegible]NIA	US	40	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	WAITER	Mo 151 W 81 St NYC
34	[illegible] [illegible] HOGAN	W.SH D C.	US	59	5	8	"	"	"	"	Fa. Thos Congress Hts Washington D C
35											
36											
37											
38											

(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	AMERICAN			
	AMERICAN			
	AMERICAN			
	AMERICAN			
	AMERICAN			
	AMERICAN			
	AMERICAN			
	AMERICAN	✓		
	AMERICAN			
	AMERICAN			
	AMERICAN			
	AMERICAN			
	AMERICAN			Deserted
	AMERICAN			
	AMERICAN	✓		
	AMERICAN	✓		
	AMERICAN	✓		
SCANDINAVIAN	SWEDE	5'5	142	
	AMERICAN	✓		
	AMERICAN			
ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5'9	148	
	AMERICAN			
SWEDE	SWEDE	4'6	136	
GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8	149	
RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	5'9	168	
	AMERICAN			Deserted
	AMERICAN			Deserted
GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6	156	
	AMERICAN			
	AMERICAN			Deserted
	AMERICAN			

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA

*aces on back hereof.
ure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) nable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

SEAMEN

Local A

Sheet No. 2

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen, or Subject of—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
39												
40												
41												
42												
43												
44												
45												
46												
47												
48												
49												
50												
51												
52												
53												
54												
55												
56												

228

Sheet No. 2

...ard upon arrival at a

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

(14) Weight

information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) for each alien. See other side.

Form 7563

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
Shipping Service

Owner's Certified Copy of ... to be filed

CREW LIST

OF THE

American (Owner's flag) ...

(Owner's name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of ...

... 19...

* This certificate to be attached last on the (right)(left).

Deputy Collector

GIVEN, under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ...

this ... day of ..., in the year of our ...

Lord one thousand nine hundred and ...

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ...

of ..., whereof ...

Deputy Collector.

...hed and sworn to this ... day of ..., 19..., before me.

Deputy Collector.

Port of ...

Master.

...of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as ...them.

NAME OF SEAMAN	Rating.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		SEE LIST ATTACHED.		

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
OF CHIEF INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
U. S. BARGE OFFICE
NEW YORK, N. Y.
OFFICIAL BUSINESS

RECD MAR 23 1929

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK.
Feb. 23, 1929.

I, master of the Chas.E.Hilton S. S. American Legion.
(Nationality.)
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 186 Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 186 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 186 Total crew this date 186

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb. 13, 1929, consigned to Munson S.S.Lines; is now lying at Pier #3-Hoboken, and is expected to sail Feb.23, 1929. for East Coast of S.A.
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 225

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		SEE LIST ATTACHED.	

N. Y. Form 12
NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Port of New York, N. Y. 2-13, 1929

To the Master, Officer in Charge or Agent of the ... to be delivered

226

...ST OF A...

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

Form 7564

DEPARTMENT OF C
BUREAU OF NAVIG

CREW LIS

OF THE

American

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Deputy Collector

I, ... Master, do solemnly and truly declare that the foregoing is a true list of all of the officers and crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I have been able to ascertain them.

Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., 19....., before me.

Port of

Deputy Collector.

* *I certify that this is a true copy of the list of the Crew of the American ..... of ....., whereof ..... is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.*

GIVEN, under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... this ..... day of ....., in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Deputy Collector

DEPARTMENT OF L
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
OF CHINESE INSPECTOR IN C
U. S. BARGE OFFICE
NEW YORK, N. Y.
OFFICIAL BUSINESS

NAME OF SEAMAN	AGE	NATIONALITY
SEE LIST ATTACHED.		

RECD MAR 29

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK.
Feb. 23, 1929.

I, master of the Chas.E.Hilton S. S. American Legion.
from port of New York (Nationality.), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 186 Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 186 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 186 Total crew this date 186

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb. 13, 1929, consigned to Munson S.S.Lines; is now lying at Pier #3-Hoboken, and is expected to sail Feb.23, 1929. for East Coast of S.A.
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Follcwing is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 225

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
SEE LIST ATTACHED.			

14-1613

N. Y. Form 15
NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y. 2-14, 1929

226

To the Master of the ..... 19 29, from the port of .....

180

5

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS M

by the Immigration officer at the United States port of representative o

26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56

(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Married or single	(12) Calling	(13) Nationality	(14) Last permanent residence	(15) Destination	(16) Whether having ticket to destination	(17) Whether in possession of money and how much	(18) Whether going to join friend, and if so, whom and his address	(19) Whether ever in prison or almshouse, and if so, where and why	(20) Whether a polygamist	(21) Whether an anarchist	(22) Whether coming under contract to perform labor	(23) Whether assisted to come, and if so, by whom	(24) Whether in good health, mentally and physically	(25) Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how	(26) Height	(27) Complexion	(28) Color of hair	(29) Color of eyes	(30) Identification mark

N. Y. Form 12

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR — IMMIGRATION SERVICE — 226

186 { 45 Skins / 1 Kit Fox } Jul 1 to 186 — 1

DESCRIPTION

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		SEE LIST ATTACHED.		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		SEE LIST ATTACHED.	

14-1613

* I certify tha

is Master, taken f

GIVEN, under

* This certificate to b

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
Shipping Service

Form 51-A

CREW LIST

OF THE

(Insert name of vessel)

(Copy of "when such is the case)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

, 19

NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN

25	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Deserted		
26	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Deserted		
27	PRETS	WILHELM		A.B.	12-26-28	"	"	"	22	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6	156	
28	BOYNTON	ALBERT J.		A.B.	12-26-28	"	"	"	24	M		AMERICAN			
29	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Deserted		
30	MOORE	JOSEPH		A.B.	12-26-28	"	"	"	25	M		AMERICAN			

Ex. A. Robbins & Dan Jo. 2/13/29

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL — BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1949

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

N. Y. Form 12

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

226

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y. 2-13, 1929

To the Master, Officer in Charge or Agent of the S.S. American Legion Munson Line.

Attention is directed to Section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one { detain on board your vessel the following-named aliens:
deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and the steerage passengers carried in addition to those discharged at the pier as United States citizens.

Teodoro Mendoza account not on Visaed crew list.

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

ACKNOWLEDGED: Joyce Harper U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

(Signature) E. C. Littrapp

2nd Officer

(Title)

AMER. LEGION FEB 18 1929

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

186 { 45 Aliens 141 " 45 C } Total 186

Sheet No. 1

To be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

arriving at NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 13TH, 1929, from the port of EAST COAST OF SOUTH AMERICA.

227

(1) No. on list	(2)	(3)	(4) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1					CAPTAIN	12-26-28	NY.	PAID OFF.	YES	42	M		AMERICAN			
2					CHIEF OFFICER	12-26-28	"	"	"	32	M		AMERICAN			
3					1ST OFFICER	12-26-28	"	"	"	31	M		AMERICAN			
4					2ND OFFICER	12-26-28	"	"	"	21	M		AMERICAN			
5					3RD OFFICER	12-26-28	"	"	"	25	M		AMERICAN			
6					JR. OFFICER	12-26-28	"	"	"	19	M		AMERICAN			
7					JR. OFFICER	12-26-28	"	"	"	24	M		AMERICAN	✓		
8					QUARTERMSTR	12-26-28	"	"	"	25	M		AMERICAN			
9					QUARTERMSTR	12-26-28	"	"	"	34	M		AMERICAN			
10					QUARTERMSTR	12-26-28	"	"	"	18	M		AMERICAN			
11					M.A.A.	12-26-28	"	"	"	45	M		AMERICAN			
12					[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			AMERICAN			Deserted
13					M.A.A.	12-26-28	"	"	"	40	M		AMERICAN			
14					B'SON.	12-26-28	"	"	"	37	M		AMERICAN	✓		
15					B'SON MATE.	12-26-28	"	"	"	29	M		AMERICAN	✓		
16					CARPENTER	12-26-28	"	"	"	47	M		AMERICAN	✓		
17	JOHANSON	MAURIS			A.B.	12-26-28	"	"	"	25	M	SCANDINAVIAN	SWEDE	5'5	142	
18	POULSEN	KRIST			A.B.	12-26-28	"	"	"	30	M		AMERICAN	✓		
19	KULZER	ANTON			A.B.	12-26-28	"	"	"	29	M		AMERICAN			
20	HUSSY	LYNN			A.B.	12-26-28	"	"	"	24	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5'9	148	
21	FERNANDES	JUAN			A.B.	12-26-28	"	"	"	29	M		AMERICAN			
22	BJUHR	TELLEF			A.B.	12-26-28	"	"	"	35	M	SCNDVN	SWEDE	4'6	138	
23	KLINDER	AUGUST			A.B.	12-26-28	"	"	"	26	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8	149	
24	WREINDLIK	ARTHUR			A.B.	12-26-28	"	"	"	55	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	5'9	158	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]			A.B.	12-26-28				30	M		AMERICAN			Deserted
26	[illegible]	[illegible]			A.B.	12-26-28				22	M		AMERICAN			Deserted
27	PRETS	WILHELM			A.B.	12-26-28	"	"	"	32	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6	156	
28	BOYNTON	ALBERT J.			A.B.	12-26-28	"	"	"	24	M		AMERICAN			
29	[illegible]	[illegible]			A.B.	12-26-28				25	M		AMERICAN			Deserted
30	MOORE	JOSEPH			A.B.	12-26-28	"	"	"	25	M		AMERICAN			

E. C. Littrapp 2nd Officer 2/13/29

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1349

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF

Sec. 10. That it shall be the duty of every ... or transportation lines, or inspection officers ... into a contract as provided in section twenty-... for an alien to come to, or reside in, the United States at any time ... of such alien in the United States, ... officers, and the failure to perform such duty ... means shall be deemed a misdemeanor and ... case of not less than $100 nor more than $1,000 ... or by both such fine and imprisonment, or, ... or inconvenient, be a lien upon the vessel ... of $1,000 shall be ... of this section, and such vessel shall be ...

186 { 45 Aliens / 141 USC } Total to 186

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. AMERICAN LEGION, arriving at NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 13, 1929, from the part of EAST COAST OF SOUTH AMERICA. 227

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	HILTON	CHARLES E.			CAPTAIN	12-26-28	NY.	PAID OFF.	YES	42	M		AMERICAN			
2	GAVIN	ANDREW W.			CHIEF OFFICER	12-26-28	"	"	"	52	M		AMERICAN			
3	MC INTIRE	WALDON A.			1ST OFFICER	12-26-28	"	"	"	31	M		AMERICAN			
4	LISTMAN	CHARLES E.			2ND OFFICER	12-26-28	"	"	"	21	M		AMERICAN			
5	PESCO	MICHAEL			3RD OFFICER	12-26-28	"	"	"	33	M		AMERICAN			
6	MERROW	GLENN			JR. OFFICER	12-26-28	"	"	"	19	M		AMERICAN			
7	NIELSON	MILES A.			JR. OFFICER	12-26-28	"	"	"	24	M		AMERICAN			
8	BALDWIN	HAMSON W.			QUARTERMSTR	12-26-28	"	"	"	25	M		AMERICAN			
9	TAYLOR	ROBERTSON			QUARTERMSTR	12-26-28	"	"	"	34	M		AMERICAN			
10	BILLMYER	JOHN. F.H.			QUARTERMSTR	12-26-28	"	"	"	18	M		AMERICAN			
11	WYNN	WILLIAM S.			M.A.A.	12-26-28	"	"	"	45	M		AMERICAN			
12	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			AMERICAN			Deserted
13	KELLY	FRED J.			M.A.A.	12-26-28	"	"	"	40	M		AMERICAN			
14	ANDREWS	CHARLES			B'SON.	12-26-28	"	"	"	37	M		AMERICAN			
15	LUNDBERG	CHARLES			B'SON MATE.	12-26-28	"	"	"	29	M		AMERICAN			
16	RASMUSSEN	JAMES J.			CARPENTER	12-26-28	"	"	"	47	M		AMERICAN			
17	JOHANSON	MATHIS			A.B.	12-26-28	"	"	"	25	M	SCANDINAVIAN	SWEDE	5'5	142	
18	POULSEN	KRIST			A.B.	12-26-28	"	"	"	30	M		AMERICAN			
19	KULZER	ANTON			A.B.	12-26-28	"	"	"	29	M		AMERICAN			
20	MUSSY	LYNN			A.B.	12-26-28	"	"	"	24	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5'9	148	
21	FERNANDEZ	JUAN			A.B.	12-26-28	"	"	"	29	M		AMERICAN			
22	BJUNES	TELLEF			A.B.	12-26-28	"	"	"	35	M	SCHDVE	SWEDE	4'6	158	
23	KLINDER	AUGUST			A.B.	12-26-28	"	"	"	26	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8	149	
24	WEINDLIK	ARTHUR			A.B.	12-26-28	"	"	"	35	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	5'9	152	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]			A.B.	12-26-28				[illegible]			AMERICAN			Deserted
26	[illegible]	[illegible]			A.B.	12-26-28				[illegible]			AMERICAN			Deserted
27	PRETZ	WILHELM			A.B.	12-26-28	"	"	"	22	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6	156	
28	BOYNTON	ALBERT J.			A.B.	12-26-28	"	"	"	24	M		AMERICAN			
29	[illegible]	[illegible]			A.B.	12-26-28				[illegible]			AMERICAN			Deserted
30	MOORE	JOSEPH			A.B.	12-26-28	"	"	"	25	M		AMERICAN			

Examined Gabrin Dinajo 2/13/29

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1269

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

AMER. LEGION FEB 18 1929

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failurp to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 606
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

228

Vessel S.S. AMERICAN LEGION, *arriving at* NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 13TH, 1928, *from the port of* EAST COAST OF SOUTH AMERICA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	LARRIGAN	EDWARD R.			CADET	12-26-28	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	16	M		AMERICAN			
2	SPIECKMAN	ERNEST			CADET	12-26-28	"	"	"	18	M		AMERICAN			
3	SMITH	MICHAEL			CADET	12-28-28	"	"	"	17	M		AMERICAN			
4	HAYES	WILLIAM A.			CADET	12-26-28	"	"	"	19	M		AMERICAN			
5	HUDE	FRANK			O.S.	12-26-28	"	"	"	19	M		AMERICAN			
6	DUNAN	DAVID G.			O.S.	12-26-28	"	"	"	25	M		AMERICAN			
7	GOODWIN	CLAUDE C.			CHF. RADIO	12-26-28	"	"	"	28	M		AMERICAN			
8	EGAN	WILLIAM S.			2ND RADIO	12-26-28	"	"	"	27	M		AMERICAN			
9	AMRAM	DAVID W. JR.			3RD RADIO	12-27-28	"	"	"	23	M		AMERICAN			
10	SANFANELLA	RAYMOND L.			PURSER	12-26-28	"	"	"	33	M		AMERICAN			
11	SINQUEFIELD	ERNEST A.			AST.PURSER	12-26-28	"	"	"	28	M		AMERICAN			
12	ISAACS	JERRY			PRT.CLERK	12-26-28	"	"	"	29	M		AMERICAN			
13	HANNON	FRANKLIN S.			SURGEON	12-26-28	"	"	"	61	M		AMERICAN			
14	MOEN	LEONARD J.			MESSBOY	12-26-28	"	"	"	25	M		AMERICAN			
15	RANDALL	SAMUEL E.			MESSBOY	12-27-28	"	"	"	42	M		AMERICAN			
16	ANDERSON	DAVID			STWDR	12-26-28	"	"	"	38	M		AMERICAN			
17	LISTON	RICHARD			CHF.ENGINEER	12-26-28	"	"	"	44	M		AMERICAN			
18	BOHREN	EDWARD			1ST.AST.ENG.	12-26-28	"	"	"	29	M		AMERICAN			
19	HARRIS	ROY. L.			2ND.AST.ENG.	12-26-28	"	"	"	36	M		AMERICAN			
20	HIRSCH	HARRY			3RD.AST.ENG.	12-26-28	"	"	"	34	M		AMERICAN			
21	MASIK	JOHN			3RD.AST.ENG.	12-26-28	"	"	"	30	M		AMERICAN			
22	GUNDERSON D	HANS			JR. ENG.	12-26-28	"	"	"	39	M	SCANDINAV.	[illegible]			
23	KEENAN	THOMAS			JR. ENG.	12-26-28	"	"	"	27	M		AMERICAN			
24	SWANSON	SWEN			JR. ENG.	12-29-28	"	"	"	41	M		AMERICAN			
25	LESLIE	JAMES			YEOMAN	12-26-28	"	"	"	27	M		AMERICAN			
26	MARIS	ARISTIDES			CHIEF.ELECT.	12-26-28	"	"	"	33	M		AMERICAN			
27	BRAUN	EMANUEL			2ND. ELECT.	12-26-28	"	"	"	31	M		AMERICAN			
28	KRIMONT	ARNOLD			3RD.ELCT.	12-28-28	"	"	"	20	M		AMERICAN			
29	DARLING	EDWARD H.			CHF. ENG.	12-26-28	"	"	"	38	M		AMERICAN			
30	WEBER	JOHN			2ND. ENG.	12-26-28	"	"	"	39	M		AMERICAN			

E. A. Casting Drops 2/13/29

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents
16—1260

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMERICAN LEGION, arriving at NEW YORK, FEB. 13, 1928, from the port of EAST COAST OF SOUTH AMERICA.

229

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	EGAN	THOMAS.	✓		3rd.ENT.ENG.	12/24/26	N.YORK	PAID OFF.	YES	48	M		AMERICAN.	✓		
2	JANSEN	CORNELIUS.	✓		MACHINIST.	"	"	"	"	56	M		AMERICAN.	✓		
3	KOSKI	CARL.	✓		MACH.MATE.	"	"	"	"	41	M		AMERICAN.	✓		
4	RODGERS	THOMAS.	✓		PLUMBER.	"	"	"	"	24	M		AMERICAN.	✓		
5	ENGLUND	PETER.	✓		2nd. "	"	"	"	"	51	M	SCANDI.	SWEDE.	5'9"	150	
6	CHRISTIANSEN	ANDERS.	✓		STOREKEEPER.	"	"	"	"	28	M	SCANDI.	DANE.	5'8"	146	
7	KUEHNEMANN	ALBERT.	✓		OILER.	"	"	"	"	30	M	GERMAN.	GERMANY.	5'9"	169	
8	VAN KUESEN	PETER.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	M		AMERICAN.	✓		
9	DUNBAR	DONALD.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	M		AMERICAN.	✓		
10	CRUZ	JOHN.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	M		AMERICAN.	✓		
11	RAMKARDT	CHARLES.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	M		AMERICAN.	✓		
12	GARCIA	BENITO.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	M		AMERICAN.			
13	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]								AMERICAN.			
14	BLAIR	JOHN.	✓		W.T.	"	"	"	"	22	M		AMERICAN.			
15	[illegible]	[illegible]														
16	GONSALES	FRANK P.	✓		W.T.	"	"	"	"	39	M		AMERICAN.	✓		
17	PACHECO	SERGIO.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	M	PORTUG.	BRAZIL.	5'8"	145	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]														
19	JEROME	JOSEPH.	✓		FIREMAN.	"	"	"	"	25	M		AMERICAN.	✓		
20	MALIHAN	PABLO.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	48	M	P. I.	PHILIPINE	5'5"	140	
21	MENDOZA	LEON.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	P. I.	PHILIPINE.	5'5"	130	
22	KUSSY	LOUIS.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	M		AMERICAN.	✓		
23	LOUIS	JOSE M.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	M		AMERICAN.			
24	[illegible]	JOSEPH.														
25	[illegible]	[illegible]														
26	BRIERD	LAURANCE.	✓		FIREMAN.	"	"	"	"	40	M		AMERICAN.	✓		
27	RODRIGUES	CARMELO.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	51	M		AMERICAN.	✓		
28	VILLANUS	JUAN.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	M	P. I.	PHILIPINE.	5'9"	160	
29	VILCHES	ISMAEL.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	M		AMERICAN.	✓		
30	McCARTHY.	OWEN. B.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	M		AMERICAN.	✓		

Deserted Boston 2/2/28.

Deserted

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

E. A. Gudbring 2/13 28
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

16—1929

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMERICAN LEGION, arriving at NEW YORK, FEB 28, 1929, from the port of EAST COAST OF SOUTH AMERICA.

230

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
[illegible]						12/26/28	N.YORK	PAID OFF	YES	26	M		AMERICAN			
2	CHANDLER	JOHN W.			WIPER.	12/26/28.	N.YORK.	PAID OFF.	YES.	28	M		AMERICAN.			
3	AYLES	GREGORIO.			"	"	"	"	"	29	M		AMERICAN.			
4	ROMERO	ANTONIO.			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	SPANISH.	SPANISH.	5'9"	165	
5	POFESTA	CESAR.			MESSBOY.	"	"	"	"	20	M	SP.AMER.	ARGENTINE	5'8"	150	
6	MULLER	ERNEST.			"	"	"	"	"	28	M		AMERICAN.	"		
7	BORGES	EDGAR			BOILERMAKER	"	"	"	"	26	M	PORTUGUES	BRAZIL.	5'9"	145	
8	MEIRELLES	JOAQUIM.			GALLEY FIRE.	"	"	"	"	30	M	PORTUGUES	BRAZIL.	5'8"	138	
9	BENNETT	IRA B.			CH.STEWARD.	"	"	"	"	38	M		AMERICAN.	"		
10	CASE	CHESTER M.			2nd. "	"	"	"	"	31	M		AMERICAN.			
11	ANTONGIORGI	FRANK.			2nd.CLASS."	"	"	"	"	29	M		AMERICAN.			
12	OSANDO	AVELINO.			STEER. "	"	"	"	"	35	M		AMERICAN.			
13	CONTOVER	PAUL.			SAL.STW..	"	"	"	"	32	M		AMERICAN.			
14	PERRIN	WESLEY.			DECK STW..	"	"	"	"	28	M		AMERICAN.			
15	DELFINO	PEDRO.			A'SST. "	"	"	"	"	29	M	SP.AMER.	URUGUAY.	5'7"	140	
16	MERRITT	THEODOR.			BARMAN.	"	"	"	"	47	M		AMERICAN.	"		
17	BELTS	IRA.			SMOK.R/.STW.	"	"	"	"	34	M		AMERICAN.			
18	LUSIGMAN	DAVID.			HOSP.STEWARD	"	"	"	"	31	M		AMERICAN.			
19	STOCKER	CLEMENCIA.			STEWARDESS.	"	"	"	"	49	F		AMERICAN.			
20	SMITH	DOROTHY E.			"	"	"	"	"	35	F		AMERICAN.			
21	MALVICINO	LIBERA.			MANICURIST.	"	"	"	"	35	F	ITALIAN.	ITALY.	5'4"	130	
22	MELLICOTT	WALTER.			BARBER.	"	"	"	"	49	M	ENGLISH.	BRITISH.	5'9"	150	
23	THOMAS	ROBERT.			PRINTER.	"	"	"	"	50	M	ENGLISH.	BRITISH.	5'8"	165	
24	WOLTHUSEN	HENRY.			WAITER.	"	"	"	"	31	M	GERMAN.	GERMANY.	5'7"	120	
25	ROSENBOM	PEDRO.			"	"	"	"	"	35	M		AMERICAN.	"		
26	MOLHO	JOAQUIN.			"	"	"	"	"	28	M		AMERICAN.			
27	SNYDER	BERNARD.			"	"	"	"	"	25	M		AMERICAN.			
28	RASMUSSEN	NIKOLAUS.			"	"	"	"	"	50	M		AMERICAN.			
29	IBBETSON	NORMAN R.			"	"	"	"	"	32	M		AMERICAN.			
30	WINDBLAD	ALBERT.			"	"	"	"	"	30	M		AMERICAN.			

E. A. Gushing Insp. 2/13/29

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1929

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1948

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMERICAN LEGION, *arriving at* NEW YORK, FEB. 13th, 1929, *from the port of* EAST COAST OF SOUTH AMERICA.

231

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	PREW	ERET.			WAITER.	12/26/28.	N.YORK.	PAID OFF	YES	58	M		AMERICAN.			
2	INGRAHAM	WILLIAM.			"	"	"	"	"	37	M		AMERICAN.			
3	ALLISON	CLARENCE P.			"	"	"	"	"	28	M		AMERICAN.			
4	SWARTZ	THOMAS.			"	"	"	"	"	22	M		AMERICAN.			
5	RODRIGUEZ	DIONISIO.			"	"	"	"	"	25	M		AMERICAN.			
6	BOSET	SIXL.			"	"	"	"	"	22	M		AMERICAN.			
7	MACDONALD	JOHN.			"	"	"	"	"	41	M		AMERICAN.			
8	STAMM	JOHN.			"	"	"	"	"	44	M		AMERICAN.			
9	SANTOS	MIGUEL.			"	"	"	"	"	36	M	SPAIN.	SPAIN.	5'7"	165	
10	MUNOZ	FRANK.			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	SPAIN.	SPAIN.	5'7"	140	
11	APONTE	FLORENTINO.			"	"	"	"	"	25	M		AMERICAN.			
12	RODRIGUEZ	JOSE.			"	"	"	"	"	31	M	SPAIN.	SPAIN.	5'8"	155	
13	CHIGO	MAURICIO.			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	GREECE.	GREECE.	5'8"	150	
14	SCHARLICK	MAX.			"	"	"	"	"	45	M		AMERICAN.			
15	HEFFERON	JOHN M.			"	"	"	"	"	40	M		AMERICAN.			
17	TORRENTE	ANTONIO.			WAIER.	12/26/28.	N.YORK.	PAID OFF.	YES.	29	M		AMERICAN.			
18	TARPY	THOMAS.			"	"	"	"	"	43	M		AMERICAN.			
19	BALBAS	TOMAS.			"	"	"	"	"	25	M		AMERICAN.			
20	STEELWAGEN	JOHN.			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	GERMAN.	GERMANY.	5'9"	155	
21	ROGERS	HENRY.			"	"	"	"	"	29	M		AMERICAN.	5'7"	146	
22	EVANS	ROBERT D.			WATCHMAN.	"	"	"	"	35	M		AMERICAN.			
23	STADELHOFER	HENRY.			"	"	"	"	"	46	M		AMERICAN.			
24	WESTENDORFF	HANS.			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	GERMAN.	GERMANY.	5'6"	148	
25	GILLMORE	THOMAS.			JANITOR.	"	"	"	"	40	M		AMERICAN.			
26	RUSSELL	WILLIAM.			"	"	"	"	"	31	M		AMERICAN.			
27	FAUBER	EFRAIN.			CH.LAUNDRY.	"	"	"	"	28	M		AMERICAN.			
28	SARGANO	ANTHONY.			2nd. "	"	"	"	"	26	M	SCOT.,	BRITISH.	5'9"	150	
29	LUGO	RIGARDO.			3rd. "	"	"	"	"	25	M		AMERICAN.			
30	DIAS	OSCAR M.			MESSMAN.	"	"	"	"	26	M	SP.AMER.,	CHILE.	5'8"	165	

AMERICAN CONSULATE MONTEVIDEO, URUGUAY

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1940

James T. Haynes 2-13-29
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (...) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. Form 590
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMERICAN LEGION., arriving at NEW YORK, FEB. 13th, 1929, from the port of EAST COAST OF SOUTH AMERICA.

232

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
~~1~~	~~CRAIG~~	~~GERALD I.~~			~~MESSMAN.~~	~~12/26/28.~~	~~N.YORK.~~	~~PAID OFF.~~	~~YES.~~	~~23~~	~~M~~		~~AMERICAN.~~			
~~2~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~[illegible]~~											
3	BECK	CHARLES.			MESSMAN.	12/26/28.	N.YORK.	PAID OFF.	YES.	26	M		AMERICAN.			
4	GALAVEOCHI	ALEJANDRO.			"	"	"	"	NO.	41	M	ITALIAN.	ITALY.	5'8"	150	
5	LEON	JOSE A.			BELLBOY.	"	"	"	YES	25	M		AMERICAN.			
6	AVILES	JUAN.			"	"	"	"	"	25	M		AMERICAN.			
7	JENDRICK	ROBERT. C.			"	"	"	"	"	25	M		AMERICAN.			
8	PIANETTI	DOMENICK.			CH.COOK.	"	"	"	"	45	M		AMERICAN.			
9	SHUTO	GABRIEL.			2nd. "	"	"	"	"	38	M	HUNGARIAN	HUNGARY.	5'6"	135	
10	DeLOURIER	MACK.			3rd. "	"	"	"	"	56	M		AMERICAN.			
11	RODRIGUES	CONSTANTINO.			VEG.COOK.	"	"	"	"	28	M	SPANISH.	SPAIN.	5'7"	168	
12	LOSADA	AGUSTIN.			CREW COOK.	"	"	"	"	38	M	SPANISH.	SPAIN.	5'8"	159	
13	REDES	JUAN.			STEW., "	"	"	"	"	30	M	SPANISH.	SPAIN.	5'9"	165	
14	HOMING	BERNARD.			CH.BAKER.	"	"	"	"	38	M	HOLLAND.	HOLLAND.	5'9"	145	
15	LANGE	HERMAN.			2nd. "	"	"	"	"	45	M		AMERICAN.			
16	LOPES	LUIS.			3rd. "	"	"	"	"	30	M		AMERICAN.			
17	BUNKE	ALPHONSE.			BUTCHER.	"	"	"	"	26	M	GERMAN.	GERMANY.	5'11"	160	
18	WEILER	JOSEPH.			2nd. "	"	"	"	"	39	M	GERMAN.	GERMANY.	5'7"	147	
19	MATA	JOSE.			STOREKEEPER.	"	"	"	"	34	M	SPANISH.	SPAIN.	5'6"	139	
20	GEAREY	EDWARD.			CH.PANTRY.,	"	"	"	"	38	M	ENGLISH.	BRITISH.	5'6"	150	
21	EGAN	JOHN.			2nd. "	"	"	"	"	29	M		AMERICAN.			
22	HULTGREN	CARL.			3rd. "	"	"	"	"	32	M		AMERICAN.			
23	FERNANDES	CANDIDO.			3rd.CL. "	"	"	"	"	29	M		AMERICAN.			
24	COHEN	BENNETT.			SCULLION.	"	"	"	"	41	M		AMERICAN.			
25	REGES	RAUL.			"	"	"	"	"	38	M		AMERICAN.			
26	ABA	ANTONIO.			"	"	"	"	"	46	M		AMERICAN.			
27	STRISSEL	ROY J.			DISHWASHER.	"	"	"	"	24	M		AMERICAN.			
28	PARRA	EDARDO.			"	"	"	"	"	19	M		AMERICAN.			
29	MAAKS	KARL.			"	"	"	"	"	19	M		AMERICAN.			
30	GOLDEN	ALBERT.			MUSICIAN.	"	"	"	"	26	M		AMERICAN.			

Deserted.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1929

James F. Haynes
Immigrant Inspector.
2-13-29

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and ( ) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
_____ Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. Form 590
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMERICAN LEGION, arriving at NEW YORK, FEB. 13th, 1929, from the port of EAST COAST OF SOUTH AMERICA.

233

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	THOMAS	ORESTE.			MUSICIAN.	12/26/28.	N.YORK.	PAID OFF.	YES	28	M		AMERICAN.	/		
2	KLEIN	ARNAUD.			"	"	"	"	"	21	M		AMERICAN.	/		
3	DAVIDSON	MITCHELL.			"	"	"	"	"	29	M		AMERICAN.	/		
4	RYDER	ROBERT L.			YEOMAN.	"	"	"	"	41	M		AMERICAN.	/		
5	LEMBERG	THEODORE M.			JOINER.	"	"	"	"	42	M	ESTHONIA.	ESTHONIA.	5'8"	180	
6	LOPEZ	BENITO.			LINEKEEPER.	"	"	"	"	25	M		AMERICAN.	✓		
7	Original															
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14	Sanchez	Jesus.			Waiter	1/22/29	Buenos Aires	Paid off.	Yes	25	M		American	1		
15	Cancelo	Jose.			Fireman	1/19/29	—"—	—"—	—"—	21	M		American	1		
16	Peterson	Peter.			A.B.	1/21/29	—"—	—"—	—"—	44	M	Scand.	Norway	5'3"	140	
17	Sachse	Hans.			Wotkaway	1/24/29	—"—	—"—	—"—	26	M	German	German	5'10"	150	
18	ESCALANTE	Jose			Messboy.	1/24/29	—"—	—"—	—"—	19	M	Sp.Amer.	Peru.	5'4"	130	
19	Kratschmann	Heinrich			Wotkaway	1/24/29	—"—	—"—	—"—	28	M	German	German	5'9"	150	
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26	Foster	John			Wotkaway	1/24/29	Monte-video	Paid off.	Yes	31	M		Amer.			
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE General No.
Rio de Janeiro, Brazil
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via South American Ports
Theo. A. Xanthaky
JAN 11 1929
Date
Authority of this vice consul to issue this visa expires
Rio de Janeiro

THIS LIST IN 7 SHEETS BEARS THE NAMES OF 186 MEN REPORTED AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW, (INCLUDING MASTER)
Theo A. Xanthaky
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA.
SEEN
FOR THE JOURNEY TO UNITED STATES
VIA East Coast South America
JAN 24 1929
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Supplementary 6 (six) men.
186 (One hundred eighty-six) all told.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Montevideo, Uruguay.
Jan. 25, 1929
SEEN
For the journey to United States
Via E. Coast S. America
Vice Consul of the
United States of America.

One hundred eight four all told.

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
SANTOS, BRAZIL.
JAN 29 1929
(NO CHANGES IN CREW AT SANTOS)

Line
Owner
Local
Service No.
No fee prescribed.

James T. Harper
Immigrant Inspector.

2-12-29

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

192
6
186

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 65
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

234

Vessel AMERICAN LEGION, *arriving at* NEW YORK, FEB. 13th, 19 29, *from the port of* EAST COAST OF SOUTH AMERICA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	LOWRY	GAILLARD T.			MESSMAN.	JAN.30/29	RIO DE JANEIRO.	PAID OFF.	YES	29	M		AMERICAN.	5'7"		
2	HAUFLER	CHARLES.			A. B.	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	32	M		AMERICAN.	5'8"		
3	STANTON	JOSEPH.			A. B.	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	27	M		AMERICAN.	5'8"		
4	GORALIEB	EDGAR.			WIPER.	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	29	M		AMERICAN.	5'8"		
5	LISBOA	FLORIANO. P.			WIPER.	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	33	M	PORTG.	BRASILIAN.	5'2"	135	
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14	SULLIVAN	JOHN.			FIREMAN.	JAN.30/29	BAHIA.	PAID OFF.	YES	29	M		AMERICAN.	5'8"		
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23	MENDOZA	TEODORO.			WIPER.	FEB.1/29.	AT SEA.	PAID OFF.	YES.	41	M	SPANISH.	SPANISH.	5'8"	145	ONE EYE BLIND.
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Supplementary

AMERICAN CONSULATE General No.
Rio de Janeiro, Brazil
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Bahia
Thos. A. Vanthoff
Vice Consul
Date JAN 30 1929
Certified (Visa) validity of this visa expires from this date, provided the passport
Foreign continues to be valid for that period.

AMERICAN CONSULATE RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL

THIS LIST IN 8 SHEETS BEARS THE NAMES OF 185 MEN, REPORTED AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW, (INCLUDING MASTER)

Thos. A. Vanthoff
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

SUPPLEMENTARY VISA

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
Bahia Brazil
(City)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Direct
Howard Donovan
Feb.1.1929
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$

AMERICAN CONSULATE BAHIA, BRAZIL.

This list contains the names of 186 men including the Master.

#23-SIGNED ON AT SEA.

Ordered detained on board—
Medical 2/13/29
Shore leave granted 2/10/29
No 23- not released
Ordered to be detained on board ship.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1340

James J. Harold
Immigrant Inspector.
2-13-29

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-13-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CHARLES E. HILTON *, of the* S.S. AMERICAN LEGION. *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Chas E Hilton
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 15th. *day of* Feb. *, 19* 29.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

at Seattle

8

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO. 182232 BILLED FEB 16 1929

Cards Pu[illegible] 2/19/29
Cled 2/18/29
Cards Rea[illegible] 2/25/29
Cards Checked 2/25/29
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. Clairer, Surgeon of the Colony of British Guiana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Laws of Qeel Britain in the Colony of British Guiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

235

L. Clairer

Sworn to before me this 18. day of February, 1929.

at Geo Jetown, Demerara, B G.

American Vice Consul in Charge.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

N.B. This is a true copy of the original signed by Harold R.Brown, American Consul, at Georgetown, Demerara, British Guiana, dated 1st. February, 1929.

BOOKER BROS., McCONNELL & CO. LTD.
Agents: The Trinidad Line.

NOTE.—If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred shall be noted in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Fa 2 44

Mar 2-13-29

Matu

Diseases Writ[illegible]

DIRECT		In						Total Passengers
U.S.	Sea	transit	to	U.S.				
TO								
4	1		3	1			4	13
5	1		1	2			1	10
9	2		4	3			5	23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	12	1	13
2nd Cabin	6	4	10
Steerage	10	3	23
Total	19	4	

9/5

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MATURA" Passengers sailing from DEMERARA B.G., 1st February, 1929

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL Family name	3 Given name	4 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to— Read	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	8 Write	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 †Race or people	11 Place of birth Country	11 City or town	12 Immigration Visa Number	13 Issued at—	14 Date	15 *Last permanent residence Country	15 City or town
1	ADMITTED	HEAVE	ADINA	30		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	Coloured	Br.Guiana	Georgetown	+Quota Visa No.26296	Demerara B.G.	21/12/28	Br.Guiana	Georgetown
2	UNDER 16	HEAVE	BERYL	5		F	S	None	No			British	Coloured	Br.Guiana	Georgetown	+Quota Visa No.26297	Demerara B.G.	21/12/28	Br.Guiana	Georgetown
3	UNDER 16	HEAVE	DAVID ALLAN	4		M	S	None	No			British	Coloured	Br.Guiana	Georgetown	+Quota Visa No.26298	Demerara B.G.	21/12/28	Br.Guiana	Georgetown
4	ADMITTED	HEAVE	JOAN BLAINE	2		F	S	None	No			British	Coloured	Br.Guiana	Georgetown	+Quota Visa No.26299	Demerara B.G.	21/12/28	Br.Guiana	Georgetown
5	ADMITTED	HEAVE	PAULINE AGNES	-	9	F	S	None	No			British	Coloured	Br.Guiana	Georgetown	+Quota Visa No.26307	Demerara B.G.	28/1/29	Br.Guiana	Georgetown
6		HOTTLET	LUJILLE VERONA	18	2	F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	British	Negro (W.I.)	Br.Guiana	Georgetown	+Quota Visa No.26308	Demerara B.G.	7/1/29	Br.Guiana	Georgetown
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—220

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, U.S.A., 13 FEBRUARY, 1929. 236

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after voyage (especially if ticketed thereto) or is joining persons in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he primarily or absolutely, or partially, come for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (to be noted)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of law.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	(Friend) Mrs D.O.Royer, 168 Newmarket Street, G/town	New York	Long Island	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	6 Mo. 1928	L.I.	(Mother) Mrs Ferreira, 4010 47th Ave., Long Island	(To reside) No Permntly	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blk	Gry	Scar on right index finger
2	(Friend) Mrs D.O. Royer 168 Newmarket St. Georgetown	New York	Long Island	Yes	Mother	—	Yes	6 Mo. 1928	L.I.	(Grand-Mother) Mrs Ferreira, 4010 47th Ave., Long Island	(To reside) No Permntly	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Drk	Drk	Brn	None
3	(Friend) Mrs D.O.Royer, 168 Newmarket St. Georgetown	New York	Long Island	Yes	Mother	—	No	—	—	(Grand-Mother) Mrs Ferreira, 4010 47th Ave., Long Island	(To reside) No Permntly	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Lt. Brn	Blue	None
4	(Friend) Mrs D.O.Royer, 168 Newmarket St. Georgetown	New York	Long Island	Yes	Mother	—	No	—	—	(Grand-Mother) Mrs Ferreira, 4010 47th Ave., Long Island	(To reside) No Permntly	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Lt. Brn	Blue	None
5	(Friend) Mrs D.O.Royer, 168 Newmarket St. Georgetown	New York	Long Island	Yes	Mother	—	No	—	—	(Grand-mother) Mrs. Ferreira, 4010 47th Ave., Long Island	(To reside) No Permntly	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Blk	Blk	None
6	(Sister) Viola Mottley, John & Hadfield Sts. G/town	New York		Yes	Mother	—	No	—	—	(Mother) Helen Mottley Lee, 234W., 134th St. N.Y.	(To join mother) No Permntly	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Drk	Blk	Blk	None
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

J.A.Hansikesen
Master.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—29

ORIGINAL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.A.Hamilton(Master), of the (British)S.S.HITURA, from Demerara,B.G., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (6) six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.A.Hamilton
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of February, 1929
at New York

Thos R King
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

ORIGINAL

11

237

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Raoul Schoult, Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical Board of Trinidad, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Schoult M.D.

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of February, 1929,

at Trinidad. B W I

AMERICAN CONSULATE, TRINIDAD, BRITISH WEST INDIES. FEB 5 1929

Serial No 156

Alfred Leonard

VICE-CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

..... IN CHARGE

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

AMERICAN CONSULATE TRINIDAD, BRITISH WEST INDIES

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—439

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MATURA". Passengers sailing from PORT OF SPAIN TRINIDAD, 5TH FEBRUARY, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT 3 8048	POTTS	GEORGE HUTTON	64		M	M	BROKER	YS	ENGLISH	YS	GREAT BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BEDALE	TRANSIT CERT. 20	CARACAS	29.1.29.	ENGLAND	LONDON
2	3 [illegible]	BUSHE	WILFRED HARRIS	29		M	S	BANKER	YS	ENGLISH	YS	GREAT BRITAIN	ENGLISH	TRINIDAD	PORT OF SPAIN	TRANSIT CERT 70	TRINIDAD	4. 2. 29.	CANADA	TORONTO
3	38 [illegible]	TUCKER	ALVIN WILLIAM	27		M	M	DRILLER	YS	ENGLISH	YS	GREAT BRITAIN	ENGLISH	TOBAGO	WINDWARD	NON IMM 141	TRINIDAD	31. 1. 29.	VENEZUELA	MARACAIBO
4		GOMES	MARIE	23		F	S	SEAMSTRESS	YS	ENGLISH	YS	GREAT BRITAIN	WEST INDIAN	TRINIDAD	PORT OF SPAIN	QUOTA VP 26213	TRINIDAD	29. 1. 29.	TRINIDAD	PORT OF SPAIN
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

J. C. Ebbrikson
Master

96

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—496

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13 FEBRUARY, 19 29

238

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	MRS G. H. POTTS. (WIFE) DORSET ST LONDON.	ENGLAND	LONDON	NO	SELF	YS	YS	1928	NY	LINCOLN HOTEL NEW YORK	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	BR	GRA	GRA	NONE.
2	MR DONALD IRELAND (FRIEND TORONTO CANADA	CDA	TORONTO	NO	SELF	YS	YS	1928	NY	MR DONALD IRELAND (FRIEND TORONTO CANADA	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DRK	BN	BN	NONE.
3	MR HAROLD TUCKER (BRO) MARACAIBO. VENEZUELA.	VENEZULA		NO	SELF	YS	YS	1903	NY	MR BERTIE PORTEOUS (COUSIN) 159 PEARL ST NEW YORK	NO	2 MONTHS	NO	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BN	BN	NONE.
4	MRS MARIE GOMES (MOTHER) 95 FREDERICK ST.	NEW YORK		YS	BROTHER	YS	YS	1924	NY	MR FELIX GOMES (BROTHER) 167 EAST 99 ST NEW YORK	NO	PERMANENTLY	YS	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	LT BN	BN	BN	MOLE ON CHIN.
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.A.Henriksen (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the BRITISH S.S.MAPURI, from TRINIDAD, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.A. Henriksen
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of February, 19 29

at New York

Thos P Kiely
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William Stirk Mitchell, Surgeon of the Island of Grenada, BWI, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council . . . . , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

239

W. S. Mitchell
MRCS LRCP

Sworn to before me this fifth day of February, 1929.

at St. George's, Grenada, B. W. I.

John M. Gilchrist

Service Number:- 17

John Mc Gilchrist United States Consular Agent
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

AMERICAN CONSULATE Grenada, West Indies

Fee $2.00 paid in U. S. Currency
John M. Gilchrist
U.S. Consular Agent

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—120

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MATURA" Voy: 140 M.Bs. Passengers sailing from Grenada, B.W.I., 6th February, 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Bain	Frances	44	M	F	S	Seamstress	yes	English	yes	British	West Indian	Grenada, B.W.I.	St. George's	44	Trinidad, B.W.I.	22nd Jan. 1929	Grenada	St. George's B.W.I.
2		Bertrand	Kathleen Louise	41	S	F	S	Governess	yes	English	yes	British	West Indian	Grenada, B.W.I.	St. George's	44802	Washington, D.C.	12th Jan. 1929	New York	New York
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Shorthand Typ. 1932

J. A. Lawrie Master

87

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of SAN JUAN, P. R., 13 February, 19 29. 240

No. on List	16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
			State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to join a relative in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1		Ira D. Bain (brother) St.George's, Grenada, B.W.I.	New York		Yes	brother	Yes	No	---	---	Mrs. C. Fitzgerald Layne (Sister) 341 Lenox Ave. New York City	Yes	Five Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brown	Black	Black	None
2		W. R. Bertrand (brother) St.George's, Grenada, B.W.I.	New York		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913 1929	New York	Mrs. E. R. Harriman (employer) 10 East 96 Str. New York City	Yes	Indefinitely	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Hazel	Grey	None
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Temporary admission extended until 2/13/30

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.A.Henriksen (state whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the (BRITISH) S.S. MATUNA, from GRENADA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.A. Henriksen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of February, 1929

at New York

Thos. Kiing
Immigration Officer.

14—28

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 602
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

241

S. S. MATURA Sailing from N.Y.-DEMERARA & RETURN, JANUARY 18th., 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. FEBRUARY 13th, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	WHEELER.	BYRON B.	21	10	M	S	EVERTON,MO. APRIL 9th,1907		117 NORTH PARKSIDE AVE., CHICAGO.ILL.
2							Short First Papers		
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24								J.A.Simrikson Master	
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—600

242

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. Clavier, Surgeon of the Colony of British Guiana (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of Great Britain & the Colony of British Guiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Clavier LRCP. & S.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of February, 1929.

1/2/29.

at Georgetown, Demerara, B.G.

Howard Bowen

American Vice Consul in Charge.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

AMERICAN CONSULATE GEORGETOWN, BRITISH GUIANA

AMERICAN CONSULATE GEORGETOWN, BRITISH GUIANA

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted upon the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Fee No. 45

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MATURA" Passengers sailing from GEORGETOWN BG., 1ST. FEBRUARY, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		De Silva	Carlos	14	8	M	S	Schoolboy	Yes	English	Yes	British	Portuguese	B.Guiana	Georgetown	Quota No. 26290	Georgetown BG.	12/9/1928.	B.Guiana	Georgetown
2													Short R Visa Insp 10 40 Fee							
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

J. C. Lauritsen
Master

29

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—681

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK U.S.A., 13 FEBRUARY, 1929. 243

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	(Friend) Mrs J.C.Fernandes 18 North St. Georgetown BG.	Brooklyn, N.Y.		Yes	Parents	Y-	No	-	-	(Mother) Mary Da Silva, 1286 Lincoln Place, Brooklyn, NY	(To join parents) No	Permantly	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11½	Brn	Brn	Brn	None
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—689

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.A.Henrikson (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the (British) S.S.MITURA, from DANZIG,D.G., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (1) one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.A.Henrikson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of February, 19 29

at New York

Thos.F.Kurie
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

ORIGINALS

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

244

I, Raoul Schoult, Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... ASUTAM .....

The Medical Board of Trinidad, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Schoult MD

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of February, 1929,

at Trinidad, B W I

AMERICAN CONSULATE, TRINIDAD, BRITISH WEST INDIES. $2 Service No 157 1929

AMERICAN CONSULATE TRINIDAD, B.W.I.

Alfred Stewart

VICE-CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

(Signature and title of foreign officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—68

Form 509A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MATURA. Passengers sailing from PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD, 5th FEBRUARY 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	CHOW	LOE	33	✓	M	M	SHOP KEEPER	YS	CHINESE	YS	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	IN TRANSIT	IN BOND TO	CHINA	TRINIDAD	SANGRE GRANDE.
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

To Chinese Inspector in Charge, Thos R Ving Insp. 10/40 Kw.

84

90

J. R. Harrison
Master

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] NEW YORK, 13 FEBRUARY [illegible] 19 [illegible]

245

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country of which citizen or subject, if temporarily in the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has previously applied within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether to join	Length of time in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	MR CHOW LIN ON (FRIEND) SANGRE GRANDE TRINIDAD	CHINA	HONG KONG	YS	SELF	YS	N	--	--	MR PO TONG ON (FRIEND) SHING WAN STREET HONGKONG	NO	IN TRANSIT	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	3	YEL	BK	BK	NONE
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—491

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.A.Henriksen (Master) (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the (British) S.S.MITURA, from Demerara B.G., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (1) one to the best number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.A.Henriksen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of February, 19 29
at New York

Thos Kiley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or famile) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

246

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William Steele Mitchell, Surgeon of the Island of Grenada, B.W.I. (State whether thereon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. S. Mitchell M.R.C.S.

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of February, 1929.

at St. George's, Grenada, B.W.I.

John McGilchrist

John McGilchrist United States Consular Agent
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Service Number. 18

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—699

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MATURA" Voy: 140 N. Ms. Passengers sailing from Grenada, B. W. I., February, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Neel	Charles	28	M	M	S	Sailor	Yes	English	Yes	British	West Indian	Grenada, B.W.I.	Carriacou	415839	Washington, D.C.	4th Sept. 1928	Grenada, B.W.I.	Carriacou
ADMITTED 2		Quashie	Mrs. Liama	27	M	F	M	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	West Indian	Grenada, B.W.I.	Carriacou		Trinidad, B.W.I.	27th Dec. 1928	Grenada, B.W.I.	Carriacou
3	94044 11-9-29	Delaney	Mrs. Alexandrina	30	M	F	M	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	West Indian	Grenada, B.W.I.	Gouyave		Trinidad, B.W.I.	9th Jany. 1929	Grenada, B.W.I.	Gouyave
ADMITTED 4		Marshall	Mueller	16	M	F	S	School Girl	Yes	English	Yes	British	West Indian	Grenada, B.W.I.	St. Marks		Trinidad, B.W.I.	27th Dec. 1928	Grenada, B.W.I.	St. Mark's
5		Lewis	Mrs. Hannah	28	M	F	M	Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes	British	West Indian	Grenada, B.W.I.	St. Andrew's		Trinidad, B.W.I.	22nd Jan. 1929	Grenada, B.W.I.	St. Andrew's
ADMITTED 6	UNDER 16	Mother #2 Quashie	Sarah Matilda	2	5	F	S	None	No	No	No	No	Claims U.S. CITIZENSHIP, BORN LONG ISLAND COLLEGE HOSPITAL.								
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Thos R. McLaughlin 10 40 pm

J. A. Simpson
Master

91

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N. Y., February 13, 19 29.

247

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit for which he now comes?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mrs. Anne Neel (Mother) Carriacou, Grenada, B.W.I.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	Brooklyn	Lina Jane Neel (Sister) 245 Hatford Ave., Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Indefinitely	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Dark	Dark	None
2	Samuel Rekie (Father) Carriacou, Grenada, B.W.I.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1924	Brooklyn	George A. Rashie (Husband) 235 Hatford Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Indefinitely	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Black	Black	Black	None
3	Samuel Regis (Father) Gouyave, Grenada, B.W.I.	N.Y.	Long Island	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1918	Long Island	James Delaney (Husband) 1041 Stephen Hopkins Ave. Corona, Long Island N.Y.	Yes	Indefinitely	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Black	Black	Black	None
4	Mrs. Isabella Victoria (Mother) St. Mark's, Grenada, B.W.I.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	---	---	Stephen M. Marshall (Father) 174 St. Nicholas Ave. N.Y.C.	Yes	Indefinitely	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Black	Black	Black	None
5	Amelia (Mother) St. Andrew's, Grenada, B.W.I.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1923	Brooklyn	James Lewis (Husband) 38 Osborne Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinitely	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Black	Black	Black	None
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.A.Henriksen (Master), of the (British) S.S."ATURA"
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
, from Grenada, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (5) five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.A.Henriksen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of February, 1929
at New York

Thos.F.King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 606 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

S. S. "MATURA" Voy: 140 N.No. sailing from Grenada, B.W.I. 6th February, 1929, Arriving at Port of New York, U. S. A. 13 February, 1929. 248

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~Lewis~~ Mother	~~Sarah Ellen~~	~~2~~	~~5~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Long Island College Hospital New York~~		238 Bedford Ave. Brooklyn New York
2	Lewis	Boyd (John Lloyd)	4	4	M	S	Cumberland Hospital New York City		309 Osborne Str. Brooklyn New York
3	Allis	Martyn Dean	20	-	M	S			24 west, 140 Street, New York City
4	#1. Quashie	Sadh. Matilda	transferred to sheet #1 Line 7 R. Gross Tonnage 178 R.T.				#2,3 Thos R King Insp. 9th	District Court of United States New York City, 5th July, 1928. John M. Gilchrist John M. Gilchrist Jr. United States Deputy Clerk Service Number- 19	

92

Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—614

N. Y. Form 66
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

Feb-Kuipe 249

S. S. MATURA TRINIDAD arrived FEB. 13,1929 ,192 , M., , from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
14m	1	DA SILVA Carlos 2cab 1:30	3	1		1	TO CALL	Brooklyn, N.Y. Mother Maria, 1285 Lincoln Place S.I.		2/13	25			4
15f	2	MARSHALL Anneller 2cab 1:30	1	4		1	TO CALL	S.I.		Aliana 2/14	9 25	1	1	1

T.D. MATURA 2/13/29

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 250

S. S. MATURA TRINIDAD *arrived* FEB. 13, 1929 , 19 , M., , from February - Jamaica Mar. 5 Jamaica

Index No.		NAMES	MANIFEST: Group.	MANIFEST: No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Office.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
30f	1	CAVE Adina 1cab	1:30	3	1/5	Br AfB	LPC	1:00	KING							3/14	148	SC 11:30						5	5	4
5f		Beryl																								4
4m		David																								4
2f		Joan																								4
9/12f		Paulina																								4
27f	2	QUASHIE Diana 2cab	1	2	BR AFB	WITHOUT PROPER VISA 1: KING										3/14	105	SC 9:45						2	2	4
26		QUASHIE Sarah																								
15f	3	Marshall Amuella	1	4	Br. AfB	from T.D. 2/14/29 Visa		9:45	Diana					3/14	134	AC			no C.V. 99140/310		11:15	3/5	Savannah	14	15	15
																								5	4	4

MADURA 2/13/2

2-13 Matura

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 680-11-27

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
D Jones	40	British			
W A Armstrong	60	British			
R Henry	62	British			
E Nurse	29	British			

RECEIVED
MAR 14 1929
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. A Henriksen
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York N.Y.
February 21st, 1929

I, master of the British S. S. Maturita
from port of New York N.Y. (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 62 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 3 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 — Total crew this date 63

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 13th, 1929, consigned to Furness Withy & Co. Ltd.; is now lying at Pier 40 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail February 21st, 1929, for Grenada Trinidad & Demerara via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

251

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECD
MAR 14 29
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 23 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. One

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

252

9 28, *from the port of* DEMERARA, TRINIDAD & GRENADA, B.W.I.

(7) To be paid off or discharged at arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Yes	39	M	Scandinavian	British	5.7	175	
	"	59	M	Scotch	"	5.7	201	
	"	24	M	English	"	5.6	145	
	"	54	M	Irish	"	5.6	145	
	"	45	M	African	"	5.6	150	
	"	57	M	"	"	5.7	160	
	"	57	M	"	"	5.7	155	
	"	50	M	"	"	5.6	150	
	"	42	M	"	"	5.6	150	
	"	19	M	West Indian	"	5.4	135	
	"	48	M	African	"	5.6	148	
	"	45	M	"	"	5.8	170	
	"	48	M	West Indian	"	5.7	160	
	"	48	M	African	"	5.7	170	
	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	140	
	"	49	M	"	"	5.8	145	
	"	21	M	"	"	5.5	140	
	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	135	
	"	33	M	West Indian	"	5.4	150	
	"	29	M	Welsh	"	5.8	155	
	"	27	M	English	"	5.6	140	
	"	51	M	English	U.S.A.	5.7	160	
	"	39	M	"	British	5.6	155	
	"	50	M	Irish	"	5.7	155	
	"	25	M	Scotch	"	5.5	145	
	"	49	M	African	"	5.7	190	
	"	54	M	"	"	5.7	155	
	"	39	M	"	"	5.9	145	
	"	55	M	"	"	5.8	165	

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at ... port of the United States.

Vessel MATURA, arriving at, NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 15th

CREW

List	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	
	Family name	Given name				When	Where
1	Henriksen.	John A.	✓		Master	31.10.28	New York
2	Halliday.	Chas.	✓		Chf. Officer	25.12.28	Trinidad
3	Woodford.	Chas.	✓		2nd. " "	31.10.28	New York
4	McQuigan.	Peter	✓		3rd. " "	31.10.28	"
5	Carmichael.	Ernest	✓		Carpenter	15.10.28	Trinidad
6	Philip.	Lewis	✓		Bootswain	31. 8.28	"
7	Cummings.	James	✓		Quartermaster	"	"
8	Goodrew.	Byron	✓		" "	"	"
9	Melville.	Samuel	✓		" "	26.12.28	"
10	Questel.	Erold	✓		" "	31. 8.28	"
11	Vanuiter.	John	✓		A.B.	"	"
12	Hinkson.	James	✓		"	"	"
13	Negras.	St.Rose	✓		"	"	"
14	Baptiste.	William	✓		"	12.10.28	"
	Foster.	David	✓		"	11.11.28	"
	Baptiste.	Urish	✓		"	22.11.28	"
	Abderson.	Edward	✓		Seiler.	31. 8.28	"
	Schneider.	Clarence	✓		"	"	"
	Welsh.	Victor	✓		Deck Boy.	18. 9.28	"
	Jones.	Richard	✓		Wireless Opert	31.10.28	New York
	Verrals.	John	✓		" "	10. 1.29	"
	Ferguson.	Walter	✓		Chf.Engineer	31.10.28	"
	Oswald.	James	✓		2nd. "	"	"
	Mowbsley.	George	✓		3rd. "	"	"
	McNulty	Joseph	✓		4th. "	"	"
	Kelly.	Thomas	✓		5th "	10. 1.29	"
	Austin.	William	✓		Oiler	31. 8.28	Trinidad
	Lovell.	Clifford	✓		"	"	"
	Simon.	James	✓		"	"	"
	Lewis.	James	✓		Firemen	"	"

TRINIDAD

...rs. FURNESS WITHY & CO.LTD.,
...l Agents " " " "

14—1280

Immigrant Inspector.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
R.F. Woodford ✓	26	British	Dec.29.1926 Mont Vernon
P. McEachern ✓	34	British	Dec 29 1926 Mont Vernon
J. Mungeal ✓	33	British	Jan 17. 1929 Montserrat

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

crew 67.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ONE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MATURA, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 15th, *1929, from the port of* DEMERARA, TRINIDAD & GRENADA, B.W.I.

252

CREW

1st	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Henriksen.	John A.	✓		Master	31.10.28	New York	No	Yes	59	M	Scandinavian	British	5.7	175	
2	Halliday.	Chas.	✓		Chf. Officer	25.12.28	Trinidad	"	"	39	M	Scotch	"	5.7	201	
3	Woodford.	Chas.	✓		2nd. " "	31.10.28	New York	"	"	24	M	English	"	5.6	148	
4	McGuigan.	Peter	✓		3rd. " "	31.10.28	"	"	"	34	M	Irish	"	5.6	145	
5	Carmichael.	Ernest	✓		Carpenter	15.10.28	Trinidad	"	"	45	M	African	"	5.6	150	
6	Philip.	Lewis	✓		Bosetswain	31. 8.28	"	"	"	57	M	"	"	5.7	160	
7	Cummings.	James	✓		Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	57	M	"	"	5.7	155	
8	Goodrew.	Byron	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	150	
9	Melville.	Samuel	✓		" "	26.12.28	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.6	150	
10	Questel.	Erold	✓		" "	31. 8.28	"	"	"	19	M	West Indian	"	5.4	135	
11	Vanuiter.	John	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	48	M	African	"	5.6	148	
12	Hinksen.	James	✓		"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.8	170	
13	Negres.	St.Rose	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	M	West Indies	"	5.7	160	
14	Baptiste.	William	✓		"	18.10.28	"	"	"	48	M	African	"	5.7	170	
15	Foster.	David	✓		"	11.11.28	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	140	
16	Baptiste.	Uriah	✓		"	28.11.28	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.8	145	
17	Anderson.	Edward	✓		Seiler.	31. 8.28	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.5	140	
18	Schneider.	Clarence	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	155	
19	Welsh.	Victor	✓		Deck Boy.	18. 9.28	"	"	"	35	M	West Indian	"	5.4	150	
20	Jones.	Richard	✓		Wireless Opert	31.10.28	New York	"	"	29	M	Welsh	"	5.5	155	
21	Ferrels.	John	✓		" "	18. 1.29	"	"	"	27	M	English	"	5.5	140	
22	Ferguson.	Walter	✓		Chf.Engineer	31.10.28	"	"	"	55	M	Welsh	"	5.7	155	
23	Oswald.	James	✓		2nd. "	"	"	"	"	51	M	English	U.S.A.	5.7	160	
24	Mowdsley.	George	✓		3rd. "	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	British	5.6	155	
25	McNulty	Joseph	✓		4th. "	"	"	"	"	30	M	Irish	"	5.7	155	
26	Kelly.	Thomas	✓		5th "	18. 1.29	"	"	"	25	M	Scotch	"	5.5	145	
27	Austin.	William	✓		Oiler	31. 8.28	Trinidad	"	"	48	M	African	"	5.7	190	
28	Lovell.	Clifford	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.7	155	
29	Simon.	James	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.9	145	
30	Lewis.	James	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.8	165	

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.	When and where landed.	Age.	Nationality.

TRINIDAD

[illegible] FURNESS WITHY & CO. LTD.,
[illegible] Agents " " " "

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John A.Henriksen Master of the (British) S.S.MATURA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

J.A.Henriksen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of FEBRUARY, 19 29

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by J. J. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. TWO

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

253

Vessel MATURA(BRITISH), *arriving at,* NEW YORK., FEBRUARY 13th, *19*29, *from the port of* DEMERARA.TRINIDAD.GRENADA.B.W.I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Johnsen.	Joseph	✓		Fireman	11.11.28	Trinidad	No	Yes	30	M	African	British	5.9	165	
2	Greenidge.	Arthur	✓		"	31. 8.28	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	140	
3	Arindell.	Egbert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	160	
4	Peters.	Henry	✓		"	8. 9.28	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	145	
5	Dickson.	George	✓		"	11.11.28	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.10	150	
6	Beard.	Alburn	✓		Trimmer	12.10.28	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	135	
7	Hunt.	Dudley	✓		"	22.12.28	Demerara	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.5	140	
8	Clarke.	Edwin	✓		"	31. 8.28	Trinidad	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.5	135	
9	Leacock.	Joseph	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.6	140	
10	Clarke.	Leonard	✓		"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.7	135	
11	Simon.	Gladstone	✓		"	28. 1.29	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.7	145	
12	Lovell.	Theopolus	✓		Mess Boy	31. 8.28	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.9	145	
13	Foss.	Roy G.	✓		Chf.Steward.	6.12.28	New York	"	"	42	M	English	U.S.A.	5.7	150	
14	Clarke.	Randolph	✓		2nd. "	31.10.28	"	"	"	41	M	African	British	5.8	160	
15	Milne.	Jessie	✓		Stewardess	7.12.28	"	"	"	42	F	Scotch	"	5.2	106	
16	Jones.	Clifford.	✓		Chf.Cook	31. 8.28	Trinidad	"	"	34	M	African	"	5.8	250	
17	Francis.	Leslie	✓		2nd. "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.10	165	
18	Greenidge.	Walter	✓		3rd. "	21.11.28	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.6	135	
19	Mc.Carty	Axel	✓		Baker	31.10.28	New York	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.7	140	
20	Tully.	James	✓		Butcher	31. 8.28	Trinidad	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	140	
21	Clarke.	Elton	✓		Pantryman	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.9	155	
22	Herbert.	Eyre	✓		2nd Class Std	15.10.28	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.4	140	
23	Gibbon	Hubert	✓		Messman	31. 8.28	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.4	135	
24	Gibbs.	James	✓		Waiter	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.8	155	
25	Scott.	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	M	West Indian	"	5.7	145	
26	Jacobs	Leopold	✓		"	28. 1.29	"	"	"	33	M	African	"	5.7	135	
27	Green.	Fitz	✓		"	31. 8.28	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.10	160	
28	John.	Thomas	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	135	
29	Robinson.	Martin	✓		"	15.10.28	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.7	155	
30	Higgins.	Philip	✓		"	31. 8.28	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.6	160	

Line TRINIDAD

Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO .LTD..

Local Agents " " " "

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John A.Henriksen Master of the [British] S.S.MATURA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

J.A.Henriksen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of February, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John A.Henriksen Master of the (British) S.S.MATURA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

J.A.Henriksen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of February, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1949

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afrjcan (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by J. J. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. THREE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

254

Vessel MATURA(BRITISH), arriving at, NEW YORK., FEBRUARY 18th, 1929, from the port of DEMERARA.TRINIDAD.GRENADA.B.W.I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Andrews.	David	✓		Waiter	27.12.28	Trinidad	No	Yes	22	M	African	British	5.5	140	
2	Menezes.	Joseph	✓		"	17. 1.29	New York	"	"	55	M	Portuguese	"	5.5	155	
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

FINANCIAL ENTRIES

AMERICAN CONSULATE, TRINIDAD, B.W.I.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 159
at Port of Spain, Trinidad, B.W.I.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Vice Consul
Date Feb. 5 1929
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

FEE STAMP
TRINIDAD, WEST INDIES.

Line TRINIDAD
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.LTD.
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1249

2-13-29

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John A.Henriksen Master of the (British) S.S.Notaro, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

J.A.Henriksen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of February, 1929

Thos B Kissig
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1949

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number One

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

255

S. S. EXPRESS Sailing from Palermo Naples, 1/27/1925, 1929, Arriving at Port of New York Feb 13 28, 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Irvine	Agnes C.	40	2	F	M	Nov 19 1888 Brooklyn N.Y.	RP #626797 B.K. Michael C. Swyer U S Inspector 7/13/27	San Francisco Cal.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—688

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILLED

Arr 2-13-29.

	U. S.	Total
[illegible]	1	1
...d Cabin		
Steerage		
Total	1	1

N 1-0

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Conrad H. Koopman	36	American	J. Ferarin	37	Amer.
A. Fogt	57	Den. Nat.	R. Koch	37	Est. Nat.
C. Simonsen	26	American	T. Mellaley	50	Amer.
W. Morrison	21	"	Frank Cusein	26	"
A. Cosmas	21	"	K. Gassen	32	Germ. Nat.
F. Mason	47	"	A. Adams	26	Gr. Nat.
F. Vega	49	American	J. Voronin	39	Rus. Nat.
M. Stanley	36	"	P. DeRenzo	28	American
W. Reynolds	25	"	O. Orifice	22	"
F. W. Mehl	37	GermanNat.	J. Knabenbauer	37	"
K. Erich	22	" "	A. Breyvogel	36	"
I. Woodbury	21	American	H. Kolb	52	Switz Nat.
W. Freely	29	Ire. Nat.	H. Pinkham	52	American
D. Booth	16	American	P. Marto	27	"
M. Goldberg	22	"	A. Beaumeir	38	"
C. Branford	31	"	E. Lafterson	30	Turkey Nat.
A. Geanoulakis	33	Gr. Nat.	G. F. Robello	35	
G. G. Gifford	32	American	P. Maserolli	22	American
H. T. Murphy	31	"			
W. R. Stetson	18	American			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

T T Gorman
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 589-6-27

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
February 28, 1929

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Express
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 13, 1929, consigned to Export Steamship Corporation; is now lying at Oak St Pier Greenpoint; is expected to sail February, 1929, for Mediterranean Ports via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

256

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

IMMIGRATION SERVICE PORT OF ENTRY NEW YORK N.Y. MAR 29 1929 RECD

14-1613

Printed for U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS ... ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to ... immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a ...

... 1929, from the port of Hamburg January 4 1929.

257

(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
47	male	Germ	American	5-6			
36	Male	German	American	5-8			
25	"	Dutch	"	5-10			
23	"		"	5-7			
20	"	Eng	"	6-2			
21	"	"	"	5-8			
42	"	Eng.	"	5-7			
29	"	German	"	5-8			
36	"	Eng.	"	"			
21	"	German	"	5-3			
22	"	Nor.	"	5-10			
40	"	Italy	"	5-6			
32	"	German	"	5-11			
19	"	Eng	"	5-10			
18	"	Irish	"	5-8			
27	"	Hebrew	"	5-8			
31	"	Eng.	"	5-10			
32	"	Greek	"	5-5			
28	"	German	"	5-8			
31	"	Eng.	"	5-7			
20	"	"	"	5-8			
37	"	Estonian	"	5-10			
30	"	German	"	5-11			
26	"	Bohemian	1st. Pa. Austrian	5-7			Yugoslavia Foreign
29	"	Irish	American	5-7			
26	"	"	Greek American	5-7			
25	"	Dutch	"	5-11			
36	"	Hung	"	5-9			
21	"	Eng.	"	5-8			
42	"	W. Indian	"	5-5			
35	"	Eng.	"	5-8			

3/29

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Treas. 556
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE (VESSEL)

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the immigration officer by the master, commander, or other person in charge of any vessel or aircraft arriving at a port of the United States

Vessel EXPRESS, arriving at NEW YORK, February 13, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read
1	Koopman	Conrad H		Master	12/14/28	New York	To Be	Yes
2	Hickey	George R.		Ch Officer	"	"	Paid Off	"
3	Simonsen	Christian		2nd "	"	"	"	"
4	Turney	Joel B.		3rd "	"	"	"	"
5	Cosmas	Athan		Cadet	"	"	"	"
6	Mason	Frank		Radio	"	"	"	"
7	Fisher	Edmund		Boatswain	"	"	"	"
8	Stanley	Morris		A.B.	"	"	"	"
9	Fredricks	William		"	"	"	"	"
10	Pedersen	Paul		"	"	"	"	"
11	De Santes	Alfonso		"	"	"	"	"
12	Weninger	Joseph W.		"	"	"	"	"
13	Lane	Vance E.		O. S.	"	"	"	"
14	Kelley	Edgar		D. B.	"	"	"	"
15	Rosenberg	Harry		"	"	"	"	"
16	Branford	Colin		Chief	"	"	"	"
17	Geanoulakis	Achilles		1st Ass't.	"	"	"	"
18	Gokeler	Albert C.		2nd Ass't.	"	"	"	"
19	Gifford	Gilmore G.		3rd Ass't.	"	"	"	"
20	Stetson	Welch		Cadet	"	"	"	"
21	Koch	Ramon		Oiler	"	"	"	"
22	Graski	Edvard		"	"	"	"	"
23	Hall	Fred		"	"	"	"	"
24	Terry	Edvard		W. T.	"	"	"	"
25	Adams	Andrew		"	"	"	"	"
26	McGonigal	Daniel		"	"	"	"	"
27	Sunberg	William D.		Fireman	"	"	"	"
28	Vinje	Clarence A.		"	"	"	"	"
29	Rodrigues	Manuel		"	"	"	"	"
30	Becket	J. Francis		Steward	"	"	"	"

Line
Owners

Local Agents

W. Michael Byrne
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

2/13/29

B.K.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
H.Van Winckle	35	American	Dec 14 1928 New York Appendicitis

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
C.H.Koopman	36	American	Dec 14,1928 New York
G.R.Hickey	25	"	" "
C.Simonsen	23	"	" "
J.E.Turney	20	"	" "
A.Cosmas	21	"	" "
F.Mason	47	"	" "
E.Fisher	29	"	" "
M.Stanley	36	"	" "
W.Fredricks	21	"	" "
P.Pedersen	22	"	" "
A.DeSantes	40	"	" "
J.W.Weninger	32	"	" "
V.E.Lane	19	"	" "
E.Kelly	18	"	" "
H.Rosenberg	21	"	" "
C.Branford	31	"	" "
A.Geanoulakis	32	"	" "
A.C.Gokeler	28	"	" "
G.G.Gifford	31	"	" "
W.R.Stetson	18	"	" "
R.Koch	37	"	" "
E.Graski	30	"	" "
F.Hall	26	Austrian	" "
E.Terry	29	American	" "
A.Adams	26	"	" "

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
D.McGonigal	26	American	December 14,1928 New York
W.S.Sundberg	36	"	" "
C.A.Vinje	21	"	" "
M.Rodriguez	42	"	" "
J.F.Becket	35	"	" "
J.Knabenbauer	37	"	" "
M.J.O'Hara	28	"	" "
E.A.Hickey	32	"	" "
R.Youngchild	36	"	" "
A.A.Franke	32	"	" "
C.P.Pray	21	"	January 11,1929 Genoa

14-1613

and (7)

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE (U.S.) VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Vessel EXPRESS, arriving at New York, February 13th, 1929, from the port of Genoa, Italy January 4/1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Blackstone	Stanley		Master	12/14/28	New York	To Be Paid Off	Yes	41	Male		American	6-1			257
1	Koopman	Conrad H		Ch Officer	12/14/28	New York	Paid Off	Yes	36	Male	German	American	5-8			
2	Hickey	George R.		2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	"	5-10			
3	Simonsen	Christian		3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"		"	5-7			
4	Turney	Joel B.		Cadet	"	"	"	"	20	"	Eng.	"	6-2			
5	Cosmas	Athan		Radio	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8			
6	Mason	Frank		Boatswain	"	"	"	"	47	"	Eng.	"	5-7			
7	Fisher	Edmund		A.B.	"	"	"	"	29	"	German	"	5-8			
8	Stanley	Morris		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Eng.	"	"			
9	Fredricks	William		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	German	"	5-3			
10	Pedersen	Paul		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Nor.	"	5-10			
11	De Santes	Alfonso		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Italy	"	5-6			
12	Weninger	Joseph W.		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	German	"	5-11			
13	Lane	Vance E.		O. S.	"	"	"	"	19	"	Eng	"	5-10			
14	Kelley	Edgar		D. B.	"	"	"	"	18	"	Irish	"	5-8			
15	Rosenberg	Harry		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Hebrew	"	5-8			
16	Branford	Colin		Chief	"	"	"	"	31	"	Eng.	"	5-10			
17	Geanoulakis	Achilles		1st Ass't.	"	"	"	"	32	"	Greek	"	5-5			
18	Gokeler	Albert C.		2nd Ass't.	"	"	"	"	28	"	German	"	5-8			
19	Gifford	Gilmore G.		3rd Ass't.	"	"	"	"	31	"	Eng.	"	5-7			
20	Stetson	Welch		Cadet	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8			
21	Kock	Ramon		Oiler	"	"	"	"	37	"	Estonian	"	5-10			
22	Graski	Edward		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	German	"	5-11			
23	Hall	Fred	5yr	"	"	"	"	"	26	Bohemian	1st Pa.	Austrian	5-7			To Relieve Foreign
24	Terry	Edward		W. T.	"	"	"	"	29	"	Irish	American	5-7			
25	Adams	Andrew		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Greek	American	5-7			
26	McGonigal	Daniel		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	"	5-11			
27	Sunberg	William D.		Fireman	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scand	"	5-9			
28	Vinje	Clarence A.		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Eng.	"	5-8			
29	Rodrigues	Manuel		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Portuguese	W. Indian	5-5			
30	Becket	J. Francis		Steward	"	"	"	"	35	"	Eng.	"	5-8			

Line
Owners
Local Agents 14—1949 Export S.S. Corp.

Michael J. Burns 3/13/29
Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agents 14—1949 Export S.S. Corp.

Crew 37
Pas 36

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Business
H.Van Winckle	35	American	Dec 14 1928 New York	Appendicitis

DISCHARGED SEAMEN DURING VOYAGE.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
D.McGonigal	26	American	December 14,1928 New York
W.S.Sundberg	36	"	"
C.A.Vinje	21	"	"
M.Rodrigues	42	"	"
J.F.Becket	35	"	"
J.Knabenbauer	37	"	"
M.J.O'Hara	28	"	"
E.A.Hickey	32	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Express, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

H. V. Hackstaff
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of February, 1929

Michael J. Guyer
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel EXPRESS, arriving at NEW YORK, February 13, 1929, from the port of Genoa Italy January 4, 1929

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL GENOA, ITALY

258

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Knabenbauer	Joseph		Chief Cook	12/14/28	New York	To Be Paid Off	Yes	32	Male	German	American	6-2			
2	O'Hara	Michael		2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	Irish	"	5-9			
3	Hickey	Edmund A.		Messman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8			
4	Youngchild	Ray		Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	36	"	Eng.	"	5-2			
5	Franke	Alfred A.		Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	32	"	Eng.	"	5-6			
6	~~Van Winckle~~	Harry		Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	35	"		"	5-10			
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13	Pray	Chas O.		Assistant Engr	June/29	Marseille	yes	yes	21	M	American					SS.#632260 N.B.K.
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Michael Burger Evapo #6
U.S.I. Inspector 2/13/29.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL GENOA, ITALY

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Genoa Italy No.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Naples Nov 1st 1928
Vice Consul
Date Jan 4th 1929.

Ray Chas O.
Marseille France

Italy
Genoa Jan 8/29

Genoa No. 498
Italy
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
via
(Consul)
Date Jan. 7th 1929

Line
Owners
Local Agents 14—1249 Ellerman's Line

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 436

Total crew 39 including 2 S C

2-13-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Master, of the S/S Empress, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

H Kaufstuk
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of February, 1929

Michael J Burns
Immigrant Inspector.

Genoa 1/4
Marseilles 1/8
Genoa 1/10
Leghorn 1/15
Naples 1/19
Liperi 1/22
~~London~~
Catania 1/22
Messina 1/24
Palermo 1/29

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Total crew 39 inc 1 ordering 2 alien

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 2 aliens

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Constantinople 1/13/28
Pandeno 1/5/29

19 29, from the port of Mediterranean Ports

261

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality	Port to be paid discharged at and arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
A. Patterson		USA	Vasilios Tountas	40	USA									
John P. Meade	42	"	Chas MacKay	24	"		Yes	36	M	USA	USA	6-0	180	
Chas. Mac Leam	26	"	Murray Nichols	54	"		"	42	M	"	"	5-9	200	
Jerry Vass	30	"	John Fitzgerald	30	"		"	53	M	"	"	5-11	178	
Hans Andvigson	33	Norway	Thomas Logik	63	Poland		"	26	M	"	"	5-6	145	
John Nestor	27	USA	Joseph Hae	25	USA		"	21	M	"	"	5-11	176	
Charles Pledgon	22	"	Newman E Brooks	20	"		"	29	M	Bohemia	"	5-7	200	
Frank Kostiertes	26	"	Albert Thomas	45	"		"	33	M	Scandinavia	Norway	5-6	135	
Glenn Peters	29	"	Joseph Pratt	27	"		"	25	M	"	USA	5-8	156	
Benjamin Weber	23	"	August Johnson	30	"		"	28	M	USA	"	5-7	150	
Wm Winterman	19	"	Juan R Harrow	24	"		"	22	M	Scandin.	"	5-7	142	
Wm R Hicks	23	"	Daniel Flanagan	26	"		"	22	M	"	"	5-7	144	
Geo Yosek	20	"	Amando Carrigo	20	"		"	37	M	German	"	5-4	150	
Roy MacDougall	19	"	Anastasio Tator	37	"		"	24	M	USA	"	5-9	154	
August Illhardt	52	"	Casimo Lamora	22	"		"	22	M	"	"	5-6	130	
A. Sorrensen	38	"	Stephen Bondreau	42	"		"	22	M	"	"	5-11	160	
Thomas Murrin	30	"	Meyer P. Riddle	28	"		"	22	M	"	"	5-10	155	
Nicholas Kilagin	30	"	John Greene	21	"		"	51	M	Germany	"	5-7	190	
Frank Borge	30	"					"	29	M	USA	"	5-6	152	
John Fattd	30	Turkey					"	31	M	Greece	"	5-7	165	
							"	29	M	USA	"	5-7	150	
							"	44	M	Greece	"	5-9	157	
							"	40	M	"	"	5-6	141	
							"	30	M	Turkey	"	5-7	150	
							"	36	M	Esthonia	"	5-7	147	
							"	42	M	Latvia	"	5-7	138	
							"	34	M	Russia	"	5-9	145	
							"	33	M	Poland	"	5-7	132	
							"	24	M	USA	"	5-5	140	
							"	28	M	Chile	Chile	5-6	142	
							"	22	M	USA	USA	5--	140	

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
March 9th, 1929

I, master of the American S. S. EXPORD, from port of New York (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39 Number of seamen deserted -
Number of seamen discharged 39 Seamen left in hospital (or died) -
Number of seamen signed on at this port 36 Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 13th, 192 9, consigned to American Export Lines; is now lying at Greenpoint, Brooklyn, and is expected to sail March 9th, 192 9, for Mediterranean Ports via United States port of - First port of call in United States this voyage was -

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 259
DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	Men		

MAR 11 29

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A. Patterson		USA	Vasilios Tountas	40	USA
John P. Meade	42	"	Chas MacKay	24	"
Chas. Mac Leam	26	"	Murray Nichols	54	"
Jerry Vass	30	"	John Fitzgerald	30	"
Hans Andvigson	33	Norway	Thomas Logik	63	Poland
John Nestor	27	USA	Joseph Hae	25	USA
Charles Pledgon	22	"	Newman E Brooks	20	"
Frank Kostiertes	26	"	Albert Thomas	45	"
Glenn Peters	29	"	Joseph Pratt	27	"
Benjamin Weber	23	"	August Johnson	30	"
Wm Winterman	19	"	Juan R Harrow	24	"
Wm R Hicks	23	"	Daniel Flanagan	26	"
Geo Yosek	20	"	Amando Carrigo	20	"
Roy MacDougall	19	"	Anastasio Tator	37	"
August Illhardt	52	"	Casimo Lamora	22	"
A. Sorrensen	38	"	Stephen Bondreau	42	"
Thomas Murrin	30	"	Meyer P. Riddle	28	"
Nicholas Kilagin	30	"	John Greene	21	"
Frank Borge	30	"			
John Fattd	30	Turkey			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from such vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed in transit, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom such report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MA

Required under Act of Congress of Februa

Vessel SS EXFORD

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | |

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 66
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MAN

Required under Act of Congress of February 5,

Vessel SS EXFORD

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | |

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 12 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Total crew 39 incl 1 enlarging 2 U.S.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 2 aliens

Sheet No. 1.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS EXPORD, arriving at, New York, Feb 13, 1929, from the port of Mediterranean Ports
Constantinople 1/12/29
Pandemo 1/5/29
Patras 1/12/29
Canea 1/17/29
Saloniki 1/21/29

261

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Gorman	Thomas F	1102	20	Master	Nov.8,1928	New York	Yes	Yes	56	M	USA	USA	6-0	180	
2	Meade	John P	4971	25	Ch.Mate	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5-9	200	
3	Koch	James J	6057	10	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-11	178	
4	MacLean	Charles H	34802	10	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-6	145	
5	Billings	Henry O		2	Cadet	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-11	176	
6	Vasa	Jerry	610639	6	Radio	"	"	"	"	29	M	Bohemia	"	5-7	200	
7	Ludvigson	Hans	69C	14	Bos'n	"	"	"	"	33	M	Scandinavia	Norway	5-6	135	
8	Magnusen	Sverre	66C	5	AB	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	USA	5-8	156	
9	Ruby	George T	68625	6	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	USA	"	5-7	150	
10	Birkeland	Magnwald	1605	5	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Scandin.	"	5-7	142	
11	Birkeland	Thorbjorn		4	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-7	144	
12	Mohl	William M	1546	21	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	German	"	5-4	150	
13	Danylishin	Paul	2057	9	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	USA	"	5-9	154	
14	Coputo	Joseph	75431	3	OS	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-6	130	
15	Snell	John		1	Cadet App.	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-11	160	
16	Hill	Norton		1	Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-10	135	
17	Illhardt	August	75420	33	Ch.Engineer	"	"	"	"	51	M	Germany	"	5-7	190	
18	Malnate	John	8922	10	1st Assistant	"	"	"	"	29	M	USA	"	5-6	152	
19	Constantinos	John	62565	15	2nd Assistant	"	"	"	"	31	M	Greece	"	5-7	165	
20	Murrion	Thomas M		12	3rd Assistant	"	"	"	"	29	M	USA	"	5-7	150	
21	Jervas	Charles		22	Oiler	"	"	"	"	44	M	Greece	"	5-9	157	
22	Tondos	Vasilios	68808	10	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-6	141	
23	Patti	John	405870	14	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Turkey	"	5-7	150	
24	Nikian	George		10	Fireman	"	"	"	"	35	M	Esthonia	"	5-7	147	
25	Morris	Frank		8	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	Latvia	"	5-7	138	
26	Piserchak	Klemens	65265	11	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	Russia	"	5-9	143	
27	Leoshk	Thomas		1	Wiper	"	"	"	"	33	M	Poland	"	5-7	132	
28	MacKay	Chas.R		6	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	USA	"	5-5	140	
29	Valensuela	Juan	529	2	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Chile	Chile	5-6	142	
30	Moserell	Philip	75439	1	Oiler	"	"	"	"	22	M	USA	USA	6--	140	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Klemens Piserchak	34	Pole	11/5/28 New York	
Thomas Leoshk	33	"	"	
Chas R MacKay	24	"	"	
Juan Valensuela	28	Chile	"	
Philip Moserell	22	USA	"	
Kenneth Boyd	20	"	"	

Line American Export Line
Owners American Export Line
Local Agents

Wm F Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

10—1948

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 527

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS EXFORD, arriving at, New York, Feb 13, 1929, from the port of Mediterranean Ports Solamiki 1/21/29 262

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	Guyol	Nathaniel	75455	2	Cadet	Nov.3,1926	New York	Yes	Yes	20	M	USA	USA	5-7	138	
32	Ginesses	Sam	74996	20	Steward	"	"	"	"	36	M	Greece	"	5-7	149	
33	Milonas	Gust	0486	9	Ch.Cook	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-6	140	
34	Mirisos	Nick	6883	6	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-8	137	
35	Camilleri	Paul		6	Messman	"	"	"	"	24	M	Malta	"	5-6	160	
36	Lefterson	Eugene		5	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Turkey	"	5-8	142	
37	Whitney	Chas.A.		8	Messboy	"	"	"	"	42	M	USA	"	5-5	153	
	Colburn	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-11	150	

Wm H Turner Insp

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL, ATHENS, GREECE.
I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE VISA BELOW AFFIXED TO THE CREW LIST HAS BEEN AFFIXED IN ACCORDANCE WITH REGULATIONS PRESCRIBED THEREFOR.
SEEN
FOR THE JOURNEY TO THE UNITED STATES
VIA Mediterranean & Black Sea ports
DATE Dec 4 1928 VICE CONSUL
H. C. D. Beck

18	Jens.	Gustave		10 Jan	Wakaway	Jan 21 1929	Salonica	Yes.		33	M	Russia	USA	5-4	136	

AMERICAN CONSULATE, SALONIKI, GREECE

Wm H Turner Insp

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at SALONIKA, GREECE (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Direct Delta Kearney
HERBERT F. PEARSON
JAN 21 1929
provided the passport ... to be valid for that period.
No. FEE PRESCRIBED

AMERICAN CONSULATE SALONIKI, GREECE

Line American Export Line
Owners Dto.
Local Agents

14—2269

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-13-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, master, of the S/S Effort, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

J J Lamar

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Feb, 1929

Wm H Turner

Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1949

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO. 160000 BILLED

FEB 19 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bartolomé de Mérida, Surgeon of the Ybarra y Cía., Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of Spain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Bartolomé de Mérida

Sworn to before me this 28th day of January, 1929.

Malaga, Spain.

Austin C. Brady,
Consul of the United States of America.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Fee No. 39.
Received 12.25 pesetas,
equal to $2.00 U. S. gold

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	ALIENS DEPARTING	HEAD TAX EXEMPTED					HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		U. S.	Temporary visit	In transit	U. S.	Temporary visit	In transit	Other					
1st class	2	2			3								✓
2nd class													
3rd class													
TOTAL	✓				3								✓

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

263

Jan 2 - 13 - 29.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GABO ESPARTEL". Passengers sailing from MALAGA, ENERO 28, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		VALOSSIN BAXERAS	JOSE	32	7	m	m	mechanist	yes	FRENCH Spanish English	Sp En	Spanish	White	Spain	Barcelona	48	BARCELONA (Spain)	1/18/1929	Spain	BARCELONA
2		MUÑOZ DE VALOSSIN	CARMEN (wife)	27	7	f	m	house wife		SPANISH ENGLISH	Sp	—	—	—	—	47	—	—	—	—
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Without daughter Nacitzia (illegible) Sin 1/2

Non-Quota Visa Sec 4 (b) 3

Non-Quota Visa Sec 4 (b)

Michael J. Burns
U S Inspector 2/13/29

93

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List Two

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, February 13th, 1929 264

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (as Italian, Hebrew, Irish, Scotch, English, Spanish, Negro, Mexican, Chinese, Japanese, Filipino, East Indian, Armenian, Bohemian, Magyar, Croatian, Slovak, Polish, Dalmatian, Bulgarian, Servian, Lithuanian, Greek, Roumanian, Russian, Finnish, Turkish, Dutch, Flemish, German, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Icelandic, Portuguese, Ruthenian, Slovenian, Welsh, Scottish, Manx, Cornish, Syrian, Arabian, Canadian, Indian, Pacific Islander, Ethiopian, Hindu, Korean, Moorish, Spanish-American, West Indian, Other races)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any order, admonition, warning, or threat of any one to whom alien was previously deported or excluded, to induce his return to the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of—: Hair	Color of—: Eyes	Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes—: Year or period of years	If yes—: Where?																		
1	Leonilo Govin. 257 S Division St. Buffalo: NEW YORK	N.Y.	BUFFALO	no	OWN	yes	yes	9 years	BUFFALO N.Y.	GOING TO HIS UNRELINQUISHED DOMICILE AT 276 SWAN St BUFFALO N.Y.	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	yes	no	Good	no	5	5½	Light Brown	Brown	Stowaway Ref. 33871-0	
2	— " —	— " —	— " —	—	HUSBAND	—	—	1921	— " —	— " —	—	— " —	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	— " —	— " —	5	4	— " —	BLACK	— " —	33970-9
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S Cabo Espartel, from Malaga, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Michelena [illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of February, 1929

at New York

Michael J. Burns
U.S. Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 21

14—608

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

265

S. S. "Cabo Espartel" Sailing from Malaga January 29, 1929, Arriving at Port of New York Feb. 13, 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
		With Parents Manifest Line 1/2.							
1	Vacossin Muñoz	Carmen (daughter)	5	1	f	s	Buffalo- January 5, 1924	Birth Cert. #15 N.Y. State Dept Health Buffalo Seen	276 Swan St. Buffalo. N.Y.
2	Vacossin Muñoz	Alfredo (son)	2	11	m	s	Buffalo- March 22 1926	Birth Cert #2917 N.Y. State Dept Health Buffalo Seen	do
3	Vargas de Benane	Trinidad	54	6	f	w		1/1 #611103 J. B.K. Boston (Massachusetts) 11/2/1918	359 west 58 st New York
4									
5							Michael Burger U.S.I. Inspector 2/13/29		
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

94

-29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 21

14—608

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

265

S. S. "Cabo Espartel" Sailing from Malaga January 29, 1929, Arriving at Port of New York Feb. 13, 1929

C	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
C	1		With Parents manifested Line 1/2.							
	1	Vacossin Muñoz	Carmen (dau)	5	1	f	s	Buffalo- January 5, 1924	Birth Cert. #15 N.Y. State Dept. Health Buffalo seen	276 Swan St. Buffalo, N.Y.
	2	Vacossin Muñoz	Alfredo (son)	2	11	m	s	Buffalo- March 22 1926	Birth Cert #2917 N.Y. State Dept. Health Buffalo seen	do
	3	Vargas de Benane	Trinidad	54	6	f	w		C.I. #611103 F. B.I.	
	4								Boston (Massachusetts) 11/2/1918	359 west 58 st New York
	5							Michael Bourges. U.S.I. Inspector 7/13/29		
	6									
C	7									
	8									
C	9									
	10									
	11									
	12									
	13									
	14									
	15									
	16									
	17									
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21									
C	22									
	23								94	
C	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									
C										
C										

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 609-3-24

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Alejandro Ibarra	41	Spanish			
Jose Espinosa	27	—.—			
Jose Lopez	26	—.—			

RECEIVED
MAR 28 1929
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

2-13 Cabo Esparted

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 609-3-24

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
February 21, 1929

I, master of the Spanish (Nationality.) S. S. "Cabo Esparteli"
from port of Malaga, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 — Number of seamen deserted 3
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2
Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 — Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 13, 1929, consigned to Garcia & Diaz 17 Battery Place N.Y. is now lying at New York, and is expected to sail Feb. 28, 1929, for Malaga via United States port of Liage. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

266

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Juan Martinez Casaj	29	Spanish	Barcelona 5/18/928
Manuel J. Gonzalez Lamplas	25	—.—	—.— 1/4/929
Santiago Echeandia	20	—.—	—.— 1/22/929

MAR 26 1929

14-1613

266

268

CABO-ESPARTEL

FEB 18 1929

0936 Penn

	Name															
17	Bastida Gonzalez	Alejandro	16/1/902	8	—		3/19/927				18			✓	1.74	78
18	Lanagorika Bilbao	Juan	27/1/904	3	—		7/10/927	—.—			18			✓	1.74	78
19	Corostiaga Urrutia	Pedro				Chief engineer	2/7/927	—.—			63			✓	1.61	62
20	Zamorano Saiz	Rafael				3d Engr.	12/21/927	—.—			47			✓	1.65	69
21	Fernandez Ruiz	Julio	3/7/903	3	—	4th Engr.	3/24/928	Alicante			35			✓	1.72	72
22	Martinez Ruiz	Alberto	15/1/904	14	—	Donkeyman	11/21/924	Sevilla			37			✓	1.55	58
23	Bilbao Larrabal	Agapito	15/1/917	10	—	Fireman	5/10/928	Bilbao			31			✓	1.70	74
24	Quinta Castro	Ramon	14/1/906	2	—	—.—	4/22/926	—.—			28			✓	1.73	90
25	Martinez Casaj	Juan	14/1/920	8	—	—.—	5/10/928	—.—			28			✓	1.69	80
26	Arapida Beltran	Julian				Steward	10/3/927	—.—			37			✓	1.69	83
27	Urzurrungaitia Arratia	Pedro	15/1/905	22	—	Cook	12/7/926	—.—			37			✓	1.72	63
28	Echeonia Arrezundi	Julian		9	—	Waiter	4/30/928	New York			25			✓	1.72	68
29	Zamacola Gurruchaga	Tomas	16/1/906	2	—	—.—	3/6/928	Barcelona			16			✓	1.48	40
30	Ruiz Arriaga	Cecilio	20/1/928	1	—	Attendant	3/21/928	—.—			15			✓	1.40	40

Over

Crew 35 all aliens

Line
Owners
Local Agents Garcia & Diaz

Michael Burgio
Immigrant Inspector. 3-29

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1240

Printed and Sold by
Form
U. S. DEPARTME
IMMIGRATIO

Requ

(1) No. on Hst

CABO-ESPARTEL

IN HOSPITAL

FEB 13 1929

14-1613

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Alejandro Libano Saldana	36	Spanish	
Jorge Espinosa Tavea	41	— " —	
Jose Lopez Arrondo	46	— " —	

RECEIVED
MAR 5 1929
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Garcia y Diaz, Agents
per J. Gelabert
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, March 1, 1929

I, master of the Spanish S. S. Cabo Esparteel, (Nationality.)
from port of Sevilla, Spain, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 — Number of seamen deserted 3
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 — Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb. 28 1929, consigned to Garcia y Diaz; is now lying at Port Columbia at B'klyn and is expected to sail March 1. 1929. for Malaga, Spain.
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

267

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Juan Martinez Casais	27	Spanish	
Manuel F. Pampliega	21	— " —	
Santiago Bilbao Landaburi	19	— " —	

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE PORT OF ENTRY NEW YORK, N.Y.

MAR 1 1929

RECD

14-1613

Printed and S...
U. S. DEP...
IMM...

CABO-ESPARTEL

FEB 13 1929

(1)
No. on list

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

268

29

18	Lanzyoken Arbeo	Juan	687/984	3	.	— / —	7/18/927	— . —	.	.	18	.	.	✓	1.74	78
19	Gorostiaga Urrutia	Pedro				Chief engineer	2/7/927	— . —	.	.	53	.	.	✓	1.61	62
20	Carmendia Saiz	Rafael				3d A. —	10/21/927	— . —	.	.	47	"	"	✓	1.65	69
21	Fernandez Diaz	Julio	327/933	3	.	H / — . —	3/24/928	Alicante	.	.	35	.	.	✓	1.72	72
22	Martinez Diaz	Alberto	654/924	14	✓	Donkeyman	11/21/924	Sevilla	.	"	37	.	.	✓	1.55	58
23	Bilbao Larrazabal	Agapito	445/917	10	/	Fireman	5/18/928	Baena	.	.	31	.	.	/	1.70	74
24	Quintas Castro	Ramon	448/926	2	/	— . —	4/22/926	— . —	"	"	28	.	.	✓	1.73	90
25	Martinez Casais	Juan	44/920	8	/	— . —	5/18/928	— . —	.	.	28	.	.	✓	1.69	80
26	Arrospide Bilbao	Julian				Steward	10/3/927	— . —	.	.	37	.	.	✓	1.69	83
27	Vazquez Arnau	Pedro	845/905	22	/	Cook	12/7/926	— . —	.	.	37	.	.	✓	1.72	63
28	Salaverria Arrenaga	Juan		9	/	Waiter	4/30/928	New York	.	.	35	.	.	✓	1.72	68
29	Zamacola Lucaraga	Tomas	46/926	2	/	— . —	3/6/928	Barcelona	.	.	16	.	.	/	1.48	40
30	Ruiz Arriaga	Cecilio	24/928	1	/	Attendant	3/31/928	— . —	.	.	16	.	.	✓	1.40	40

Over

Crew 35 all aliens

Line
Owners
Local Agents Garcia & Diaz

14—1340

Michael A. Baggi
US Immigrant Inspector. 4/29

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by J. L. Russell, Inc., 15 Water St., N. Y.
Form 640

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Total crew 35 aliens

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE (Spanish) VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival from a port of the United States.

1/29/29 Barcelona 1/29.

Vessel Cabo Espartel, arriving at, New York, February 13th, 1929, from the port of Barcelona Spain,

SPANISH CONSULATE GENERAL
NEW YORK

268

CABO-ESPARTEL

FEB 18 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Iglesias Arana	Rufino			Capitan	8/25/926	Malaga	no	yes	44	m	white	Spanish	1.72	100	
2	Mejias Nuñez	Ramon			1st officer	1/4/929	Barcelona	"	"	43	"	"	"	1.73	85	
3	Perainai Cabrera	Carlos			2nd 'id	10/17/928	— —	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.68	60	
4	Vigil Garcia	Luis			3rd 'id	5/23/927	Tarragona	"	"	24	"	"	"	1.72	68	
5	Diaz Lopez	Emilio			Wireless Operator	5/25/927	Malaga	"	"	25	"	"	"	1.70	67	
6	Bilbao Amiarte	Victor	10/928	1 year	Officer Steward	4/8/928	Bilbao	"	"	20	"	"	"	1.68	68	
7	Pascual Sanchez	Antonio	4/925	2 "	— —	1/12/928	Malaga	"	"	19	"	"	"	1.72	65	
8	Lopez Crespo	Ricardo	66/927	1 "	— —	3/21/928	Barcelona	"	"	18	"	"	"	1.72	72	
9	Urrutia Couto	Victor	4/925	1/2 "	— —	2/24/928	Algeciras	"	"	19	"	"	"	1.66	60	
10	Gomez Nuche	José	343/926	1 "	— —	11/13/928	Malaga	"	"	20	"	"	"	1.70	72	
11	Rangeston Lucena	Felix	4/916	11 — "	Boatswain	11/5/928	Barcelona	"	"	33	"	"	"	1.74	73	
12	Arrieta Gandiaga	Teodoro	44/913	11 — "	Carpenter	12/7/926	— —	"	"	34	"	"	"	1.70	89	
13	Suarez Mellan	Manuel	50/917	10 — "	Sailor	7/12/927	— —	"	"	31	"	"	"	1.65	71	
14	Garcia Cortes	Francisco	202/913	10 — "	— —	12/12/927	— —	"	"	32	"	"	"	1.66	68	
15	Jemain Caporito	Candido	80/903	25 — "	— —	11/6/928	— —	"	"	53	"	"	"	1.61	62	
16	Abeijon Fernandez	José	45/934	3 — "	— —	1/7/928	— —	"	"	24	"	"	"	1.64	62	
17	Bartolome Guisasola	Alejandro	162/902	6 — "	— —	5/18/928	— —	"	"	31	"	"	"	1.73	64	
18	Lanagorta Bilbao	Juan	37/934	3 — "	— —	7/10/927	— —	"	"	18	"	"	"	1.74	78	
19	Gorostiaga Urrutia	Pedro			Chief engineer	2/7/927	— —	"	"	53	"	"	"	1.61	62	
20	Carmona Saiz	Rafael			3d "	10/21/927	— —	"	"	47	"	"	"	1.65	69	
21	Fernandez Diaz	Julio	30/933	3 "	4 "	3/24/928	Alicante	"	"	25	"	"	"	1.72	72	
22	Martinez Rivas	Alberto	64/924	14 — "	Deck Seaman	11/21/924	Sevilla	"	"	37	"	"	"	1.55	58	
23	Bilbao Larrondel	Agapito	45/917	10 — "	Fireman	5/18/928	Bilbao	"	"	31	"	"	"	1.70	74	
24	Quinta Castro	Ramon	148/926	2 — "	— —	4/22/926	— —	"	"	28	"	"	"	1.73	90	
25	Martinez Casais	Juan	44/920	8 — "	— —	6/18/928	— —	"	"	28	"	"	"	1.69	80	
26	Arospide Beitia	Julian			Steward	10/3/927	— —	"	"	37	"	"	"	1.69	83	
27	Ybarguengoitia Arrati	Pedro	445/905	32 — "	Cook	12/7/926	— —	"	"	37	"	"	"	1.72	63	
28	Salaverria Arrieandi	Juan		9 — "	Waiter	4/30/928	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	1.72	68	
29	Zarraoa Guezuraga	Tomas	86/926	2 — "	— —	3/6/928	Barcelona	"	"	16	"	"	"	1.48	40	
30	Ruiz Arriaga	Cecilio	28/928	1 — "	Attendant	3/21/928	— —	"	"	15	"	"	"	1.40	40	

Over

Crew 35 all aliens

Line

Owners

Local Agents Garcia & Diaz

14—1240

Michael Burgel
US Immigrant Inspector. 1/29

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the S/S Co. de Esparter, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

[signature] Third
Master, First, Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of February, 1919

Michael J Burgess
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by J. J. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cabo Espartel, arriving at, New York, Feb. 13th 1929, 19..., from the port of Barcelona Spain 1/5/29

269

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Aguene Arrecha	Julian	59/927	1 years	Galley boy	8/24/928	Barcelona	no	Yes	15	m	white	Spanish	1.72	68	
2	Basabe Anacabe	Pedro		32	2nd engineer	1/4/928	— " —	"	"	54	"	"	"	1.74	80	
First 3	Goneabe Zamudio	Francisco	1902	16	Trimmer	1/4/928	— " —	"	"	35	"	"	"	1.70	72	
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
PE 15	Lamauri	Ulzuaga	Vicente	546/915	13 years	Oiler	1/22/929	Barna	no	yes	28	m.	Spanish	Spanish	1.70	92
First 16	Bilbao	Ecenarro	W1309/511 Santiago	527/923	6 "	Baker	1/22/929	—	no	yes	20	m.	id	id	1.70	86
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate General No. 29
at Barcelona Spain
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via Genoa Leghorn & Marseilles
Curtis C. Jordan
(Consul)
Date January 5th 1929
~~The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.~~
Crew Visit Visa
Received Pesetas 12.40
Equal to $2.00 U.S. Gold

American Consulate General No. ——
at Barcelona Spain
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via Tarragona Valencia Alicante and Malaga
Curtis C. Jordan
(Consul)
Date January 22, 1929
~~The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.~~
~~Stamp and Fee Stamp~~
Supplemental Crew Visit Visa
No fee prescribed

Michael J Burgy
U S I Inspector 7/13/29

Line
Owners
Local Agents Garcia & Diaz

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1200

Cabo Espartel-2-13-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the S/S Cabo Espartel, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Feb, 1929

Michael Burgess
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

Genoa 1/15
Livorno 1/18
Marseille 1/20
Palamos 1/22
Barcelona 1/5 & 1/23
Tarragona 1/23
Valencia 1/24
Alicante 1/25
Malaga 1/29

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 18230 BILLED FEB 18 1929

Cards Punched 4/12/29 H8
Clerk
Cards Removed 2/25/29 RC
Cards Checked RC

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jos. Bassett Kirby, Surgeon of the Am. S/S "CARACAS" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

270

Jos Bassett Kirby M D

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Feb, 1929

Arr 2-13-29

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	ALIENS DESTINED TO U.S.		ALIENS IN TRANSIT THROUGH U.S.		ALIENS DEPARTING FROM U.S.		TOTAL PASSENGERS
	Adults	Children	Adults	Children	Adults	Children	
	17		2 2				21
	8		1				9
TOTAL	25		1 2	2			30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	19 2 2	21
2nd Cabin	9	9
Steerage	28 2 2	32
Total		

P R Pass

	ALIENS	EXEMPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin			3	3
2nd Cabin			13	13
Steerage				
Total			16	16

ac

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARACAS" Passengers sailing from as noted below, , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1														FROM MARACAIBO, VENEZUELA, FEBRUARY 3rd. 1929.						
2		Wendehake.	Carlos	22		M	M	Clerk.	Yes	English Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Sp/Am.	Venezuela.	Ciudad Bolivar	N.Q. 58.	Maracaibo, Ven.	January 9th. 1929.	U.S.A.	New York.
3		De Gale.	Linda	35		F	W	Housework.	Yes	English	Yes	England.	West Indian.	Grenada B.W.I.	St. George	Q. 1340	Maracaibo, Ven.	October 20th. 1929.	Venez.	Mobo.
4		Melendez.	Simon.	60		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish.	Yes	Venezuela	Sp/Am.	Venezuela	Maracaibo.	Permit to Reenter 409592.	Washington, D.C.	August 13th. 1928.	U.S.A.	New York.
5																				
6														FROM LA GUAYRA, VENEZUELA. FEBRUARY 6th. 1929.						
7		Cabrera.	Guillermo E.	25		M	S	Book Binder.	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Sp/Am.	Venezuela	Caracas	N.Q. 228	Caracas, Ven.	January 29th. 1929.	Venez.	Caracas
8		Nesteriuk.	Stefanie.	43		F	M	Home	Yes	English.	Yes	Poland.	Polish.	Poland.	Warsaw.	N.Q. 231.	Caracas, Venez.	January 31st. 1929.	U.S.A.	New York.
9		Nesteriuk.	Hollene.	21		F	S	Artiste	Yes	English	Yes	Poland.	Polish.	Poland	Warsaw.	N.Q. 232.	Caracas, Venez.	January 31st. 1929.	U.S.A.	New York.
10		Koretsky.	Lydia.	31		F.	M	Artiste	Yes	English	Yes	Russia.	Russian.	Russia.	Kieff.	N.Q. 239.	Caracas, Venez.	January 31st. 1929.	U.S.A.	New York.
11		Mibel.	Pasha.	34		F	S	Artiste	Yes	English.	Yes	Canadian	Russian.	Russia,	Bremenchuk.	Non Temp Imm. 226.	Caracas, Venez.	February 2nd. 1929.	Canada.	Montreal
12		Amato.	Pasquale.	50		M	M	Artiste	Yes	English Italian	Yes	Italy.	South Italy.	Italy.	Naples.	Permit to Reenter 442835.	Washington, D C	December 5th. 1928.	U.S.A.	New York.
13		Amato.	Egeria Guerrera	51		F	M	Artiste	Yes	Italian.	Yes	Italy.	North Italy	Italy	Trieste	Permit to Reenter 442628.	Washington, D.C	December 5th. 1929.	U.S.A.	New York.
14		Palma.	Juana de	38		F	W	Home.	Yes	Spanish.	Yes	Venezuela	Sp/Am.	Venezuela	La Guayra	Non. Temp Imm. 255	Caracas, Vens.	January 30th. 1929.	Venez.	Caracas.
15		Alvarez Andres.	Milagros.	31		F	S	Home.	Yes	Spanish.	Yes	Spain.	Spanish.	Spain.	Alcala.	Non Temp Imm. 224.	Caracas, Venez.	January 30th. 1929.	Venez.	Caracas
16		Lilue.	Antonie	52		M	M	Merchant	Yes	French.	Yes	French.	Syrian.	Syria.	Beirut.	Permit to Reenter 364765.	Washington, D C	April 25th. 1928.	U.S.A.	New York.
17		Yribarren.	Carmen Amalia.	28		F	S	Home.	Yes	Spanish.	Yes	Venezuela	Sp/Am.	Venezuela	Caracas	Permit to Reenter 410414.	Washington, D.C	August 15th. 1928.	U.S.A.	New York.
18		Lahoud.	Gabriel.	27		M	S	Merchant.	Yes	Spanish.	Yes	Venezuela	Sp/Am.	Venezuela	Caracas	Non Temp Imm. 221.	Caracas, Venez.	January 26th. 1929.	Venez.	Caracas.
19	DIPLOMAT	Pacanins.	Gustavo Manrique	42		M	M	Lawyer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela.	Sp/Am.	Venezuela	Caracas	Non Temp Imm 225.	Caracas, Venez	January 1st. 1929.	Venez.	Caracas.
20		Baccolini.	Alberto.	33		M	S	Orchestra Leader.	Yes	English, Italian.	Yes	Italy.	North Italian.	Italy	Bologna.	Permit to Reenter 445749.	Washington, D.C	January 7th. 1929.	U.S.A.	New York.
21		Destruge.	Camilo	27		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish.	Yes	Ecuador.	Sp/Am.	Ecuador.	Guayaquil	N.Q. 234.	Caracas, Venez.	February 4th. 1929.	Venez.	Caracas.
22	DIPLOMAT	Velasco.	Jose Rafael.	27		M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Sp/Am.	Venezuela	Rubio	Non Govt Officials Imm 228.	Caracas, Venez.	February 5th. 1929.	U.S.A.	Grove City Pa.
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., February 15th., 1929.

271

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he comes after a temporary visit in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Race (a person of indefinite, or mixed race will be returned as to which)	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	30 Whether able to read (some language)	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	Eyes	36 Marks of identification
1																												
2	Uncle Mr. Carlos Wondebake Rio Negro, Cd. Bolivar Venez.									FROM MARACAIBO, VENEZUELA, FEBRUARY 3rd. 1929.																		
3	Raymond Concrete Pile Co. Maracaibo, Venez.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1924 1928	New York.	Going to his home & Wife, Mrs. Alicia Wendebake, 270 W. 118th. St. New York.	No	Reside	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Lgt	Br.	Br	None
4	Brother, Samuel Melendez, Maracaibo, Venezuela	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	$1000	No	---------		Going to home of sister, Mrs. Emily Jones, 2254 7th. Ave. New York.	No	Permanent.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lgt	Br	Br	None
5																												
6																												
7	Father, Guillermo Cabrera Callejon Carmen, Caracas. Ftb.									FROM LA GUAYRA, VENEZUELA, FEBRUARY 6th. 1929.																		
8	Friend, Jose Villaro, Caracas, Venez.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	---------		Friend, Federico Baptista 410 W. 149th. St. N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	None
9	Friend, Jose Villaro, Caracas, Venez.	N.Y	New York.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921 1928	N.Y.	Son, Stephen Nesteriuk, 312 W. 58th. St. N.Y.	No	Permanent.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Lgt	Br	Br	"
10	Friend. Jose Villaro, Caracas, Venez.	N.Y	New York.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1924 1929	N.Y	Brother, Stephen Nesteriuk, 312 W. 58th. St. New York.	No	Permanent.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Lgt	Br	Br	"
11	Friend, Jose Villaro, Caracas, Venez.	Can.	Montreal.	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1924 1929	N.Y	Going to her home at 347 Manhattan Ave. New York.	No	Permanent.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Lgt	Br	Br	"
12	Friend. Jose Villaro, Caracas, Venez.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1926 1929	N.Y	To home of Aunt, Mrs. Rinkoff, 86 E. 179th. St. New York.	No	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Lgt	Br	Dk Br	"
13	Friend, as above.	N.Y	New York.	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1927 1929	N.Y	Going to Hotel Ansonia, Broadway & 73rd. St. N.Y.	No	Permanent.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lgt	Gray	Br	"
14	Daughter Miss Carmen Palma Pajaro a Tejar, #65, Caracas	Ven	Caracas.	No	Self.	Yes	No	---------		With husband, going to Hotel Ansonia, Broadway & 73rd. St. N.Y.	No	Permanent,	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lgt	Br	Br	"
15	Friend, Wm. F.S. Doyle, Gardia a Palacs, #54, Caracas, Venez.	Ven.	Caracas.	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1913 1916	N.Y.	Friend, Mr. G.J. Jeffreys, 80 Maiden Lane, New York.	Yes	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dk	Bk	Br	"
16	Friend, Mr. Farsem Ramia, Gradilla a San Jacinto, Caracas.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1923 1929	N.Y.	Friend, Mr. G.J. Jeffreys, 80 Maiden Lane, New York.	Yes	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	3	Dk	Br	Br	"
17	Aunt, Mrs. Clara Smith, Solla Estacion Palo Grande #7, Caracas.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1921 1929	N.Y.	Going to home at 2154 66th St. Brooklyn, New York.	No	Permanent.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Br	Br	"
18	Father Jose Lahoud, Angelos a Jesus #152, Caracas.	Ven	Caracas.	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1928	N.Y.	Going to home of sister Miss Maria Yribarren, 222 W.233rd. St. New York.	No	Permanent.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Lgt	Br	Br	"
19	Brother-in-law Mr. Leopoldo Aguoverrere, Caracas. Venez.	Ven.	Caracas,	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1927	N.Y	On business to stop at Hotel Mcalpin, 33rd. St. New York.	Yes	4 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Br	Br	"
20	Friend. Jose Villaro. Caracas, Venez.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1924 1928	N.Y.	Going to Electric Bond & Shares Co. 2 Rector St. New York.	Yes	6 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Br	Br	"
21	Friend Victor Hugo Escala Palma a Pirailores, Caracas. Venez.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	Yes	No	---------		To stop at Hotel Cumberland Broadway & 54th. St New York.	No	Permanent.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Br	Br	"
22	Father General E.Velasxo, Ybarra, Caracas, Ve,	Pa	Grove City.	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1928	Pittsburgh	To stop at Hotel Ansonia, Broadway & 73rd. St N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Lgt	Br	Br	"
23										Going to Grove City College Grove City, Pa.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lgt	Br	Br	"
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harry F. Hichborn, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Am/S/S "CARACAS", from as noted on front, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H F Hichborn
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 19 17
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

272

S. S. "CARACAS" Sailing from As noted below, ..., 192 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. FEBRUARY 13th., 192 9.

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States Insular Possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1							FROM MARACAIBO, VEN. FEBRUARY 3rd. 1929.		
2	Canton.	William T.	37	✓	M	M	Mt. Vernon, New York, May 25th. 1890.		7 Willow Avenue, Hempstead, L.I. New York.
3	Dudley.	Paul B.	29	✓	M	S	New York, N.Y. February 4th. 1900.		C/o Raymond Concrete Co., 140 Cedar St. New York.
4	Henry Royal	Royal	42	✓	M	S	Philadelphia, Pa. February 17th. 1886.		Kennoth Square, Pa.
5	De Lafosse.	Roy Eugene	29	✓	M	S	Emhouse, Texas, March 20th. 1899.		1921 West 4th. Ave. Corsicana, Texas.
6	Spitz.	John William	35	✓	M	S	Deanville, Texas, July 20th. 1893.		Chriesman, Texas.
7	Winslow.	Wallace D.	20	✓	M	S	Prince George Co. W.Va. August 14th. 1909		C/o Standard Oil Co. 26 Broadway, New York.
8									
9							FROM CURACAO, D.W.I. FEBRUARY 4th. 1929.		
10	MacDevitt.	Arthur	51	✓	M	S	New York, N.Y. September 24th. 1877.		174 St. Johns Place, Brooklyn.
11									
12							FROM LA GUAYRA, VEN. FEBRUARY 6th. 1929.		
13	Adler.	Norbert	33	✓	M	M		Stanislaw, Poland, November 25th. 1896 Naturalized Bronx County Court, N.Y. July 9th. 1926.	3508 Perry Avenue, New York.
14	Erbland.	Mary Magdalene	32	✓	F	S	Canton, Ohio, November 29th. 1897.		520 W. 124th. St. New York.
15	Ferrara.	Pasquale.	33	✓	M	M		Ferrara, Italy, October 21st. 1896. Claims American Citizenship being son of American Citizen.	1826 Boston Road, New York.
16	Franco.	Cesare.	60	✓	M	M		Aquavive, Italy, November 4th. 1869. Naturalized Supreme Court of New York, May 9th. 1920.	4 36th. Ave. Corona, N.Y.
17	Gavioli.	Merigo	26	✓	M	S	Pittsfield, Mass. October 3rd. 1902.		314 W. 49th. St. New York.
18	Kallini.	Josef	37	✓	M	M		Moscow, Russia, July 26th. 1891. Naturalized Supreme Court N.Y. March 15th. 1924.	8803 Colonial Road, Bay Ridge Brooklyn, New York.
19	Leibson.	Leib Ellias.	50	✓	M	M		New Konstantine, Polodia, Russia. October 20th. 1879. Naturalized Supreme Court, N.Y. Sept. 23rd. 1913.	70 East 105th. St. New York.
20	Mariani.	Ralph.	41	✓	M	M		Foggia, Italy, February 10th. 1888. Naturalised Washington District Court, Wash. February 1919.	3601 61st. Street, Corona, New York.
21	Nielsen.	Edwin	41	✓	M	M	Chicago, Ill. September 13th. 1887.		122 East 42nd. St. New York
22	Singer.	Salomon.	33	✓	M	M		Kishineff, Rumenia, December 27th. 1896 Naturalised Southern District Court, N.Y. January 4th. 1926.	30 East Clarke Place, Bronx, New York.
23	Singer.	Lola G.	26	✓	F	M		Odessa, Russia, December 21st. 1903. Naturalised Southern District Court, N.Y. June 28th. 1928.	" " " "
24	Sutorius.	Mignon.	24	✓	F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. November 4th. 1904.		31 West 94th. St. New York.
25	Samiloff.	Della	26	✓	F	S	New York, N.Y. May 20th. 1902.		860 West End Ave. New York.
26	Schweickert.	George Clarence	45	✓	M	M	Louisa County, Va. October 20th. 1883.		718 Whitney St. Los Angeles, Cal.
27	Zinco.	Edward Albano	34	✓	M	M		Sora, Italy, June 23rd. 1894. Claims American Citizenship being the son of an American Citizen.	2811 Boston Road, Bronx, New York.
28							8:45 a.m. 2-13-29.		
29							D.C. Warner, Inspr.		
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

273

S. S. "C A R A C A S" Sailing from SAN JUAN, P. R., FEB. 8TH, 1929; Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., FEB. 13TH, 1929.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	PAGAN	JOSE V.	27	✓	M	S	SEPT. 15TH, 1902	BARRANQUITA, P.R.		221 E. 57TH ST., NEW YORK, NY.
2	TORRES	JOSE D. Cousin	21	✓	M	S	MAY 9TH, 1908	BARRANQUITA, P.R.		221 E. 57TH ST., NEW YORK, NY.
3	PRESCOTT	NATHAN	62	✓	M	M	DEC. 14TH, 1866	SALISBURY, MASS.		160 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, NY.
4							Wm. - 2-13-29.			
5							D. H. Warren, Insp.			
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—609

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

274

I, Jos. Bassett Kirby, Surgeon of the Am. S/S "CARACAS", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jos Bassett Kirby M D

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Feb, 1924

at NY

E Howe

Dpty

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armonian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARACAS" Passengers sailing from as noted below., , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		D
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1														FROM MARACAIBO, VEN, FEBRUARY 3rd, 1929.							
2	TRANSIT 28701	Toon.	Han Kit	30	✓	M	M	Cook	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China.	Chinese	China	Canton.	Transit 84	Maracaibo, Ve	February 12th. 1929.	Ven.	Mcbo.	
3																					
4														FROM LA GUAYRA, VEN, FEBRUARY 6th, 1929.							
5		Pacheco.	Antonio M.	48	✓	M	S	Priest	Yes	4-5600 Spanish.	Yes	Mexico.	Mexican.	Mexico	Marias. Mexico	N.Q. 207	Caracas, Ven.	January 15th. 1929	U.S.A.	Mich. Detroit	D
6		Beltran.	Felisa P.	23	✓	F	S	Dress Maker.	Yes	Spanish.	Yes	Mexico.	Mexican	Mexico	Marias. Canadas	N.Q. 206	Caracas, Ven.	January 15th. 1929	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich.	D
7		Gomez Jimenez.	Antonio	29	✓	M	M	Farmer Merchant	Yes	Spanish.	Yes	Venezuela	Sp/Am.	Venezuela	Caracas.	N.Q. 215	Caracas, Ven.	January 21st. 1929	Ven.	Caracas	
8		Parina.	Francisco E	29	✓	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Sp/Am.	Venezuela	Caracas.	Permit to Reenter 437628	43906 Washington, D.C.	November 10th 1928	U.S.A.	New York.	
9		Parina.	Carmen E.	21	✓	F	M	Home	Yes	Spanish.	Yes	Venezuela	Sp/Am.	Venezuela	Caracas	Permit to Reenter 437629	43907 Washington, D.C.	November 15th. 1928	U.S.A.	New York.	
10		Mendoza.	Francisco	16	✓	M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Sp/Am.	Venezuela	Caracas.	N.Q. 217	Caracas, Venez	January 25th. 1929	Ven.	Caracas.	
11		Ginoux.	Raul.	32	✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela.	Sp/Am.	Venezuela	Caracas.	N.Q. 218	Caracas, Ven.	January 25th. 1929	Venez.	Caracas	
12		Arevalo.	Carlos	27	✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Peru	Sp/Am.	Peru	Arequipa	N.Q. 233	Caracas. Venez	February 4th. 1929	Venez.	Caracas	
13														No. 2 held on board for Chinese Inspector.							
14														Balance (nos. 5 to 12 incl.) by D.H. Warner, Insp'r						9 Adm. 2-13-29	
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					D
20																					
21																					D
22																					
23																					
24																					
25				28																	
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—228

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., FEBRUARY 13th., 1929. 275

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether an anarchist	Whether a polygamist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted or helped to come to the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1																											
2	Friend Johnson Chan, Maracaibo, Venez.	China	Canton.	No	Self	500	No	-------		FROM MARACAIBO, VENEZ, FEBRUARY 3rd. 1929. In transit to Canton, China.	No	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Yel	Blk	Br	None.
3																											
4																											
5	Friend Esteban M. Reveron Yglesias Candelaria Caracas	N.Y	New York.	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1926 1928	Detroit	FROM LA GUAYRA, VENEZ, FEBRUARY 6th. 1929. To stop at Hotel McAlpin, New York.	No	Indefinite.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Gray	Br.	None
6	As above.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1926 1928	Detroit	To stop at Hotel McAlpin 33rd. St. New York.	No	Indefinite.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dk.	Blk	Br	None
7	Wife, Mrs. Belen F de Gomez. Rosario a San Lorenzo Caracas. 102	N.Y	New York.	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-------		Brother-in-law Francisco Farina 423 3rd. Ave. New York.	Yes	Indefinite.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Br.	Br.	None
8	Father Francisco Farina as above.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922 1928	N.Y.	Returning to residence, 423 3rd. Ave. New York.	Yes	Indefinite.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Blk	Br	None.
9	Father-in-law, Fde Farina as above.	N.Y	New York.	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1926 1928	N.Y.	Returning to residence 423 3rd. Ave. New York.	Yes	Indefinite.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Blk	Br	None
10	Father Simon H. Portal, Antimano, Venezuela	N.Y	New York.	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-------		Aunt Mrs. Ana de Michelena 680 E. 140th. St. N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Blk	Br	None
11	Brother Roman Cinoux Esquina de Pinedo #34 Caracas. Ven.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-------		Cousin Mrs. Antonia de Gonsales. 1792 Lexington Ave. New York.	Yes	Indefinite.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Br	Br	None
12	Wife, Mrs. Mercedes Arevalo Palconcito a Truco #48 Caracas.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1928	N.Y.	Sister-in-law Mrs. Estafania Reyes, 426 E. 138th.St.N.Y.	No	Indefinite.		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Br	Br	None.
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harry F. Hichborn Master, of the Am. S/S "CARACAS", from as noted on front, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. F. Hichborn
Master

Sworn to before me this 13th day of February, 1929

at Key West

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 620 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

276

S. S. "CARACAS" sailing from SAN JUAN, P. R., FEB. 8TH, 1929., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., FEB. 13TH, 1929.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	PAGAN	CRISTINA	22		F	M	JAN. 10TH, 1907	BARROS, P.R.	#13 STATE ST., BROOKLYN, NY.
2	PAGAN	JOSE	2	10	M	S	APRIL 8TH, 1927	COAMO, P.R.	Travelling with mother line #1
3	PAGAN	JOSE	60		M	M	NOV. 15TH, 1869	BARROS, P.R.	#13 STATE ST., BROOKLYN, NY.
4	PAGAN	ANTONIO	31		M	M	FEB. 4TH, 1898	BARROS, P.R.	#13 STATE ST., BROOKLYN, NY.
5	DE LA CRUZ	JUANA	52		F	W	DEC. 4TH, 1877	MOROVIS, P.R.	#13 STATE ST., BROOKLYN, NY.
6	ORTIZ	ALCIDE	18		M	S	OCT. 5TH, 1910	MANATI, P.R.	60 E. 105 ST., NEW YORK, NY.
7	LORENZO	MARUCA	40		F	W	JAN. 24TH, 1889	RINCON, P.R.	335 PEARL ST., BROOKLYN, NY.
8	VELEZ	MONSERRATE	40		F	M	OCT. 9TH, 1888	MAYAGUEZ, P.R.	1973 - 2ND AVE., NEW YORK, NY.
9	RIVERA	MARTINA	25		F	M	JAN. 30TH, 1904	AGUADILLA, P.R.	75 PEARL ST., BROOKLYN, NY.
10	VELEZ	INES	17		F	S	FEB. 15TH, 1912	AGUADILLA, P.R.	75 PEARL ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
11	RODRIGUEZ	ROBERTO	24		M	M	JUNE 1ST, 1904	CAGUAS, P.R.	193 MADISON AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y.
12	MOLINA	JESUS	30		M	M	JULY 4TH, 1898	MOROVIS, P.R.	71 W. 113 ST., NEW YORK, NY.
13	MOLINA	MARIA	16		F	M	OCT. 12TH, 1902	MOROVIS, P.R.	71 W. 113 ST., NEW YORK, NY.
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

8.30

99

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—614

2-43 Caracas

Form 600

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Alexandor Manuel	34	Holland.			
Jose Soto.	24	U. S. A.			
Alberto Canales.	22	"			
Jos. Aolvar Fuglistad	19	"			
Juan Echecarria.	29	Spain.			
Claudio Camino.	34	"			
Luis Martines.	35	U. S. A.			
Elias Becker.	40	"			
Don Portell.	29	"			
E. Larsen.	38	"			
Martin Morongo.	32	Holland.			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H C F Heidsen

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N.Y.

February 20th., 1929.

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. "CARACAS"

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 80 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 11 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 11 — Total crew this date 80

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 13th., 1929; consigned to Bliss, Dallett & Co.; is now lying at Pier 11, Brooklyn, and is expected to sail February 20th., 1929, for La Guayra, Venezuela,

via United States port of San Juan, Porto Rico. First port of call in United States this voyage was San Juan, Porto Rico.

277

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE RECD FEB 21 29 ELLIS ISLAND

16—1613

Printed and Sold by A. L. Bruch, Inc., 8 West St., N. Y.
Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW OF U.S.

Sheet No. 1

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

29., from the port of LA GUAYRA, VENEZUELA. 278

(1) Number on list	(2) Name in full	(3) Rank or rating	(4) Nationality of last foreign port	(5) Date of arrival	(6) Date of departure	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	Ios	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ios	55	M	American	U.S.A.	6/2	220	None
2	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	27	M	"	"	5/9	175	"
3	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	28	M	"	"	5/7	170	"
4	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	22	M	"	"	5/8	160	"
5	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	49	M	"	"	5/7	140	"
6	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	55	M	"	"	5/3	165	"
7	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	20	M	Af/Black	"	5/7	140	"
8	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	Holland	5/6	150	"
9	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	28	M	"	"	5/6	150	"
10	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	25	M	"	Yugoslavia	5/6	148	"
11	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	34	M	"	Holland	5/6	148	"
12	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	51	M	"	"	5/9	178	"
13	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	20	M	[illegible]	U.S.A.	5/7	140	"
14	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	20	M	"	"	5/6	148	"
15	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	28	M	"	"	5/6	150	"
16	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	24	M	"	Yugoslavia	5/6	148	"
17	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	24	M	"	Holland	5/7	145	"
18	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	21	M	"	"	5/6	145	"
19	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	50	M	Af/Black	Holland	5/4	147	"
20	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	44	M	Sp/Am.	U.S.A.	5/2	148	"
21	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	22	M	Af/Black	Holland	5/9	158	"
22	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	20	M	"	"	5/7	145	"
23	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	24	M	"	"	5/6	147	"
24	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	18	M	American	U.S.A.	5/4	125	"
25	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	19	M	Sp/Am.	"	5/7	145	"
26	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	40	M	English	"	5/8	150	"
27	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	20	M	American	"	6/0	148	"
28	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	24	M	"	"	5/9	220	"
29	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	26	M	Irish	"	6/9	165	"
30	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	36	M	Scandinavian	"	5/11	195	"
31	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	36	M	American	"	5/10	148	"
32	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	58	M	"	"	5/6	145	"

I, master of the [illegible] of [illegible] tons, bound for [illegible], do declare that the above list contains the names of all aliens employed on board my vessel as members of the crew or otherwise, and that the information given therein is correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.

[illegible] Master.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.*

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 15 Water St., N. Y.
Form 6th

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE V

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the
port of the United States.

Vessel "CARACAS", arriving at, NEW YORK, February 8th.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	Whether off or dis port o
1	Highborn.	Harry	Cert. 08236	33 yrs	Master	September 1927.	New York	
2	Hutton.	Clarence B.	Cert. 95136	15 "	1st. Officer	January 9/1929	"	
3	Hopper.	Walter.	Cert.	12 "	2nd. "	"	"	
4	Crockett.	Robinson.		4 "	3rd. "	"	"	
5	Wilson.	James G.	None	20 "	Purser	"	"	
6	Kirby.	Joseph Bassett	"	17 "	Surgeon	"	"	
7	Foy.	Ivan	"	7 "	Carpenter	"	"	
8	[illegible]	Morris.	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	
9	Bumkhardt.	Johan.	"	16 "	Qtrmaster	"	"	
10	[illegible]	Quintin	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Thode.	Francisco	"	14 "	"	"	"	
12	Daal.	Moises.	"	30 "	Seaman	"	"	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Nieve.	Juan	"	5 "	"	"	"	
15	[illegible]	Carlos	"	4 "	"	January 10/1929	"	
16	Avilia	Pedro	"	2 "	"	January 9/1929	"	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	4 "	"	January 9/1929	"	
18	Fontana	Carlos	"	15 "	Winchboy	January 9/1929	"	
19	Nancy	Arturo	"	3 "	"	"	"	
20	Castillo Tillman	Mario	"	3 "	"	"	"	
21	Epistola	Teodoro	"	7 "	"	"	"	
22	Casey	Robert	"	9 mos	Deck Cadet	"	"	
23	Lamiew	Henry	"	1 yr	"	"	"	
24	Babbitts.	Gordon B.	Cert.	16 "	1st Radio	"	"	
25	Foster	Edgar B.	Cert.	5 "	2nd "	"	"	
26	Smith.	Carl D	Cert. 108043	16 "	Chief Engineer	"	"	
27	Montgomery	Herbert	Cert.	16 "	1st. Asst "	"	"	
28	Gunderson.	Charles	Cert.	17 "	2nd " "	"	"	
29	Walker.	Mason	Cert.	11 "	3rd " "	"	"	
30	Smith.	Harman.	None	8 "	Electrician	"	"	

#10 - DISCHARGED AT LA GUAYRA - #9 - LOCKED IN HOSPITAL AT SAN JUAN-P.R. - 5
#13 & 15 - DISCHARGED AT SAN JUAN.

Line: Red "D" Line Steamships.
The Atlantic & Caribbean
Steam Nav. Co. of Wilmington, Del.

Owners: ~~The Red D Line~~ ~~The Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Nav. Co. of Wilmington, Del.~~

Local Agents: NEW YORK

16-1243

Immigrant Inspector

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Walter C. Hopper.	28	U. S. A.	New York, Jan. 9th. 1929.
Ivan Foy.	20	"	" " "
Henry Lamiew.	19	"	" " "
Martin Bolber	17	"	San Juan, Feb. 8th. 1929.
Rafael Cachett.	23	Venezuela	New York, Jan. 9th. 1929.
Juan Vidal.	44	Spain.	" Jan. 9th 1929.
Holbrook Flagg.	20	U. S. A.	" Jan. 9th. 1929.
William Schoop.	24	Holland.	" Jan 9th. 1929.
Carlos Campo.	19	U. S. A.	" Jan. 9th. 1929.
Paul V. Jewell.	25	"	" Jan 9th. 1929.
Herbert Scott.	35	"	" Jan 9th. 1929.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 25 Water St., N. Y.
Form 603
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CARACAS", arriving at, NEW YORK, February 28th. 29., from the port of LA GUAYRA, VENEZUELA.

14-1260

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Highborn.	Harry	Cert. 08236	33 yrs	Master	September 1927.	New York	No	Yes	55	M	American	U S A	6/2	220	None
2	Hutton.	Clarence B.	93136	15 "	1st. Officer	January 9/1929	"	Yes	"	27	M	"	"	5/9	175	"
3	Hopper.	Walter.	Cert.	12 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/7	170	"
4	Crockett.	Robinson.	Cert.	4 "	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/8	160	"
5	Wilson.	James S.	None	20 "	Purser.	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5/7	140	"
6	Kirby.	Joseph Bassett	"	17 "	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	55	M	"	"	5/5	165	"
7	Foy.	Ivan	"	7 "	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	20	M	Af/Black	"	5/7	140	"
8	[illegible]	Morris.	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	Holland	5/6	158	SENT TO HOSPITAL SAN JUAN
9	Boukhardt.	Johan.	"	16 "	Qtrmaster	"	"	YES	"	28	M	"	"	5/6	150	"
10	Cuba.	Quintin	"	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	Venezuela	5/6	148	"
11	Thode.	Francisco	"	14 "	"	"	"	YES	"	34	M	"	Holland	5/6	148	"
12	Daal.	Moises.	"	30 "	Seaman	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5/9	178	"
13	Pereira.	[illegible]	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	S/Am.	U S A	5/7	140	"
14	Nieve.	Juan	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/6	143	"
15	[illegible]	Carlos	"	4 "	"	January 10/1929	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/7	145	"
16	Avilia	Pedro	"	2 "	"	January 9/1929	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/6	145	"
17	Rivera.	Sebastian	"	4 "	"	January 14/1929	"	"	"	30	M	Af/Black	Holland	5/8	147	"
18	Fontana	Carlos	"	15 "	Wipehboy	January 9/1929	"	"	"	44	M	Sp/Am.	U.S.A	5/2	143	"
19	Nancy	Arturo	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Af/Black	Holland	5/8	163	"
20	Castillo Tillman	Mario	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/7	145	"
21	Epistola	Teodoro	"	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/5	147	"
22	Casey	Robert	"	9 mos	Deck Cadet	"	"	"	"	18	M	American	U S.A.	5/4	125	"
23	Lamiew	Henry	"	1 yr	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	Sp/Am.	"	5/7	145	"
24	Babbitts.	Gordon B.	Cert.	16 "	1st Radio	"	"	"	"	40	M	English	"	5/8	130	"
25	Foster	Edgar B.	Cert.	5 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	20	M	American	"	6/0	148	"
26	Smith.	Carl D	109043	16 "	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/9	220	"
27	Montgomery	Herbert	Cert.	16 "	1st Asst "	"	"	"	"	36	M	Irish	"	5/9	165	"
28	Gunderson.	Charles	Cert.	17 "	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	36	M	Scandinavian	"	5/11	195	"
29	Walker.	Mason	Cert.	11 "	3rd " "	"	"	"	"	26	M	American	"	5/10	158	"
30	Smith/	Herman	None	8 "	Electrician	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/6	145	"

#10 DISCHARGED AT LA GUAYRA - #9 LEFT IN HOSPITAL AT SAN JUAN - #6 LEFT IN HOSPITAL AT SAN JUAN - #7 DISCHARGED AT CORAZAL

Line: Red "D" Line Steamships.
The Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Nav. Co. of Wilmington, Del.
Owners: ~~The Red D Line Co~~
Local Agents: NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. F. Hitchborn of the CARACAS, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

H. F. Hitchborn
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Norm 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

10—6900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 25 Water St., N. Y.
Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

279

Vessel "CARACAS", arriving at, NEW YORK February 13th, 19 29, from the port of LA GUAYRA, VENEZUELA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Van Etten	L. Arthur	None	9 yrs	Oiler.	January 9/1929	New York	YES	Yes	22	M	American	U.S.A.	5/8	158	None
2	MacKenzie.	Edward.	"	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/6	140	"
3	Gordon.	Bernard.	"	2 "	"	Janfery 16/1929.	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/8	148	"
4	Rodrigues.	Raymond.	"	3 "	Watertender	January 9/1929	"	"	"	24	M	Sp/Am.	"	5/6	145	"
5	Vasquez.	Jose	"	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Spanish.	Spain.	5/7	154	"
6	Cachett.	Rafael	"	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Sp/Am.	Venezuela	5/6	147	"
7	Garcia.	Feliciano	"	10 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	35	M	Spanish.	Spain.	5/6	148	"
8	Liste. SISTO	Jose	"	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/7	135	"
9	Vidal.	Juan	"	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5/7	160	"
10	Uboil.	Jose	"	2 "	Wiper.	"	"	"	"	20	M	Sp/Am.	U.S.A.	5/5	138	"
11	Flagg.	Holbrook.	"	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	American	"	5/7	145	"
12	Zuniaga.	Ramon	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Sp/Am.	"	5/6	145	"
13	Spence.	Charles.	"	36 "	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	61	M	English	"	5/4	165	"
14	Melfor.	Jose.	"	20 "	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	40	M	Af/Black	Holland	5/9	190	"
15	Gueddes.	Carolina.	"	10 "	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	38	F	Portuguese	U.S.A.	5/6	155	"
16	Jones.	Abren	"	11 "	Chief Cook.	"	"	"	"	49	M	Af/Black	"	5/7	160	"
17	Finks.	Robert	"	12 "	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5/6	165	"
18	Morris	Eddie	"	5 "	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/9	170	"
19	Travis	Frank	"	25 "	Butcher.	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/6	146	"
20	Clarke	Vernon	"	15 "	Baker.	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	England	5/6	150	"
21	Waller.	Johan	"	7 "	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	Holland	5/6	149	"
22	Tromp	Carlos	"	1½ "	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5/6	135	"
23	Schoop.	William	"	6 "	Messman.	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/6	136	"
24	CAMPO	Carlos	"	1 "	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	19	M	Sp/Am.	U.S.A.	5/6	135	"
25	Leite	Pedro	"	30 "	Porter.	"	"	"	"	53	M	Af/Black	"	5/10	190	"
26	Agustien.	Juan	"	14 "	2nd. Cabin Steward	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	Holland	5/7	143	"
27	Marchena	Carlos	"	5 "	Messboy.	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/6	136	"
28	Santiago	Rodolfo	"	14 "	Dock Steward	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	U.S.A.	5/6	135	"
29	Jewell	Paul V.	"	1 "	Waiter	"	"	"	"	25	M	American	"	5/8	165	"
30	Manuela	Alfredo	"	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Af/Black	Holland	5/6	140	"

Line Red "D" Line Steamships.
Owners The Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Nav. Co. of Wilmington, Del.
Local Agents NEW YORK

E. Haney
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. F. Hitchborn of the CARACAS, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

H. F. Hitchborn
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—4949

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 660

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

286

Vessel "CARACAS", arriving at, SAN JUAN, P.R. February 12th, 1929 from the port of LA GUAYRA, VENEZ.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Gomez.	Carlito.	None	3 yrs.	Waiter	January 9/1929	New York	YES	Yes	22	M	Af/Black	Holland	5/6	[illegible]	None
2	Hanst.	Moises	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/6	140	"
3	Delanoy.	Francisco	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/4	135	"
4	Waal.	Antoine.	"	17 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	U.S.A.	5/6	140	"
5	Celestine.	Luisito	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	Holland	5/7	127	"
6	Van Daalen.	Jacobo	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	6/0	144	"
7	Arana	Santiago.	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Sp/Am.	U.S.A.	5/6	137	"
8	Carreras.	Leopoldo	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/5	136	"
9	Ruiz.	Antonio	"	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	Spanish	Spain.	5/7	149	"
10	Santiago	Luis	"	14 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	Af/Black	U.S.A.	5/6	145	"
11	La Cruz.	Enrique	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	Holland	5/5	135	"
12	Martis	Victor	"	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/5	145	"
13	Scott.	Herbert	"	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	U.S.A.	5/9	170	"
14	Britt.	John	"	25 "	"	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	Holland	5/9	168	"
15	Salzedo	John	"	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/7	145	"
16	Cipriano	Eugenio	"	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/6	137	"
17	Chapman	Randolph.	"	4 "	"	January 10/1929	"	"	"	38	M	"	U.S.A.	5/6	148	"
18	Harrison.	Hugh	"	6 "	"	January 14/1929	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/6	147	"
19	Leitee	Martiel	"	7 "	"	January 9/1929	"	"	"	27	M	"	Holland	5/6	134	"
20	Camerino	Valentino	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Sp/Am.	U.S.A.	5/6	148	"
21	Sherwood	Leslie	"	5 "	"	January 14/1929	"	"	"	25	M	Af/Black	"	5/7	148	"
22	Yokel	Jose	"	5 "	Workaway	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	Holland	5/6	143	"
23	Laurenco	Francisco	"	6 "	"	January 16/1929	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/6	143	"
24	Ruiz.	Orlando	"	2 "	Steward.	January 21st.	San Juan	"	"	23	M	Sp/Am.	U.S.A.	5/6	142	"
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

(24)

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1.
at La Guaira, Venezuela
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
American Vice-Consul in Charge
Date JAN. 24, 1929
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.
No fee received

#22 & 23 - DISCHARGED AT CURAÇAO. #24 - DISCHARGED AT SAN JUAN. P.R.

Line Red "D" Line Steamships.
Owners The Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Nav. Co. of Wilmington, Del.
Local Agents [illegible] NEW YORK

E. Fleming
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. F. Hitchborn, of the CARACAS, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

H F Hitchborn

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—4249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

281

Vessel "CARACAS" *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., FEBRUARY 3rd, 19 29, *from the port of* CURACAO, D.W.I.

14—1929

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	Escobar.	Pedro	None	30 yrs	Messman	January 26/1929	Curacao	Yes	Yes	37	M	Af/Black	U.S.A.	5/7	135	
	2	Marchena.	George	"	35 "	Qtmaster	January 27/1929	"	— " —	"	38	M	"	Holland	5/8	170	
	3																
	4	American Consulate. Caracas, West Indies at ____ (City) (Country) No. 28															
	5	SEEN															
	6	For the journey to the United States, via Venezuela to San Juan															
	7	Thomas W. Voetter															
	8	(Consul) JAN 28 1929															
	9	(Date) (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, pro															
	10	vided the passport itself continues															
	11	to be valid for that period.)															
	12	three Seamen Dis. (No.) Shipped (No.) JAN 28 1929 (Date)															
	13	Service No. 452 No fee prescribed.															
	14																
	15																
First	16	Navarro.	Trinidad.	None	8 yrs	Seaman.	Feb. 8/1929	San Juan	Yes	No	21	M	Sp/Am.	U.S.A.	5/11	140	
"	17	Bolber	Martin	"	first	Workaway	"	"	"	Yes	17	M	"	"	5/5	135	
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Line: Red "D" Line Steamship Co. The Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Navigation Co. of Wilmington, Del.

Owners: Ward Line & Red "D" Line

Local Agents: 14—1929 NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-13-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Feb, 1927

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6s9) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 15 15

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. IROQUOIS *Sailing from* HAVANA CUBA, FEBRUARY 9TH, 1929, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK CITY FEBRUARY 13, 1929

282

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
1	ADLER	JOHN	30		M	M	U.S.A. N.Y. City MAR. 23-1899	Two transferred to Manifest of Passengers for Miami, Fla. Feb. 10th. 1929 L. S. Cunningham IMM. INSPR.	1050 PARK AVENUE NEW YORK CITY	
2	ADLER	LOUISE	29		F	M	U.S.A. Mexico Ind JUL. 19-1905		WITH HUSBAND LINE-1	
3	BERRY	JOHN D.	53		M	M	FONDA N.Y. DEC. 31-1875		NEWARK N.J.	M1
4	BERRY	HELEN M	47		F	M	COLUMBUS OHIO MAR. 3-1881		NEWARK N.J.	M1
5	BURKE	JOHN	34		M	S	POUGHKEEPSIE N.J. OCT. 7-1894		LINCOLN HOTEL PASSAIC N.J.	M1
6	BOCK	FRANK	63		M	M	NEWARK N.J. MAY 1865		POST OFFICE NEWARK N.J.	M1
7	DONALDSON	CHARLES A.	49		M	M	ST. LOUIS MO. FEBR. 9-1880	First transferred to Manifest of Passengers for Miami, Fla. Feb. 10th. 1929 L. S. Cunningham IMM. INSPR.	1111 FOREST AVE EVANSTON ILL	
8	DONALDSON	PHOEBE D.	44		F	M	MITCHELL S. DAK. NOV. 4-1884		WITH HUSBAND LINE-7	
9	DONALDSON	MARY J	9		F	S	CHICAGO ILL. JUL. 6-1919		WITH PARENTS LINE-7-8	
10	HILL	WILLIAM A.	53		M	M	MARLBORO Md. APR. 23-1875		730-17 TH. STREET WASHINGTON D.C.	M1
11	HILL	JOSEPHINE P.	52		F	M	POPEKA KANSAS JUNE 1874		WITH HUSBAND LINE-10	M1
12	GREENFIELD	SAMUEL	27		M	M	NEW YORK CITY MAR. 15-1901		STERLING HOTEL WILKES BARRE PA.	M1
13	GREENFIELD	BESSIE	19		F	M	WILKES BARRE PA. DEC. 20-1910		WITH HUSBAND LINE-12	M1
14	NEILLEY	ROBERT	33		M	S	PASSAIC N.J. OCT 6-1895		121 WASHINGTON PLACE PASSAIC N.J.	M1
15	ROONEY	WILLIAM	51		M	M	NEW YORK CITY SEP. 9-1877		6218 SPENCER AVE. NEW YORK CITY	M1
16	SALOMON	LESTER	26		M	S	NEW YORK CITY JULY 18-1902		54 RIVERSIDE DRIVE NEW YORK CITY	M1
17	WELSH	JOHN	29		M	S	PASSAIC N.J. 1899		BLOOMFIELD AVE. PASSAIC N.J.	M1
18	WARD	SAMUEL L.	66		M	M	ORANGE N.J. JAN. 7-1863	Two, transferred to Manifest of Passengers for Miami, Fla. Feb. 10th. 1929 L. S. Cunningham IMM. INSPR.	174 NEWARK AVE ORANGE N.J.	
19	WARD	EVA	50		F	M	NEW YORK CITY FEBR. 10-1879		XXX WITH HUSBAND LINE-18	
20	DORNEY	MICHAEL	44		M	M	NEW YORK CITY AUG. 9-1885		8 REYNOLDS AVE. POUGHKEEPSIE N.Y.	M1
21	DORNEY	JENNIE	44		F	M	NEW YORK CITY MAR. 6-1885		WITH HUSBAND LINE-21	M1
22	DONALDSON	HOWARD	32		M	S	ST. LAWRENCE JEFF. CO. N.Y. AUG. 11-1896		320 WOOLWORTH BLDG. WATERTOWN N.Y.	M1
23	STEINLE	HARRY	43		M	W	JERSEY CITY N.Y. 1886		256 ADELAIDE AVENUE PROVIDENCE R.I.	M1
24	BURT	HARRY	41		M	M	Armenia	FATHERS PAPERS, 1892 PROVIDENCE R.I.	14 BLOUNT ST PROVIDENCE R.I.	M1
25	Ignatoff	ELY	43		M	M	Russia	DISTRICT COURT, PROVIDENCE R.I. 1924	1371 MARR BLVD, PROVIDENCE R.I.	M1
26	ROSE	ROBERT	42		M	M	STAMFORD. CONN DEC. 10, 1886		17 SUBURBAN AVENUE STAMFORD. CONN.	M1
27	Rose	BESSIE	37		F	M	STAMFORD. CONN NOV. 11, 1881		WITH HUSBAND, LINE 26	M1
28	SHEA	AGNES	42		F	M	ST. MARY MD. JULY 13, 1886		78 ALPINE AVENUE ABRIDGEPORT CT.	M1
29	SHEA	JOHN	42		M	M	HADDLEY. MASS JULY 12, 1886		78 ALPINE AVENUE BRIDGEPORT, CT	M1
30										

100

I am J. W. Olding 2/13/29 Insp.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

283

S. S. IROQUOIS Sailing from HAVANA. CUBA FEBRUARY., 9th. 1929, 192, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Feb. 13th. 1929, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATIVIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
1	BAKER	GEORGE 116	62		M	W	MANCHESTER N.H. SEPT, 27, 1866		YORK VILLAGE. MAINE	Mi
2	LOVERIN	MINNIE 162	55		F	W	NEW YORK N.Y. JAN. 15, 1872		97 LIBERTY ST. MANCHESTER N.H.	Mi
3	ALEXANDER 136	FOISANNEAN	53		M	M	ROUMANIA 1875	FEDERAL COURT N.Y. JULY 3, 1917	620 W. 189 st. N.Y. City	Mi
4	ALEXANDER	ANNA	44		F	M	do 1884	HUSBAND NATURALIZED USA.	DO DO	Mi
5	SCHREIBER	ADOLPH 116	40		M	M	BOSTON. MASS Sept. 27-1889		HOTEL MCALPIN NEW YORK CITY	MI
6	SCHREIBER	MILDRED 162	35		F	M	MANCHESTER N.H. Feb, 24, 1895		DO DO	MI
7	MOSES	IKE	63		M	M	NEW YORK VITY Jul. 24, 1865		1183 NEILSONE AVE. FORT ROCKWAY. N.Y.	MI
8	CASEY 136	FRANK	40		M	M	JERSEY CITY N.Y. AUG. 25-1888		8 CLINTON PL. SUFFERN. N.Y.	MI
9	CASEY	ALMA	33		F	M	NYACK N.Y.		DO DO	MI
10	CASEY	JOHN	6		M	S	SUFFERN N.Y. Jan, 29-1923		DO DO	MI
11	CASEY	WILLIAM	8		M	S	DO JAN. 29, 1919		DO DO	MI
12	Nos. 1 to 11. inclusive, transferred from Manifest of Passengers for Miami, Fla. Feb. 10th. 1929									
13	As to Nos. 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, & 11, L.S. Cunningham Immi Inspt. IMM. INSPTR/-							I.S.M. Olding Date 2/13/29 Insp't.		
14	As to Nos. 1, 2, 3, & 4 Roscoe C. McAndrews Immigrant Inspector									
15–30										

101

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—6708

DATE OF ARRIVAL
SAILED FEB 18 1929

Arr 2-13-29.

Aliens US Total
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
Steerage 33 33
Total

2-13 Cornelia Maersk

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York. N.Y.

February 18th, 1929.

I, master of the Danish (Nationality.) S.S. "CORNELIA MAERSK"
from port of Caibarien, Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 21. Number of seamen deserted None.
Number of seamen discharged None. Seamen left in hospital (or died) None.
Number of seamen signed on at this port None. Total crew this date 21.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 13th, 1929, consigned to Messrs The Isbrandtsen-Moller Co. is now lying at American Sugar Refinery, Brooklyn, and is expected to sail February 19th, 1929, for Havana for orders via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

284

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

FEB 23 29

16—1618

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1618

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE Danish VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. One.

285

...cer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens ...et.

..., from the port of Caibarien, Cuba, for Laguna Tuba 2/16/29 Caibarien, Cuba 2/19/29

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No.	Name in full.	Rating.	Nationality.	Sex.	Age.	Race.*	Last permanent residence.	Race.*	Nationality.	Height.	Weight.	Physical marks or peculiarities.
				Male				Scandinav.		inch.	lbs.	
1	[illegible]	Master	Danish	M	60			Danish		66	180	
2	[illegible]	1st Mate	"	M	60			"		66	150	
3	[illegible]	2nd "	"	M	60			"		68	188	
4	[illegible]	3rd "	"	M	60			"		67	160	
5	[illegible]	Radio Op.	"	M	60			"		67	172	
6	[illegible]	Boatswain	"	M	60			"		68	180	
7	[illegible]	Carpenter	"	M	60			"		68	145	
8	[illegible]	Engineer	"	M	60			"		68	172	
9	[illegible]	1st Asst. "	"	M	60			"		64	120	
10	[illegible]	2nd "	"	M	60			"		66	135	
11	[illegible]	3rd "	"	M	60			"		70	152	
12	[illegible]	Oiler	"	M	60			"		61	195	
13	[illegible]	"	"	M	60			"		61	135	
14	[illegible]	Fireman	"	M	60			"		68	173	
15	[illegible]	"	"	M	60			"		70	180	
16	[illegible]	"	"	M	60			"		66	142	
17	[illegible]	"	"	M	60			"		65	178	
18	[illegible]	"	"	M	60			"		71	172	
19	[illegible]	"	"	M	60			"		68	162	
20	[illegible]	"	"	M	60			"		65	140	
21	[illegible]	"	"	M	60			"		67	142	

Crew 21 all aliens

Crew 21 all aliens

All notations in red ink made by me myself in my office

Crew 29 all aliens

Line Anglo American Oil Co.

Owners ———

Local Agents THE LIMERICK STEAMSHIP Co. Ltd. M M Smith

Robert G. Dugan

16—1618 The [illegible] persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names, none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

H S Rundell D Supt.

Michael J. Durkin 2/13/29
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

Exempt #28.

M. M. OFFICE 29 JAN. 1929 LIMERICK

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents The Isbrandtsen-Moller Co.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-13 Cornelia Maersk

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—4618

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y.

February 18th, 1929.

I, master of the Danish (Nationality.) S. S. "CORNELIA MAERSK"
from port of Caibarien, Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 21. Number of seamen deserted None.
Number of seamen discharged None. Seamen left in hospital (or died) None.
Number of seamen signed on at this port None. Total crew this date 21.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 13th, 1929, consigned to Messrs The Isbrandtsen-Moller Co. is now lying at American Sugar Refinery, Brooklyn, and is expected to sail February 19th, 1929, for Havana for orders
via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

284

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

FEB 23 29

16—1618

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE Danish VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1 1/2.

285

...cer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens ...es.

..., from the port of Caibarien, Cuba 2/16/29

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
								Sex	Race*	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
								Male	Nationality	Inch.	lbs.	
									Scandinav.			
1	Asmussen, Jens	Master	Danish	61	Copenhagen	Denmark	Copenhagen	M	Danish	66	180	
2	Andersen, Peter	1st Asst Engr.	"	31	"	"	"	M	"	68	150	
3	Andersen, Ejnar	2nd " "	"	28	"	"	"	M	"	66	150	
4	Andersen, Ejnar	3rd " "	"	25	"	"	"	M	"	68	188	
5	Andersen, Ejnar	Boatswain	"	31	"	"	"	M	"	67	160	
6	Andersen, Ejnar	A.B.	"	31	"	"	"	M	"	67	172	
7	Andersen, Ejnar	"	"	31	"	"	"	M	"	68	180	
8	Andersen, Ejnar	"	"	31	"	"	"	M	"	68	145	
9	Andersen, Ejnar	"	"	31	"	"	"	M	"	68	172	
10	Andersen, Ejnar	"	"	31	"	"	"	M	"	64	120	
11	Andersen, Ejnar	"	"	31	"	"	"	M	"	66	135	
12	Andersen, Ejnar	"	"	31	"	"	"	M	"	70	152	
13	Andersen, Ejnar	"	"	31	"	"	"	M	"	61	135	
14	Andersen, Ejnar	"	"	31	"	"	"	M	"	68	173	
15	Andersen, Ejnar	"	"	31	"	"	"	M	"	70	180	
16	Andersen, Ejnar	"	"	31	"	"	"	M	"	66	142	
17	Andersen, Ejnar	"	"	31	"	"	"	M	"	65	178	
18	Andersen, Ejnar	"	"	31	"	"	"	M	"	71	172	
19	Andersen, Ejnar	"	"	31	"	"	"	M	"	65	148	
20	Andersen, Ejnar	"	"	31	"	"	"	M	"	68	162	
21	Andersen, Ejnar	"	"	31	"	"	"	M	"	67	142	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents Re Isbrandtsen-Moller Co.

Line Anglo American Oil Co.
Owners do
Local Agents THE LIMERICK STEAMSHIP Co. Ltd
Richard G. Dugan
M M Smith

16—1618 The [illegible] have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names, none of them is under an agreement to be deported in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

H S Riordan D. Supt.

Michael Burke
U.S. Immigrant Inspector. 2/13/29

Exempt #28.

all violations in writing to be made by my deputy or inspector

Crew 29 all alien

M. M. OFFICE 29 JAN 1929 LIMERICK

Nore.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), and (13) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE (Danish) VESSEL AS ME

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the rep on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CORNELIA MAERSK", *arriving at* New York, February 13th, 1929, *from the po*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race or People
	Family name	Given name		When	Where					
1	Hansen	Jens	Master	9/25.27	Copenhagen	No	Yes	40	Male	Scand Danish
2	Thoegersen	Svend Ingvard	1'Officer	2/6.28	Aarhus	"	"	30	"	"
3	Hansen	Max Boye	2' "	II/I;28	"	"	"	27	"	"
4	Hansen	Rasmus	3' "	" "	"	"	"	29	"	"
5	Jensen	Anders Oluf	1'Engineer	2/7.28	"	"	"	46	"	"
6	Hansen	Hans Adolf Engelb.	2' "	6/I7.27	Antwerp	"	"	29	"	"
7	Petersen	Georg Hans V.R.	3' "	2/7.28	Aarhus	"	"	26	"	"
8	Pedersen	Vilhelm Edvard	Steward	II/29.28	Leith	"	"	44	"	"
9	Andersen	Otto Moelmer	Cook 8/7	II/3.28	Aarhus	"	"	23	"	"
10	Thomsen	Carl Selmer	Mess boy 6 months	8/I6.28	Fredericia	"	"	I5	"	"
11	Kildegaard	Poul Aage H.	Sailor 8/7	9/27.27	Copenhagen	"	"	23	"	"
12	Jørgensen	Mads Larsen	" 13/7	6/22.27	Antwerp	"	"	28	"	"
13	Drewes	Christian	" 2/7	9/27.27	Copenhagen	"	"	I6	"	"
14	Laursen	Ejnar Nikolaj	" 10/7	II/I.28	Aarhus	"	"	26	"	"
15	Karlsson	Per Adrian	" 13/7	I2/5.28	Boston	"	"	28	"	"
16	Christensen	Jens Elias	" 11/2/7	II/I.28	Aarhus	"	"	I8	"	"
17	Jensen	Johannes	Fireman 8/7	II/I.28	"	"	"	26	"	"
18	Eckhaus	Holger Alfred	" 16/7	II/I.28	"	"	"	33	"	"
19	Thomsen	Viggo Laurits	" 5/7	8/I6.28	Fredericia	"	"	26	"	"
20	Nielsen	Niels Martinus	" 19/7	" "	"	"	"	36	"	"
21	Henningsen	Martin	Trimmer 1/7	" "	"	"	"	I8	"	"
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Michael J. Burns 2/13/29
U.S. Inspector No American se
ports of call.
Jens
M
Crew 2

Line: D/S. Co. Svendborg.
Owners: A. P. Moller. Copenhagen.
Local Agents: The Tetgrandtsen-Moller Co.
16—Bas

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. One

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE (Danish) VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

285

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CORNELIA MAERSK", arriving at New York, February 13th, 1929, from the port of Caibarien, Cuba. Sagua Cuba 2/6/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
												inch.	lbs.	
1	Hansen	Jens	Master	9/25.27	Copenhagen	No	Yes	40	Male	Scandinav.	Danish	66	I80	
2	Thoegersen	Svend Ingvard	1'Officer	2/6.28	Aarhus	"	"	30	"	"	"	66	I50	
3	Hansen	Max Boye	2" "	II/I;28	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	68	I88	
4	Hansen	Rasmus	3" "	" "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	67	I60	
5	Jensen	Anders Oluf	1'Engineer	2/7.28	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	67	I72	
6	Hansen	Hans Adolf Engelb.	2" "	6/I7.27	Antwerp	"	"	29	"	"	"	68	I80	
7	Petersen	Georg Hans V.R.	3" "	2/7.28	Aarhus	"	"	26	"	"	"	68	I45	
8	Pedersen	Vilhelm Edvard	Steward	II/29.28	Leith	"	"	44	"	"	"	68	I72	
9	Andersen	Otto Moelder	Cook 2/y	II/3.28	Aarhus	"	"	23	"	"	"	64	I20	
10	Thomsen	Carl Selmer	Mess boy 6 months	8/I6.28	Fredericia	"	"	I5	"	"	"	66	I35	
11	Kildegaard	Poul Aage H.	Sailor 8/y	9/27.27	Copenhagen	"	"	23	"	"	"	70	I52	
12	Jorgensen	Mads Larsen	" 13/y	6/22.27	Antwerp	"	"	28	"	"	"	6I	I95	
13	Drewes	Christian	" 2/y	9/27.27	Copenhagen	"	"	I6	"	"	"	6I	I35	
14	Laursen	Ejnar Nikolaj	" 10/y	II/I.28	Aarhus	"	"	26	"	"	"	68	I73	
15	Karlsson	Per Adrian	" 12/y	I2/5.28	Boston	"	"	28	"	"	Swedish	70	I80	
16	Christensen	Jens Elias	" 1/12/y	II/I.28	Aarhus	"	"	I8	"	"	Danish	66	I42	
17	Jensen	Johannes	Fireman 8/y	II/I.28	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	65	I78	
18	Eckhaus	Holger Alfred	" 16/y	II/I.28	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	7I	I72	
19	Thomsen	Viggo Laurits	" 5/y	8/I6.28	Fredericia	"	"	26	"	"	"	68	I62	
20	Nielsen	Niels Martinus	" 19/y	" "	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	65	I68	
21	Henningsen	Martin	Trimmer 1/y	" "	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	67	I42	
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Michael Burger 2/13/29
U.S.Inspector

No American consul at any ports of call.

Jens Hansen
Master.

Crew 21 all aliens

Line A/S. Co. Svendborg.
Owners A.P. Moller. Copenhagen.
Local Agents The Tidemandsen-Moller Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

nationalities stated upon ... in the United States. They are all necessary for ... J.S. Knudsen

AMERI...

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

2-13-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jens Hansen, Master, of the S.S. "CORNELIA MÆRSK", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Jens Hansen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 13th day of February, 1929

Michael J. Dwyer
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

(Fine rec'd) (Gave list to Oiler)

2-13 Tuesday

Form 500

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

0 4 0

285

8/1/29

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—2328

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

national [illegible] in the [illegible]

A. Rhinelander D. Supt.

IMMIGRATION

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. R. Cross
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all ...ien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

2-13 Tamarac (Fine case) Crew list in triplicate

Form 559

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, 15th February, 1929

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Tamarac, from port of Fayal, Azores Island, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	29	Number of seamen deserted	1
Number of seamen discharged	—	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	1
Number of seamen signed on at this port	—	Total crew this date	29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 13th February, 1929, consigned to W. H. McSmith; is now lying at U.S.Pier Bayonne, and is expected to sail 15th February, 1929, for Barrow Eng. via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

286

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
—	Nil		

FEB 18 29

14—1613

Sheet No. One

(Foreign) VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...e representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a ... 287

19 29, from the port of Fayal Azores Islands on January 31/1929

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Line	Name in full	Rating	Capacity in which last employed	Where born	Last foreign residence	Destination to be paid off and discharged at this port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
No	Ude	Stwd	Steward	Portugal	Portugal	Yes	Yes	53	Male	English	British	5.10½	164	
No	Mendes	Mess	Mess Boy	Portugal	Portugal	Yes	Yes	34	Male			5.7	160	
No	Silveira	Mess	Mess Boy	Portugal	Portugal	Yes	Yes	26	Male			5.11½	186	
No	Silveira	Mess	Mess Boy	Portugal	Portugal	Yes	Yes	21	Male			5.11	163	
No	Silveira	Mess	Mess Boy	Portugal	Portugal	Yes	Yes	44	Male			6.1	166	
No	Silveira	Mess	Mess Boy	Portugal	Portugal	Yes	Yes	29	Male	Portuguese		5.5	137	
No	Silveira	Mess	Mess Boy	Portugal	Portugal	Yes	Yes	26	Male	English		5.5½	141	
No	Silveira	Mess	Mess Boy	Portugal	Portugal	Yes	Yes	40	Male			5.9	156	
No	Silveira	Mess	Mess Boy	Portugal	Portugal	Yes	Yes	43	Male	Portuguese		5.8	160	
No	Silveira	Mess	Mess Boy	Portugal	Portugal	Yes	Yes	22	Male			5.6	139	
No	Silveira	Mess	Mess Boy	Portugal	Portugal	Yes	Yes	21	Male	Irish		5.11	165	
No	Silveira	Mess	Mess Boy	Portugal	Portugal	Yes	Yes	29	Male	Portuguese		5.11½	170	
No	Silveira	Mess	Mess Boy	Portugal	Portugal	Yes	Yes	46	Male	English		5.9	156	
No	Silveira	Mess	Mess Boy	Portugal	Portugal	Yes	Yes	27	Male			5.10	150	
No	Silveira	Mess	Mess Boy	Portugal	Portugal	Yes	Yes	21	Male			5.7	140	
No	Silveira	Mess	Mess Boy	Portugal	Portugal	Yes	Yes	29	Male			5.8	142	
No	Silveira	Mess	Mess Boy	Portugal	Portugal	Yes	Yes	21	Male	Portuguese		5.10	154	
No	Silveira	Mess	Mess Boy	Portugal	Portugal	Yes	Yes	33	Male	Irish		6	169	
No	Silveira	Mess	Mess Boy	Portugal	Portugal	Yes	Yes	44	Male			5.8	149	
No	Silveira	Mess	Mess Boy	Portugal	Portugal	Yes	Yes	51	Male			5.7	140	
No	Silveira	Mess	Mess Boy	Portugal	Portugal	Yes	Yes	40	Male			5.10	159	
No	Silveira	Mess	Mess Boy	Portugal	Portugal	Yes	Yes	28	Male	English		5.7	140	
No	Silveira	Mess	Mess Boy	Portugal	Portugal	Yes	Yes	24	Male			5.7	152	
No	Silveira	Mess	Mess Boy	Portugal	Portugal	Yes	Yes	24	Male			5.6	139	
No	Silveira	Mess	Mess Boy	Portugal	Portugal	Yes	Yes	39	Male	Scottish	Scottish	5.6	142	
No	Silveira	Mess	Mess Boy	Portugal	Portugal	Yes	Yes	22		English	British	5.4	130	
No	Silveira	Mess	Mess Boy	Portugal	Portugal	Yes	Yes	24	Male	Irish		5.9	152	
No	Silveira	Mess	Mess Boy	Portugal	Portugal	Yes	Yes	19	Male			5.8	141	

All instructions in capital made by attorney in fact.

Except #28.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line Cobh Dublin Belfast Liverpool
Owners THE LIVERPOOL STEAMSHIP CO. LTD
Local Agents Richard Corbett & Co Ltd

I, Richard Corbett, Agent for the above-named vessel, have pursued enquiry and search of the documents of the vessel, and have caused all persons to be mustered who appear by the same to belong to the vessel, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the names contained in the foregoing list are the names of all the persons who belong to the said vessel, and who have been on board thereof at any time during the present voyage, and that the said list contains a full and true account of the place of birth, last foreign residence, and quality of each of such persons, and of the cause of leaving the vessel of those who have left her during the said voyage, and of the time when and the place where each of them left her, and that no person belonging to the vessel, to the best of my knowledge and belief, is omitted from the said list, except such as have been shipped at some place or places subsequent to the departure of the vessel from the last port at which she has been cleared outwards.

Richard Corbett & Co Ltd
Agent.

Sworn before me at the Custom House, Cobh, this 29th day of January 1929.

Wm. J. Murphy
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

M.M. OFFICE
29 JAN 1929
LIMERICK

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Tamaha, arriving at, New York, 13th February

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	WH... off ... P...
1	Case	Ernest			Master	29/1/29	Limerick	
2	Pettman	William			1st Mate	Jan 29, 1929	Limerick	
3	Bailey	William			2nd "	Jan 29, 1929	Limerick	
4	Vaughan-Robinson	Alfred			3rd "	Jan 29, 1929	Limerick	
5	~~Carpenter~~ Knox	Thomas		20	Carpenter	Jan 29, 1929	Limerick	
6	~~Boatswain~~ Blyth	James		10/11	Boatswain	Jan 29, 1929	Limerick	
7	Glanville	William H.		10	AB	Jan 29, 1929	Limerick	
8	Glanville	John G.		24	" "	Jan 29, 1929	Limerick	
9	Allison	Frederick		25	" "	Jan 29, 1929	Limerick	
10	Howie	William		4/12	" "	Jan 29, 1929	Limerick	
11	Brennan	Stephen		1/11	Saloon	Jan 29, 1929	Limerick	
12	Brennan	John		5	" "	Jan 29, 1929	Limerick	
13	Wallace...	Geo...		23	" "	Jan 29, 1929	Limerick	
14	Bowley	John		...	Chief Engineer	Jan 29, 1929	Limerick	
15	Hanson	William		...	2nd "	Jan 29, 1929	Limerick	
16	Austwick	Stanley			3rd "	Jan 29, 1929	Limerick	
17	Taphouse	Herbert			4th "	Jan 29, 1929	Limerick	
18	Brown	Fred.		9	Asst Engineer	Jan 29, 1929	Limerick	
19	McKay	Archibald		5	Greaser	Jan 29, 1929	Limerick	
20	Cooney	John		10	"	Jan 29, 1929	Limerick	
21	Bell	James		36	Fireman	Jan 29, 1929	Limerick	
22	Nielsen	John		30	"	Jan 29, 1929	Limerick	
23	Clark	Ernest		12	"	Jan 29, 1929	Limerick	
24	Jackson	John			Asst Steward	Jan 29, 1929	Limerick	
25	Harris	Edward		4	Asst "	Jan 29, 1929	Limerick	
26	Wilkey	Frederick		2/12	M. R.	Jan 29, 1929	Limerick	
27	Carlsson	Eric		20	Ship's Cook	Jan 29, 1929	Limerick	
28	~~Peck~~	William			~~Galley Boy~~			
29	Lynham	Francis			A.B. Operator	Jan 29, 1929	Limerick	
30	Conway	Michael		1 2/12	Galley Boy	Jan 29, 1929	Limerick	

Line Anglo American Oil Co Ltd
Owners
Local Agents THE LIMERICK STEAMSHIP CO. LTD. M M Smith
Patrick H. Dwyer

Michael Dwyer
U.S. Immigration Inspector

The ~~Officers~~ ~~and~~ ~~Crew~~ persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names except ~~of~~ whom is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

T.B. Riordan D. Supt.

M.M. OFF. 29 JAN. LIMER.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6 of 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE (British) VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

287

Vessel S.S. Tamaroa, arriving at, New York, 13th February, 1929, from the port of (Foynes) Foynes near Limerick I.F.S. January 31, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Case	Ernest			Master	29/1/29	Limerick	No	Yes	53	Male	English	British	5.10½	164	
2	Pettman	William			1st Mate	Jan 29, 1929	Limerick	No	YES	34	Male	"	"	5.7	160	
3	Bailey	William			2nd "	Jan 29, 1929	Limerick	No	YES	26	Male	"	"	5.11½	166	
4	Vaughan-Robinson	Alfred			3rd "	Jan 29, 1929	Limerick	No	YES	21	Male	"	"	5.11	163	
5	~~Carpenter~~ Knox	Thomas		20	Carpenter	Jan 29, 1929	Limerick	No	YES	44	Male	"	"	6.1	166	
6	~~Boatswain~~ Blyth	James		10½	Boatswain	Jan 29, 1929	Limerick	No	YES	29	Male	Scotch	"	5.5	137	
7	Glanville	William H.		10	AC	Jan 29, 1929	Limerick	No	yes	26	Male	English	"	5.7	141	
8	Glanville	John G.		24	"	Jan 29, 1929	Limerick	No	yes	40	Male	"	"	5.9	156	
9	Allison	Frederick		25	"	Jan 29, 1929	Limerick	No	yes	43	Male	Scotch	"	5.8	160	
10	Howie	William		4½	"	Jan 29, 1929	Limerick	No	YES	22	Male	"	"	5.6	139	
11	Brennan	Stafford		1½	Saloon	Jan 29, 1929	Limerick	No	YES	21	Male	Irish	"	5.11	165	
12	Brennan	John		5	"	Jan 29, 1929	Limerick	No	yes	29	Male	Scotch	"	5.11½	170	
13	Wallace	[illegible]		23	"	Jan 29, 1929	Limerick	No	yes	42	Male	[illegible]	"	5.6	145	
14	Bowley	John		[illegible]	Chief Engineer	Jan 29, 1929	Limerick	No	yes	37	Male	English	"	5.9	159	
15	Hanson	William		[illegible]	2nd "	Jan 29, 1929	Limerick	No	yes	46	Male	"	"	5.8	140	
16	Quatrick	Stanley			3rd "	Jan 29, 1929	Limerick	No	yes	27	Male	[illegible]	"	5.10	150	
17	Taphouse	Herbert			4th "	Jan 29, 1929	Limerick	No	YES	21	Male	"	"	5.7	140	
18	Brown	Fred.		9	Asst Engineer	Jan 29, 1929	Limerick	No	yes	29	Male	"	"	5.8	142	
19	McKay	Archibald		5	Engineer	Jan 29, 1929	Limerick	No	yes	21	Male	Scotch	"	5.10	154	
20	Cooney	John		10	"	Jan 29, 1929	Limerick	No	yes	33	Male	Irish	"	6	169	
21	Bell	James		5 6	Fireman	Jan 29, 1929	Limerick	No	YES	42	Male		"	5.8	149	
22	Sinclair	John		30	"	Jan 29, 1929	Limerick	No	YES	51	Male		"	5.7	140	
23	Clark	Ernest		12	"	Jan 29, 1929	Limerick	No	YES	40	Male		"	5.10	159	
24	Jackson	John			Chief Steward	Jan 29, 1929	Limerick	No	YES	28	Male	English	"	5.7	140	
25	Harris	Edwin		4	Asst "	Jan 29, 1929	Limerick	No	yes	24	Male	"	"	5.5	132	
26	Withey	Frederick		2½	M. R. "	Jan 29, 1929	Limerick	No	yes	24	Male	"	"	5.6	139	
27	Carlson	Eric		20	Ship's Cook	Jan 29, 1929	Limerick	No	yes	39	Male	Swedish	Swedish	5.6	142	
[illegible]	Peck	William			~~Galley boy~~					~~22~~		English	~~British~~	~~5.4~~	~~130~~	
[illegible]	Lynham	Francis			W/T Operator	Jan 29, 1929	Limerick	No	yes	29	Male	Irish	"	5.9	158	
[illegible]	Conway	Michael		1 2nd yr	Galley Boy	Jan 29, 1929	Limerick	No	YES	19	Male	"	"	6.8	141	

All notations written in red ink made by me on my arrival at port. Drew 29 M. Drew

Line Anglo American Oil Boy

Owners

Local Agents THE LIMERICK STEAMSHIP Co. Ltd. M. M. Smith.

Robert G. Dugan

U-190 The [illegible] persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

H. S. Riordan D. Supt.

Michael J. Dugan 2/13/29
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

Except #28.

M. M. OFFICE 29 JAN 1929 LIMERICK

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness.

2-13-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Blaney, Master, of the British S.S. Tamaraa, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 6 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

E. Blaney

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of February, 1929

/ Michael J. Burke

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Cobh (City) Queenstown (Country) Irish Free State No. 90

SEEN

For the journey to the United States via [illegible] with thirty (30) men, including master

C. E. Evenglow

Vice Consul

Date January 30, 1929

(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport shall continue to be valid for that period).

Fee $2.00 or £/3

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1949

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
JOSEPH H. RENNO	28.	ENGLISH.			

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND FEB 21 1929

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of Ten Dollars for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Local Agents, [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

2-B Eldridge

Form 589.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

FEBRUARY 14th. 1929.

I, master of the NORWEGIAN (Nationality.) S.S. "ELDRIDGE", from port of TONSBERG, NORWAY, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32. Number of seamen deserted NONE

Number of seamen discharged NONE Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE

Number of seamen signed on at this port ONE Total crew this date 33.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port FEBRUARY 12th. 1929. consigned to GULF REFINING CORP.; is now lying at BAYONNE, N.J., and is expected to sail 8 p.m. FEBRUARY 14th. 1929. for ARUAY, VENEZUELA. via United States port of NONE. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

288

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

POST CARD 3 x 5 inches

Sheet No.....

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Furnished by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of 1/15/29, from the port of Amuay, Venezuela.

289

(1)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Yes	Yes	44	M	Black	British	5'6½"	136	
"	"	55	"	Black	"	5'9¾"	190	
"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	150	
"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9½"	162	
"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9¾"	191	
"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	145	
"	"	12	"	"	"	5'9"	145	
"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8"	146	
"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7½"	145	
"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8½"	153	
"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	148	
"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9½"	130	
"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9¾"	150	
"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8¾"	148	
"	"	36	"	"	"	5'9"	145	
"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6½"	145	
"	"	6	"	"	"	5'5"	120	
"	"	44	"	"	"	6'0"	150	
"	"	33	"	"	"	5'10"	176	
"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7½"	145	
"	"	60	"	"	"	5'6½"	160	
"	"	63	"	"	"	5'8½"	153	
"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6½"	137	
"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8½"	160	
"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	145	
"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7½"	150	
"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	145	
"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7½"	130	
"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7½"	148	
"	"	15	"	"	"	5'8½"	120	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (10), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible] U.S. Consul at Amuay

FORM 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON TH

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at port of arrival, and by him to the Commissioner General of Immigration, Washington, D. C.

Vessel *Bridge* arriving at *New York* *February 1*, 19*27*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	Whether off or on port
1	Coleman	Fred. G.			Waiter	5/11-26	Boston	
2	Culmeyer	William			Steward			
3	Ebel	Hanson			Chief Off.	11/2-26	Boston	
4	Nilsen	Johan			2nd "	12/2-26	"	
5	Hildenberg	Fritz			3rd "	23/2-26	"	
6	Xanders	Edvard			Steward	23/11-26	"	
7	Andersen	William			Cook	3/9-27	"	
8	Petersen	William S.			Saloon	18/12-27	"	
9	Haugland	Einar			Utility	30/11-26	"	
10	Hoberg	Johannes			Carpenter			
11	Andel	Albert			Asst. Steward			
12	Aanes	Alf			— " —	5/12-26	"	
13	Solheim	Egil			— " —	12/12-26	"	
14	Evensen	Edvin Hilmann			Asst. Steward	5/12-26	"	
15	Andersen	Olaf R.			— " —	— " —	— " —	
16	Mikalsen	Karl H.			— " —	30/11-26	"	
17	Eriksen	Knut			— " —	30/3-26	"	
18	Gulbrandsen	Karlsen			— " —	5/6-26	"	
19	Andersen	Bernt			Chief Eng.	24/12-26	Antwerp	
20	Gorgensen	Sverre			2nd "	20/9-27	"	
21	Knutsen	Carl			3rd "	3/5-27	"	
22	Brun	Samuel			4th "	23/9-27	"	
23	Hansen	Arnulf			Oilman	13/9-27	"	
24	Solberg	Sigurd			Fireman	30/11-26	"	
25	Karlsen	Sverre			— " —	— " —	— " —	
26	Rindahl	Martinsen			— " —	8/1-27	New York	
27	Berntsen	Sigurd			— " —	3/3-27	"	
28	Strandvold	Olaf			Oiler	23/1-27	"	
29	Engberg	Ragnar			— " —	— " —	— " —	
30	Gunnes	Oscar			Oiler	9/2-27	"	
31	Karlsen	Rasmus			— " —	7/2-27	"	
32	Eriksen	Sigurd			— " —	13/2-27	"	

Name of master *Wm. H. Wildenhain*
Owners *Wm. H. Wildenhain*
Local Agents *Jack Waterman Co.*

Wm H Wildenhain
Master

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

Robt crew 3 — aliens

FORM 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR,
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Belridge", arriving at New York, February 15, 1929, from the port of Amuay, Venezuela. 2/5/29

289

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Eelmeyer	Fred. D.	✓		Master	15/11-26	Norway	no	Yes	49	Male	Scand	Norwegian	5'7"	175	
2	Eelmeyer	Hilder	✓		Stewardess		Rotterdam	"	"	34	Female	—"—	—"—	5'5"	136	
3	Skal	Haakon	✓		Chief Off.	1/12-28	Norway	"	"	45	Male	—"—	—"—	5'9"	190	
4	Nilsen	Johan	✓		2nd. -"-	17/12-26	—"—	"	"	34	"	—"—	—"—	5'8"	150	
5	Klinkenberg	Trilhjof	✓		3rd. —"—	24/7-26	—"—	"	"	24	"	—"—	—"—	5'9"	162	
6	Larsen	Einar	✓		Steward	21/11-27	—"—	"	"	36	"	—"—	—"—	5'9"	191	
7	Andersen	William	✓		Cook	3/9-27	—"—	"	"	24	"	—"—	—"—	5'6"	147	
8	Pedersen	William S.	✓		Galleyboy	18/12-27	—"—	"	"	17	"	—"—	—"—	5'9"	141	
9	Haugland	Finn	✓		Messboy	30/11-28	—"—	"	"	15	"	—"—	—"—	5'8"	140	
10	Kolberg	Johannes	✓		Carpenter	—"—	—"—	"	"	27	"	—"—	—"—	5'7"	145	
11	Andal	Albert	✓		A.B. Sailor	—"—	—"—	"	"	49	"	—"—	—"—	5'8"	158	
12	Aanes	Eilef	✓		—"—	5/7-28	—"—	"	"	031	"	—"—	—"—	5'8"	146	
13	Solheim	Eystein	✓		—"—	12/7-28	—"—	"	"	21	"	—"—	—"—	5'9"	130	
14	Hansen	Erling Tidemann	✓		Ord. Sailor	4/7-28	—"—	"	"	20	"	—"—	—"—	5'9"	150	
15	Andersen	Olaf R.	✓		—"—	—"—	—"—	"	"	21	"	—"—	—"—	5'8"	148	
16	Mikalsen	Bertil H.	✓		—"—	30/11-28	—"—	"	"	36	"	—"—	—"—	5'9"	145	
17	Eriksen	Leif	✓		—"—	30/3-28	—"—	"	"	20	"	—"—	—"—	5'6"	140	
18	Jakobsen	Haakon	✓		—"—	5/9-28	—"—	"	"	16	"	—"—	—"—	5'5"	110	
19	Andersen	Bjarne	✓		Chief Eng.	24/7-26	Liverpool	"	"	41	"	—"—	—"—	6'8"	180	
20	Jörgensen	Soerre	✓		2nd "	20/9-27	Norway	"	"	40	"	—"—	—"—	5'10"	176	
21	Thorkensen	Carl	✓		3rd "	7/5-28	—"—	"	"	52	"	—"—	—"—	5'7"	180	
22	Brunn	Samuel	✓		4th "	26/9-28	—"—	"	"	60	"	—"—	—"—	5'6"	160	
23	Hansen	Harald	✓		Oilman	17/9-27	—"—	"	"	34	"	—"—	—"—	5'7"	155	
24	Kolberg	Sigurd	✓		Fireman	30/11-28	—"—	"	"	21	"	—"—	—"—	5'6"	137	
25	Lacken	Rene	✓		—"—	8/1-29	New York	"	"	19	"	—"—	—"—	5'8"	160	
26	Rindahl	Thorbjorn	✓		—"—	5/3-27	Norway	"	"	24	"	—"—	—"—	5'6"	140	
27	Eerberg	Sigurd	✓		Wiper	26/1-29	New York	"	"	25	"	—"—	—"—	5'7"	150	
28	Tumbervold	Olaf	✓		—"—	—"—	—"—	"	"	27	"	—"—	—"—	5'9"	145	
29	Egeberg	Ragnar	✓		Oiler	9/7-27	Norway	"	"	18	"	—"—	—"—	5'5"	110	
30	Gjernes	Oscar	✓		—"—	7/7-28	—"—	"	"	20	"	—"—	—"—	5'7"	148	
31	Larsen	Racin	✓		—"—	13/7-28	—"—	"	"	19	"	—"—	—"—	5'8"	120	
32	Eyten	Bjarne H.	✓		W. Less Gsh.	19/7-26	—"—	"	"	20	"	—"—	—"—	5'8"	155	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

Agents Wilh. Wilhelmsen

Owners Wilh. Wilhelmsen

Local Agents Gulf Refining Co.

Wm J. Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

no U S consul at amuay

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-13-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Belridge, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm O Brewer
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of February, 1929.

Wm H Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension: and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of Customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3 RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north.)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

9777

Feb. 12-13, 1929.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this

day of OCT 5 1943, 194...

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 5 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator